START

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARC-29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 11/12/74

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR J. Renaud

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 M.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL

9A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 129-8-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON TJ-79

REPORT ON MANITOULIN ISLAND AGENCY FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER, 1944

xx xx xx

Diphtheria has broken out on Whitefish River Reserve, but since the children were all innoculated by Dr. Young last year, it is not expected to reach epedemic proportions. One of the ~~x~~ school teacher's children, first developed the disease, and although they are not sick, Dr. Young has got a positive swab from the teacher and both her children.

The school will consequently be closed until the doctor gets a negative swab. He took swabs of all the other children yesterday.

xx xx xx

C.R. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 129-8-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-129

Kenora, Ontario.
January 4th, 1946.

QUARTERLY REPORT - OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, DECEMBER 1945.

xx xx xx

WHITEFISH BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL: Visited on several occasions during quarter. School is kept clean and orderly and attendance has increased with the present enrollment of 30 pupils.

xx xx xx

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
January 26th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Forms - Monthly report of Day School Attendance.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your Circular letter No. 158 of the 16th instant together with a copy of form for use at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School in recording the monthly attendance of pupils.

Will be glad to receive 50 of these forms.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 28 1946
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-1

EXD.
C

Ottawa, January 31, 1946.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

I have your letter of the 26th instant, requesting additional copies of the form required for recording monthly attendance at the Whitefish Bay School. We have already sent copies of this form to the teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
J2-129

File

Kenora,Ont; April 2, 1946.

x x x MARCH QUARTER REPORT

WHITEFISH BAY DAY SCHOOL

Several trips have been made to this school. This school is kept very clean and orderly. The pupils are doing very good work. There is an average of twenty-eight in attendance.

x x x

N. Paterson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
June 17, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 20 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

A letter from the above noted has been received, and a copy is attached for your information. I would respectfully submit the following comments relative to Mr. Fenez's letter.

For some time past, the teacher has intimated to me that he could get a higher salary at other Agency Day Schools; particularly in the Port Arthur Agency; and the matter was discussed by him with Mr. Greenway, the Catholic School Inspector.

This in itself seems very irregular to me. First, in that there seems to be different salaries offered to teachers in the different Agencies, and a higher salary in some instances to teachers having very much smaller attendance that at the Whitefish Bay School.

Secondly, I do not favour, as an Agent, having a School Inspector discussing the matter of wages or inducing a settled teacher such as Mr. Fenez, to make a change. Mr. Fenez has done a very good job at Whitefish Bay and I feel confident in verifying the statements in his letter. Our associations have been cordial and we have worked together in a cooperative sense, to the benifit of the pupils at the school.

Mr. Fenez took unto himself a wife last September, and no doubt feels that it is up to him to better himself, and I in no way would care to step in his way. However, if an increase in salary is in order under your present regulations, and money available, I would recommend this request be given your favourable consideration.

Noone is irreplacable, but after giving some considerable time to the welfare and betterment of the Whitefish Bay pupils, I feel that changing and replacing teachers of Mr. Fenez's calibre, is not conducive to the advancement of our Indian children; regardless whether there may be teachers having special certificates, or not, as teachers with first hand knowledge of Indians are not easy to get.

Please do not consider the foregoing critical to Department methods. I only wish to place before you, in a small measure, my ideas in regard to the welfare and betterment of our Indian Day School pupils and of giving some encouragement to the Day School teachers as a group.

Norman Paterson

NP/WZ

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

129-8-1

June 29, 1946.

Memorandum:

- MR. HOEY -

EXD.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Attendance

Quarter ending March 1946	-	28.05
Quarter ending December 1946	-	28.61
Quarter ending September 1945	-	25.50
Quarter ending June 1945	-	23.72
		105.88
Average attendance for last year	-	26.47

I showed the above figures to Tom Roy. In view of this comparatively low teacher - pupil ratio, I told him that we would have to wait until next year to discover what the average attendance figure was then. If it rises above 35, I suggest that we might then send our Educational Survey officer to this area.

BFN

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-1

Training Division

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA June 29, 1946.

Memorandum:

- MR. HOEY -

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Attendance

Quarter ending March 1946	-	28.05
Quarter ending December 1946	-	28.61
Quarter ending September 1945	-	25.50
Quarter ending June 1945	-	23.72
		105.88
Average attendance for last year	-	26.47

I showed the above figures to Tom Roy. In view of this comparatively low teacher - pupil ratio, I told him that we would have to wait until next year to discover what the average attendance figure was then. If it rises above 35, I suggest that we might then send our Educational Survey officer to this area.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-1 (WT 1)

E & D.

Ottawa, May 27th, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Mr. Peter Fenez
Teacher - White Fish Bay Indian
Day School

During his recent visit to this office, we had an opportunity of discussing conditions at the above school with Mr. Tom Roy, the chief of this reserve.He expressed the opinion that the Indians are discontented with the services of the present teacher. The serious shortage of teachers was pointed out to Mr. Roy and the possibility that it would be very difficult to obtain a replacement for Mr. Fenez.

It would be very much appreciated if you would discuss this complaint with Mr. Roy and also with the Roman Catholic missionary on this reserve. The impression was obtained that the actual conditions of the complaint would be revealed to yourself who is better acquainted with local conditions than we are.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Returned 6/7/47 Rec'd 7-00 Theas

129-8-1 (3 T)

EX'D

Ottawa, June 4, 1947.

Dear Mr. Fenez:

We have received your application for classification on Indian school teachers' salary schedule. You have claimed classification as a Grade 2 teacher with a salary of $1,680. If you read the regulations carefully, you will note that only certificated teachers can be classified as Grade 2 teachers. You will fall into the Grade 3 category as you hold only a teaching permit and not a certificate. Your teacher training apparently consists only of a two weeks' course in Winnipeg. Therefore, this will mean that your salary will be unchanged from its present rate of $1,120 until you have increased your qualifications. We would recommend that you see your local Provincial Inspector of Schools with a view to doing this as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Peter Fenez,
Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Whitefish Bay, Ontario.

BFN/EM

COPY SENT TO INDIAN AGENT PATERSON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-1
(W.T.8)

Ottawa, 24 June, 1947.

Memorandum

Mr. E. L. Burkholder,
Survey Records and Map Distribution,
Department of Mines and Resources,
105 George Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Burkholder:

May I have one copy each of the following Ontario map sheets, A-Kenora, B-Dryden, C-All of Manitoulin Island.

These are required in connection with a survey of our schools for these areas.

Yours sincerely,

GAFC/MS.

(G. A. F. Clark)
Indian Affairs Branch.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

CLASSIFIED

PLACE: Ottawa

DATE: June 24, 1947.

12-4-1 (WTS)
129-8-1

EXD.

Norman Paterson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Repeat: To: C. R. Johnston, Esq., INDIAN AGENT
Manitowaning, Ont.

EDUCATIONAL SURVEY OFFICER WILL ARRIVE AT KENORA ON C.P.R. TRAIN NO. 2, WEDNESDAY AND WILL PROCEED TO MANITOWANING BY FRIDAY.

C.A.F. Clark

(C. A. F. Clark)

Indian Affairs Branch

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21(129)

Kenora, March 16th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Easter Holidays,
Indian Day Schools

Would you kindly advise at your earliest convenience the dates for the opening and closing of school for the Easter Holidays.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

cg

Mar 25 -
April 5/48

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 19, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 16th instant, file 108-21(129). The Easter holiday period is from March 25th to April 5th, 1948. This information was contained in the Bulletin.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-1
(E)

March 29, 1949.

W. J. Greening, Esq., B.A., B.Paed.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
288 Harrington Avenue,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

I wish to thank you for your letter of March 22 particularly the information about Mr. Douglas and Mr. Fenez. I, too, hope Mr. Douglas drops in to see me during the Easter holidays and that we have an opportunity of discussing our future plans (which I hope will be mutual).

I was pleased to find out that Mr. Fenez intends to go to normal school and note that he will require at least five Grade Thirteen papers before he can do so. The information which you gave him was entirely correct and we would be quite willing to grant him a year's leave of absence without pay to attend Normal when he is ready. We certainly would try to give Mrs. Fenez a small school so that she could help by earning money while he is at Normal School. At the present time Mr. Fenez is a temporary civil servant and cannot apply for permanency until he gets a proper teaching certificate. Therefore, teaching at Kenora would not greatly affect his civil service standing because he is not yet permanent. As you suggest, I am writing to him directly and so far as he knows, am indicating that you have advised only as marked by pencil in your paragraph. I attach a copy of my letter to him for your information. I will write to him again when I hear further as to his plans. In the meantime please accept my sincere thanks for the interest which you have shown in our work in the past and are continuing to show at present. I hope to see you in Toronto for the Ontario Education Association Convention and will then be able to discuss these and other matters.

Sincerely yours,

over

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAM PHONED FROM RECORDS DIVISION - BOOTH BUILDING

FROM: KENORA March 30, 1949.

TEACHER WHITEFISH BAY INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL ADVISES OVER HALF PUPILS HOME WITH FLU -stop-
DISRUPTING CLASSES AND EASTER EXAMS -stop- WISHES
TO CLOSE SCHOOL NOW AND WILL FOREGO EASTER HOLIDAYS
WHEN PUPILS SHALL BE IN FULL ATTENDANCE -stop-
RECOMMEND AUTHORITY TO COMPLY WITH TEACHER'S WISHES -stop-
RUSH REPLY -

N.
(sgd.) Paterson

wire whitefish bay school
stop canvas your recommendation
re easter holidays.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-1 (E)

, August 2, 1949.

Mr. N.W. Paterson,
Superintendent of Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

I have another teacher in mind for this school but presume that no action can be taken until the new building is nearing completion. Therefore, would you please write to me during the course of construction with an approximate date as to when I should have the second teacher ready to join Mr. Fenez.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for: file 545-1
file 445-1 ← P.A.

456-1 (E)

August 2, 1949.

Reverend Father M. Lavigne, O.M.I.,
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate,
Provincial Administration,
340 Provencher Avenue,
Saint Boniface, Manitoba.

Dear Father Lavigne:

I have for answer your letter of July 25, and I am pleased with the results of your advertising for teachers in the Ensign. You will probably note that I am advertising also - particularly for our requirements in Saskatchewan and Alberta. Therefore, I have written to the Saskatchewan teachers who answered your advertisement in an attempt to interest them in positions in that province and possibly in Alberta.

Seine River School

Mr. Desmarais has been transferred to the Caughnawaga School. It is too bad for the Seine River Indians as he was a very good teacher. However, he is just the type we need at Caughnawaga, and he is not lost to us.

You are probably aware of the isolated situation of the school at Seine River, and I hope Mr. Hogue also knows of conditions there. I am enclosing some photographs given me by Mr. Desmarais which you could show him so that he will be fully aware of conditions. If he accepts, we will try to have the school painted at once. (Would you please return the photographs after showing them to him.)

I attach one of our application forms which he should complete and return here at once. I presume he has no teaching certificate nor experience. His salary would, therefore, be only as a Grade I teacher at the rate of $108.00 a teaching month.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-1 (E)

September 19, 1949.

Mr. W. A. Hamilton,
E l g i n, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:

I have for answer your application form, completed in this office during my absence.

We may have a vacancy after Christmas in a two-room school in the Kenora Agency. Your salary would be at the rate of $204.00 a teaching month. I would be pleased to provide you with further details if you are interested.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BEN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~12~~ Disqual Pfs ~~ph~~ ~~+++X~~ White Res

Applicant for School SINGLE B

William Andrew Hamilton : Relig Denom Roman Catholic Elgin, ont.

ADDRESS ELGIN, ONT. Phone: ELGIN 44 Ring 11. (one one)

Born Nov 24, 1926

Education : H.S. at ~~Westport, Ont~~ Elgin, ont to ~~Grade~~ XI
Athens Grade XII
~~Westport~~ Separate School Grade XIII
finished in 1945

Ottawa Normal, 1945-46

Certificate Teaching Interim 1st Class

Taught : Sept. 1946-47 } Malloytown, Ont.
1947-48 } (nr Brockville)
1948-49 } Salary $1750 (ans would be $2040)
a rural ungraded School.

Belongs to Ontario English Catholic Teachers' Assn.

Vacancies at MUD LAKE — inapplicable
RAMA — inapplicable

Attended O.A.C., Guelph, ont 1949 Summer
College of Educ Toronto 1948 "
" " " 1947 "

Completed course & received certificate as Supervisor of Health & Physical Education. (would require 3 academic years for degree).

Prefers the senior grades: CAZC.

"Please phone if a suitable vacancy arises"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#168
Miss Francis will note instructions

~~Misc~~ 445-1 (E)

, October 31, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

We note that the new school is proceeding fairly well and that you expect the classrooms to be ready after the Christmas holidays.

Could you please advise me with regard to the furniture for the teacher's residence and advise what additional items should be ordered now.

You have already been sent our standard list of items and I presume we will be receiving a requisition from you in the near future.

With regard to the teacher, I would like to have your views as to whether one will be available locally or whether we should advertise immediately for a senior teacher.

As you are aware, it is our intention to hire a male teacher for the senior grades and to leave Mr. Fenez to handle the junior grades.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Mary Terrance holds a First Class Teacher's Certificate and has had the following teaching experience:

1939-1941 - St. Regis Village	2	years
1941-1945 - Chenail	4	"
1946-1948 - Chetlain	2	"
1948-1949 - Caughnawaga R.C.	1	year
	9	years

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-1 (E)

, November 5, 1949.

Mr. N.W. Paterson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Further to my letter of October 31, I have today had an interview with a teacher who might be interested in this second room. She is an Indian girl from St. Regis and has had nine years of teaching experience. Her record is as follows:

1939-1941 - St. Regis Village
1941-1945 - Chenail
1946-1948 - Chetlain
1948-1949 - Caughnawaga R.C.

She has the equivalent of a Second Class Teaching Certificate. She is 32 years of age and had her teacher's training at the Institute of Pedagogy in Montreal. She is not an outstanding teacher but is steady and good with the primary grades.

When we hired three male teachers at Caughnawaga this year to replace the women lay teachers formerly there, she was not willing to accept a transfer to a school too far from her home because of the fact her mother was ill.

Now I understand she is prepared to accept a school in Ontario and I have given her your address. You can expect a letter from her with questions concerning the accessibility of the Whitefish Bay School.

.....2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

She is a clean and tidy girl and should I believe, fit into the teacherage with Mr. and Mrs. Fenez. However I will expect your advise on this matter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129/2-32-2/445

Kenora, November 14th,1949

Miss Mary F. Terrance,
P.O.Box 31,
Hogansburg, N.Y.,
U.S.A.

Dear Miss Terrance,

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated the 10th of November, inquiring as to the location etc. of the a/n Day School.

This school is situated on the Whitefish Bay I.R. #32A, approximately 50 miles South East of Kenora.

It is accessable by Highway, Lake and Air. The Fort Frances Highway runs about ½ mile South of Sammons Landing, which is situated on a Bay lying south of the Reserve, and is roughly 1 mile by Lake from the Day School. In the summer months, access to Reserve is made by outboards or canoes. During the freeze up walking from the highway or transportation by pony is the only means of travel. A daily bus service from Kenora serves the District.

There is a population of 185 on this Reserve composed of 36 men, 40 women and 57 boys and 52 girls under the age of 21. An average of 50 pupils are in attendance at this school. They are predominantly of the Catholic Faith with some few Protestants and pagans.

There is no R.C.Church on the Reserve. The Rev. Father Antonio Lascelle, O.M.I.is the missionary for this district and holds services in the school house periodically. There is a small R.C. Mission situated on the Fort Frances Highway near Sioux Narrows, this being about 10 miles from the Reserve.

The Band members on this Reserve make their living by Commercial Fishing, guiding and trapping. At Sioux Narrows there is a Post Office, Day School and 3 or 4 stores. This is a busy community during the summer months serving and catering to the Tourist Trade.

The present teacher, Mr. Peter Fenez is married and have a little girl 2 years old. They are of French Canadian stock from Manitoba. Mr. and Mrs. Fenez are a very nice couple and have taken a great interest in the welfare of this Band; and have made many friends in and around Sioux Narrows.

-----2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The new School as perhaps you are aware is a two room school with teacherage attached. It has a full basement. No running water or electric lights. Outside toilets for pupils and an inside toilet in the teacherage. It is situated about 300 yards from the lake and in the centre of the Reserve.

The Indians in this Agency are of the Objibway tribe and with the exception of some aged Band members all speak fairly good English.

For your further information I am enclosing a map of the area.

I trust this information will be helpful to you in gaining a full picture of the location etc.

Yours very truly,

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

NP/g

c.c. to B.F.Neary,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

E.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12075

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/2-32-2/445

Kenora, November 14th,1949

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated the 5th instant, file 445-1(E) in regard to Miss Mary F. Terrance.

We have noted hereteaching record and feel that she will get along well at Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve.

A copy of our letter to Miss Terrance with regard to the locale and other general information is hereto attached for your information.

RECEIVED
NOV 16 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Enclosed.
cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hogansburg New York
Nov. 16, 1949

Col. [redacted] F. Neary
Supt. Indian Education
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Me again! I have been thinking about the Whitefish Bay School, and it seems that the more I think about it the farther away it gets.

Is it not in any way possible to place me in a non-Catholic school closer to home until there is a vacancy in a Catholic one? I don't necessarily mean Caughnawaga, but anywhere close by.

If all the reports made against me at Chetlain School have anything to do with all this stalling around, please would you give me a chance to tell my side of the story. I'm not trying to deny nor apologize for anything because my conscience is clear as far as that is concerned.

I was told of illness at the Chenail school. If it is serious enough to require a new teacher, do you suppose maybe Miss Bush and myself could be shifted around?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Maybe not yet, but I have great hopes for a vacancy somewhere close by before Christmas. Till then, I'll just cross my fingers.

Yours truly,
Mary F. Turance

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-1 (E)

, November 18, 1949.

Dear Miss Terrance:

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

I have for answer your letter of November 10th.

I believe that by now you will have also received Mr. Paterson's letter of November 14th in which he gives you very full information concerning the new school at Whitefish Bay and also the general situation of the school.

I hope that you will write to Mr. Paterson if you require any further details and that you will reconsider your decision to wait until a vacancy occurs closer to your home.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss M.F. Terrance,
Box 31,
Hogansburg, N.Y. U.S.A.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hoganesburg New York
Dec. 10, 1949

445-1

Col. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa, Ont.

18427

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

I have decided not to take the position at White Fish Bay School on account of it being too far from home.

However I am still in hopes for an opening closer to home by Christmas or next September.

Yours truly,
Mary Terrance

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1949
BRANCH
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, pt 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-1 (E)

, December 20, 1949.

Mrs. Francis Dashney,
Jellicoe, Ontario.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Dear Mrs. Dashney:

You will recall that I wrote to you recently concerning a vacancy near Cornwall, Ontario. I have received a letter from a teacher indicating that she is not prepared to go to a new two-room school which we are building near Kenora. This teacher's mother has been ill and she does not wish to go too far from her home in Hogansburg.

The school is Whitefish Bay Day School and it is situated on the Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve approximately fifty miles south-east of Kenora. I can best describe the school by quoting from a recent letter from Mr. Norman Paterson, our Indian Superintendent, to the teacher formerly interested in this position.

"It is accessible by Highway, Lake and Air. The Fort Frances Highway runs about ½ mile South of Sammons Landing, which is situated on a Bay lying south of the Reserve, and is roughly 1 mile by Lake from the Day School. In the summer months, access to Reserve is made by outboards or canoes. During the freeze up walking from the highway or transportation by pony is the only means of travel. A daily bus service from Kenora serves the District.

There is a population of 185 on this Reserve composed of 36 men, 40 women and 57 boys and 52 girls under the age of 21. An average of 50 pupils are in attendance

....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at this school. They are predominantly of the Catholic Faith with some few Protestants and pagans.

There is no R.C. Church on the Reserve. The Rev. Father Antonio Lascelle, O.M.I. is the missionary for this district and holds services in the school house periodically. There is a small R.C. Mission situated on the Fort Frances Highway near Sioux Narrows, this being about 10 miles from the Reserve.

The Band members on this Reserve make their living by Commercial Fishing, guiding and trapping. At Sioux Narrows there is a Post Office, Day School and 3 or 4 stores. This is a busy community during the summer months serving and catering to the Tourist Trade.

The present teacher, Mr. Peter Fenez is married and have a little girl 2 years old. They are of French Canadian stock from Manitoba. Mr. amd Mrs. Fenez are a very nice couple and have taken a great interest in the welfare of this Band; and have made many friends in and around Sioux Narrows. The new School as perhaps you are aware is a two room school with teacherage attached. It has a full basement. No running water or electric lights. Outside toilets for pupils and an inside toilet in the teacherage. It is situated about 300 yards from the lake and in the centre of the Reserve.

The Indians in this Agency are of the Objibway tribe and with the exception of some aged Band members all speak fairly good English."

I believe the above information should be of help to you in considering the position.

With regard to your salary, I believe you would be classified only as a Grade 2 teacher unless you can produce evidence of holding a First Class Teaching Certificate. Mr. Greening inspects this school and no doubt will be able to

.....3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

help you in working towards a First Class Certificate. If you wish any details not covered in this letter, please do not hesitate to write to our Indian Superintendent, Mr. Paterson at Kenora.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O.M.I.

St. Mary's Mission Van



"Anamie — otaban"
Roulotte de prière

445-1

Box 40, Kenora, Ont.

19711

December the I9. I949

M. Bernard F. Neary ,
Cheif Training Division ,
Indian Affairs Branch ,
Ottawa Ontario

Dear Sir ,

Re: School teacher for Whitefish Bay , Kenora Agency.

Please find enclosed one Copy of letter received by Fr. Scheffer from M. Leo LISOWSKI seeking information reguarding opening for teacher in an Indian School. As I am asked by Mr. Peter Fenez of Whitefish Bay , to answer your call for a teacher there , and as this gentleman might better fit in Whitefish Bay , I am glad to forward his request for information to you, at Father Provincial demands.

In order not to further delay the answer to him may I suggest that you answer him direct at Roma,Sask.

It is my opinion that a married couple , boarding outside of Mr. Fenez living quarters, would better suite all concerned. As I understand that Mr. Fenez might not be staying there after the end of the year Term , Mr. Livinsky would then have enough experience in September to take over.
May I take this oputunity to offer you the Season's Greetings.

Yours very truly ,

Fabher Antonio Lacelle o.m.i.
Box 40 Kenora Ontario

Lacelle o.m.i.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 20 1949 A.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
DEC 20 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

579-1

16.

RAMA, Sask.

19706

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate,
Provincial Administration
340 Provencher Avenue
St. Boniface, Man.

Dear Rev. Father :

I understand there is an opening for teacher in the Indian Residential School at Fort Alexander. I should like to have the following information.

1. Salary for holder of Junior High School teaching certificate for Sask.

2. Living quarters for married man with two small children.

I have eight years of teaching experience in Saskatchewan, six years as principal teaching high school grades.

Yours respectfully,

Leo LISOWSKI

Copie

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 20 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
DEC 20 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

445-1

639-1 (E)

23 December, 1949.

Mr. Leo Lisowski,
R a m a, Saskatchewan.

Poundmaker Indian Day School.

Dear Sir:

Father Scheffer referred to me your letter concerning the teaching position open on the Fort Alexander Reserve. Unfortunately, this has already been filled with a teacher who has a First Class Certificate and 15 years of experience.

However, there is a vacancy in Saskatchewan which might interest you. This is at a new school being erected on the Poundmaker Indian Reserve in the Battleford Indian Agency.

I attach one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me so that we can review your qualifications and determine the salary which we can offer you. For further details on the Poundmaker School would you please write to Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-1

(E)

23 December, 1949.

Reverend Father A. Lacelle, O.M.I.,
Box 40, Kenora, Ontario.

WHITEFISH BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Dear Father Lacelle:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of December 19. I have already been in correspondence with three teachers concerning the Whitefish Bay Day School. Mr. Lisowski wrote in concerning the Fort Alexander Day School. We have already accepted another teacher for this position, with a First Class Certificate and 15 years of experience. I believe we can place Mr. Lisowski in a day school in Saskatchewan, his home province. The teacherage provides living accommodation for two single teachers and if one of the teachers is married, then alterations can be made in the basement to permit bedrooms being provided there. We do not wish to rent extra accommodation as this renting of teachers' quarters costs the Department a great deal of money and we are discouraging it everywhere.

I note that Mr. Fenez might not be staying there after the end of the year term. I am also advised that the contractor will probably not finish this project until March 15, 1950. I believe that we can obtain the services of a single male teacher at that time and possibly replace Mr. Fenez with a married couple for September, 1950.

In conclusion, may I extend to you the Season's Greetings.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 445-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 445-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT WHITEFISH

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~AUGUST 1924~~

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 445-1 VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 445-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6179)

File 445-1, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School.	1924-1949
File 445-3, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Salary Payments.	1925-1945
File 445-4, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1953
File 445-5, part 2	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1933-1938
File 445-5, part 3	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1938-1947
File 445-5, part 4	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1947-1949
File 446-1, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School.	1895-1944
File 446-2, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Quarterly Returns.	1940
File 446-3, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Salary Payments.	1930-1937
File 446-4, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1940
File 446-7, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Agents Monthly Reports.	1930-1940
File 446-8, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies.	1940

...2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 445-3 DORMANT

V96.1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITEFISH BAY DAY SCHOOL

KENORA AGENCY

SALARY PAYMENTS "DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

129-8-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 445-3 DORMANT

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

NO. 129-8-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

Whitefish Bay Day School
(Kenora Agency)

Salary Payments

COPY

129-8-3

Original on 129-8-5.

Ottawa, August 20, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with general reference to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. The Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Duchesne at a salary of $70 per teaching month, and you may employ him immediately to supervise the completion of the building that will be used as classroom and teacher's residence. The Department will allow wood for the heating of both the classroom and the residence, but I regret that no transportation can be allowed the teacher and his family.

When the teacher arrives at the school, he should make requisition for whatever is required to complete the equipment and to conduct classes. Immediate and favourable consideration will be given to whatever you recommend. It should be remembered, however, that only what is absolutely necessary will be allowed, because of the experimental nature of this activity.

At the end of September you should in a separate communication make application for Mr. Duchesne's salary. His appointment as teacher will date from the day that he arrives at the school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~129~~ 129 ~~94~~ 68

INDIAN OFFICE

108-21 INDIA
DEPT. OF INDIAN
SEP 21 1925
RECORDS

At Kenora. Ontario.

16th September 1925.

Sir,

Enclosed herewith are the pay sheets for the Kenora agency.

As instructed by your letter #129-8-5 of 20th August last, Mr Dominique, arrived in Kenora on the 27th August to take up his duties as Teacher at the Whitefish Bay School.

Owing to Inspector Bunn being here at the time, Mr D. Ducharme was not able to reach the school until Sunday the 30th, so I presume his salary will date from the 27th.

His salary will be $70.00 per teaching month plus wood for the heating of the premises.

Cheque for Mr Ducharme's salary should be sent to this office and can be paid from here at the same time the other salaries are paid.

I shall be glad to know if any deductions are to be made from the salary for any reason such as superannuation &c.

Your obedient servant.

Jack Edwards.

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 21 1925
BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$70 00 month	$87 50	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

This is a new school. Mr. Ducharme appointed teacher at salary of $70.00 month. Began duties August 24th and is paid for one week in August and month of September.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

22, 9, 25.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3

Ottawa, October 19, 1925.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 16th ultimo, which I regret has been inadvertently overlooked, regarding the payment of the salary of Mr. D. Ducharme, teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, I beg to say that a cheque to the amount of $87.50 in his favour has been sent you. This covers the amount due for one week in August and month of September last. We are allowing salary at the rate of $70.00 per month, payment to be made quarterly upon the receipt of his quarterly returns showing attendance, days, etc., There will be no deduction for superannuation, etc., as teachers in Indian Day Schools are not classified as permanent civil servants and are therefore not eligible for superannuation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

(J. D. McLean)
Astt. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3

Ottawa, October 22, 1925.

Sir:-

With reference to Dominique Ducharme, teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, I would point out that this man's name should not be placed on your monthly pay list.

You will note from official letter of the 19th instant that his salary will be paid quarterly on receipt of his returns.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

129-8-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF'S
OCT 31 1925
RECD

Kenora. Ont.

28th October 19 25

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-21.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

Referring to your letter #129-8-3 of 19th instant re salary of teacher at Whitefish Bay School.

Mr Ducharme arrived here with no funds, and I hade to order supplies for him from the grocery stores and others and guarantee payment, also I had to purchase a quantity of supplies and take them up to him for the winter, as the school is situate over 50 miles from the Town, it would have been too expensive for him to hire teams and take them up in the winter.

Under the circumstancesand as he is only supposed to get paid quarterly, he has requested me to ask the Department if an advance could not be made to him to take care of his immediate needs.

Our Department Surveyor Mr Fairchild who has returned to Ottawa from the Whitefish Bay Reserve, will be able to give you information as to the necessity for this.

Your obedient servant

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dec 1/25
Acknowledged
Ck #150
and send to agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3.

Ottawa, November 3rd, 1925.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department is making an advance of $150 to Mr. Ducharme, teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, on his December quarter salary. A cheque for this amount will be forwarded to you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) R. T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$70 00	month	
		Advance $150 00		
		Cheque to be sent Agent.		

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/10/25

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora. Ontario.

6th January 19 26

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-21.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find quartery return for the Whitefish Bay Bay School.

The Teacher has included in the return his daughter Marie Ann Ducharme, as she is a half-breed I have left her name in.

I shall be glad to receive cheque for the balance of salary due Ducharme for this quarter, he has received $150.00 on account.

The Indians inform me they like the the Teacher, and the Whitemen in that District say the children are neat and orderly.

Your obedient servant.

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$ 70 00 a month		
		Less.....	$210 00	
		Advance.....	$150 00	
		Balance due.....	$ 60 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1926
RECORDS

Kenora, Ontario

March 16th 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 198-21
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I shall be glad to receive a cheque for Mr. Dominic Ducharme's salary as Teacher of Whitefish Bay Day School for the quarter ending 31st March, 1926, at $70.00 per month.

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3.

[redacted]

108-21.

Ottawa, March 20, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, in which you request payment of the salary of Mr. Dominic Ducharme, teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the salaries of Indian day school teachers are paid at the end of each quarter on receipt of the quarterly returns. At the close of the present quarter, you should arrange to have the usual return forwarded, and on receipt of this the amount due for the March quarter will be sent.

I am aware that we have allowed Mr. Ducharme advances on his salary for previous quarters, but it is not intended to continue this practice indefinitely. Our funds for the present fiscal year are practically exhausted, and it is, therefore, impossible to make him an advance on his March quarter salary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	Whitefish Bay	$70 00 a month.		
			$210 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 4. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	Whitefish Bay	$70 00	a month.	
			$210 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21, 6, 26

.....

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Original on file 129-8-1.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, number 108-21, I beg to say that Mr. Ducharme may be paid $10.00 a month from the Band Funds to date from 1st April last, and a voucher for the amount due at the end of the present month may be forwarded, and in future quarterly.

It is noted that you have advanced him $150.00 which will be charged to his salary as School Teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

September 15th, 1926.

Memorandum.

In connection with letter under, addressed to Mr. Agent Edwards, I spoke to Mr. Paget today and he stated that the extra allowance of $10.00 a month from Band funds to Mr. Ducharme would be paid by voucher submitted direct by the Indian Agent. It will, therefore, not be necessary to increase Mr. Ducharme's salary from $700 to $800. It should be noted, however, that the $150.00 advanced to the teacher by the Agent should be refunded to the latter.

15/9/26

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$ 70 00 a month.	$ 70 00	

REMARKS: -

EXAMINED
found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/10/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$700 00		
			$210 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Duchaine	WHITEFISH BAY	$700	00			
				$210	00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/4/27.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

July 5th, *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3924 ,

amounting to $ 420.00 *in favour*

of D. Ducharme, Esq. Whitefish Bay Day School, c/o
Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

for Salary as teacher for six months, to June 30th, 1927.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* June 6th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

Department of Indian Affairs

To D. Ducharme, Esq.

Whitefish Bay Day School

c/o Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

DATE 1927		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
July	5	To Salary as Teacher for Six Months ending June 30th, 1927, at $70.00 per month	$ 420	00
		Charge School Vote.		
3924				
		TOTAL,	$ 420	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rank Edwards

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

Department of Indian Affairs

To D. Ducharme, Esq.

Whitefish Bay Day School

c/o Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

DATE 1927		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
July	5	To Salary as Teacher for Six Months ending June 30th, 1927, at $70.00 per month	$ 420	00
		Charge School Vote.		
3924				
		TOTAL,	$ 420	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$700 00	$210 00	

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE O[redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$700	00			
				$70	00	

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$700	00			
				$210	00	

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

Department of Indian Affairs

To D. Ducharme, Esq.

c/o Indian Agent.

Kenora, Ont.

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
March	14	To three months salary to March 31st, 1928, as principal of Whitefish Bay Day School	$210	00
		Charge School Vote.		
4158				
		TOTAL,	$210	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jack Edwards

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

Department of Indian Affairs

To D. Ducharme, Esq.

c/o Indian Agent.

Kenora, Ont.

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
March	14	To three months salary to March 31st, 1928, as principal of Whitefish Bay Day School	$210	00
		Charge School Vote.		
4158				
		TOTAL,	$210	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jack Edwards

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3

Letter No. 110

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Kenora, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

R

March 14th. *1928*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4158 *,*

amounting to $ 210.00 *in favour*

of D. Ducharme, Esq. c/o Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

for 3 months' salary to March 31st, 1928, as principal
Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* 6-6-26

No letter required

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$700	00			
				$210	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$700 00	$210 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$700	00			
				$70	00	

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$700	00			
				$210	00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$700	00			
				$210	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$700 00	$210 00	Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$700	00			
				$70	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

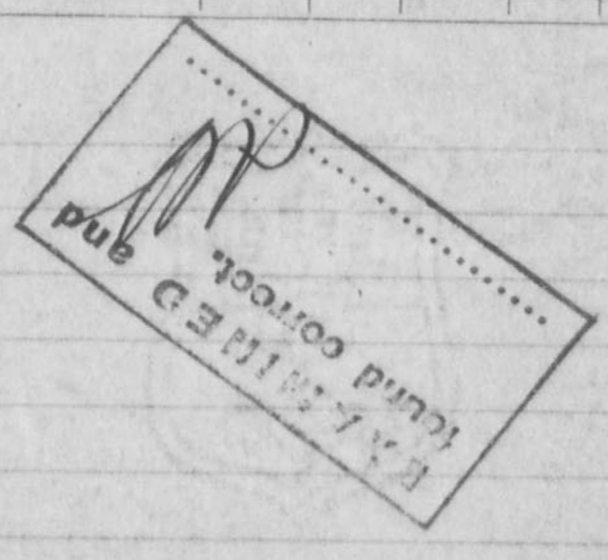
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$700 00	$210 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930. 392

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$700. 00		
			$210. 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Ducharme	WHITEFISH BAY	$700	00			
				$210	00	
	Fort William, Ont.					

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct

10/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

128-8-3.

(Original on # 129-8-1.)

Ottawa, August 1, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to the application which you received for the appointment of D. Lacoursiere as teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School for the coming school year, and stating the qualifications and experience which he possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Lacoursiere, with salary at the rate of $70 per teaching month, and will also allow him payment at the rate of $120.00 per annum from Band Funds, the same as was allowed the former teacher, Mr. D. Ducharme.

It will not be necessary for you to forward a voucher for the salary due Mr. Lacoursiere as teacher, as these vouchers are prepared here upon receipt of the quarterly return showing the attendance, days taught, etc. You should however, prepare the usual voucher, in duplicate, for the salary due each quarter which is payable from Band Funds.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
August 14th. 1930.

108-21

Dear Sir,

Mr. D. Lacoursiere, arrived here on the 12th. to take over his duties as Teacher at Whitefish Bay Day School.

We have taken him over the Kenora R.C.School and he has also discussed matters with the local Parish Priest, and appears interested in his work.

We are inclosing list of a few articles he will want immediately at the School.

When he has been there a little while he will send in a complete list of his requirments.

We care taking him up to the School tomorrow the 15th.and should he desire to stay we shall be glad to have authority as per our previous letter, but not yet authorized to get a few articles of Furniture.

Mr. Lacoursiere would also require an advance on his Salary as he will have quite a few immediate expenditures, and we would suggest that a cheque for the amount of $210:00 advance on the first quarterly salary be sent and made payable to this Office.

This could be deposited in the Bank in Kenora and advances made to him as he requires them. This would only be required at the start as after that, the Voucher would go through in the usual way.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1930
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2)

We would also be glad if you would send
200 lbs. of Eskimo Biscuits for this School

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Lacoursiere	WHITEFISH BAY	$700	00			
	Advance			$ 70	00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:- F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/8/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3

Ottawa, August 21st, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 14th instant which refers to an advance for the new teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, I would point out that, as this teacher will not begin duties at the school until September 1st, there will only be an amount of $70.00 due him as teacher of the school at the end of September. Under these circumstances, the Department can only make an advance of this amount and a cheque is being forwarded in his favour, to you. If he finds it necessary to have additional funds early in October, you should make application for same and an advance will be made on his December quarter salary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 129-8-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1930
RECORDS

108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
August 25th. 1930.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter 129-8-3 of 21st. inst. re Salary of Teacher at Whitefish Bay Day School.

Mr. Lacourciere went to the School on the 15th. inst. and the Indians having returned from the Berry picking, about that time, he opened School on the 18th. with 21 Children, and expected some more the week following.

We think therefore, his Salary should commence on the 15th. inst.

If you agree to this we shall be obliged if you will send a further cheque , so that he can have an advance in full to September 30th. 1930.

all upto 30th Inst.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3

Ottawa, August 29th, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, with further reference to the salary of the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that Mr. Lacoureiere began duties on the 15th instant and it is presumed that the school will close on or about June 15th, next, as salary is only provided for ten months in the academic year.

Under the regulations, it will not be possible to grant him a further advance on his September quarter salary. I trust, therefore, that you can assist him in his financing until some time in October, when, as stated in official letter of the 21st instant, an advance could be made on his December quarter salary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Lacoursiere	WHITEFISH BAY	$700 00	$105 00	Pd. for 1½ mos.
			Less Advance 70 00	
			Bal. due ..... $ 35 00	

REMARKS:—

Mr. D. Lacoursiere appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $70 a teaching month. Began duties August 15th, 1930.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/10/30.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-21

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1930
RECORDS
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario
October 3rd, 1930.

R

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find quarterly returns for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. ~~Also voucher in favour of Mr D.Lacourier, teacher, for quarter ending 30th September.~~

Mr Lacourcier receiveed an advance of $70.00, in August, and would like a further advance, to enable him to purchase supplies for the winter, as he is so far away from town, he cannot purchase supplies just as he wants them, but has to do this in advance.

Dec 9th 70

Your obedient servant

Hankedwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Lacoureiere	WHITEFISH BAY	$700	00			
	Advance			$70	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Lacoursiere	WHITEFISH BAY	$700 00		
			$210 00	
	Less Advance		70 00	
	Bal. due		$140 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Lacoureiere	WHITEFISH BAY	$700	00			
				$210	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1931
RECORDS

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 4th. 1931.

R

Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find Quarterly Return of the Whitefish Bay Day School, and we shall be glad if you will send cheque for Mr. Lacourciere's salary as soon as possible, as we have had to guarantee his account for Groceries etc. he having no money.

The cheque should be sent to this Office as we have power of attorney and pay all his accounts,

Your obedient servant,

Rand Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
May. 18th. 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1931
RECORDS

Dear Sir;

We are now on treaty payments and will not be through till the 23rd. June.

Would you kindly make arrangements to send a cheque for the salary of Mr. D. Lacourciere, Teacher at Whitefish Bay School. $70:00 per month. June quarter.

He informs us that he is closing the School for the holidays on June 22nd. and he is then leaving for a trip, and would like to have his money for expenses. He will bring in his returns on that day, when we will forward them to the Department.

The reason we make this request is that we could not get his returns to Ottawa before he leaves, and it would hold him back from his holidays, awaiting receipt of his cheque, which we will not hand to him till we receive his returns.

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3

Ottawa, May 21st, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your 108-21 of the 18th instant, I beg to say that the June quarter salary cheque of Mr. D. Lacourciere, teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, will be forwarded to you on June 10th.

It is noted that you will obtain the June quarter return from him and forward same to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Lacourciere	WHITEFISH BAY	$700	00			
				$210	00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/6/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Lacourciere	WHITEFISH BAY	$700 00	$70 00	

REMARKS: -

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

[redacted]8-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1931
RECORDS

Kenora, Ontario.
October, 5th. 1931.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Quarterly Return of Pupils for the Whitefish Bay Day School.

You will note that a number of these children are non treaty. The Teacher is willing to teach them, but receives nothing extra for it, and we presume the Department approves of this.

We shall be glad to receive cheque at an early date as the Teacher has had to have some money advanced to him through the Bank.

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Lacoureiere	WHITEFISH BAY	$700	00			
				$210	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3.

February 9th, 1932.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

In Letter No. 108-21 of January 30th, 1932, on File 93-129, Mr. Agent Edwards reports that, owing to a serious epidemic of flu on the Whitefish Bay Reserve, the day school on this reserve was ordered closed on January 28th. It is likely that this school will remain closed for at least a week or more from that date.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
February, 9th. 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1932
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 12 1932

Dear Sir:

File 93-129

Reference to our letter 108-21 — dated January, 30th. reporting an outbreak of Flu at Whitefish Bay, and that we had to close the School there, we are now glad to report that the epidemic is ~~here~~ over and the School reopened.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Lacourciere	WHITEFISH BAY	$700 00	$210 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 8/4/32.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1932
RECORDS

108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
June, 25th. 1932.

R.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Quarterly returns from the Whitefish Bay Day School. We shall be glad if you will send Mr. Lacourciere's cheque to this Office, as he will require it going on vacation.

The attendance is poor this quarter, as he informs us that the Indians left for the Rat Hunt, which was very successful, and means a lot of money to them, taking the children with them, and the School had to be closed from the 18th. to the 29th. of April. We are therefore informing the Teacher that, as the children missed these days, the holidays must be shortened and the School reopened earlier, to take care of the time lost.

The holidays are starting on June, 25th. (today)

Trusting this meets with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Lacourciere	WHITEFISH BAY	$700 00		
			$210 00	
	Less 10%		21 00	
	Amount due		$189 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS: --

129/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously paid by me for payment. I recommend payment.
.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/6/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1922.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Lacoureiere	WHITEFISH BAY	$700 00		
			$70 00	
	Less 10%		7 00	
	Amount due		$63 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 201.

Agency 129/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/10/22.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Lacourciere	WHITEFISH BAY	$700 00	$210 00	
			Less 10% 21 00	
			Amount due $189 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 129/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Lacoureiere	WHITEFISH BAY	$700 00		
			$210 00	
		less 10%	21 00	
		Amount due	$189 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 129/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11/4/33.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

MEMORANDUM,

MR. SUTHERLAND:

Mr. D. Lacourciere, Teacher, Whitefish Bay School, Kenora Agency, was paid salary as Farming Instructor for December quarter, 1932 and March quarter, 1933, at $30.00 a quarter without the deduction of 10% being made.

Mr. Lacourciere's services as Farming Instructor were discontinued on the 31st March, last. In order to make the necessary adjustment, would you kindly have $6.00 deducted from his June quarter salary as Teacher and refunded to Trust Fund Account 81?

Deduct from June q sally /33

E. K. M.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1933.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Lacourciere, c/o F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.	WHITEFISH BAY	$700 00		
			$210 00	
	Less 10%		21 00	
	Amount due		$189 00	

To be paid, as follows:-

Receiver General:- $ 6.00

D. Lacourciere:- $183.00

Vote 188.
School 445.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

Mr. D. Lacourciere, Teacher at the above school, was paid salary as Farming Instructor for the Dec. Qr., 1932, and the March Qr., 1933, at $30.00 a quarter, without the deduction of 10% being made. Mr. Lacourciere's services as Farming Instructor were discontinued on the 31st March, last.

In order to make the necessary adjustment, the sum of $6.00 is being deducted from his June quarter salary as teacher and refunded to TRUST FUND ACCOUNT 81.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

.....

FORM 14

7/7/33.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Lacourciere, c/o F. Edwards, Esq., Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.	WHITEFISH BAY DAY	$700 00		
			$70 00	
		Less 10% -	7 00	
		Amt. due -	$63 00	

#5-354

Oct 31/33

REMARKS: -

Vote 188.
School 445.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 773.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O'M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

23/10/33.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3.

Ottawa, December 4, 1933.

Sir:

It is noted from the last paragraph of your letter of the 29th ultimo that the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School has not yet received his September quarter salary.

In this connection I would point out that salaries are paid on the basis of ten teaching months in the school year, and, consequently, cheque No. 5354 for $63, being the amount due Mr. Lacourciere for the month of September ($70 less 10%), was issued and forwarded to you on October 31st, last.

This cheque has been cashed, and was returned to the Finance Department on November 4th. It was endorsed "Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Attorney for D. Lacourciere" and had been cashed in the Imperial Bank, Kenora.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Lacourciere, c/o F. Edwards, Esq., Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.	WHITEFISH BAY DAY	$700 00	$210 00	
	Less 10%		21 00	
	Amount due		$189 00	

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 445.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

M. Fm

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/12/33.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
D. Laccouriere	WHITEFISH BAY DAY	$700 00		
			$210 00	
	Less 10%		21 00	
	Amount due		$189 00	

Send cheque to F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 445.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

M. O'M.

9/3/34.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-22

Kenora, Ontario.
October, 11th. 1934.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Lacourciere the teacher at Whitefish Bay Day School will terminate his engagement as teacher on the 31st. inst.

We have a cheque of his, payable to a Mr. Rene Mantha for $20:00 and when Mr. Lacourciere leaves, we will have to make sure that no Government property is taken with him, and would therefore suggest that his cheque for the amount of his salary for October be sent care of this Office, so that if there is any indebitedness due us, it can be collected,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

129-8-3

Ottawa, October 17th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your 108-22 of the 11th instant, I beg to say that arrangements are being made to forward the October salary of Mr. D. Lacourciere, teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, direct to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards, Esq.:
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

129-8-3.

COPY

Orig. on... 129-8-1.

108-21.

Ottawa, October 12, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, enclosing a communication from Rev. Father Plourde, Winnipeg, with an application from Mr. Guy Chauvière for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, to begin duties as from November first, next. It is noted that his appointment is approved by Father Plourde.

The qualifications of Mr. Chauviere are satisfactory, and the Department will approve of his appointment as from the date mentioned above, with salary at the rate of $70 per teaching month. I would request that you inform him accordingly and arrange with him to take up duties at the time mentioned. Later, you should advise the Department of the date when Mr. D. Lascuréiere givesup duties and also the date upon which Mr. Chauviere commences work.

Owing to present regulations, it is rather difficult to make an advance on the salary of a teacher of an Indian day school. Possibly, you could guarantee payment for any supplies that Mr. Chauviere wishes to purchase and take in with him to the school. In that event, you should advise the Department, and his cheque at the end of November will be forwarded to you, in order that you can adjust the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Memo to Minister's Office, Oct. 4th,
Approved Oc tober 9th. 1934.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for File 129-8-3.

129-8-1

file

Ottawa, October 29th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your telegram of the 24th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Lucien Phaneuf as teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $70 a teaching month and it is expected that he will begin duties on November 1st.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Approved - Memo to Minister dated Oct. 25, 1934 - File 129-8-1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-3.

November 6th, 1934.

Note for File:-

In his letter of November 3rd, 1934, Agent Edwards stated that Mr. Phaneuf's salary should start from November 1st, 1934. at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School No. 445.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 12th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Allen.

Please note the following changes for the November paylist:-

445 - Whitefish Bay - Mr. Lucies Phaneuf, c/o F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont. $700.00 - $70.00

(Approved - Memo to Minister dated Oct. 25, 1934 - File 129-8-1.)

520 - Jack River - Sr. St. Patrick, R.C. Norway House, Man. $800.00 - $80.00

(Approved - Memo to Minister dated Oct. 17, 1934 - File 123-10-1.)

605 - Day Star's - Rev. F.E. Torpey, Punnichy, Sask. $850.00 - $85.00

(Approved - Memo to Minister dated Oct. 26, 1934 - File 121-2-1.)

843 - Skidegate - Lois E. Kinley, Skidegate Mission, B.C. $1000.00 -$100.00
843 - " - Eunice Phillips, $1000.00 -$100.00

(Appointment of second teacher approved - Memo to Minister dated Sept. 14, 1934 - File 157-11-1.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

December 7th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

On November paylist, the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School - No. 445 - was shown as Lucies Phaneuf.

Mr. Phaneuf's christian name is "Lucian". On December paylist, and on future paylists, there should be the following entry:-

445 - Whitefish Bay - Lucian Phaneuf, c/o F. Edwards, - $700.00 - $70.00
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3.

COPY

Original on 129-8-1.

108-21.

Ottawa, August 24, 1935.

445

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that Mr. L. Phaneuf, teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, has terminated his services and nominating Mr. Armand LaFleche to succeed him.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Armand LaFleche, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on September third, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $70 per teaching month. It is noted that the church authorities under whose auspices the school is conducted have approved this appointment.

I would request that you inform Mr. LaFleche of his appointment and arrange that he begin duties on the date above mentioned. Please give him any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

APPROVED BY MINISTER
see memo dated Aug. 19, 1935.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

September 8th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 445.

The Deputy Superintendent General has approved an increase in salary of $100 a year to Mr. Armand LaFleche, teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, from September 1st, 1936. This will make Mr. LaFleche's salary from that date $80 a teaching month and the following entry should, therefore, appear on future paylists:-

445 - Armand LaFleche - c/o Indian Agent, - $80.00
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario
October, 26th. 1936

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find September Quarterly Returns for the Whitefish Bay Day School.

You will notice that Jimmie, Pete and Frances Cowley are not shown as belonging to any Band. They were previously shown as half breeds, but we have reason to believe they may belong to the Fisher River Band.

We are in communication with Inspector Hamilton of Winnipeg re this and when we hear from him, it will be included in future returns,

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Davel

129-8-1

Ottawa,
May 18, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, No. 445.

In Mr. Hoey's memorandum of May 7 you were advised that Mr. Jean Allard, teacher of the above school, had been called into the Armed Forces. It now appears that he has been rejected owing to medical reasons and consequently is remaining in charge of the school for the balance of the academic year. He should receive his regular salary.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-1

Ottawa,
July 22, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, No. 448.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. John Allard, effective July 1, 1943, and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Bazo

129-8-1

Ottawa, May 9, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
No. 445.

It has been decided to increase the salary of the teacher, Mr. P. Fenez, from $80.00 a teaching month to $90.00 a teaching month, effective May 1, 1945. I enclose a copy of letter authorizing this increase.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6179)

File 445-1, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School.	1924-1949
File 445-3, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Salary Payments.	1925-1945
File 445-4, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1953
File 445-5, part 2	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1933-1938
File 445-5, part 3	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1938-1947
File 445-5, part 4	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1947-1949
File 446-1, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School.	1895-1944
File 446-2, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Quarterly Returns.	1940
File 446-3, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Salary Payments.	1930-1937
File 446-4, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1940
File 446-7, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Agents Monthly Reports.	1930-1940
File 446-8, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies.	1940

...2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTICE

1. File should be retained no longer than absolutely necessary. If a file is frequently needed at short intervals, it is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Central Registry indefinitely. This ensures its being completed and kept in order, and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.

2. Central Registry should be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another branch.

3. All outgoing letters should bear the official file number, and originator's designation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

Poor Copy

No. 124-8-4

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Whitefish Bay Day Sch.

Requisitions for Supplies

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 445-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITEFISH BAY DAY SCHOOL

REQNS FOR SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

129-8-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
22/3/49	PA	21/3/49	T	E-6	Regn	Em	16/3/49
	PA	13/4	T	E 4	25169	E M	13/4/49
25/3	PA	22/4	T	E 6	3627	Em	21/2/49
2/5/49	PA	5/5	T	E 6	Regn	Em	3/5
	PA	16/8	T	E 4	Regn	Em	11/8
26/8	PA	16/8	T	E 4	Regn	Em	11/8
16/9/49	PA	16/9	T	E 6	Regn	Em	15/9
	PA	22/9/49	T	E 6	Regn	Em	22/9/49
24/9	PA	24/9/49	T	E 6	Regn	Em	24/9/49
5/10	PA	12/10	T	E 4	20984	Em	11/10
	PA	19/10	T	E 6	Regn	Em	19/10
	PA	12/10	T	E 4	Regn	Em	24/10
	PA	14/12/49	T	E 4	Regn	Em	13/2/50
	PA	27/2	T/M	E 4	13445	Em	27/2/50
	PA	1/6/50	T	E 4	13554	Em	1/6
	PA	26/4	T	E 6	23157	Em	26/6
	PA	11/7/50	T	E 6	3452	Em	11/7
	PA	17/7/50	T	E 6	41947	Em	17/7
	PA	27/7/50	T	E 4	60235	Em	26/7
	PA	22/8/50	T	E 6	6165	Em	24/8
	PA	24/11/50	T	E 6			
	PA	9/2/51	T	E 6	18665	Em	8/2/51
				E 6	20342	Em	2/5/51
4/6/51	PA	6/6/51	T	E 6	20343	Em	2/5/51
	PA	5/7/51	T	E 6	48267	Em	27/6/51
	PA	22/11/51	T	E 4	45392	Em	26/11/51
	PA	T	24/6/52	E 4	80425	Em	12/5/52

SCHOOL SERIES

FILE NO. 445-4

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Bay

PRIMARY READING ORDERED ON RE UISITION NO. 19143
2/3/38

- - - - - -

Title	No.	Title	No.
A Book of Nature Stories	1	Magic Duck	____
All About Canada for Little Folk	1	My Lovely Pictures	____
All About Indians	____	Pat and Patsy Pre-Primer	____
Animal Playmates	____	Peggy and Joan (Cradock)	____
Children's Artist Friends	1	Play Out of Doors (Primer)	____
Com. L T Supp. Readers, Bk.C	1	Temple Poetry Book: Nursery Numbers - Book I	1
Comb. L T Supp. Readers, Bk.D	1	The Book of Letters	____
Familiar Fields	____	The Book of Wonders	____
Happy Holidays	1	The Book of New Canadians	____
How Canada Was Found	____	The Book of the Rocks	____
How Canada Grew Up	____	The Book of Beautiful Places	____
Happy Hours in Garden, Field and Woodland	1	The Long Trail	____
In Pioneer Days	____	The Canadian West	____
Journeys Near and Far	____	The Toddlers Series-Toddlers	1
Jill on the Farm	1	The Tin Soldier (J. Hassall)	1
Little Leo (Jumbo Series)	____	The Travelling Musicians (John Hassall)	1
Little Boy Blue (John Hassall)	____	Three Bad Pups	____
		When Canada Was Young	____

503-627

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date July 21 *19* 38

For Whitefish Bay Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Black Board Brushes			4	4	
Ink Powder, BB, Qt		Sept	for 1 gt.	1 pkt	
Colored Crayons Pastels, Rey, Grey, Yel			1 doz. boxes	12 boxes	
Erasers (pencil only)			1 doz	24	
Ink Scribblers Exercise Book C			2 doz.	24	
Lead Scribblers B			12 doz.	1 gross	
White Chalk (Sanigene)			1 Gross	1 box	
Pencils			6 doz.	72	
1 Globe					
Foolscap Paper, single, ruled			1 Ream	1 ream	In stock
Two Little Indians			4	4	Cub Bent & Sons
Ontario Primer			3	3	
The Bailey Writing Course Book 1			1 doz.	12	
Can. Individual Writing Bk A			4	4	
" " " B B			6	6	In stock
" " " B C			4	4	
My Jem Book			4	4	In stock Gage Pitman & Co.
Ontario Readers Bk II			4		
Foot Ball			1	order	
Soft Ball			1		
Library Books			+	Noted	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. La Fleche

School Whitefish Bay

Post Office (nearest) " " Ont.

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ont

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 15 1938 RECORDS

Armand La Fleche
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Jas Edwards
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Reg. # 1613 50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date July the 28th 1938

For Whitefish Bay Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Nature & Lang. Work Bk Gr. II		No. I	5	5	Publ. by Dent & Sons.
" " " " Gr. III		No. II	4	4	" " "
Work Book in English Usage		Gr. 3	6	6	" " "
New Geo. Flight (Tudge-Dammell)			6	6	Publ. by Nelson & Co.
Plasticine (Assorted colors)				6 lbs	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. LaFleche

School Whitefish Bay

Post Office (nearest) " " Ont

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ont

Armand LaFleche
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Rank Edwards
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

129-8-4

Ottawa,
August 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, 1 football and 1 playground ball.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Joe. Miller's Sport Shop,
98 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2-6278 OTTAWA, August 23 1938.

M... Mines & Resources

... 503 Booth Bldg

Joe Miller's Sport Shop

SPORTING GOODS and BICYCLES

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

Order #129-8-4
Whitefish Bay Day School

1 Football	4	00		
1 Playground Ball	1	20	$5	20

Ship
23-8-38

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan. 22 *1939*

For Whitefish Bay Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 Box White Chalk			1	1	
1 Flag (Union Jack)			1	Sept 14/39 SD	8 foot.
1 ~~water pail (large)~~			1		2½ gal
~~1½ gal Enamel (mist Grey)~~					
~~1 Lamp Chimney (Aladdin Mod. 12)~~					
~~1 Lamp mantle (Aladdin Mod. 12)~~					
1 Tea Kettle (large) 1 gal					For noon lunches
~~½ doz dishes~~					" " "
~~½ doz cups~~					" " "
~~1 Trowel 8"~~					
~~2 cakes Soap Laundry.~~					
~~1 lb Sugar~~					For noon lunches

Rec. 20/3/39 SD

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. LAFLECHE

School Whitefish Bay, Ont

Post Office (nearest) " "

Express Office (nearest) Kenora, Ont.

Province

Ch. Fleche

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 129-8-4

Original on 129-8-6

Extract from Inspector Greening's report on the Whitefish Bay Indian day school on March 3, 1939.

The teacher would like a school globe. I do not know whether the Department supplies globes to these little schools, but, if such are supplied, Mr. LaFleche would make good use of one.

1-8" globe # 10 ~ Christie, Brandon

(Sgd.) W.J. Greening,
Inspector.

Req' 20459
251-453
S.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Req. # 20767-68.

Supplementary Reading Books

1	Copy	Storyland
1	"	The Advantures of Tom Sawyer
1	"	The Adventures of Pinnochio
1	"	The Story of Robin Hood
1	"	Flying Dawn
1	"	The Air Spies
1	"	Huckleberry Finn
1	"	The Legend of Sleepy Hollow
1	"	Simple Susan
1	"	Rip Van Winkle
1	"	Cowboy Hugh
1	"	Seaplane Base
1	"	Jim and Judy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

Requisition for School Material

Date June 30 1939

For ..... School ..... Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	Nos. Required ~~REMARKS~~
Canadian Red. Arith.	Book A		Gins & Co.	2	2 In stock
" "	"	"	Book B	"	2 2 "
" "	"	"	Book C	"	24 4 "
Rocket Scribblers	B87		2 doz	24	
Ink Powder, B.B.	none	Quart size	for 2 qts	2 pkts	
Pencils	15		1 box	12	
Blotters, 4x9	none		½ doz. sheets	12	
Brushes (B.Board)	Blackboard Brushes 6 old		6	6	
White Chalk	2 boxes		1 box	1 box	
Erasers (pencil sty)			1 box	12	
Pastels	Reeves Fine Colours Pastels		30 boxes	30 boxes	
Scissors - Kindergarten, blunt			4	4 Pr.	
Thumb Tacks	none		1 box	1 box	
Football	1 old		1	Order	
Softball	1 old		2		
Writing Pads	6 plain			6	
A First Book of Canadian History				1	Macmillan
Supp. Reading a-pr.	attached list				In Stock

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

A. Cafferata
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Rankdrummond
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 30 1939

For Whitefish Bay Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	~~REMARKS~~ No. Required
New Geography (Wallace)			Gage & Co.	In stock	2
Sucess & Health (Evans)			Gage & Co.	"	2
Blackie's Dictionary - Hardback			Blackie & Sons	"	4
Canadian Hist. (Wallace)			MacMillan Co.		1
Cor. Spellers Bk I (Lovell)			Gage Co.	Tor. In stock	3
Cor. " " II			"	"	2
Work Bk in English Comp. for Gr. 4			Dent & Sons	2/S	3
" " " Gr. 5			"	2/S	2
Nature & Lang. work Bk. (Reid)			Gage & Co. No 2	2/S	2
Ontario Readers Bk II			T. Eaton Co.	Tor.	5
" " III			"	"	1
Work Bk in English Comp. for Gr. 3			Dent & Sons	2/S	4
Nature & Lang. work Bk. (Reid)			Dent & Sons	2/S	4
Ontario Readers Bk II			T. Eaton Co.	Tor.	2
Corona Readers Bk. II			Gage & Co	In stock	4
Bailey Writing Course Bk I				In stock	6
Ontario Readers Bk I			T. Eaton Co.	Tor.	1
Friends (Primer)			Gage Co.	2/S	2
Corona Readers Bk I			Gage & Co	2/S	2
Corona Readers Bk III			"	2/S	1
Library Books					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. LaFleche

School Whitefish Bay

Post Office (nearest) " "

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

A. LaFleche
Teacher

Right 20167 20168 July 21/39 H.H.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Apr. 20th *19* 40

For Whitefish Bay Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized". - TEXTS -

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Two Little Indians			2	2	Dent & Sons Co.
~~Jim & Judy (Gates)~~			5		~~MacMillan Co.~~
~~Toronto Reader IV~~			4		
Corona Primer	Part I		4	4	~~Ginn & Co.~~
My Fun Book			4	4	" "
Cah. Individual Arith. Book A			6	6	" "
" " - Bk B			8	8	" "
" " - Bk C			8	8	" "
Work Bk. in Comp. Gr. III (Sherman)			6	6	Dent & Sons
" " Gr. IV "			2	2	" "
~~Nature & Lang. III & IV (Sherman)~~ No!			6	6	" "
" " V & VI (" No!)			6	6	" "
~~Geography (Gammell)~~ Type - Gammell			2	2	~~Ginn & Co.~~
~~Ontario School Curriculum~~			1		
Water Color Boxes, Imperial Brand, colours			½ doz.	6 Boxes	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. La Fleche

School Whitefish Bay

Post Office (nearest) " "

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

A. LaFleche B.A.
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Apr. 25th *19* 40

For Whitefish Bay Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Bon Ami Soap			2 bars		
~~Soap (P & G)~~					
Window Panes (26"x12")			3		
Safety Hinge Hasps (4½")			3		
Swedish Saw File			1		
~~Fire Extinguishers (Pump type)~~			~~1~~		
Floor Mop			1		
Tooth Brushes			3 doz.	noted	
Foot Ball			1	order	
Soft Balls			2		
White Chalk (Sanigene)			2 gross	2 boxes	
Ruled Scribblers	13		25 doz.	200	
~~Ink Scribblers~~	Ex. Book C		2 doz.	24	
Foolscap Paper	single ruled		1 ream	1 ream	
Pencils			2 boxes	1 gross	
Blotters 4x9			3 doz.	36	
Pastels Rembrandt Pastels			30 boxes	1 box	
Ink Powder Blue Stamp			1 qt.	1 pkt	
Erasers pencil end			2 boxes	24	
Pen Holders			6	6	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. La Fleche

School Whitefish Bay

Post Office (nearest) " "

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

24 T. Brushes sent 29/10/40 S.O

A. La Fleche B.A.
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

REQ No. 2163

MAY 3 [illegible]

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Apr. 20th 1940

For Whitefish Bay Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Broome	3, old		5		
Dust pan	1, old		1		
Lime			4 bags		
Cement			1 "		
Trowel	1, worn		1		
Whitewash Brushes	—		2		
Paint Brush	1, old		1 (2½")		
Putty			2 lbs.		
Floor Enamel (Red Grey)			2 gals		
Stove Pipes, (6 in.)		1 TEE,	1 Elbow, 3 Lengths.		
6 in. Spikes			2 lbs.		
2½ in. Nails			2 lbs.		
Garden Rake			1		
Lamp Chimney (Aladdin Mod. 12)			1		
Wick (Aladdin)			1		
Mantle (Aladdin)			1		
Lamp Chimney (Common, no. 2)			1		
Stove Black			1 tin		
Galvanized water Pail			1, large		
Stove Pipe wire			1 roll		
~~Window Blinds, Green~~			5		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. LaFleche

School Whitefish Bay

Post Office (nearest) " "

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ont.

A. C. Fleche B.A.
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-8-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
April 25, 1940.

Mines & Resources Branch
APR 27 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find requisition for school supplies for the Whitefish Bay Day School. The Principal has made out the requisition on form 413 and includes articles for repairs etc., which I think probably should have been put on a different form, however, if it is not correct you can return it to me and I will have it made out on proper forms, but as it takes some time to get in touch with the school I thought it better to forward the requisitions as made out.

I would strongly recommend fire extinguishers.

Yours very truly,
Frank Edwards

Enc./

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4

Ottawa,
May 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing requisition for supplies for the Whitefish Bay School you may purchase the following articles provided you consider each and every one of them is necessary:

5 Brooms
1 Dust pan
4 Bags lime
1 " cement
1 Trowel
2 Whitewash brushes
1 Paint brush 3½"
2 Lbs. putty
2 Gals. floor enamel
3 Lengths stove pipe
1 Tee " "
1 Elbow
2 Lbs. spikes 6"
2 Lbs. nails 2½"
1 Garden Rake
1 Lamp chimney (Aladdin)
1 Wick (Aladdin)
1 Mantle "
1 Lamp chimney (Common No. 2)
1 Tin stove black
1 Large water pail
1 Roll stove pipe wire
3 Window panes 26" x 12"
3 Safety hinge hasps 4½"
1 Swedish saw file
1 Floor mop

The Department is not prepared to supply at the present time the window blinds and fire estinguisher. A football and two playground balls will be sent to the teacher from the Department.

Yours truly,

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4

Ottawa,
May 6, 1940.

Gentlemen:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, 1 football and 2 playground balls.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Plaunt Hardware Co.,
Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PLAUNT HARDWARE CO.

PHONE 2-3[illegible]
" 2-7[illegible]
" 2-[illegible]S

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE MERCHANTS
RADIOS AND SPORTING GOODS

187 SPARKS ST.
OTTAWA, CANADA

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Room 503 Booth Bldg.
Sparks Street
Ottawa, Ontario

May 7 1930

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Order #120-0-4

1	football	4.50
2	balls (soft playground)	2.40
		6.90

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

I.A.P. 8-5-40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-11

Ottawa,
September 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Please forward to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, 1 playground ball and 1 football. These should be supplied at the price usually charged this Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA, ...September 22.....1941.....

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources.....

Order #129-6-11.....

THE SPORT SHOP

SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLES

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered	
1 Playground Ball	1.30
1 Football	4.75
	$6.05

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Trip

22-9-41

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4

Schools

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21.

Kenora. Ontario.
17th November, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 19 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir;

I have received a letter from the Teacher at the Whitefish Bay School, informing me he has not as yet received the school supplies which were ordered under requisition 28th August, 1940, signed by the previous teacher Mr Armand LaFleche.

Will you kindly look into this matter and find out if these supplies have been shipped, and if not arrange for them to be sent at as early a date as possible.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4.

Ottawa, November 20th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in which you state that the supplies ordered on requisition dated August 28th from the former teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School have not yet arrived.

In checking over our records, I can find no trace of a requisition having been received from this school. Please inform Mr. Trottier accordingly, and have him prepare and forward at once a requisition for the supplies which he requires.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 6th 1941

For Whitefish Bay Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Can. Individual Arithmetic	Book A.		6	6	Ginn & Co. Montreal
" " "	" B.		6	6	" " "
" " "	" C.		6	6	" " "
Two Little Indians	by Dickie		4	4	Gage & Sons, Toronto
Work Book in English	Comp. for grade 3		4	4	" " "
" " " "	" " " 4		4	4	" " "
Bailey writing Course	Book I		12	12	Educational Bk. Co.
Nature & Language	work Books by grs. 2 & 4		$\frac{1}{2}$ 6	(by dozen) 6	Gage & Sons Toronto
Erasers - pencil	none		2 doz.	24	
Pencils	2 doz		6 doz.	72	
Pen nibs # 51	1 doz		1 box	1 box	
Ink powder, B.B., Quart size	for 1 qt		1 pkt	1 pkt	
Blotters 4 x 9	none		4 doz.	48	
White chalk	2 doz.		1 box	1 box	
Scribblers B	3 doz.		4 doz.	48	
wax Crayons	none		2 doz boxes	24 boxes	
Imperial water colors	5 boxes		3 boxes	3 "	
Embroidery needles			3 packets	write	
White thread	1 spool		6 spools		
Yarn needles			1 dozen		

REQ No. 22 Pt.

DEC 12

Stat'y. Office to Forward agent

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Léon Trottier

School Whitefish Bay Day

Post Office (nearest) Whitefish Bay

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ont

Léon Trottier
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21.

Kenora. Ontario.
8th December, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 10 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir;

Replying to Departmental letter 129-8-4 of 20th ultimo.

I have now received a new requisition from the Teacher of the Whitefish Bay Day School, which is enclosed in duplicate.

We shall be glad if these supplies are forwarded at as early a date as possible.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4.

Ottawa, December 15th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 6th instant, for supplies for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

3 pkts. embroidery needles,
6 spools white thread, No. 40,
12 fur needles.

The other articles on the requisition considered necessary have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office and should reach the school in the near future.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Beginning Days

Polly the Kid

Bruce and Barbara

Always Ready

Brownie and His Friends

The Painted Calf

Animals Work Too

The Picnic Book

Happy Hour Books - Visit from Saint Nicholas

Flying with the Mounties

The Air Spies

Seaplane Base

American Songbirds

Mother Goose Rhymes

Alice's Ados Through the Looking Glass

Blaze and the Forest Fire

Wonders of the Heavens

American Wildflowers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 10th 1942

For Whitefish Bay Day **School** Kenora **Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~The~~ Canadian Speller	Bk. two		2	2	W.J. Gage & Co. Tor.
Nature and Language Work	Bk II ~~Intermediate~~		3	3	J. Eaton & Co. Tor.
Two Little Indians	by Wichie		6	6	Dominion Text Book Co. Tor.
~~Canadian Catholic~~ Corona Reader	"Playmates"		1	1	Educational Publishing Co. Mont.
Bailey Writing Course	Bk I.		12	12	Educational Book Co.
Foolscap - single ruled			1 ream	1 ream	
Pencils	none		12 doz.	1 gross	
Scribblers - Manila	6 doz.		6 doz.	72	
~~2d scribblers~~ Exercise	Books - C		3 doz.	36	
Blotters 4x9	none		6 doz.	72	
~~Blackboard paint~~			1 qt.		
White enamel			1 gal.		
Slate grey floor enamel			2 gal.		
Door mats	none		2		
Soap	"		12 bars		
Scrubbing brush	1		1		
Window Cords	12"x26"		4		
Putty			1 lb.		
Aladdin Lamp Chimney	Model 12		1		
Aladdin Lamp Mantle	Model 12		1		
Window blinds	(green) 6'x30"		5		Present are ragged.

REQ No. 23424

AUG 10 1942

Supply Office to Forward

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8

12-2-4-1-2-3-0-2

=26

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Leon J. Trottier The Teacher

School Whitefish Bay Day

Post Office (nearest) Whitefish Bay

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA JUN 12 1942 INDIAN AGENCY

Leon J. Trottier
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

C. Roberts
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4.

Ottawa, September 24th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition from the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School for school material for the academic year 1942-43, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: -

2 door mats,
12 bars soap,
1 scrub brush,
4 window panes, 12"x26"
1 lb. putty,
1 Aladdin lamp chimney, Model 12,
1 " " mantle, " 12.

If you consider that 5 window blinds, green, 6' x 30", 1 gallon white enamel and 2 gallons slate grey floor enamel are really necessary at the present time, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of same.

It might be advisable for you to consult the teacher before purchasing the above supplies.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Roberts,
i/c Kenora Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Parcels should be clearly marked

Date April 9 1943

For Whitefish Bay Day School " Kenora Agency

REQ NO. [illegible]

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Stat'y Office to forward

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Can. Individual Arith. Book	A		12	12	Ginn & Co. Montreal
" " " Work "	B		12	12	" " "
" " " Work "	C		12	12	" " "
Two little Indians by Dixie			8	8	Dent & Sons, Toronto
Work Book in English Camp	Grade 3		4	4	" " "
" " " "	" 4		4	4	" " "
Natyre Language work Book	#6		6	6	" " (Ly Eberman)
Bailey writing Books	#7		12	12	Educational Pub. Co.
" " "	#11		4	4	" " "
Pencils	3 doz		20 doz	240	
Ink powders, Bf.,	21 stks		1 pkt	1 pkt	
White chalk	3 doz		1 box	1 box	
Erasers - B	2 doz		6 doz	72	
Crayons	none		4 boxes	4 boxes	
Footballs	1 used		1	order	
Softball	1 old		2		
Baseball bat	none		1		Kickapoo Ace Trade Mark
Triplex wood	none		2 panels	authority	for pedrock 4'x8'
Screws 2" long	none		1/2 doz		for running board.
running board	none		1 doz		2"x8" to put under pupils' desks.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Last Copy

Name (Mrs) Jean Allard The Teacher. 1 set in stock.

School Whitefish Bay

Post Office (nearest) Whitefish Bay, Ont

Express Office (nearest) Kenora, Ont

Province Ontario

(Mrs) Jean Allard
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

C. Roberts
Indian Agent.

Ind. No. I.A.413
M. 7626

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4

Ottawa,
July 30, 1943.

Mr. N.W. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to requisition for supplies for the Whitefish Bay Day School, you may purchase the triplex wood, board and screws which you consider are required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4

Ottawa, July 30, 1943.

The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont.,

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School 2 softballs.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA, July 31 1943.

M[redacted]

THE SPORT SHOP

SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLES

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

2	softballs	2	80

for Whitefish Boys Club. Dauphin.

INP

2-8-43.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 7th 19 43

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF W. Whitefish Bay Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-615

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
48 feet	3/4 in. rope for swings				
30 feet	skipping rope (small size)				
10 dozen	screws 1" long for running board & desks				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Peter Perez teacher

Norman Watson Indian agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 871—Req. 7757

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

KENORA SEP 10 1943 INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 7th 1943.

For White fish Bay Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Blackboard brushes~~	no good		6	6	
rulers 12", plain	8		12	12	
~~3 foot~~ rulers 18"	none		1	1	
Chalk - asst. colours			1 box	1 box	assorted colours.
~~Le Page's Stickfast~~ Dry Paste	none		6 bottles	1 pkt.	
~~Brushes~~ water colour	Brushes, asst. small sizes		½ doz	6	assorted for water colours.
Liquid ~~Blackboard~~ Slating - black			2 quarts	2 pts	
thumb tacks	none		12 boxes	2 boxes	
~~foolscap~~, single,	ruled		1	1 ream	
~~Cards~~ paper	none		1 carton		~~blue and purple~~
Construction paper, 8x10	coloured		200 sheets	2 pkts	assorted for drawing
drawing paper, 9x12	white		300 sheets	3 pkts	
~~Erasers Rubber~~	1 doz		4 doz	48	
~~pencils~~ Erasers	none	Books D104	½ doz	24	leatherette cover (black).
paper clips	none		2 boxes	2 boxes	
wax crayons	6 boxes		6 boxes	6 boxes	
~~correction pencils for teacher~~ Marking	Pencils	Red	6 doz	3	blue and red
~~Softlex~~ Lemonade			1		
sabod paper	2 sheets		2 doz	authorized	assorted
~~water colour refills~~	none		½ gross		red, blue & yellow ~~brown~~
~~Brown paper for covering books~~					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

water colour Refills in Half Pans:
5 - Red
5 - Blue
5 - Yellow

Name Mr. Peter Rena

School White fish Bay Day

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province Ontario

KENORA SEP 10 1943 INDIAN AGENCY

over

Peter Rena
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 7th 1943

For W. Whitefish Bay Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particuiars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and one entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

REQ No. 24266-67

SEP 21 1943

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 register Form	2a 1450		1	Stat'y. Office to Forward	for school attendance
Nature & Language Gr. II & III	Workbook. Junior		3	3	J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd.
"	1	Gr. I		3	
Reading Exercises Gr. 4	none		3	3	J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd.
" " Gr. 5	none		3	3	J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd.
" " Gr. 6	none		3	3	J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd.
" " Gr. 7	none		3		J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd.
Work Book in English Usage & Composition Grade 6	2		3	3	J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd.
Work Book in English Usage & Composition Grade 7	2		2	2	J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd.
Canadian Problems and Practice Arithmetic Book II	none		3	3	Smith-Lees-Morrow Addison
drawing book #1 design	none		when you [illegible]	18	for simplex drawing
music book #2	none			6	
song books				45	for children
Books for plays	none				for children
	#10				
envelopes 10" long	none		3 days	36	for reports
Canadian Song Book				1	Sent to.

(Ernest Macmillan)

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished. 1-2-3-4-5-6

13-1-3-1-2-3

=23

Name Mr. Peter Fenn

School W. Whitefish Bay Day

Post Office (nearest) Whitefish Bay

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA SEP 10 1943 INDIAN AGENCY

over

Peter Fenn
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Patterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
Sept. 10th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed please find requisition from the Whitefish Bay Day School teacher in duplicate for School material.

The teacher, Mr Peter Fenez, wants to know if we can send along the programme of studies from Grade 1 to 7. We do not appear to have this programme in the office and would, therefore, be glad to receive same for the teacher.

Would also point out that the children are using 1932 books and they are dirty and torn. Kindly advise if these can be replaced by new ones.

The teacher reports that he the Indians and the children were glad to see him and from what he has seen of the Indians and the surroundings up to the present he believes he will get along very well at Whitefish.

Yours very truly,

Norman Paterson

C. Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4

Ottawa, Sept., 22, 1943.

Mr. N. W. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to requisition for supplies for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, you may purchase the following:

24 sheets Sandpaper, assorted.
48 ft. ¾" rope for swings.
30 ft. skipping rope (small size)
10 doz. screws 1" long for running board & desks.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date November 10th 19 43

For Whitefish Bay Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Crafts for children Junior	nil		one	01	For instructions
Elementary Handicraft	nil		one		For Fret Work
~~Things to make with a Coping Saw~~	nil		~~one~~		For Fret Work
Coping Saw Blades				1 set	sent from Dept 26/11/43. S.D. 1-2-3-4-5-6 13-1-3-1-2-3 = 23
May purchase same at REQ No. N393					Mayer School Supplies Limited
NOV 26 1943					106-108 York Street
Stat'y. Office to Forward					Toronto Ont.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs Peter Fenn

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Lac Seul Narrows Whitefish Bay

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA NOV 15 1943 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenn
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

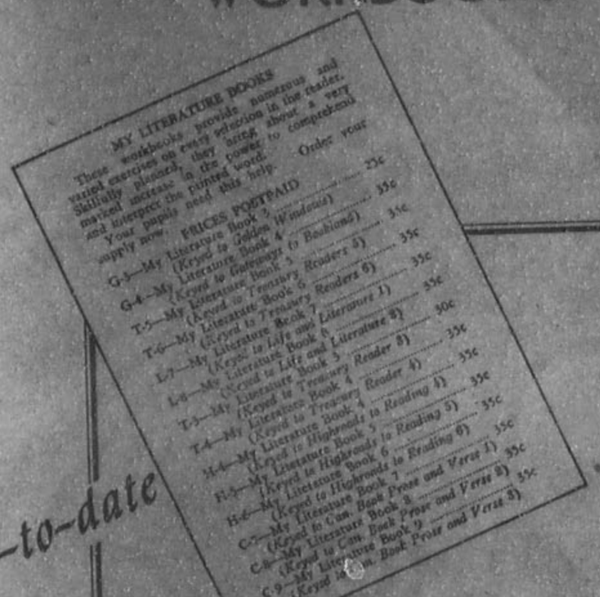
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WORKBOOKS! *Workbooks!* WORKBOOKS!

Published by
SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS & SPECIALTIES LTD.
The Workbook People

Up-to-date



Seatwork has always been the teacher's major problem, and under the newer methods of education, it loomed even larger. "Busywork" was out. Activities planned just to keep the children busy were no longer acceptable. They must be kept profitably busy. Progressive teachers set out to find some way of making every seatwork period a real *learning* period. And they discovered the workbook.

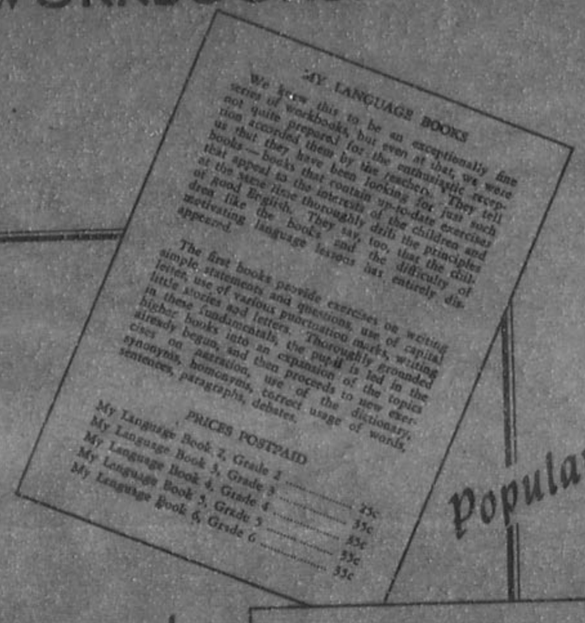
A workbook does the job. It enables a child to work for himself. It directs his activity and trains him in good study habits by curtailing any tendency toward dawdling—too often the chief outcome of vague assignments. The child knows clearly and unmistakably just what he is expected to accomplish, which is a powerful incentive to attack the task cheerfully and see it through to a successful conclusion. Definite instructions forestall failure and substitute achievement.

Our workbooks are carefully planned. The vocabulary is suited to the age and interests of the child. There is sufficient variety in the form of exercises to keep up interest, yet there is sufficient repetition of principles to ensure thorough learning.

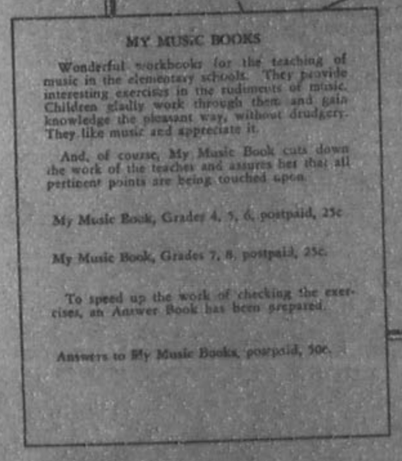
Teachers have found that workbooks free them from hours of preparation of seatwork and assure them that they have well-planned, sound assignments. Workbooks do away with copying exercises onto the blackboard and simplify the correction of exercises to an amazing extent.

Follow the example of thousands of the best teachers who have discovered in the workbook the most satisfactory solution to the seatwork problem. Get workbooks for your school today.

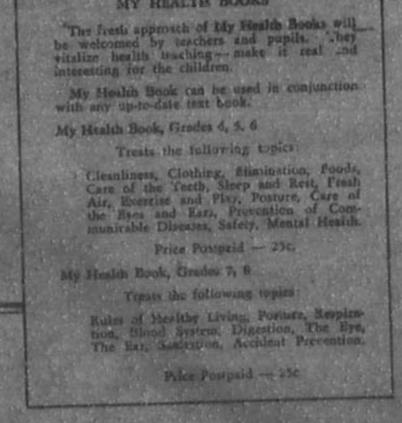
Popular



Interesting



Economical



MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

Canada's School Furnishers

106 - 108 York Street
Toronto, Ont.

14 Church Street
Moncton, N. B.

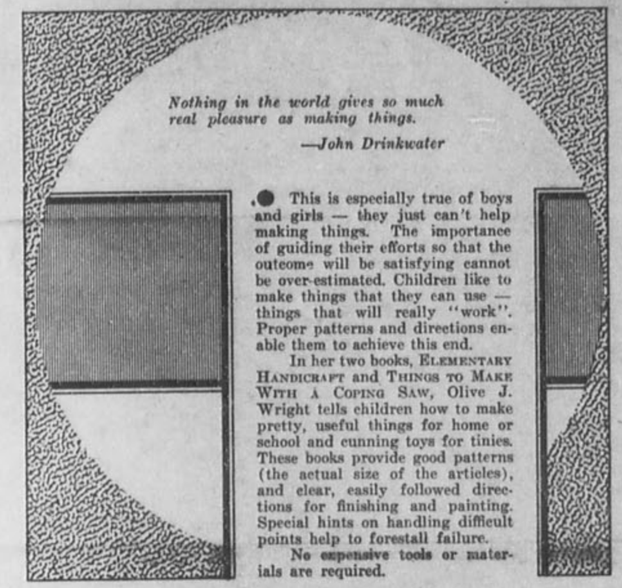
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WORKING WITH WOOD



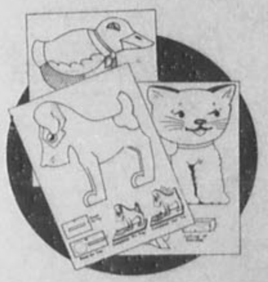
Nothing in the world gives so much real pleasure as making things.

—John Drinkwater

● This is especially true of boys and girls — they just can't help making things. The importance of guiding their efforts so that the outcome will be satisfying cannot be over-estimated. Children like to make things that they can use — things that will really "work". Proper patterns and directions enable them to achieve this end.

In her two books, ELEMENTARY HANDICRAFT and THINGS TO MAKE WITH A COPING SAW, Olive J. Wright tells children how to make pretty, useful things for home or school and cunning toys for tinies. These books provide good patterns (the actual size of the articles), and clear, easily followed directions for finishing and painting. Special hints on handling difficult points help to forestall failure.

No expensive tools or materials are required.



Elementary Handicraft

Contains patterns for toys, match boxes, doorstop, book-ends, pin trays, ninepins, rocking blotter, kitchen scratch pad, clothes hangers, toothbrush holders, doll cradle, etc.

PRICE POSTPAID ..... .60



Things to Make With a Coping Saw

Contains patterns for window prop, book ends, desk set, whisk holder, toys, pipe rack, sewing rack, star-shaped shelf, novelty glass-holder, garden stakes, silhouettes, etc.

PRICE POSTPAID ..... .60

Crafts for Children

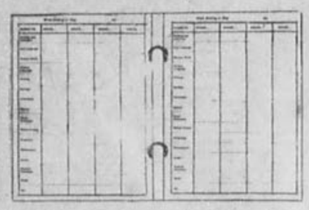
By Kathleen Bisshopp



● CRAFTS FOR CHILDREN—contains instructions for wax stencilling, linoleum block printing, weaving, batik work on wood, stick printing, potato printing, making lantern slides and booklets. It also gives patterns suited to these various crafts. Explanation of procedure is made very plain, each step being shown by a picture. A child can follow the directions with ease and can turn out attractive and useful articles of which he will be very proud. Materials used are inexpensive and easily procured. This book should be in your school.

PRICE POSTPAID ..... .35

Teacher's Record Book



● This is an inexpensive device whereby one can conveniently record from week to week or from day to day the work covered in each subject in each grade. This Record Book is constructed on the loose leaf principle and consists of two heavy pressboard covers fitted with rings, and contains eighty pages of good quality paper. Each page contains a list of the subjects down the left side and spaces for grade numbers along the top.

One Inspector says, *"In my experience the teacher who is consistently successful, prepares her work in some systematic way and has a record of work so prepared."*

PRICES POSTPAID

Cover, Rings and One Refill ..... .45
Refills, 80 pages ..... .25



ARITHMETIC BINGO

By Joyce Pridmore

● Once or twice in a lifetime, something really new comes into the educational field. This time it is ARITHMETIC BINGO.

It is the old game of Bingo adapted to Arithmetic Drill. There is one set for drill on the 100 Addition Facts, one on the 100 Subtraction Facts, one on the 100 Multiplication Facts, and one on the 90 Division Facts.

Full instructions for the various uses of this new thrilling game are printed on the envelope containing the set. Each set will accommodate up to 16 pupils.

This game has been tried out by a number of teachers who have, with one accord, acclaimed it a great aid. They say, "The children thoroughly enjoy the game while their number skill is developed. It is a powerful incentive for children to learn their facts."

ORDER YOUR SETS AT ONCE!

PRICES POSTPAID

ADDITION SET ..... .35
SUBTRACTION SET ..... .35
MULTIPLICATION SET ..... .35
DIVISION SET ..... .35

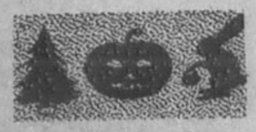
HOLIDAY PACKAGES

● Dandy collections of holiday material. Novel and interesting ideas to put new life into holiday activities in the classroom.

The HOLIDAY PACKAGES contain songs, plays, stories, and verses about the holiday; to say nothing of quantities of handwork, gay gifts, decorations and novelties.

PRICES POSTPAID

THANKSGIVING PACKAGE .35
HALLOWE'EN PACKAGE .. .35
CHRISTMAS PACKAGE ..... .35
EASTER PACKAGE ..... .35





HECTOGRAPH SHEETS

● These sheets are printed in REPRODUCING INK. All you have to do is take a sheet out of the package, place it on your hectograph and run off as many copies as you have pupils in your class. From a single master sheet 50 to 75 copies can be reproduced, thus saving much time, energy and money. Each set contains 12 Picture Master Sheets, with full directions for coloring, cutting and pasting. They can be used for sand table standups, window transparencies, booklets, etc. Packaged in attractive envelopes.



CHRYSANTHEMUM LAND

● This set, on Japanese life, contains 12 Picture Master Sheets, 6x9 inches. Each sheet is different. Enclosed in attractive envelopes.

PRICE Postpaid ..... .25

LAND OF WINDMILLS

● This set, on life in Holland, contains 12 Picture Master Sheets, 6x9 inches. Each sheet different. Full directions are given for use. Packaged in heavy envelopes.

PRICE Postpaid ..... .25





WIGWAM DWELLERS

● This set, on Indian Life, consists of 12 Picture Master Sheets, 6x9 inches. Each sheet different. Full directions are given for use. Placed in heavy envelopes.

PRICE Postpaid ..... .25

LAND OF CARAVANS

● This set, on Desert Life, contains 12 Picture Master Sheets, 6x9 inches. Every sheet is different. Full instructions given for use. Attractively enclosed in envelopes.

PRICE Postpaid ..... .25





LAND OF IGLOOS

● This Eskimo set consists of 12 Picture Master Sheets, 6x9 inches, with instructions for use and placed in heavy envelopes.

PRICE Postpaid ..... .25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
November 15th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed please find Requisition in duplicate for supplies for the Whitefish Bay Day School pupils mid-day lunch during the coming winter.

179-8-5

We will be glad to have your authority to ship these if necessary.

Also enclosed is Requisition in duplicate for School material, also pamphlet from which these were taken - Moyer School Supplies Ltd., 106-108., York Street, Toronto.

Norman Paterson

Indian Agent.

C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 27, 1943.

Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School
Whitefish Bay, Ontario.

In your requisition dated the 10th instant, you ask for "things to make with the coping saw". We are sending in place of this text a set of plans for things to make with the coping saw. I feel that this will prove as useful if not more than the text mentioned above. I have also replaced elementary handicraft by the junior handicraft which we have been supplying for some time.

A. J. Doucet

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHITEFISH BAY

_____	Let's Be Healthy, Book 5 (Book 6	_____	Heroes of the old Testament
_____	Habits Healthful & Safe	_____	More Old Testament Stories
_____	Animals Work Too	_____	Gospel Stories
_____	Trails in the Woods	_____	Food Garden
_____	Polly the Kid	_____	Coconut
1	Brownie & His Friends	_____	The Box Book
_____	The Painted Calf	_____	Working with Electricity
1	Speech Rhymes Book 1	_____	More Gospel Stories
1	Speech Rhymes Book 2	_____	Story of Rice
_____	Good Grooming	_____	Story of Coal
_____	Story of Textiles	_____	Story of Sugar
_____	Living with the Family	_____	Polly the Kid
_____	Home Nursing	_____	Now We Go Again
1	Careers in Home Economics	_____	Bruce and Barbara
1	Al Everychilds:Story of Spinning and Weaving	_____	Brownie & His Friends
1	Farmers through the Ages	_____	Story Book on Wool
1	Potters through the Ages	_____	Story of Steam
1	Little Workers of Other Days	_____	Story of Cotton
1	People of Long Ago	_____	Iron and Steel
1	Kings and Warriors	_____	Animals Work Too
1	Great Days and Great Deeds	_____	The Earth Then & Now
1	Yesterday and Today	_____	From Sun to Earth
1	Boys and Girls Far Away	_____	Our Earth & Sky
1	Men who Get Things	_____	Earth and Life Upon It
_____	Men who make Things	_____	Changes All around Us
1	Making Homes	_____	Health Secrets
_____	Health Through Science	_____	Elementary General Science
1	Men Who Lived in Tents	_____	Pages from Canada's Story
_____	Teacher's Omnibus	_____	All about Canada for Little
_____	In the Wilderness	_____	Boys & Girls Around (Folk
			the World

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
December 24th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed please find Requisition for School Material received from the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

This is submitted in duplicate.

Norman Paterson

Indian Agent.

C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 20th 1943

For S.S. Kitfish Bay Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Joe & Ruth - ~~Workbooks~~ to Accompany "I Can Speak" ~~Book One~~	2		10	10	by George Gill & D. J. Dickie J. M. Dent & Sons Toronto
Pages from Canada's Story Book one	1		8	6	by D. J. Dickie & Helen Palk J. M. Dent & Sons Toronto
Work Book in English Usage and Composition Grade 4	2		3	3	by J. W. Wordhead (New Edition J. M. Dent & Sons
Work Book in English Usage and Composition (Grade 6	3		4	4	Fifth Printing J. M. Dent & Sons
Work Book in English Usage and Composition (Grade 5	2	REQ No. 24420 Dec 29-1943 ~~JAN 1 1944~~	3	3	Third Printing J. M. Dent & Sons
Reading Exercises (Grade 1) A work book	2	Stat'y. Office to Forward	3	3	Fourth Edition J. M. Dent & Sons
Reading Exercises (Grade 6) A work book	3	1-2-3-4-5-6	3	3	Second Editions J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd.
		13-1-3-1-2-3			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

23

Name Mrs. Peter Fenera

School S.S. Kitfish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Lion's Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA DEC 23 1943 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenera
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Patterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 20th 1943

For Little Grand Rapids Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Canadian Geography Exercises (Part I)	1		8	6	by A B Lord & Arthur Anstey J M Dent & Sons
new Can Geography	(True Typewritten)			6	In stock
Canadian Geography For Indians	none		10		General Edition J M Dent & Sons "Toronto"
Two Little Indians	1	Sept 7th/43	5	5	by Mickie & George Hill
Work Book in English Usage & Composition (Gr. 4)	2		3	3	Third Printing J M Dent & Sons Ltd
Nature & Language Work Book for ~~Gr.~~ No. 2	1		3	3	by D E Sherman J M Dent & Sons
~~Exercise~~ Books - C	1 Dz.	Sept 7/43	2 Dz.	24	
~~Pictured Keyboard Chart~~	none		1		Moyer School Supply (30 cents)
~~Library Books for children of Grade II to VIII~~					none on hand
Supp. Reading	as per attached		list -		In stock.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr Peter Fiess Teacher

School Little Grand Rapids Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA DEC 23 1943 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fiess
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
February 16th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed please find Requisition for School Material in duplicate received from the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that these be approved.

Norman Paterson

C. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date February 14th 1944

For Whitefish Bay Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Flag 6' x 3'6"	1		1	1	24/2/44 S.P. to old
~~Hand Bell~~	none		1	1	
~~Desk Bell~~	none		1		
~~Waste Basket~~	none		1		
~~Wall Thermometer~~	none		1		
Water Cooler with pail	bottom faucet		1	another greatly needed	
Brass Paper Fasteners	none		3 boxes	3 boxes	
~~Carbon Paper~~	none		2 doz.		
Desk Pad	none		1 0	✓	
Paper Clips (small)	none		3 boxes	3 boxes	
Pen nibs #51	none		½ gross	1 box	
Transparent Paper Tape	none		1 doz.	12 rolls	
~~Blackboard Liners~~	none		1 0		this is very useful
White Chalk	½ box		1 bx	1 box	
Primary Word Builders	none #24		1 dz. ½	6 boxes	Thompson's
~~Waxing Paper~~	Waxing Paper	8 x 10	500 sheets	1 pkt.	greatly needed
~~Blank Silhouette Paper~~	none	20 x 22	100 sheets		" "
Heavy Brown Kraft Paper	none	36 x 48	50 sheets	✓	" "
~~Blotting Paper~~ Blotters	4	4 x 9 sept.	3 doz.	36	
Pencils	6 doz.	Sept.	12 doz.	1 gross	
Brooms	old ones		4	another	

~~Supply Teacher, price information regarding address must be furnished.~~

Name Mr Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Lake Manitou

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

REQ No. 24588

KENORA FEB 16 1944 INDIAN AGENCY

FEB 1944

Daily. Office to Forward

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4.

Ottawa, February 24th, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to requisition dated the 16th instant, from the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 4 brooms and an inexpensive water cooler.

The other articles on the requisition considered necessary have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office and should reach the school in the near future.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 11th 1944

For ss Litefish Bay Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Lab Scribblers~~ Exercise Books			C 10 doz	120	
Pencils	6 doz		12 doz	H.B. 1 gross	
Carbon Paper, 8x13	1st a. wgt.		2 doz	24 sheets	
Drawing Paper 9 x 12, white	Last Sept		300 sheets	3 pkts.	
Construction Paper 9x12 25 assrt. colours			200 sheets	2 "	
~~Silhouette Paper (Black)~~	1 sheet	20 x 24	6 sheets		
~~Le Page's White Paste~~	Stickphast	Dry Pastetabs		1 pkt	
~~Higgins~~ India Drawing Ink	none		1 bottle	1 bottle	
Drawing Book #1	20 -	Last Sept	1 doz	12	
Drawing Book #2	20 -	—	1 doz	12	
Wax Crayons	½ doz used		1 doz	12 boxes	
Canadian Individual Arithmetic	Workbooks		a -	12	
"	"		b -	12	
"	"		c -	12	
					1-2-3-4-5-6-7
					13-3-1-3-1-2-3
					= 26

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenez

School ss Litefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA MAY 15 1944 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Parcels should be clearly marked Date May 11th 1944

For Sandy Inlet Band Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

REQ NO. 7k956-19

JUL 11 1944

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Blackie's Junior~~ Dictionaries	8 small		8	8	
Can Problems & Practice Arithmetic	Book	Last Book	7	7	Send Lusw - Monsa - Addison.
" " & " Arithmetic	3 "	2nd Book	1	1	" " " "
" " & " Arithmetic	1 "	3rd Book	3	3	" " " "
~~Canadian Individual Arithmetics~~	A-B-C-		1 of each		~~Thomas & Company~~
~~The~~ Canadian Speller	Book	10 Jan 44	5	5	W J Gage & Company.
Work Book in ~~English~~ Language & Composition	Grade	3	3	3	by J. M. Woodhead.
Work Book in Composition	" Grade 5	"	" 5	4	
Work Book in Composition	" Gr. 4	"	" 4	2	
Work Book in Composition	" Gr. 3	"	" 3	4	
Nature & Language	Workbook	#1	5	5	by R. S. Sherman
Nature & Language	Workbook	#2	5	5	by R. S. Sherman.
Reading Exercises	Gr. 6	Fourth Edition	2	2	by J.M. Woodhead.
Reading Exercises	Gr. 5		4	4	
Reading Exercises	Gr. 4		2	2	
Reading Exercises	Gr. 3		3	3	
~~Two Little Canadians~~ Joe & Ruth	Go To School		6	6	
~~A Workbook to Accompany~~ Joe & Ruth	Two Little Canadians workbook		10	10	Thomas Allen & Son Limited
The Book of Boys & Girls Round the World			1	1 copy	by M. J. Michie

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenez

School Sandy Inlet Band Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA MAY 15 1944 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
May 15th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Requisition for School Material
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Enclosed please find Requisition for School Material from the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.- in duplicate.

In his letter received this morning he states:-

"I am sending you a few requisitions for school supplies for the year 1944-45. The Department asked that we should send the list in May for the re-opending of the school in September.
I arranged that so it will be the only requisition for the whole year."

Norman Paterson

C. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
September 15th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Requisition for School Material
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Attached hereto Requisition for School Material for the Whitefish Indian Day School.

It is recommended that authority be granted for these supplies.

Norman Paterson

C. Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 12th 1944

For Whitefish Bay Day School REQ. No. 25065 Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

SEP 18 1944

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS Meyer Brook Supply Co. Salvo
No. 16 Desks & Chairs	Size 12" x 24"		Four ~~Five~~ pairs	drawers	Effie Gale for Teacher
Joe & Rush Go To School	6	Sept 11	6	6	Reader
~~Texts Little Indians~~			7		~~Reader for Beginners~~
~~Stitalized English~~	none		5		~~Grade I~~
~~Stitalized English~~	none		7		~~Grade II~~
Can. Problems & Practice Arithmetic	Book I		3	3	
The Canadian Speller	Book I	Sept. 11	10	10	Book One (Evans)
~~Self-Teaching Flash Cards~~	none	Set xx	Addition	Subtraction - Multiplication - Divides	
~~Alphabet Flash Cards~~	none				~~for Beginners~~
~~The Teaching of Art to Juniors~~	Children		1 book		~~Poster Work for Primary~~
~~Program Materials for all the year~~			1 book		~~for Concerts & Plays~~
~~D 19 Little Plays~~	and Recitations		1 book		~~for Special Occasions~~
~~Picture Binding~~	none		3 rolls		~~for learning class pictures~~
~~Drawing Pencils~~	none	Set of 24	colours		~~(Dangerfield No 653~~
Blackboard Chalk	none		3 doz.	36	
~~Blackboard Chalk~~	none		2 ~~boxes~~	2 boxes	Crayola
Kind. Scissors	Sharp		½ doz.	6 Prs.	4½" Sharp points
New ~~Canadian~~ Dominion Reader	Govt. Ed.	(Type - Gammell)	3	3	Type - Gammell
~~Reading Book~~	Canada Readers	"Playmate"	7	7	Grade 2
Reading Book	none	"Paths to Gold"		4	Grade 3
Reading Book	none	"Tales to Tell"		2	Grade 4
		Summer "Happy Days" Let's Play		6	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished. 4 - 5 - 6 - 7

13 - 3 - 1 - 3 - 1 - 2 - 3.

6 copies workbook to accompany Happy Days.

7 " = "Playmate" 2

KENORA

SEP 15 1944

INDIAN AGENCY

Name Peter Fenn

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux - Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Peter Fenn
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 3rd 19 44

For N. Litchfish Bay Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
× Chalk (white)	none since	Sept.	2 Lbs.		
Work Book in Eng. & Composition	none		1 only	Write	Grade 4.
Work Book in Eng. & Composition	none		4 only		Grade 5
Work Book in Eng. & Composition	none		2 only		Grade 6
Work Book in Eng. & Composition	none		3 only		Grade 7
× New Geography			1 only	Free - Textbook	Canadian Edition
The Canadian Speller	Book 1		2 only	2	Advance
Vitalized English	none		2 only	2	Grade 4
" "	none		4 only	4	Grade 5
" "	none		2 only	2	Grade 6
" "	none		4 only	4	Grade 7
~~Self-Teaching Flash Cards~~	~~none~~	~~for Teacher~~	~~in Ed. Supt. Instr. Division~~		~~for Beginners~~
~~Alphabet Flash Cards~~	~~none~~				
× Construction Paper 9	none	9 × 12	200 sheets	write	
Workbook to Accompany	Playmates		7	7	
		REQ. No.			
				1-2-3-4-5-6-7	
		NOV 6 1944		6-8-1-3-1-2-3	
					= 24
Items marked × ordered in May, not yet received		Stat'y. Office to forward			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Peter Henry

School N. Litchfish Bay Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux - Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

NOV 4 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Henry
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Sibbeston
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
November 4th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Requisition - School Material
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Attached hereto Requisition for School Material received from the School teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that these supplies for the school be granted.

Norman Salverson

Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4.

Ottawa, November 8th, 1944.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

Re Requisition No. 24956-57.

We have been advised by the teacher at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School that the following workbooks, etc., have not yet been received:

1 Workbook in Eng. Usage & Composition, Grade 4,
4 " " " " " 5,
3 " " " " " 7,
2 Pkts. Construction Paper, 9x12, asst. colours.

Anything you can do to hasten delivery will be appreciated. Please let me know what action you take so that I may advise the teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, November 30, 1944

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Whitefish Bay

Replying to your letter of November 8, re delivery of items on requisition Nos. 24956-7, I wish to advise you that the Workbooks in English Usage, Grade 4, 5 and 7 are out of stock. As soon as a shipment is received, your requisition will be filled.

With reference to the Construction Paper, I have written requesting early delivery.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4.

Ottawa, November 30th, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

In a note on his requisition dated November 3rd from the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School he states that the Workbooks in English Usage & Composition and 2 pkts. construction paper ordered on a previous requisition had not been received.

Please inform Mr. Fenez that the Workbooks to which he referred are out of stock but as soon as a shipment is received his requisition will be filled. The construction paper will also be forwarded as soon as it is available.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kenora, Ont. Jan 30/45

M Department of Indian Affairs

Kenora Agency

In Acct. with Smiths Book Store

TERMS						
1945						
Dec	13	To 1 Box Chalk	1	25		
					$	1 25
		To Whitefish Bay School				

KENORA
JAN 31 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Smiths Book Store,

Address Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	1. 25
Feb 9	For supplying one box of chalk for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Dec. 1944.	
	Authorized by Indian Agent.	
	Emergency purchase.	
	Last Requisition from School dated Nov. 3rd 1944 for chalk - none received to date.	
	See Req # 25335	
	Vote:- 76-02-289.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Norman Sateson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 892

DATE February 9th 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 5th 1945

For Whitefish Bay Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Footballs~~	~~none~~		~~1 only~~		
~~Soft Back Bats~~	~~none~~		~~2 only~~		
~~Football Pumps~~	~~none~~		~~1 only~~		
Map of Canada	none		1 only	1	~~Greatly in need~~ In stock.
Pencils	3 doz.	Last May	12 doz.	1 gross	
Construction Papers	none				Ordered last May, not yet received.
Reading Exercise Gr. 1	none	ordered in May	2 only	Write	not yet received.
Gr. 5 Work Books in Composition	none	ordered in May	3 only		not yet received.
Story Books for Grade 2 to 7.					
Ship to address below:-					

REQ. No. 2 CHK.

MAR 13 1945

SEC. OFFICE KENORA

MAR 7 1945

INDIAN AGENCY

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenn

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Lion's Head

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Peter Fenn
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Sanderson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
March 8th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached hereto is requisition in duplicate in connection with school material for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that authority be granted to obtain these supplies or that they may be ordered through the Department.

Norman Paterson

C. Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4.

Ottawa, March 14th, 1945.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

Re Requisition No. 24956-57.

With further reference to our letter of November 8th and your reply of November 30th, I wish to inform you that we are in receipt of a communication from the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Day School in which he states that 2 pkts. construction paper, 9x12, assorted colours, 2 Reading Exercises, Grade 4, and 3 Workbooks in English Usage & Composition, Grade 5, have not yet been received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA , March 20, 1945.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of March 14, File 129-8-4 re supplies for Whitefish Bay Day School, requisition No. 24956-57, I wish to advise you that the 2 Reading Exercises, Grade 4 and 3 Work-books in English Usage & Composition, Grade 5 were shipped on March 19.

The 2 packets of Construction paper have not yet been supplied, but I have written our agents requesting them to make immediate delivery.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4.

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

In a note on his requisition dated March 5th, the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School states that 2 pkts. construction paper, 9x12, asserted colours, 2 Reading Exercises, Grade 4, and 3 Workbooks in English Usage & Composition, Grade 5, have not yet been received.

Please inform Mr. Fenez that the Reading Exercises and Workbooks in English Usage and Composition were shipped on March 19th. The construction paper will also be forwarded as soon as it is available.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, April 14, 1945.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise you that the 2 packets of Construction paper 9 x 12 on requisition No. 24957 were delivered by mail on November 27th, 1944.

Kindly note.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4.

Ottawa, April 17th, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With further reference to official letter of March 23rd, I wish to advise you that we are now informed 2 packets construction paper, 9x12, ordered by the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, were delivered on November 27th, 1944. If this paper was not received by the teacher at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, please let me know.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 20th 1945.

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day **School** Kenora **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Blackboard Chalk			3 boxes	3 boxes	
Junior School Rulers	12" blam		1 doz.	12	
~~Blackboard Liners~~			~~1 doz~~		~~Mayer School #222~~
~~Map of Canada~~			~~1 Ea~~	~~send~~	~~" " Suffolks~~
Pens & Holders			1 doz.	12	
Pencils			24 doz	2 gross	
~~Transparent Paper~~ Tape			1 doz	12 rolls	mending torn books
~~Water Colour Tablets~~			~~36 each~~	~~Red 3 blue yellow Black & White~~	
Colour Crayons			12 doz.	24 boxes	
~~White Tracing Paper~~		12" x 18"	100 Sheets		
Drawing Book #2		No. 2	1 doz.	12	
Drawing Book #1		No 1	1 doz	12	
Construction Paper	9"x12" assd	9"x12"	2 Pkgs	2 pkts	
~~Silhouette Paper~~	none	20 x 24	12 Sheets		Black Coated Paper
Examination Paper	Single	ruled	1 Ream	1 ream	
Exercise Books C	none	Scribblers	24 doz.	2 gross	Pens and Ink
Official Envelopes #10	none	4 x 9	8 Pkgs	8 pkts	For reports etc.
Drawing Compasses	(Small)		2	2	
Work Book in Eng. 4th Grade Composition		Wrapper 3	6 only	6	J. M. Dent & Sons.
Story Books would be appreciated for all Grades					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

water colour Refills as follows.
3 - Red
3 - Blue
3 - Yellow
3 - Black
3 - White

Name Peter Feney

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora P/O J. J. Hale for delivery to Whitefish Bay

Province Ontario

Peter Feney
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 20th 1945

For Little Black Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Joe & Betty Go To School			6	6	Ley & J. Dickie
Happy Days Reader	Corona	(Sept '44)	6	6	Wms & Co. Toronto
Workbook for Happy Days			6	6	
Playmates Reader	Corona	Sept '44	5	5	
Workbook for Playmates			5	5	
Paths of Peace Reader	(Corona	Sept '44)	6	6	
Tales to Tell Reader	(Corona	Sept '44)	3	3	
Reader for Grade 5	Stories	for Every Day	Corona	2	Sent'y. Office to Forward
Reader for Grade 6	Pageant	of Prose		4	
Reader for Grade 7	Poetry	for Fancy		3	
Canadian Speller Book		Book One	4	4	W. J. Gage & Co.
Canadian Speller Book		Book Two	2	2	
Canadian Standard Arithmetic Workbook			2	1 doz each A.B.C.	12 12
Vitalized English		Grade 4	3 only	3	Mayer School Supplies
Vitalized English		Grade 6	2 only	2	
Reading Exercises Gothic Edition		Grade 3	6 only	6	J. M. Dent & Sons
Reading Exercises Roman Edition		Grade 4	2 only		
Work Book in Eng. & Comp.	New Ed.	Grade 2	2	2	
Work Book in Eng. Composition	New Ed.	Grade 7	2	2	
Work Book in English & Comp.	Third Ed.	Grade 6	3	3	
Work Book in Eng. & Comp.		Grade 4	4	4	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

over

Name Peter Fenez

School Little Black Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux - Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora c/o J. J. Kelly Fish Mkt. for delivery to Whitefish Bay

Province Ontario

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Saturan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

REQ. NO. 15366-67

MAY 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-8-4

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
April 21st 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
APR 23 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

Re: Construction Paper 9 x 12
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your 129-8-4 of the ~~17th instant~~ in connection with the above noted subject. April 17/45

In conversation with the School teacher he stated that he never received the Construction Paper which was delivered on November 27th 1944.

He stated further that the only Construction Paper he has ever received at the school were the two packages - small ones 6x9 in the Fall of 1943., and this size is too small for his requirements.

Norman Paterson

Indian Agent.

C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

"COPY"

Requisition for School Material

Date March 5th 1945

For Whitefish Bay Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

	ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
X	Football	none		1 only		
X	Soft Ball Bats	none		2 "		
X	Football pumps	none		1 "		
	Map of Canada	none		1 "		Greatly in need
	Pencils	3 Doz	last May	12 Doz		
	Construction Paper	none				not yet delivered Ordered last May
	Reading Exercise SR4	none	ordered in May	2 only		not yet received
	Work Book in Construction Gr 5	none	ordered in May	3 only		not yet received

See Requisition # 25424 dated 13/4/45

"COPY"

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Signed Colin D'eney

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) via Kenora

Province Ont

Sgd Colin Jones
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Sgd Norman Solomon
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-14

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
May 1st, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 4 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School
Req. for school material.

On March the 8th. last, a requisition for school material was submitted to the Department, a copy of which, is herewith attached for your information.

Mr.Peter Fenez, school teacher, has advised that this material has not yet arrived at Whitefish, and he is asking that we make inquiries.

If this order has not been shipped and if the first three items are difficult to purchase, they may be purhased locally from the Williams Hardware Company of Kenora, at the following approximate prices:

~~1 only Foot Ball -- $7.00 each~~
~~1 " " " Pump- $2.00 "~~
2 " Soft Ball Bats $1.50 "

order
2.00

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

NP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4.

Ottawa, May 11th, 1945.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, two playground balls.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA, ONT., MAY 14 1945 194

M Department of Mines and Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.

Order # I29-8-4.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS and CLEVELAND BICYCLES

98 BANK STREET: near CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

May I4	A 6430			
	2 Playground Balls ea	I	40	$ 2 80
	for the: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.			
	Dup.	14-45		

« "Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre" »

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, Part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4

Ottawa, May 24, 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

I attach credit note which has been received from Moyer School Supplies, Limited. We have reviewed the requisitions received from the teacher of the Whitefish Bay School during the past year and we cannot find any record of having ordered the books mentioned from Moyer's. Please consult the teacher and advise me.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 1 1945 REGISTERED

Kenora, Ontario.
May 30th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Forwarded
Returned to
Mr Fenez

Re: Credit note - Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your 129-8-4 of the 24th instant in which you attached a credit note from Moyer School Supplies Ltd., and request that we interview the School teacher in this connection.

When at the Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve on the 28th instant we saw Mr Peter Fenez regarding this matter. He stated this was a personal order.

Two books were received last Fall C.O.D. He returned them because they were not the ones he wanted.

Norman Paterson

C. Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, August 3, 1945.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to the enclosed blue receipt slip covering 2 packages of Construction paper on requisition No. 24957 reported not received by your official, I wish to advise you that I have taken the matter up with our agents who state that this paper was mailed to the Teacher, Sioux Narrows, Kenora, Ontario on November 27th, 1944 with the instructions that it was for Whitefish Bay Day School, and the parcel has not been returned to them.

Kindly have your official recheck and let me know if the parcel has been located.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4

Ottawa, August 8, 1945.

Re: Requisition No. 24957.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding two packages of construction paper, I may say that on receipt of your letter of April 14, in connection with the same matter, I wrote to the Indian Agent, and the following is a copy of his reply:-

"Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your 129-8-4 of April 17, 1945, in connection with the above noted subject.

"In conversation with the school teacher, he stated that he never received the construction paper which was delivered on November 27th, 1944."

In view of the teacher's statement, it would appear that the construction paper was not delivered to him.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ....September 11th ..... 19 45..

For W. Kitchisk Bay Indian Day **School** ..... Kenora ..... **Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Bailey Writing Course	#1		2 doz.	24	Grade 1. 2. 3.
Treasure Trove (Group Teacher's Reader)			1 only	1	Gimo & Co. Ltd
Erasers	none		2 doz.	36	
~~Water Colour Box~~ Wax crayons			8 boxes	8 boxes	
~~Scribblers (Lock~~ 2 gross Exercise Books. C			2 gross	2 gross	
Reading Exercises	~~Grade~~ 3	New Ed.	8 only	8	J. M. Dent & Sons.
Nature & Language	~~Grade~~ 3	Gr. 2 & 3	8 only	8	J. M. Dent & Sons.
" "	"	No. 1		8	

REQ No. 25929

SEP 18 1945

Stat'y. Office to forward

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

11 - 7 - 2 - 1 - 3 - 0 - 2

= 26

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

KENORA SEP 12 1945 INDIAN AGENCY

Name ..... Peter Feney .....

School ..... W. Kitchisk Bay Indian Day .....

Post Office (nearest) ..... Lion's Head Kenora .....

Express Office (nearest) ..... Kenora Ont. .....

Province ..... Ontario .....

..... Peter Feney .....
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

..... Norman Patterson .....
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
September 12th.1945.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Requisition for school material.

Attached hereto is a requisition,in duplicate, for school material, received from the teaher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that authority for these supplies be granted.

Norman Paterson

Indian Agent.

NP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 27th 1945

For W. Litchfish Bay Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

REQ No. 4642

KENORA SEP 28 1945 INDIAN AGENCY

OCT 10 1945

Order not to exceed

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
X Geometry Sets	none	Jan 15. 8	2		Imperial School Supplies
X Plasticine, assd colours	none		5 lbs	5 lbs.	mixed colours
Coloured Construction Paper	Drawing Paper	#7649½	1 pkt	1 pkt.	Imperial School Supplies
✓ Pocket Compasses	none		1		
Football Rules	complete		1		
Lacing Cord			1		
X Coloured Sticks, No. 102	none		1 box (a doz)	1 box	Hendrys
X Alphabet Flash Cards			1 set		
X Primary Number Builders in	sheets		1 doz. sets	12 sheets	Hendrys
X Self-Teaching Flash Cards in	Add.	Subt.		Mult. & Division ~~a set of each~~ 2 sets	Hendrys
Geometry Sets, No. 1					

✓ This item has been ordered many times

Items marked X are greatly needed on account of the large number of pupils in lower grades.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

KENORA SEP 28 1945 INDIAN AGENCY

Name Peter Fiena

School W. Litchfish Bay Day School

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ont.

Peter Fiena
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
October 3rd 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed please find Requisiton for School material received from the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that authority be given for the purchase of these supplies.

Norman Paterson
Indianx Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Webb School Boy

Reserve Dry Lot # 4

Survey 4 x 6 arth chuck

Rough

Marked by

6 Blocks Cornered

Brooks

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 19th *19* 45

For Whitefish Bay Day *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Asbestolate Blackboard 6 ft. long by 4 ft wide with necessary chalk trough + moulding				1 Piece	
Blackboard Brushes				6	

REQ No. 25927

OCT 19 1945

Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Peter Fenez,

School Whitefish Bay Day School,

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora c/o I. J. Katz. Fish Market. for delivery to Whitefish Bay

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Smiths Book Store

Address Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
Dec.	21	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	$ 1	20
		For supplying 24 Scribblers to the Whitefish Bay Indian School during the month of September, 1945.		
		REQ No. 26899		
		Emergency Order. DEC 27 1945		
		Only Order to forward		
		Vote:- 76-09-615		
		Total	$ 1	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Dalerson
Agent

Voucher No. 429

Date December 21st., 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kenora, Ont. Dec 19/45

M Department of Indian Affairs

Kenora Agency

In Acct. with Smiths Book Store
W.L. Thompson

TERMS

1945					
Sept	6	To 24 scribblers	1	20	
					$ 1 20
		To Whitefish Bay Indian School			
		Emergency			

RECEIVED
DEC 20 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 17th 1946

For Litchfield Bay Indian School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Reading Exercises	1 only	Grade 4	3 only		Ordered last May.
Drawing Book	none	Book No 2	6 only		Ordered last May
Drawing Book	none	Book No 1	2 doz		Ordered last May.
Erasers	none		3 doz		Ordered in September
Crayons Conte's Assrtd Crayons	none		2 doz		Ordered in May
Language Exercises	1	Grade 2	3		Ordered in October By Edith M. Fuerton M.A.
Language Exercises	1	Grade 3	5		Ordered in October By Edith M. Fuerton m.a.
	School Aids	and		Text	Book - Toronto
All these items were ordered by Inspr and have not yet been received					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fiddler

School Litchfield Bay Indian Class

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA JAN 18 1946 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fiddler
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

COPY

Mr. Norman Paterson:

You will notice that the items on the requisition have been ordered last May and have not been received .

Long ago I received a blue slip showing these articles would be coming soon, but so far I'm still waiting and this is urgent.

Will you please forward the requisitions to Ottawa for informations.

From Peter Fenex,
Whitefish Bay.

KENORA
JAN 18 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
Jan. 18, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Requisition for Supplies.

Enclosed please find a requisition for supplies for the Whitefish Bay Day School that have not been received as yet.

Enclosed also is a copy of the letter received from Mr. Peter Fenez, teacher of the Whitefish Bay A School.

Norman Paterson

Indian Agent.

CC/WZ

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4.

Ottawa, January 23rd, 1945.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I wish to advise you that the supplies to which you refer are extremely difficult to obtain at the present time. However, we are writing to the Government Stationery Office today and requesting them to do whatever they can to expedite delivery. Please inform Mr. Fenez that these articles will be forwarded as soon as it is possible for us to obtain them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4.

Ottawa, January 23rd, 1946.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 25566-67.

We have been informed that the following supplies ordered on the above requisition have not yet been received and are urgently required:

Drawing Books, Wax Crayons, Erasers.

Please do whatever you can to expedite delivery.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 3rd. 1945. *19*

For ..... *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
A world Geography for Canadian Schools				4	Dent
Canadian School Atlas				4	"
A History of Britain (King)				4	Macmillan
Romance of Canada (Burt)				4	Sage

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

108-21

Date March 21st 1946

For Whitefish Bay Indian School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized". Books for Grade 7 & 8 (Public School)

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Junior Mathematics, Progressive	one	Book I	3	Gr. 7	Educational Book Co., Ltd
" "	none	Book II	2	Gr. 8	" " "
Life and Literature, Progressive	one	Book I	3	Gr. 7	" " "
Ontario Public Sch. Geography			4	Gr. 7 & 8	W. J. Gage & Co. Ltd
Life and Literature, Selects	one	Book II	2	Gr. 8	Thos. Nelson & Sons Ltd
Fact and Fancy (Canada Readers)			3	Reader	Gage & Co. Ltd
Wider Horizons (Canada Readers)			2	Reader	Gage & Co. Ltd.
Composition & Grammar for Public Schools			4	Gr. 7 & 8	Hunter Rose Co., Ltd
Canadian History	none		4	Gr. 7 & 8	Macmillan Co., Ltd
We Are Canadians Citizens	none		4	Gr. 7 & 8	J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd
Ontario Public School Reader	Book		4	Gr. 7 & 8	E. G. Clark Co., Ltd
Science Book Elementary	General Science		4	Gr. 7 & 8	Macmillan Co Ltd
Social Studies	none		4	Gr. 7 & 8	" "
Loose Leaf Books 10¼ x 8	Ruled	10¼ x 8½	3	Gr. 7 & 8	with 2 doz. Refills
Refills for above Loose Leaf Books	One Doz	200 pages	3 doz.	Gr. 7 & 8	
Pencils Sharpener	The one in the classroom is out of order - rush		1		
Joe's Busy Go To School		beginners	6	Reader	D. J. Dickie
Lili's Play		beginners	6	Reader	
Bailey Writing Course	Book		6		for 6 beginners
Canadian Individual Arithmetic		Book A	6		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA MAR 28 1946 INDIAN AGENCY

over

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

(COPY

Mr. Paterson;

Please find enclosed a Requisition for Books for Grade 7 & 8, Public School.

During the recent visit of our Inspector, Mr. Greening, he suggested that my pupils follow the Public School of Kenora in preparation to their High School.

I would like to have this order as soon as possible so that I could start after Easter with Grade 7 & 8's work.

Our pencil sharpener is no more good. So we need one very bad.

Yours truly,

Signed) Peter Fenez.

Copy for information of the Department.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,

March 28, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Requisition for School Material
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Attached hereto please find, Requisition for School Material, in Duplicate, for the above noted School.

A copy of Mr. Fenez's letter covering this requisition is also attached for your information.

Norman Sallows

Indian Agent.

NP/WZ

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, April 25, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Whitefish Bay

Referring to requisition No. 26312 which includes 3 Loose Leaf Books 10¼ x 8⅛, I would ask you to kindly let me know if this is the sheet size or the size of the Binder overall; also please let me know the quality of the Covers required.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4.

Ottawa, April 29th, 1946.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 26312.

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, please cancel the items which call for 3 Loose Leaf Books, 10½ x 8½, and 24 refills for same, on the above requisition.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4.

Ottawa, April 29th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

On his requisition dated March 21st, Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, requested 3 loose leaf books, 10¼ x 8½, with 2 dozen refills for same.

Mr. Fenez does not give sufficient information to enable us to order these loose leaf binders here. You may purchase 3 loose leaf books and 2 dozen refills locally. An inexpensive type of binder should be purchased.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

2 Letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

May 4th, 1946

M Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kenora

In Acct. with

HENRY'S BOOK & GIFT STORE

Books Magazines Stationery
Gifts - Toys - Greeting Cards

KENORA, - ONTARIO.

TERMS

May	4	To 3 Loose Leaf Binders			.75
		24 " " Refills		2	.40
				$3.	15
		For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.			

KENORA
MAY 7 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Henry's Book Store,

Address Kenora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.		
May 7	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	3. 15
	For supplying 3 Loose Leaf Binders and 24	
	Loose Leaf Refills to the Whitefish Bay Indian	
	Day School - May 4th 1946.	
	Vote: 76-02-201 Total --	3. 15

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to fill in

REQ No. 26457

MAY 11 1946

Stat'y. Office to forward

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 129-8-4 dated April 29th 1946.

Norman D. Alexson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 68

DATE May 7th 1946.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Bay

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS

Grade I.	10	Our First Book (Reading Readiness Book)
	10	Let's Play (Pre Primer I)
	10	Come With Me (Pre Primer II)
		Happy Days (Reader)
		Workbook for Happy Days
		Teacher's Manual for Happy Days
Grade II.		Playmates
		Workbook for Playmates
Grade III.		Paths of Grace
		Workbooks for Paths of Grace
Grade IV.		Tales To Tell
		Workbooks for Tales To Tell
Grade V.		Stories for Every Day
Grade VI.		Treasure Trove
Grade VII.		Fact and Fancy
Grade VIII.		Wide Horizons

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Bay

"JOLLY NUMBERS" SERIES

Arithmetic Texts for Grades I and II.

/0 Grade I - Primer
/0 " I - Book One

/0 Grade II - Book Two (First Half)
/0 " II - Book Two (Second Half)

Teachers' Manuals:

/ — Book One (Beginners' Course)
/ — Book Two.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 7th 1946

For Litchfield Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Workbook in English Composition Book 4 Page 9	1	Jan 5	3	3	Grade Teacher at Kenora
Blackboard 4x9	none		3 doz	36	
Wax Crayons	none		3 doz	36 pkts	
Pencils	1 doz		2 gross	2 gross	
Red & Black Pencils for Teacher	1 doz		½ doz	6	
Water Colors	none		1 doz		
Pen Holders	½ doz		½ doz	6	
Pen Nibs	2 doz		3 doz	1 box	
Rubber Erasers	none		5 doz	36	
Rulers, 12" blk	2 doz		1 doz	12	
Brass Paper Fasteners		20 000	2 boxes	2 boxes	
Carbon Paper 8½x13 Onebr	5 sheets	Jan & Mar	1 box	1 box	
Paper Clips, small	1 box	small	1 doz	1 box	
Indelible Drawing Ink	none		3 bottles	3 bottles	
Waterman's Ideal Ink	none	2 2 2	1 bottle		not the powder
Linen Centers	none	Dec	1 set		
Kindergarten Scissors, 5" blunt			½ doz	6 Can	Sharp point.
Water Colour Brushes, assorted	8 assorted		1 doz	12	
Construction Paper 24x36	6 colors red	24" x 36"	3 sheets each color	17 sheets only	Red - Yellow - Orange - Blue
Lite Tracing Paper	9x12	9 x 12	100 sheets	100 sheets	Green - Purple - Brown
Drawing Paper 9x12, white	9 x 12	White	200 sheets	2 pkts	Moyer School Supplies

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

water colour Refills in half pans as follows:
12 - Red
12 - Blue
12 - Yellow
12 - Black
12 + White

KENORA JUL 12 1946 INDIAN AGENCY

Name Peter Fenn

School Litchfield Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Lion's Harbour

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Peter Fenn
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 7th 1946

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Joe x Ruth Wabbooks

4 Mary. Office to Forward

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Two Little Indians	4	Reader	10		J. M. Dent & Sons
Let's Play	1	Reader	10		J. M. Dent & Sons
Joe & Ruth Go To School	6		4	4	J. M. Dent & Sons
Can Individual Arithmetics	6		4		Ginn & Co.
The Bailey Writing Course	Book 1	Grade 1-2-3	10	10	Educational Book Co. Ltd
Happy Days	5-dd	Reader	5	5	Ginn & Co.
Workbook for Happy Days	1		5	5	Ginn & Co.,
Workbook for Stepmother	1		5	5	Ginn & Co.,
Tales To Tell	4	Reader	1	5	Ginn & Co.,
Workbook for Tales To Tell					
Stories for Every Day	1	Reader	2	2	Ginn & Co.,
Can Arithmetic Teaching Arithmetics		First Book	5	5	Smith-Lucas-Thomas-Addison
The Canadian Speller		Book One	5	5	W. J. Gage (by Quance)
Language Exercises	1	Grade 2	5	5	School Aids & Text
Language Exercises	1	Grade 3	6	6	Book Publishing Co-Toronto
Vitalized English	4	Grade 4	1	1	Musgrove School Supply
Vitalized English	2	Grade 5	1	1	" " "
Reading Exercises	1	Grade 3	6	6	J. M. Dent & Sons
Reading Exercises	1	Grade 4	5	5	" " "
Reading Exercises	none	Grade 5	4	4	" " "
Workbook in English Composition	1	Grade 3	6	6	J. M. Dent & Sons
Workbook in English Composition	1	Grade 4	5	5	" " "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished. 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8

11-6-5-2-1-0-22

Name Peter Fenez

School W. Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows = 29

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA JUL 12 1946 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenez

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Sutherson

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

AUG 16 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE[illegible] THE
INDIA[illegible]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
July 15th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Requisition for Supplies - Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Attached hereto Requisition for School Supplies received from the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

These are required for the Academic year 1946-47., and it is recommended that approval be granted to this request.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date August 9th 1946

For Whitefish Bay Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Union Jack (Flag)	nil	7½ x 45"	1	~~Voted~~	Best quality
Single Desk	—		6-1	~~6~~ 5	Large Some
Book Case	none	44 x 36 x 12	1		2 Panels Glass
~~Grey Cross Section Paper~~	none	9 x 12	100 sheets	~~100 sheets~~ 50 sheets each	25" square. 1/2" square.
~~Books for Library~~				voted	
~~Chemistry Stencils~~	none		2		Moyer School Supplies
H.M. King George & Pictures		For King George	George	1 Pair	Don Stovell.
H.M. The Queen		& Queen Elizabeth	1		" "
Rush		Grade I &	High School		Books
Living English, Book 1 & 2	none	Gr. 1 & 2	Grades 9 & 10	2	Clarke, Irwin & Co.
Julius Caesar	none		2	2	Copp Clark
Britain's Story	none		2	2	J. M. Dent & Sons
General Mathematics	none		2	2	Macmillan
Cours Primaire en Français	none		2	2	Copp Clark
~~Home Economics~~					
				9-9-7-1-4-0-4	1-2-3-4-5-6-7
Grey Cross Section Paper 9x12,		½ squares	50 sheets		= 34

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

"Food, Nutrition & Home Management 2 copies

Name Peter Penz

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Peter Penz
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Chas A Clark
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Dept. Education Victoria, B.C.
AUG 20 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

Registry Office to Forward

Reg. No. 26878

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
August 24, 1946.

Indian Affairs,Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

re; Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Attached herto is a requisition for supplies for the above noted school.

It is recommended that this request be approved.

Chas A Clark

CC/WZ for Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, September 21, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Whitefish Bay

Referring to requisition 26878, which includes two copies "General Mathematics," I would ask you to kindly let me know whether you require Book I or Book II of this title. Book I is for Grade IX and Book II for Grade X.

Kindly advise.

for J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/JK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4 (WT1).

Ottawa, September 30, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Re: Requisition No. 26878.

With reference to your letter of September 21st, please supply General Mathematics, Book 1 on the above requisition.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, October 16, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Whitefish Bay

With reference to requisition No. 26878, which covers two copies "General Mathematics," Book I, the Company advise that this publication is at present out of stock and in process of binding. Same will be supplied as soon as available.

Kindly note.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/JK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPENDIX A

ORDER FORM FOR TEXT-BOOKS AUTHORIZED IN INDIAN SCHOOL BULLETIN
No. 1 OCTOBER 10, 1946.

NEW BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES
(See Item No. 3)
GRADE ONE

___Before We Read (Pre-Reading Activities)
___We Look and See (First Pre-Primer)
___We Work and Play (Second Pre-Primer)
___We Come and Go (Third Pre-Primer)
___Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
___Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program (Workbook)
___Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer)
___Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Workbook)
___Our New Friends (Book One)
___Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Workbook)
___Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO
___Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
___Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
___More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
___Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
___Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES
(See Item No. 7)
For Teacher's Use Only
1 Spick and Span (Grade I)
1 Health Parade (Grade II)
1 Growing Big and Strong (Grade III)
1 Safety Every Day (Grade IV)
For Pupil's Use
5 Health, Safety and Success (Grades V-VI)
4 Your Health & Safety (Grades VII-VIII)

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES
(See Item No. 5)
Arithmetic Texts for Grades I & II
3 Primer (Grade I)
3 Book One (Grade I)
3 Book Two (First Half) (Grade II)
3 Book Two (Second Half) (Grade II)
Teacher's Manuals
___Book One (Beginners' Course)
___Book Two already received

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS
(See Item No. 4)
GRADE ONE

12 Our First Book (Reading Readiness)
0 Let's Play (Pre-Primer I) received already
12 Come With Me (Pre-Primer II)
7 Happy Days (Reader)
12 Workbook for Happy Days
1 Teacher's Manual for Happy Days

GRADE TWO
5 Playmates
0 Workbook for Playmates

GRADE THREE
0 Paths of Grace
7 Workbook for Paths of Grace

GRADE FOUR
0 Tales to Tell
6 Workbooks for Tales to Tell

GRADE FIVE
___Stories for Every Day
4 (Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SIX
___Treasure Trove
3 (Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SEVEN
2 Fact and Fancy

GRADE EIGHT
3 Wide Horizons

HANDICRAFT TEXTS
(See Item No. 9)
1 Working in Leather
___Arts and Crafts for Children
___Playing With Clay
1 With Scissors and Paste
___Primary Projects
___Projects Through Crafts:
1 Primary
___Junior
___Intermediate
1 A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School
1 The Art Class in Action

MISCELLANEOUS
(See Items Nos. 6, 8, 10, 11)
Infant for teacher
4 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Grades I-VIII)
3 Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade VIII)
3 Exercises in Arithmetic (Gr. VIII)
Teacher 1 Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, (Grade VIII)
38 Report Cards noted

Name Peter Jines
School Whitefish Bay Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Simp. Narrows
Express Office (nearest) Kenora Ontario

NOTE I: This is a special form and is to be used only in connection with the items listed in Indian School Bulletin No. 1. Teachers will please requisition only the quantities of books to which they are entitled, as pointed out in the various items of the Bulletin.
NOTE II: On all other occasions the usual requisition form will be used, as pointed out in Item No. 14 of Bulletin No. 1.

Norman Sabourin
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
October 31st.1946.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Order Form for text books in Indian
School Bulletin No.1.
For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Attached hereto, please find a requisition from the Teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,

It is recommended that the Teacher's request be granted.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

NP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R. 1356

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 02 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 301

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required Class room - for the pupils to follow the time-table

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
~~1 only~~	~~No E 147 - Drop Octagon School Clock~~		
3 dozen	Primary Pencils No 308	2 72	2 72
	Req no 1 27 Jan		

KENORA
JAN 21 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Paterson Indian Agent
Peter Fenzy teacher

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

8

..... 19 ....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 576 ALLOTMENT 02 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 201

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required Drawing competition

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	Sheets Drawing Paper ~~18 x 30~~ 24 x 36 white Cartridge		
	(~~Cannot be purchased locally~~)		

Req. 27209
30/1/47
S.D

Please Rush

KENORA
JAN 27 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Paterson
Indian Agent
Peter Henry for Henry Indian

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

KENORA
JUL 26 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

Date June 23rd 1947

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

No.	ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1.	A Pictures Dictionary for Children			5		
5.	Fun for Us			5		
6.	Read Another Story			5		
8.	The Surprise Box			1		
10.	See Joe and The Pig			1		
13.	Eight Indian Stories			1		
19.	Sad Prince			1		
25.	Nine New Fairy Tales			1		
28.	Gulliver's Travels			1		
29.	Robinson Crusoe			1		
31	The Hiawatha			1		
71	Geography Book One			3		
72	Geography Book Two			6 3		
133	Handicrafts			1		
135	The Boys Book			1		
139	A Book of Circle Songs			1		
140	The Singing Period			1		

REQ No. 27976

AUG 5 1947

Stat'y. Office to Forward

for Postage & Tendance 3 1

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Saterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date July 20th *19* 47

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Construction Paper 9X12, assorted	~~1 doz~~	9 x 12	3 pkgs	6 pkts	
~~Construction Paper~~	~~4 sheets~~	~~12 x 18~~	~~2 pkgs~~		
Construction Paper	2 red	24 x 36	~~3 sheets of each colour~~		
~~Construction Paper~~	~~nil~~	~~18 x 24~~	~~2 sheets of each colour~~		
~~Silhouette Paper~~	~~nil~~	~~6 x 9~~	~~25 sheets~~		~~Black Coated Paper~~
~~Silhouette Paper~~	~~nil~~	~~20 x 24~~	~~12 sheets~~		~~Black Coated Paper~~
Dictionary (Imperial)	1/2 doz		1 dozen	12	Nuttalls
~~Reed and Raffia Book~~	~~nil~~		~~1 only~~		~~Meyer School Supply~~
Kraft Envelopes 9X12	nil	7 1/2 x 10	6 doz.	12	# M.& R. 15

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Peter Fenez
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Scarlett
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 1st 1947

For Pelican Lake Day & Indian Day School ..... Kenora ..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Foolscap, single, ruled			1 Ream	1 ream	
~~Examination Paper~~	nil		1 Ream		
Exercise Books C	½ gross		½ gross	4	
~~Colored Paper~~	nil		1,000		for Kindergarten
~~Primary Word Builders~~	1 Box		1 do		Nos 177 (or Schol Supplies
~~Alphabet Flash Cards~~	nil		1 pack		no 2211
~~Typewriter Paper~~	Manuscript Paper	8½x11	1 Ream	~~1 doz~~	1 pkt.
~~Asbestos Stencil Paper~~	8½x10		1 Ream		1 "
Envelopes #10	nil	4½"x9"	500	100	
~~Receipt Book~~	nil	3"x5½"	1 only		
"Aero" Dff C Hf" Lead Pencils	144	Assorted	1 doz	48 pkts.	Artist's Supply Co. Toronto Ont
~~Junior Catechisms~~	nil	Part 1	18		Landy & Co. 16 Klondike St. W.
~~Primer Catechisms~~	nil	No 2	18		Toronto 2, Canada
~~Vitalized English~~	1	Gr 5	1 only		School Aides & Text Book
~~Vitalized English~~	1	Gr 4	1 only		Service
Refills for Loose Leaf	1 packet	11x8½	300 sheets	1 write for Price Canadian ruling	
Gummed Reinforcement Rings	nil	Gummed	1 box	6 boxes	
~~Plasticine~~ Kleenwell Clay, assorted colours			4 lbs	4 lbs	Assorted Colours
Asbestoslate Blackboard 4' ~~long~~ wide by 10 ft. long with the necessary chalk trough & moulding				1 Piece	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

Name Peter Fiene

School Pelican Lake Day & Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

8 copies for Grade One - Instroll Faith & Freedom

over.

KENORA MAY 12 1947 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fiene
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 1st 1947

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pencils	nil		6 gross	6 Gross	
No. 308 Beginners Pencils	nil		½ Gross	36	
Erasers	½ doz		6 doz	72	
Rulers 12" plain			2 doz	24	
Blotters 4x9	½ doz		5 doz	60	
Underwood's Inks	nil		1 bottle		
White Chalk	1 box		5 boxes	5 boxes	Blackboards
Assrtd. Poster Chalk	assrtd. colours		1 box	1 box	Moyer School Supplies
Colored Pencils	nil		1 box	" "	" "
Blackboard Erasers	6		1 doz	12	
Yard Sticks	nil		2		
Celluloid Tape	½ roll		4 rolls	4 rolls	
Pencil Sharpeners #453	nil	1 Complete Set		1 set	Moyer School Supplies
Coloured Pencils, assrtd	nil	Red - Blue	1 doz. each	36	
Steel Nibs	nil		1 Box	1 box	788 Oval Pointed
Needle Point Steels	nil	Teacher			No 2 Moyer School Supplies
Indian Ink	1 bottle		2 bottles	2 bottles	
Water Colours			1 doz	12 box	Complete Box
Water colour Brush	assrt. sizes		3 of each	36	Assorted size
Drawing Paper (White)	9x12		3 pkgs	4½ pkgs	
Drawing Paper (Colored)	nil		100 sht		Large sheets 24"x36"

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenn

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

over.

KENORA
MAY 12 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

Nearest station
C. P. R. Kenora.

Peter Fenn
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 1st 1947

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Canadian Speller, Book I~~		~~Book One~~	12	12	Ingstoll
~~Canadian Speller~~		~~Book Two~~			"
Dent's Can. School Atlas	4		10	6	Ingstoll Sons
Health, Safety & Success	4	Gr. 5-6	6	6	Ingstoll Ltd
~~Lit. Reader~~	1	~~Gr. 8~~	7		Ginn & Co., Ltd
~~Lit. Reader~~	1	~~Gr. 7~~	6		" " "
~~Third Reader~~	1	~~Gr. 3~~	6		" " "
~~Second Reader~~	1	~~Gr. 2~~	6		" " "
~~First Reader~~	1	~~Gr. 1~~	5		" " "
Stories for Every Day	4	Gr. 5	2	2	" " "
Tales to Tell	4	Gr. 3 & 4	7	7	" " "
Pacha & Grace	3	Gr. 3	7	7	" " "
Playmates	6	Gr. 2	3	3	" " "
~~Happy Hour~~	2	~~Gr. 1~~	6		" " "
~~Little Chas~~	1	~~Gr. 1~~	8		" " "
~~Joe & Ruth Go to School~~	4	~~Gr. 1~~	4		Ingstoll & Sons
~~Our First Book~~	6	~~Gr. 1 & 2~~	8		Ginn & Co., Ltd
Opportunities in English	Read	Gr. 8	4	4	Thomas Nelson & Son
Work Books in English	Read	Gr. 7	3	3	Thomas Nelson & Son
" " " English	"	Gr. 6	4		" " "
" " " English	"	Gr. 5	6		" " "
" " " English	"	Gr. 4	8		" " "

over

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fiddler

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Nearest Station C.P.R. - Kenora

KENORA MAY 12 1947 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fiddler
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Sanderson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 1st 1947

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Primer English~~	~~nil~~	~~Gr 3~~	~~7~~		Thomas Nelson & Sons
~~Natural Science Through Seasons~~	~~1~~	~~Gr 4~~	~~5~~		by J. A. Partridge Deseronto
~~Language Exercises~~	~~1~~	~~Gr 2~~	~~6~~	by Edith Fulton	School Aid & Text Book Publishing Co. Ltd. Toronto
~~Language Exercises~~	~~1~~	~~Gr 3~~	~~5~~		
Workbook for Tales to Tell	1	Gr. 4	7	7	Ginn & Co Ltd
" Playmates	1	Gr. 2	6	6	" " " "
" Stories for Every Day	nil	Gr 5	6	6	In stock
" Treasure Trove	nil	Gr. 6	4	4	" " " "
" Paths of Grace	1	Gr. 3	5	5	" " " "
Jolly Numbers Primer	nil		12	12	Ginn & Co., Ltd
Busy Numbers	Book One		12	12	" " " "
Jolly Numbers	Bk Two	1st Reg	12	12	In stock.
Jolly Numbers	Bk Two	2nd "	12	12	" "
~~Workbook in Arithmetic~~	~~nil~~	~~Gr 3~~	~~7~~		~~Thomas Nelson & Son~~
" " Problems	nil	Gr 4	8		
" " Arithmetic	nil	Gr 5	6		
" " Arithmetic	nil	Gr 6	4		
" " Arithmetic	nil	Gr 7	3		
" " Mathematics	nil	Gr 8	4		
Exercises in Mathematics	Grade 8	Gr 8	4	6	In stock.
" " Arithmetic	nil	Grade 9	4		

REQ No. 24-75

AUG 6 1947

Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenn

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA MAY 12 1947 INDIAN AGENCY

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9

10-6-7-3-3--3-2-1

= 37

Nearest Station C.P.R. - Kenora

Peter Fenn
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R. 1866

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KENORA MAY 17 1947 INDIAN AGENCY

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Ship to Kenora C.P.R.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO ~~Peter Fenen~~ School Teacher
Sioux Narrows, P.O Ontario.

Purpose for which required Class-rooms & playgrounds

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6 only	New Empire model "W" Chair Desks (Large)		Returned by #5 Post Office
~~1 only~~	~~4' x 12' Blackboard (Not wanted)~~		
~~2 only~~	~~4' x 8' Blackboard (Not wanted~~		
1 only	School Clock) authority		
2 only	Football Complete)	order	
4 only	Softball)	cancelled	
2 only	Softball bat ~~for girls~~)		
~~2 only~~	~~Skipping ropes~~		
~~2 only~~	~~Baseball~~)		
~~1 set~~	~~Baseball bats & Gloves~~		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Paterson - Indian Agent
Peter Fenen / Teacher

APPROVED— ovh

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
May 12th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Requisition for Supplies and Materials
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto is a Requisition for School Supplies and Materials received from the Teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

This material is required for use in the school.

It is recommended that these requisitions be approved.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

CG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

September 5th, 1947

The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa

for the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO The Teacher, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Sioux Narrows P.O., - Ship to Kenora, Ont. C.P.R.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
2 only	Football, complete			
4 "	Playground Balls			
2 "	" Bats			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— [signature]

for Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-4 (WTI)

Ottawa, September 12th, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to requisition for school material for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of one ordinary alarm clock.

Please have the teacher forward to the Department a sample of the loose leaf refills which he requires.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

/SD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4 (WT 1)

Ottawa, September 23rd, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:-

Re: Requisition No. 27973, 27974 & 27975

With reference to the above, we would appreciate it if you could have the articles in stock shipped immediately.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

10

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing
and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21

WT1

Kenora, Ontario,
September 29th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Requisition for School Supplies
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant your file 129-8-4 (WT1), we are forwarding a sample of the loose leaf refills which the teacher requires.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 1 1947
REGISTERED

Clark Gardner
for Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent

Enc
eg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date October 7th 1947

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized". Books for Grade 9

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
General Science Book 1 (Bowers)		Book One	2	2	~~by Henry Burwash~~ Wm Dent & Sons
Living English	2	Dilly Cancels	1	1	Clark Irwin & Co.
Modern Literature	30 Sets		3	3	Copp Clark Co. Ltd
Grade 9 Book of Prose & Verse		Book 2	3	3	Ryerson Press Macmillan
Short Stories in Essays			3	3	Ryerson Press
Ontario Public School Geography			2	2	W J Gage & Co.
General Mathematics	Book 1	Book One	1	1	Macmillan & Co.
General Shop Work			3	3	Macmillan Co. Ltd
Good Health			3	3	Irwin & Co. Ltd
Modern History		New eng Texts	3	3	Clark Irwin & Co. Ltd.
Loose Leaf Refills	as per sample attached			6 pkts	

Urgent

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fiddler

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA OCT 15 1947 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fiddler
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Sellers
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date October 7th 19 47

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
This Is Our Home	8	Sept. 47	3	3	Faith & Freedom Ginn & Co.
Here We Come	8	" 47	3	3	Ginn & Co.
Reading Exercises	Teach'rs	Gr. 5	5	5	Jn. Nent & Son
Reading Exercises	nil	Gr. 4	6	6	Jn. Nent & Son
Reading Exercises	1	Gr. 6	3	3	Jn. Nent & Son.
~~Work Book in English Composition Gr. 6~~	~~1~~		~~3~~		Jn. Nent & Son.
Workbook for These Are Our Friends			8	8	
~~These Are Our Neighbours~~	~~nil~~	~~Book 2~~	~~5~~		Ginn & Co. Ltd
~~Workbook for same~~			~~5~~		
~~This Is Their Town~~	"	~~Book 3~~	~~8~~		Gr 2 & 3 59
~~Workbook for same~~			~~8~~		REQ No.
~~This Is Our Land~~	"	~~Book 4~~	~~6~~		Ginn & Co.
					OCT 22 1947
~~These Are Our People~~		~~Book 5~~	~~6~~		Ginn & Co.
					Stat'y. Office to Forward
~~This Is Our Heritage~~		~~Book 6~~	~~4~~		Ginn & Co.
~~Workbook in English Composition Gr. 5~~			~~6~~		Jn. Nent & Son.
~~Work Book in English Composition Gr. 5~~			~~6~~		Jn. Nent & Son.
~~Primary Scripture Programme~~			~~1~~		
~~Christmas Programme Book~~			~~1~~		
~~Christmas Treasure Book~~			~~1~~		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Christmas Programme Book 1 In Stock

over

Name Peter Fenn

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Urgent

KENORA OCT 15 1947 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenn
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Miss Davis

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
October 15th,1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Requisition for School Material,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto is a Requisition for School Material from the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that this Requisition be approved.

Norman Saturnus

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent

Encls
cg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date November 11th 1947

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

KENORA
NOV 14 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Word Lessons		Grade 3	7	7	
Words at Work		Grade 4	6	6	
Story Progress		Grade 5	6	6	Dent & Sons
Carry On		Grade 6	4	4	
Teaching Living Language	1 Teachers manual		1 Cop.	1 Cop.	Teacher's Guide
Pupils Daily Exercises	5	Gr. 5	4	4	Gage & Co.
Workbook in English Grammar		Gr. 7 & 8	5	5	
Story Workbook in Canadian History		Gr. 5 & 6	9	9	
Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada		Gr. 7 & 8	5	5	
Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada		Gr. 7 & 8	5	5	
Scribblers A, plain			72	72	Req. Dated Oct 15, 1947
Scribblers B, ruled, pencil			1908	144	Previously Ordered
Exercise Books C, ruled, 3rd			2	144	But not received Urgent
Exercise Books D 10¢ ordered 12		Gr. 6 up		72 72	Black cover, ruled. 3rd.
Canadian Spelling	received 2 (1)	Book One	10	Write	Laurence
General Science	Gr. 8	Book One	2		by Henry Tamman & J. M. Dent.
Exercises in Arithmetic	Grade 8	Grade 8	3	3	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Junior Science for Secondary Schools, Part I 2 Pitman & Sons

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Magent

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
15-4-7-4-5-3-0-2-2

Peter Fenez = 42
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Tatuson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Miss Davis

Ottawa, November 12, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to requisition 28359, including 2 copies General Science Book I, I wish to advise you that same is at present out of stock.

Kindly let me know if this order should stand and be filled when available, or should I cancel same.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4 (WF)

Ottawa, November 20th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 28359,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, please cancel the two copies General Science, Book I, called for on the above requisition.

Mr. Fenez, the teacher at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, states that he has received only 2 copies of the Canadian Speller, Book I, although 12 copies were ordered on Requisition No. 27973. If this Speller is now in stock, please have the 10 copies which are outstanding on the above order forwarded at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

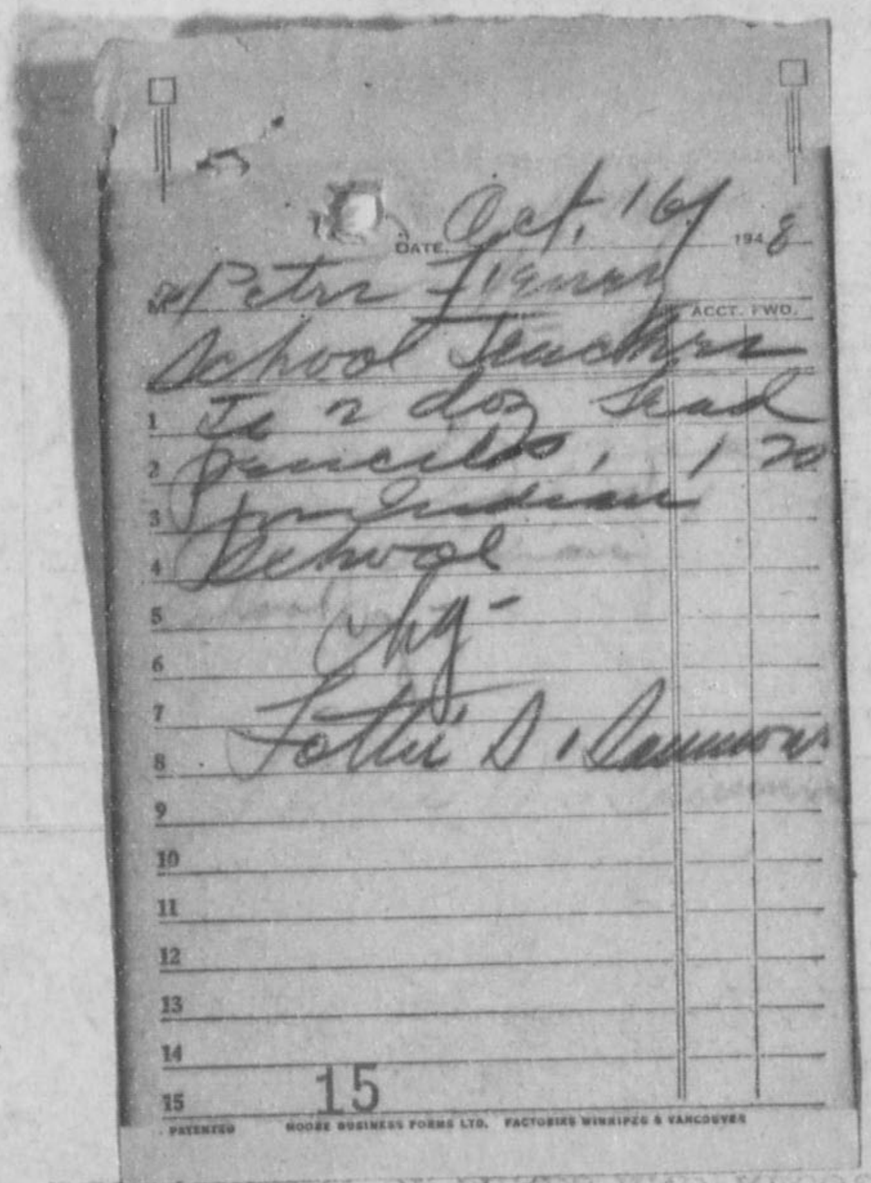
/SD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


DATE Oct. 16 1948
Peter Fiddler
ACCT. FWD.
School Teacher
1 To 2 Dog Sled
2 Pencils, 1 Tr
3 Ten Indian
4 School
5 Chg-
6
7 Folio 5, Canoe
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
15
PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Lottie S. Sammons, (Trader)

Address Sioux Narrows, P.O., Ontario

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
January	16	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	1	20
		To supplying Pencils to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Whitefish Band Indian Res. Sioux Narrows, Ontario Emergency.		
		Vote: 516-02-201		
		Total	1	20

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 19 1948 RECORDS

Training Division JAN 21 1948 M.T. Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Sullivan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 22

DATE 16th January 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

MINES & RESOURCES

S-E No 133
SB-12508
28355

SPECIAL

Supplied to Department

Your Req. No.

Chargeable to Service Os Whitefish Bay Ind Day School

Date 19-11-47

Delivery Instructions Mr. Peter Penez, Sioux Narrows, Ont. Ry. Kenora, Ont.

STOCK No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE		AMOUNT	
		J.M. DENT. 49020				
	2	copies: General Science Book 1 (Bowers)				

CANCELLED

GB

Letter from Dept. Nov. 20/47
" to J.E.D. Feb. 6/48

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____

Items not checked above will be sent later.

Received by _____

DELIVERY RECEIPT

RECEIPT AND RETURN WITHIN 24 HOURS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 30th 1947

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS	
Machine Shop Drawing Course				Vols 1 & 2	No. 1	
Drawing Practice					10	
Mechanics					14	
Pattern Making					15	
Art Metalwork (with Inexpensive Equipment						18
Linoleum Block Printing						21
Essentials of Wood Working						22
Blacksmithing						23
Training Course Part I						25
Successful Soldering						26
Kites to Make and How to Make Them						27
Small Fruit Culture Modern Fruit Production						~~25~~ ~~27~~ 33
Instruction in Elementary Motor Mechanics by Canadian Army						35
Farm Bookkeeping						28
Farm Machinery						29
Farm Buildings						30
Elementary Forestry						37
General Science Book 1 & Book 2						42
Tales of Historic Seaport						47
The Discovery of Canada						48
Canada Book of Earlier Times to the Present						49

(five copies each)

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Feney

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

APPROVED:
Supt. of Welfare & Training
KENORA
JUN 4 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Feney
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Dalesson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

CP

Requisition for School Material

Date May 30th 1947

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Building the Canadian Nation					No. 52
Le Canada par L'Image					59
Geography Generale					60
Royal Empire Atlas					62
Historical Atlas of Canada					63
Explorers, Soldiers and Statesmen				one copy each	64
Canada					65
Plays on the Foothills					74
Rediscovery of Canada					72
Business Letter Writing Applied English and Filing					81
Social Studies for Canada					96
Casebook of Readings in Educational Psychology					103
The Beginning Teacher					106
Elementary School Organization and Management					118
Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting					109
Miniature history of the war					85
Canada from the earliest times to the present					49

APPROVED: Supt. of Welfare & Training

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Peter Fiddler

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA JUN 4 1947 INDIAN AGENCY

Via CP Express June 2nd

Peter Fiddler
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Lickers
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

7	5	boxes	Chalk, white	6	Blotters, 4 x 9
1		boxes	Chalk, asst. colours.	4	Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers' only)
24			Blackboard brushes		Rulers, 12" plain
432			Pencils (1917 - H.B.)	4	boxes Paper clips (medium)
72	144		Pencils (Primary #308)	10	boxes Thumb tacks
12	24		Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.	2	pkts. Stickfast dry paste
12	24		Pencils (Checking) Red #77.	24	Paste Brushes
24			Erasers (Pencil)	4	rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
24			Erasers (Ink)		
12	36	24	Erasers (Art gum)	2	rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
24			Penholders	24	pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
2		boxes	Pen Nibs (fine)	2	pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
2		boxes	Pen Nibs (medium)	16	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
6		pkts.	Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.	24	Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
2	4	pkts.	Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.	12	24 boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.
2			Pencil Sharpener.		

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

6	Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
4	Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
72	Scribblers A, (plain)
144	Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
432	Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
60	Exercixe Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

36	pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)	6	Water colour boxes
30 24	pkts. Crayolas (Senior)	24	Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
10	lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours	24	Water colour refills, asst. colours
16	tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.		

PAPER and ENVELOPES

2	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
2	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
4 6	pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
4 8	Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
7	Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
30	sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
1	pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
1	pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14
2	pkts. T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
12	Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
12	Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
48	Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

____	Before We Read	____	We Work and Play
____	We Look and See	____	We Come and Go
____	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program		
____	Fun With Dick and Jane		
____	Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane		
____	Our New Friends		
____	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends		
____	Guide-Book to Grade One Program.		

KENORA MAY 1 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

KENORA MAY 1 1948 INDIAN AGE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 22nd 1948

For Whitefish Bay Indian School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Reading Exercises~~		~~Grade 3~~	~~6~~		J. M. Dent & Son Ltd.
~~Reading Exercises~~		~~Grade 4~~	~~6~~		
~~Reading Exercises~~		~~Grade 5~~	~~6~~		
~~Reading Exercises~~		~~Grade 6~~	~~6~~		
~~Canadian Speller Book I~~ Canadian		~~Book One~~	12	12	~~W. J. Gage~~
~~Bailey Writing Course~~		~~Book One~~	12	12	~~Educational Pub Co Ltd~~
~~Bailey Writing Course~~		~~Book Two~~	12	12	" 8 93
~~Canadian Geography for Juniors~~			8		J. M. Dent & Sons
~~Elementary~~ Dictionary		(Small)	12	12	Thomas Nelson & Son.
Progress Report			60	12 3 51	Department of Indian Affairs Regina
Workbook in English & Composition		Grade 3	6	11 3 51	J. M. Dent & Son.
Workbook in English & Composition		Grade 4	6		
Workbook in English & Composition		Grade 5	6		
Workbook in English & Composition		Grade 6	6		
Silhouette Paper		none	6 x 9	50 sheets	Black Coated Paper Imperial Supplies
Silhouette Paper		none	20 x 24	12 sheets	Imperial School Supplies
Cream Crepe Lustre Paper		none	9 x 12	50 sheets	½" squares Imperial School Supplies
Cream Crepe Lustre Paper		none	9 x 12	50 sheets	1" squares " " "
Regd. Pad 1248		none	19 x 24	2	Imperial School Supplies.
Our Country Workbook on		Citizenship		1 only	Grades 1-3
Our Democracy				1 only	Grades 6-8

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenn

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Lost-Harbour

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA MAY 1 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenn
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Salisbury
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21(129)

Kenora, May 1st, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Requisition for School Material
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto you will find Requisition for School supplies completed by the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that this Requisition be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Attached
cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 10th 19 7.8

For Whitefish Bay Indian School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Typewriter Paper~~	~~nil~~	~~8½ x 11~~	~~Carton~~		
~~Onion Skin Paper~~	~~nil~~	~~8½ x 11~~	~~1000~~		
~~Typewriter Copy Paper~~	~~nil~~	Calgary ~~8½ x 11~~	~~1000~~		
Mimeograph Paper	nil	8½ x 14	2 M	✓	
~~Blaymatics (Reals)~~	~~5~~	~~Grade 2~~	~~4~~		~~Gina & Co. Toronto~~
~~Scrapbook for Blaymatics~~	~~nil~~		~~9~~		
~~Alphabet Flash Cards~~	~~nil~~	~~No 2211~~	~~pad~~		~~Imoyer School Supplies~~
~~Primary Word Builders~~		~~No 242~~	~~1 doz~~		~~Imoyer School Supplies~~
~~Primary Number Builders~~	~~nil~~	~~No 241~~	~~1 doz.~~		~~Imoyer School Supplies~~
~~Baffette Tele~~	~~nil~~	~~No 913~~	~~1 only~~		~~Imoyer School Supplies~~
~~Shannon Binding Case~~	~~nil~~	~~No 12~~	~~1 only~~		~~Imoyer School Supplies~~
~~Manson File~~	~~nil~~	~~No 2~~	~~1 only~~		~~Imoyer School Supplies~~

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenn

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Peter Fenn
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Patterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 10th 1948.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ..... Whitefish Bay Indian Day School .....

VOTE ..... 5(c) ..... Allotment ..... 02-415 .....

SHIP TO ..... Peter Fenez, Lion Narrows, via John Knox .....

..... and Son, Kenora, Ontario. .....

Purpose for which required ..... Class-room .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 only	~~Portable Typewriter~~				
1 only	Complete #3 Portable Gelatin Duplicator (Imperial School Supplies)				
~~1~~	~~Locker School Bag~~				
~~1 only~~	~~Blackboard Linen 30.500 (Imperial School Supplies)~~				
	~~Pupil Model Chair Desks~~				
	~~Pupil Model Chair Desks~~				
	~~Pupil Model Chair Desks~~				
1 only	~~Paper Cutter 24" 8th Blade (Imperial School Supplies)~~				
1 only	School Clock		✓		
1 only	Window Pane 17½ x 21½		✓		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Peter Fenez teacher.

Norman Patterson

APPROVED—

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 pkts. Multiscript Paper 8½ x 14.
1 Repeater Duplicator.

REQ No. 29358

SEP 1 1948

Stat'y. Office to Forward

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Sioux Narrows P.O., Ontario

September 12th,1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Kenora, Ontario

Dear Sirs,

On my requisition of September 10th (attached), I'm requesting a typewriter and a hectograph machine.

Both these items are greatly needed here as all reports for dispensing medicines and requisitions for school material and supplies have to be completed in quadruplicate.

Furthermore with the number of pupils in the school and the lack of books and material for seatwork etc., it will save hours of home labour and school blackboard work.

Hoping that you wil co-operate with me in this request, I remain,

Yours truly,

(sgd) Peter Fenez,
Teacher.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

E1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21(129)

Kenora, September 14th,1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Requisition for Supplies,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto please find Requisition for school material and equipment for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Special attention is directed to the first two items on the Requisition, a typewriter and a R.3 Portabel Gelatin Duplicator. We wish to point out that these two items would cut down by more than half the work that Mr. Fenez has to complete outside of school hours. A copy of Mr. Fenez's letter in regard to this equipment is hereto attached.

It is recommended that this requisition be approved and the articles obtained.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Attached:
eg

c.c. for R.S.Davis Esq.,
Winnipeg.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4 (E6)

, September 21, 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson, Supt. Indian Agency, Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to requisiton for school material for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, you may purchase one inexpensive clock and the window pane, size 17½ x 21½.

In reference to the typewriter, school bags and paper cutter for the school, please be advised that the Department does not supply these items to day schools.

A repeater duplicator and multiscript paper are being ordered from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery and the teacher should be receiving these shortly.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, September 15th,1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Appendix C, School Bulletin,
June 1948

Attached hereto please find Appendix "C" of the June School Bulletin for Supplementary Reading and Library Books for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Attached:2
eg

c.c. for R.S.Davis Esq.,
Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix C
June 1948
Bulletin

SCIENCE

Indian Book Series:

____ Gray Bird
____ 99 Winona
____ 100 Leaping Trout
____ 101 Nigalek
____ 102 Watlala
____ 103 Antelope
____ 104 Morning Star
____ 105 Little Indians
____ 106 Three Little Indians
____ 107 Sparks from a T.Camp Fires
____ 108 Long Ago
____ 109 Indians of Canada & P.Pioneers
____ 110 How The Old World Found the New
____ 111 The Story of Ten Little Boys Throughout the Years
____ 112 Oregon Chief
____ 113 Eskimo Land
____ 114 The Canadian Flag Day Book
____ 115 The Growth of America

Home and World Series:

__/__ 116 How We Are Clothed
____ 117 How We Travel
__/__ 118 How We Are Fed
__/__ 119 The Beaver and the Muskrat
____ 120 How We Have Conquered Distance
__/__ 121 Canadian Geography Readers
- Book 3
- " 4
- " 5

____ 122 The Story of Our P.Provinces
__/__ 123 The Story of Our Clothes

SOCIAL STUDIES:

Guide-Book Series in Social Studies:

__/__ 124 Ways of Living
____ 125 Canadian Neighbours
____ 126 Story Pictures in Transportion
____ 127 Friends in Far Away Lands
____ 128 Little World Children
____ 129 Children of the Pioneers
____ 130 World Explorers

Everychild Series:

____ 131 In the Wilderness
____ 132 Men Who Make Things
____ 133 Men Who Live in Tents
____ 134 The Story of Spinning & Weaving

Pictured Geography Series:

____ 135 Peru
____ 136 Panama
____ 137 Mexico
____ 138 Newfoundland
____ 139 Honduras
____ 140 West Indies
____ 141 Steel
____ 142 The River Book
____ 143 People & Childr. of Wonderful Lands
____ 144 Wonderful Travels in wonderful Lands
__/__ 145 The Day before Yesterday in America

Our Foreign Friends Series:

____ 146 Abdul of Arabia
____ 147 Ching Ling and Tin Ling
____ 148 Wilhelmina of Hollard
____ 149 Kala a Hawaiian Boy
____ 150 Olga of Norway
____ 151 Manual of Mexico

Basic Science Education Series:

____ 152 An Aquarium
____ 153 Plants Round the Year
____ 154 Water Appears & Disappears
____ 155 Animals that Live Together
__/__ 156 The Sky Above Us
__/__ 157 Clouds, Rain and Snow
__/__ 158 The Air About Us
__/__ 159 Fire
__/__ 160 The Earth a Great Storehouse
____ 161 Garden Indoors
____ 162 The Garden & Its Friends
____ 163 Flowers, Seeds & Fruits
____ 164 Toads and Frogs
____ 165 Plant Factories
____ 166 Saving Our Wild Life
____ 167 Light
____ 168 Water Supply
____ 169 Foods
____ 170 Keeping Well
____ 171 Frogs
__/__ 172 S. Experiences with Home Equipment
____ 173 S. Experiences with Inexpensive Equipment
____ 174 Forest Facts for Schools

SCIENCE WORK TEXTS

____ 175 Do You Know
__/__ 176 Things Around Us
____ 177 Handbook for Teachers of Elementary Science
__/__ 178 Forest Facts for School
____ 179 Dent's Health Workbooks

HANDICRAFTS:

____ 180 Playing with Clay
____ 181 S.Knot T.Fringe & Needlework
____ 182 Handbook of Knots
__/__ 183 Clothing D. & Drafting
____ 184 Arts & Crafts for Canadian Schools

Good Time Books:

____ 185 A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
____ 186 A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
____ 187 A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
____ 188 A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do

MUSIC:

____ 189 A Book of Cradle Songs
__/__ 190 The Singing Period

REQ No. 29150 1948

Stat'y. Office to Forward

(Please Print below)

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Norman Coleman
Indian Superintendent or Agent.

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1947/48 [illegible]

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21(129)

Kenora, March 10th,1949

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Requisition for School Supplies,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto please find Requsition for Supplies for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, as recommended by the School Inspector, Mr. W.J. Greening who visited the school last week.

It is recommended that this Requisition be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 14 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 8th 1949

For Whitefish Bay Indian School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Envelopes #10	nil	Sept	72	72	9½" x 4"
Friends & Neighbours		Gr. 2	7	7	
Workbook - Friends & Neighbours		Gr. 2	7	7	
More Friends & Neighbours		Gr. 2	7	7	
Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours		Gr. 2	7	7	
Guide - Book - Second Grade Program			1	1	
Streets and Roads		Gr. 3	9	9	
Workbook - Streets & Roads		Gr. 3	9	9	
Guide Book Third Grade Program			1	1	

REQ No. 29879

MAR 21 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

KENORA MAR 10 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Name Peter Fenn

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Dinorwic - Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Peter Fenn
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Sellers
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

03-2-447(43)

READERS

GRADE TWO:

___ Friends and Neighbours
___ Workbook-Friends and Neighbours
___ More Friends and Neighbours
___ Workbook-More Friends & Neighbours
___ Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

___ Streets and Roads
___ Workbook - Streets and Roads
___ Guide-book--Third Grade Program

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series

5 Word Ways (Grade 3)
5 Words at Work (Grade 4)
3 More Progress (Grade 5)
4 Carry On (Grade 6)
1 Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
6 Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
2 Opportunity Workbooks in English (Grade 8)
___ Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

1 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

___ Spick and Span (Grade 1)
___ Health Parade (Grade 2)
___ Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
___ Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

___ Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)

___ Your Health & Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name Mrs M. Shadegoose

School Whitefish Lake Reserve.

Post Office (nearest) Whitefish

Express Office (nearest) Whitefish.

Province Ont. Ontario

(PLEASE PRINT)

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

3 Our First Book
3 Here We Come
3 This is Our Home
3 Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
3 This is Our Family
3 Workbook for This is Our Family
___ These Are Our Friends
3 Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

3 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
3 Workbook for Paths of Grace
___ Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
___ Workbook for Tales to Tell
___ Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
___ Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
6 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
3 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

3 Jolly Numbers, Primer
3 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
3 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
3 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
___ Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
___ Teachers' Manual, Book 2

SOCIAL STUDIES:

___ Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
7 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
7 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 6 Grade 2 4 Grade 3 4
Grade 4 2 Grade 5 3 Grade 6 5
Grade 7 2 Grade 8 ___ Grade 9 ___
Grade 10 ___ Grade 11 ___ Grade 12 ___

J.A. Morham
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A.

13-2-447 (43)
445-4

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36"

4 boxes Chalk, white
____ boxes Chalk, asst. colours.
____ Blackboard brushes
288 Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
50 Pencils (Primary #308)
2 Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.
____ Pencils (Checking) Red #77.
36 Erasers (Pencil)
____ Erasers (Ink)
36 Erasers (Art gum)
____ Penholders
____ boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
1 boxes Pen Nibs (medium)
1 pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size
____ pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.
____ Pencil Sharpener.

48 Blotters, 4 x 9
____ Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
24 Rulers, 12" plain
____ boxes Paper clips (medium)
4 boxes Thumb tacks
____ pkts. Stickfast dry paste
____ Paste Brushes
3 rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
____ rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
____ pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
____ pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
24 Blank Drawing Books #1, 6x9"
12 Blank Drawing Books #2, 9x12"
6 boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

10 Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
____ Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
____ Scribblers A, (plain)
240 Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
50 Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
24 Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards
12 Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled.

REQ No. 3012

MAY 25 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

18 pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)
36 pkts. Crayolas (Senior)
6 lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours
Dry Tempera
____ Red, ____ Green
____ Yellow ____ Orange
____ Blue ____ Brown
____ Purple ____ Black
____ White

____ Water colour boxes
12 Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
____ Water colour refills,
____ Red ____ Brown ____ White
____ Blue ____ Orange ____ Black
____ Yellow ____ Green
____ Purple

PAPER and ENVELOPES

1 pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
1 pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
4 pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
1 pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
3 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
100 sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
____ pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)
1 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to package)
2 pkts. T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13
10 Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
10 Scratch pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
24 Envelopes #10 (9½" x 4")

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

____ Before We Read
____ We Look and See
____ Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ Fun with Dick and Jane
____ Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
____ Our New Friends
____ Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ Guide-Book to Grade One Program.
____ We Work and Play
____ We Come and Go

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
25161 FILE 108-21(129)

Kenora, June 8th, 1949

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Requisitions for school material,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto please find, for your approval, requisitions for school material received from Mr. Peter Fenez, of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Enclosed:
cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

READERS

GRADE TWO:

12 Friends and Neighbours
12 Workbook-Friends and Neighbours
12 More Friends and Neighbours
12 Workbook-More Friends & Neighbours
0 Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

11 Streets and Roads
12 Workbook - Streets and Roads
1 Guide-book—Third Grade Program

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series

1 Word Ways (Grade 3)
1 Words at Work (Grade 4)
1 More Progress (Grade 5)
1 Carry On (Grade 6)
0 Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
1 Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
1 Opportunity Workbooks in English (Grade 8)
0 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

0 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

0 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
0 Health Parade (Grade 2)
0 Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
0 Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

0 Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
0 Your Health & Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

(PLEASE PRINT)

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

12 Our First Book
12 Here We Come
0 This is Our Home
12 Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
0 This is Our Family
12 Workbook for This is Our Family
0 These Are Our Friends
0 Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

6 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
10 Workbook for Paths of Grace
6 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
10 Workbook for Tales to Tell
5 Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
0 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
0 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
0 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

12 Jolly Numbers, Primer
12 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
12 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
12 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
12 Jolly Numbers, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
0 Teachers' Manuals, Book 1
0 Teachers' Manual, Book 2

SOCIAL STUDIES:

12 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
12 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
12 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 11 Grade 2 6 Grade 3 7
Grade 4 4 Grade 5 4 Grade 6 5
Grade 7 3 Grade 8 1 Grade 9 ___
Grade 10 ___ Grade 11 ___ Grade 12 ___

44

will have more pupils in different grades for next term.

Norman Sellers
Indian Superintendent.

KENORA JUN 3 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36".

24	boxes	Chalk, white
1	boxes	Chalk, asst. colours.
24		Blackboard brushes
720		Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
108		Pencils (Primary #308)
12		Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.
12		Pencils (Checking) Red #77.
100		Erasers (Pencil)
25		Erasers (Ink)
24		Erasers (Art gum)
12		Penholders
0	boxes	Pen Nibs (fine)
0	boxes	Pen Nibs (medium)
0	pkts.	Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size
0	pkts.	Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.
2		Pencil Sharpener.
72		Blotters, 4 x 9
12		Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
12		Rulers, 12" plain
12	boxes	Paper clips (medium)
0	boxes	Thumb tacks
2	pkts.	Stickfast dry paste
24		Paste Brushes
0	rolls	Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
0	rolls	Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
24	pr.	Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
12	pr.	Teachers' Scissors, 7"
36		Blank Drawing Books #1, 6x9"
36		Blank Drawing Books #2, 9x12"
12	boxes	Gummed Stars #22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

12	Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
0	Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
100	Scribblers A, (plain)
[illegible]	Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
720	Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
60	Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only
144	Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled.

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

72	pkts.	Wax Crayons (Primary)
24	pkts.	Crayolas (Senior)
10	lbs.	Klean Klay, asst. colours
18		Dry Tempera
2		Red, 2 Green
2		Yellow, 2 Orange
2		Blue, 2 Brown
2		Purple, 2 Black
2		White
6		Water colour boxes
36		Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
24		Water colour refills,
6		Red, 6 Brown, 6 White
6		Blue, 6 Orange, 6 Black
6		Yellow, 6 Green
6		Purple

PAPER and ENVELOPES

2	pkts.	White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
2	pkts.	White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
4	pkts.	Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
4	pkts.	Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
4	pkts.	Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
30	sheets	Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
2	pkts.	Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)
2	pkts.	Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to package)
2	pkts.	T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13
24		Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
18		Scratch pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
[illegible]		Envelopes #10 (9½" x 4")

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

____	Before We Read
____	We Look and See
____	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____	Fun with Dick and Jane
____	Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
____	Our New Friends
____	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____	Guide-Book to Grade One Program.
____	We Work and Play
____	We Come and Go

KENORA JUN 3 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 21st 19 49

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Exercises in Arithmetic by J.J.B.		Grade 3			Gage & Co., Toronto
" "		" 4			
" "		" 5			
" "		" 6			
" "		" 7			
~~Pegamoid~~ ~~Gelatine~~ Duplicators	1	8½ x 14"	1	1	~~Imperial School Supplies~~
Repeater Films for do	2		6	6.	Imperial School Supplies
~~Hanging Globe~~	~~none~~	~~12"~~	~~1~~		
Standard school supplies as per attached list					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

KENORA JUN 3 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Patterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 21st 1949

For Whitefish Bay Indian School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	~~NUMBER~~ ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Desk Seat~~	No. 120 P		2		Mayer School Supplies
~~Blackboard Counter~~	D 367		~~2~~		~~Mayer S. S.~~
Blackboard Compass	D 573		2	1 Mayer	Mayer S. S.
Desk Seats #12	No. 82		2	1 Mayer	Mayer S. S.
~~Registration Strap~~			~~1~~		~~Mayer S. S.~~
~~Double Scholars~~	No. 1		~~2~~		~~Mayer S. S.~~
~~Clock Dial~~	No. 572		~~2~~		~~Mayer S. S.~~
Daily Register for Attendance			2	1 Set	4-6-47 Form No. I.A. 400
~~Crayon Cray~~ Jotter Paper	D	~~½" square~~	~~Dozen~~		Mayer School Supplies
~~Crayon~~ Brass Section Paper		~~1" square~~	~~20 sheets~~	50.	Mayer School Supplies
Silhouette Paper		20" x 24"	2 Sheets	2 Sheets	Mayer School Supplies

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA JUN 3 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Robertson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date *May 21st* 19*49*

For *Whitefish Bay Indian Day* School *Kenora* Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized". *Books of Importance for the School Library.*

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~The Growth of Freedom~~			~~1~~		~~W. S. Supplies~~
~~Our Country~~			~~2~~		~~W. S. S.~~
~~Our Democracy~~			~~1~~		~~W. S. S.~~
~~What Law is That?~~		~~Book 1-2~~	~~2~~		~~W. S. S.~~
~~Books on Birds~~	~~Book~~	~~1-2-3~~	~~1 of each~~		~~W. S. S.~~
~~Webster Collegiate~~ Range Dictionary			1	1	W. S. S.
~~Book on Questions for Schools~~			~~1~~		~~W. S. S.~~
~~Hand Safety First~~			~~1~~		~~W. S. S.~~
~~Kindergarten~~ Primary Eng. Ed. Canada 1941			~~1~~	1	W. S. S.
~~The Canada Year Book~~	~~1940~~	~~1941~~	~~1942~~	~~1 of each~~	~~King's Printer, Ottawa~~
Elementary School Curriculum			2	1	Dept of Education Toronto

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Peter Fenez*

School *Whitefish Bay Indians Day*

Post Office (nearest) *Sioux Narrows*

Express Office (nearest) *Kenora*

Province *Ontario*

KENORA JUN 3 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Sabiston
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 21st 1949

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized". For classroom decorations

ARTICLES	~~NUMBER ON HAND~~	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Crepe Paper Assorted	No. 168	Asst	2	4	Imagery School Supplies.
	152	Red	2		
	146	Orange	2	24 packs	
	142	Yellow	2		
	139	Lt. Green	2		
	127	Dk. Blue	2		
	128	Blue	2		
	116	Blue Violet	2		
	166	C. Pink	2		
	105	Gray	2		
	110	Violet	2		
	187	Brown	2		
	114	Purple	2		
	124	Lt. Blue	2.		
	131	Pale Green	2.		
	134	Jade Green	2.		
	169	C. Beauty	2.		
	145	Lt. Orange	2		
	112	Lilac	2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA JUN 3 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Dalton

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 21st 1949

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized". Athletic Equipment for Boys & Girls (6d)

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Soft Ball			6	4	Order
~~Base Ball~~			~~2~~		
~~Catcher's Mitt~~			~~2~~		
~~Soft Ball Mitt~~			~~6~~		
~~Hard Ball Bats~~			~~3~~		
Soft Ball Bats			6	4	Order
Football - Complete			3	2	Order
~~Skipping - ropes~~			~~24~~		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

KENORA JUN 3 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Name Peter Feney

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Peter Feney
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Sutherland
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 21st 1949

For Whitefish Bay Indian School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized". Material of Importance for Primary Grades.

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Arithmetic Flash Cards	Nil	Addition	1 set		Imagers School Supplies
Flash Cards		Subtr.	1 set		
Flash Cards		Mult.	1 set		
Flash Cards		Division	1 set		
~~Alphabet Flash Cards~~	~~No. 247~~		~~1 set~~		~~Imagers School Supplies~~
~~Educational Toy Money~~	~~No. 1500~~		~~2 sets~~		~~Imagers School Supplies~~
~~Educational Toy Bricks~~	~~No. 5502~~		~~2 Bags~~		~~Dr. S. S.~~
~~Primary Word Builder~~	~~No. 247~~		~~36 sets~~		~~Dr. S. S.~~
~~Primary Number Builder~~	~~No. 248~~		~~36 sets~~		~~Dr. S. S.~~
~~Language Games~~	~~1~~	~~Gr. 2~~	~~12~~		~~Imagers School Supplies~~
~~Language Games~~	~~1~~	~~Gr. 3~~	~~12~~		~~Imagers School Supplies~~
Bailey writing Course	Bk 1		24	24	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

KENORA JUN 3 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Sullivan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 21st 19 49

For Whitefish Bay Indian School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Sunray Duster Cloth~~	~~No. 1030~~	~~10¢ each~~	~~2 Yards~~		~~Imperial School Supplies~~
Blackboard Liners	No. 540	40¢	2	1 Imperial	Imperial School Supplies
~~Oil Crayons~~	~~No. 1166~~	~~75¢~~	~~12 Boxes~~		~~Imperial School Supplies~~
Hectograph Pencils	purple		2 doz.	6	Imperial S. S.
~~Hectograph Pencils~~	~~6 assorted colours~~	~~Red Blue~~	~~6 Yards~~		~~Imperial S. S.~~
~~Mathematical Sets Elementary Sets~~	nil	Set E	6	6	Imperial S. S.
~~Drawing Paper~~	~~No. 2112~~	~~12½ Quires~~	~~6~~		~~Imperial School Supplies~~
~~Paper, Cellulose Tape~~	~~No. 108~~	~~¼ each~~	~~4 rolls~~		~~Imperial School Supplies~~
~~Punch, for perforating~~	~~No. 42~~	~~40¢~~	~~2~~		~~Imperial School Supplies~~
~~Lined Cuttings~~	~~No. 737~~	~~35¢~~	~~2 sets~~		~~Imperial School Supplies~~
Paper Clips (Spring)	No. 2		36	12	Imperial S. S.

REQ No. 30341

JUN 20, 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fiennes

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Lac Seul - Nawauma

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA JUN 3 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fiennes
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Patton
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 14, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to Mr. Peter Fenex, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Sioux Narrows, Ont.,

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Playground balls		
4	" bats		
2	Footballs complete.		
	The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21(129)

Kenora, July 19th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

3627

Attached hereto please find in duplicate, requisition for Supplementary Reading and Library books for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

og

Department of Indian Affairs
1949
31

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOCIAL STUDIES: (continued)
Silent Readers (continued)

/ 116. New Horizons, Book 5
/ 117. To The New World, Book 6
/ 118. From Sea to Sea, Book 7
/ 119. Mother of Freemen, Book 8

Basic Social Education Series:
___ 120. New England Colonial Days
___ 121. Ashkee of Sunshine Water
___ 122. Prairie Children
___ 123. Daily Bread and Other Foods
___ 124. From Barter to Money
___ 125. Buried Sunlight
___ 126. Wonderful Wings
___ 127. The Fight Against Germs
___ 128. Buffalo Caller
___ 129. The Story of Trade
___ 130. Man's Use of Plants & Animals
___ 131. On the Airway
___ 132. Planning Cities
___ 133. The Wise Consumer
___ 134. Our Inland Seas
___ 135. Looking Ahead

Canadian Social Studies Unit Readers.
/ 136. The Story of the Empire Loyalists
/ 137. The Story of Oil in Canada
/ 138. The Story of Paper in Canada
/ 139. Royal Canadian Mounted Police
/ 140. The Story of Wheat
/ 141. Adventures of England on Hudson Bay
/ 142. Tall Timber
/ 143. We Live Together
/ 144. Our World Has Changed

My Indian Book Series:
___ 145. Gray Bird
___ 146. Winona
___ 147. Leaping Trout
___ 148. Nigalek
___ 149. Watlala
___ 150. Three Little Indians
/ 151. The Canadian Flag Day Book
___ 152. The Beaver and the Muskrat

Everychild Series:
/ 153. In the Wilderness
___ 154. Men Who Live in Tents
___ 155. The Story of Spinning

Pictured Geography Series:
___ 156. Peru
___ 157. Panama
___ 158. Mexico
/ 159. Newfoundland
___ 160. Honduras
___ 161. West Indies
___ 162. Steel

HANDICRAFTS:

Good Time Books:
___ 163. A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
___ 164. A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
___ 165. A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
___ 166. A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
___ 167. Clay Modelling
/ 168. Handbook of Knots
___ 169. Clothing Design & Drafting
/ 170. Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools
___ 171. Working in Leather

HECTOGRAPH WORKBOOKS:

Duplicopy Workbooks:
/ 172. Bob and Sue
/ 173. Reading, Book I
/ 174. Reading, Book II
/ 175. Health Book

M U S I C

___ 176. A Book of Cradle Songs
1/2 177. The Singing Period

SPECIAL OFFERS:
1/2 178. Canada and Her Neighbours (one per teacher)
___ 179. Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (One per teacher)
___ 180. Joe and Ruth Go to School
___ 181. Joe and Ruth Charts

REQ No. 30498
JUL 22 1949
Stat'y. Office to Forward

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1948/49 ~~1100~~ 91.2

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.

PLEASE PRINT BELOW.

Name Peter Fenez
School Whitefish Bay Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows
Express Office (nearest) Kenora
Province Ontario

Mr. Norman Paterson [sign by Inspector.
Indian Superintendent
Norman Paterson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REFFRENCE BOOKS FOR SENIOR GRADES

(See Article 19 - attach to your library list, appendix A).

Please forward me one set of the The Book of Knowledge
for use in the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

This set should be forwarded to the following address:

Sioux Narrows P. Office, Ontario
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

No. of Indian Pupils in Grade 6 and upwards 15

Peter Fenn
Signature of Principal or Senior Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-4

REFERENCE BOOKS FOR SENIOR GRADES

(See Article 19 - attach to your library list, appendix A).

Please forward me one set of the Book of Knowledge

for use in the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

This set should be forwarded to the following address:

Sioux Narrows P.O. Office, Ontario

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

No. of Indian Pupils in Grade 6 and upwards 15

Peter Fenny

Signature of Principal or Senior Teacher.

No Collection
Pupils not
sufficient

WJ
3/8/49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-4 (E6)

, August 8, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I have your request for a set of the Books of Knowledge.

You state that you have sixteen pupils in Grade six and upwards.

Our records do not show that your enrolment for Grade six and above is that high, therefore, no action can be taken on your request.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Peter Fenez,
Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Sioux Narrows, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/13-2-445

E-1

7521

Kenora, August 8th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Department of Mines and Resources
AUG 10
P.M.
RECORDS

Attached hereto please find Requisition for school supplies received from the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that this requisition receive your approval.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

eg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-4 (E6)

, August 18, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant the Department authorizes the purchase of:

1 case paper towels
24 bars Lifebuoy soap
75 lbs. dustbane

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

NFT:MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

124/13-2/445

13-2-445 schoolroom supplies

Date August 4th., 1949 19

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Typewriter Paper	nil		1000		No.7 Bond White
Typewriter Copy Paper	nil		1000		Special Canary
India Ink	nil		4 bottles	4 bottles ✓	
~~Map Stencils~~	nil	24 x 36	1 of each		~~North America - Europe South America - Canada British Columbia Sask. Alberta - Manitoba - Ontario. Maritime Provinces United States (supplied at Moyer Sch.~~
Multiscript Paper	(8½ x 14)		1 pkge.	✓	
~~Pictures for Nature Study~~			~~1 set~~		~~Birds~~
			~~1 set~~		~~Fruits~~
			~~1 set~~		~~Fish and Shells~~
			~~1 set~~		~~Animals~~
			~~1 set~~		~~Flowers (all supplid at Moyer School supp.~~
~~Paper Towels~~ Paper Towels			~~1 case~~		
~~Paper Cups~~			~~2000~~		
~~Paper Cup Dispenser~~			~~1~~		
~~Liquid Soap~~			~~2 gals.~~	authorized ✓	
~~Liquid Soap Dispenser~~			~~1~~		
Sweeping Compound			75 lb.	✓	
50 plastic tumblers - order Maple				✓ 19/8/49	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA AUG 6 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

REQ No. 30546

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

AUG 18 1949

Norman Saturnos
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. R. 1127 Stat'y. Office to Forward

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

13-8-445 furniture

Date August 4th, 1949. *19*

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Chair Desks~~	~~nil~~	~~small~~	~~18~~		
~~Chair Desks~~	~~6~~	~~medium~~	~~12~~		
~~Chair Desks~~	~~10~~	~~large~~	~~22~~		
Flag (Canadian)		large	1		13 sent ✓ 9/8/49
~~Drinking Water Tank~~		~~5 gals.~~	1		— 2 sent from Sioux Lookout
~~Cabinet for paper towels~~			1		

KENORA AUG 6 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Peter Fenes

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Peter Fenes
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No. 123

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

OTTAWA ...August 19, 1949

TO THE STOREKEEPER,

Please deliver or ship to -

...The Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.....
c/o Indian Supt.,
Kenora, Ontario
.....

For .....1 Union Jack
1 Water Cooler..... School .....

.....

B F N

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education

W57

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22786-C

FILE NUMBER 445-4

TO Maple Leaf Plastics Limited
703 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.

OTTAWA August 19, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Sioux Narrows,
Kenora, Ont.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. Norman Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency
Kenora, Ontario

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
50	Plastic Tumblers		

M-1 -

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

Supt. of Indian Education.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

△

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22786-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22786 -C

FILE NUMBER 445-4

TO Maple Leaf Plastics Limited
703 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.

OTTAWA August 19, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Sioux Narrows,
Kenora, Ont.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. Norman Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency
Kenora, Ontario

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
50	Plastic Tumblers		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

Supt. of Indian Education.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22786-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-4

Mr. Strack

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School
Sioux-Narrows, Ontario.
August 11th., 1949.

Dear Sir;

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated August 8, regarding the set of the Books of Knowledge for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

My enrolment for Grade six and upwards for the coming term will be as follows,if the Department ever decides to start building the new school you promised us three years ago.

There will be 55 pupils attending this day school in a few weeks time.You can imagine what it will be to have this number in a room 23 x 27,especially during the hot days and in winter time when everything is closed in.

I have to consider my health and the one of my pupils attending this school,and beleive me Mr. Neary you would have to see the school the way it is now.

We have children from this reserve attending the Kenora R.C. school at St-Mary's,and if we had our new school they would be attending here on this reserve.

Therefore the enrolment for this coming term should be as follows;

Grade 6 - 4 pupils
Grade 7 - 5 " maybe six (one from St-Mary's)
Grade 8 - 3 " plus two girls who are coming back to school and 2 more from the Kenora R.C. School.

thus my enrolment should at least be even more than sixteen.

I will leave the matter with you Mr. Neary and you can decide what is best.

Yours sincerely,

Peter Fenez

Peter Fenez teacher

Mr. Bernard F.Neary,
Supt.of Indian Education
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA,

Case 15/4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE [redacted]AN AGENT

61

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/13-2-445

Kenora, September 13th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

15724

RECEIVED
SEP 15 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Re: School Material,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto please find Requisition completed by Mr. Peter Fenez, School teacher, Whitefish Bay Indian Day school for school supplies.

It is recommended that this requisition receive your approval.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

cg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material 13-2

13-3-445 Text Books

Date September 8th., 1949. *19*

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Canadian Speller Bk 1	11	Book 2	12	12	by Quance
Helpers All	1	Book one	6	6	Silent R. Social Studies
In the City, On the Farm and Along the Road	1	Book Two	6	6	" " " "
Then and Now	1	Book 4	5	5	" " "
In Other Lands	none	Book 3	10	10	
New Horizons	1	Book 5	6	6	" " " "
To The New World	1	Book 6	6	6	" " " "
From Sea To Sea	1	Book 7	6	6	" " " "
Mother of Freemen	1	Book 8	4	4	" " " "
~~Highroads~~ Small Dictionary	24		8	6	~~by Thomas Nelson~~

REQ No. 30602

SEP 16 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

KENORA SEP 10 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Saterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

96

Appendix B
February 1949 Bulletin

CANADIAN LEGION COURSES
(See Article 16)

72 1. Army Times
0 2. Travail et Delassement
12 3. Soldier of Canada
0 4. Un Soldat du Canada
0 5. Instructor's Manual for Army Times, etc.
12 6. The Canadian Soldier
0 7. Dans La Melee
12 8. Instructor's Manual for
The Canadian Soldier
0 9. Manuel du Professeur pour 4 & 7
0 10. Red Joins Up
0 11. L'Entrainement
12 12. Elementary Arithmetic
0 13. Arithmetique Elementaire

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name Peter Fenex teacher C.P.X

Sept 9/49 School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

J.E.A. Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

This list can be submitted in duplicate directly to the Education Division (see article 16)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA

Order No. 123

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

OTTAWA ..August 19, 1949

TO THE STOREKEEPER,

Please deliver or ship to -

The Teacher
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School;
c/o Indian Supt.,
Kenora, Ontario.

For ..1 Union Jack ..... School ..... C.P.X. Repd.
1 Water cooler

Aug 25/49 Billed out by
W57 J. E. Sutcliffe

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 4

SEP 21 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Kenora, Agency.
Whitefish Bay Day School
Sioux-Narrows, Ontario.
September 13th., 1949.

Educational Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

16892

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of several text books from the Department,and I found them very interesting, and the pupils are delighted with the interesting stories taken from those books.

The followings were received;

12 - The Canadian Soldier.
12 - A Soldier of Canada.
16 - Elementary Arith.No.1.

Is it possible for the Department to supply me and my pupils with the followings to have a complete series.

14 - Army Times
1 - Instructor's Manual,to accompany"Army Times and "A Soldier of Canada".

1 - Instructor's Manual,to accompany"The Canadian Soldier".

Yours very truly,

Peter Fenez

teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-4 (E6)

, September 24, 1949.

Mr. Peter Fenez,
Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Day School,
Sioux Narrows, Ontario.

I have your letter of September 18th in reference to legion books.

As all the legion books have been sent out and we have no copies left, your request cannot be carried out.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44879

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

E 1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 22 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/13-2/445

Kenora, September 20th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Purchase of Kleenex,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. 17311

Attached hereto please find requisition for Kleenex for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

This material can be purchased locally for $10.37 a case, and it is recommended that authority be granted for this local purchase.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

cg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

13-2-445 Schoolroom supplies.

Date September 14th. *19* 49

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kleenex	nil		1 case	3 Authorized	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario.

P. Fenez

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Patterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-4 (E6)

, September 24, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to your requisition dated September 14th for kleenex, the Department approves the purchase of one case for use at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 129/13-3/445

E-1

Kenora, October 7th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

2884

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School
Requisition for Text Books.

Attached hereto please find in triplicate, requisition for textbooks for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

g

RECEIVED OCT 11 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

13-3/445

Date September 27th., 1949. 19

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

REQ No. 30753

OCT 12 1949

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Canadian Speller		Book Two	12	12 Stock	by Supt's Office to Forward
~~Can. Problem & Pract. Arithmetic~~		~~1st book~~	12		Smith, Luse, Morss, Add.
~~Can. Problem & Pract. Arithmetic~~		~~2nd book~~	12		Smith, Luse, Morss, Add.
Elementary General Science 4		Macmillan	6	4 Macmillan	G. H. Limpus, J. W. B. Shore.
A Song Book for Ontario Schools			1	1 Clark, Irwin	Clark, Irwin, Piano Ed.
School Marches and Rhythms		Everett	1	1 Ryerson	Ryerson
Please rush the above text books.					
Junior Canadian Readers				12	Educational Books
" "				12	"
" "				12	"
" "				12	"

REQ No. 30754

OCT 12 1949

Supt's. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

KENORA SEP 29 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Name Mr. Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Peter Fenez

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 File 66

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/13-2/445

Kenora, October 12th,1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Requisition for School Supplies,
Mid-Day Lunch, Whitefish Bay Day School

Attached hereto please find requisition covering supplies for the mid-day lunch at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that approval be given to this requisition.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

g

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Mid-Day Lunch

Date October 10th, *1949*

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Klim			50 lbs		
Cocoa			1 case		
Sugar			100 lbs		
Rolled Oats			2 cases		
51 Pupils now in Attendance					

KENORA
OCT 12 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows,

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario.

Peter Fenez
Peter Fenez teacher
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

13-3-445 Textbooks *Date* November 23rd, *19* 49

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
		Andress		Gr.7 & 8	
Your Health and Safety	5	G.H.S.	3	3	Ginn & Co., Ltd.
More Streets and Roads	nil	Grade 3	8	8	W.J.Gage(Reader)
Junior Mathematic Books	2	Grade 7	3	3 Gage	W.J. Gage & Co., Ltd

REQ No. 3097
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
DEC 7 1949
Forwarded to PP & S

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario.

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish - 4

E1
file + PA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED
DEC 3 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/13-3/445

Kenora, December 1st, 1949

15991

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Textbooks,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto please find Requisition for textbooks for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that this requisition be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I P.A.

443-4

Requisition for School Material

13-2-445 Schoolroom supplies. Date November 24th., 1949. 19

NEW

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Teachers' Desk	1		1	1 Dec 5	with drawers 42" x 26" Height 30"
Teachers' Chair	1		1		
~~Chairs~~	~~nil~~		~~2~~		for visitors(inspector)
~~Teachers' Tables~~	~~nil~~		~~2~~		General purposes
~~Stools~~	~~nil~~	~~32"high~~	~~2~~		
Metal Waste Basket	nil		2		1 P
School clock	nil		2	1	8-Day Time Wall Clock
Metal Water Cooler	1		1		no. 174, 19 12-12-49
Paper Towel Cabinet	1		1		3102 P
Indoor Thermometer	nil		3		
Metal Hand Bells	1(poor)		2		
Cocoa Door Mats	nil	20" x 36"	2		
Coat and Hat Hooks			60		Cast
~~Desks Gliders~~	~~nil~~		~~100~~		~~To protect floors~~
Their Majesty The King and Queen Window-Shades		Cream	2 sets		with frame
Blackboard Pointer	nil	36" long	2		
~~Folding Chairs~~	~~nil~~		~~100~~		~~for concerts,etc...~~
Floor Brooms	nil	14" wide	2		1 P
Brooms (standard)			6		1 P.

REQ No. 3102 STATIONERY DEC 12 1949 P. For [illegible] 1 P. & 1 P.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day (

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora Ontario

Province

KENORA NOV 28 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenez Peter Fenez
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Salmon
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No. 174

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

OTTAWA . December 12,. 1949.

TO THE STOREKEEPER,

Please deliver or ship to -

Mr. Peter Fenez,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Sioux Narrows, Ont.,

For ...1...Water Cooler..... School ..C.P.x ppd.....

Jan. 28/50 Billed out by J.E. Rutcliffe

W57

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO THE EDUCATION DIVISION, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP and IMMIGRATION.

There ~~are~~ is 1 classrooms in my school. Please provide me, therefore, with the following:

(1) pictures of the King and Queen

(1) frames for above.

9953

Special Order form as per attached nos. 7, 8, 11, 13, 14 E-1, 15 Blocks 1, 2, 3

Mrs M. Petahtegoose
Signature of Principal or Teacher.

Name Mrs M. Petahtegoose

School Lake Seneca

Post Office (nearest) Whitefish,

Express Office (nearest) Whitefish

Province Ont.

J.A. Morrison
Signature of Indian Superintendent.

REQ No. 31384
FEB 16 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES [illegible] CES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22907-C

TO T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER .

OTTAWA, Feb. 20, 1950

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian School,
Kenora, Ont.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. N.W. Paterson,
Indian Superintendent,
Kenora, Ont.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Footballs (Complete)		
2	" Bladders		
6	Inseam softballs		
3	Softball Bats.		

B B Hawley
Supt. of Indian Education.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

△

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22907-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPENDIX A

January '50 Bulletin

S P E C I A L O R D E R F O R M

(for supplies listed in January 1950 Bulletin; send in duplicate to EDUCATION DIVISION, through your Indian Superintendent).

Hectograph Books (see scale of issue in article 18)

1	(1) B 383	Study Lessons in Phonics Set 1
1	(2) B 384	Study Lessons in Phonics Set 2
1	(3) B 385	Getting Ready for Reading
1	(4) B 386	Pre-primer - A Book of Little Books
	(5) B 387	Jack and Jill Go To School
	(6) B 388	Jack and Jill at Home
1	(7) B 389	A Word Book for the First Grade
1	(8) B 390	Play and Work with Numbers
1	(9) B 391	Practice Lessons in Art
	(10) B 392	Animal Stories
1	(11) B 393	Friends of Field, Stream and Forest
1	(12) B 394	Indians, Long Ago and Now
1	(13) B 395	How People Live in Other Lands
	(14) B 396	Trains, Boats and Airplanes
1	(15) B 397	Geography Map Sets (Ditto)
10		Total number of hectograph books to which my school is entitled

Bonus Library Books for Good Day School Attendance (see details in article 19)

Mark the block(s) you wish

X Block I including

B 579 What Am I
B 580 Little Golden Book of Poetry
B 581 Singing Games
B 582 Nursery Songs
B 583 The Animals of Farmer Jones

X Block II including:

B 584 The Golden Sleepy Book
B 585 Counting Rhymes
B 586 The Fuzzy Duckling
B 587 Good Morning, Good Night
B 588 Guess Who Lives Here

X Block III including:

B 589 Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs
B 590 The Poky Little Puppy
B 591 Bedtime Stories
B 592 Animal Babies
B 593 Nursery Tales

1 One Hundred Types of Seatwork.

Certificate of attendance for hectograph and bonus library books

The annual average attendance at my school for the 1948-49 academic year was 50 pupils; therefore my school is entitled to 10 hectograph books (see article 18 for details).

At my day school, I have averaged the attendance for September, October, November and December, 1949, and it is 91.3 %; therefore my school is entitled to 3 blocks of library books (see article 19 for details).

(Residential schools CANNOT obtain these bonus library books).

Name Peter Fenez teacher
School Whitefish Bay Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows
Express Office (nearest) Kenora
Province Ontario.

Peter Fenez teacher
Signature of Principal or Teacher

Norman Patterson
Signature of Indian Superintendent.

The Backward Child

Please send me 1 copies of this booklet.

Sent 8/2/50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO THE EDUCATION DIVISION, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP and IMMIGRATION.

There are 2 classrooms in my school. Please provide me, therefore, with the following:

(42) pictures of the King and Queen

(42) frames for above.

REQ No 31486
FEB 28 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Peter Fenez
Signature of Principal or Teacher.

Name Peter Fenez teacher

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Signature of Indian Superintendent.

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows,

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario.

KENORA
FEB 25 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/13-3-445

13445

Kenora, February 25th,1950

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Cititzenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Requisition for Supplies,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto please find requisition for Hectograph books and bonus library books that the above school is entitled to for good attendance.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Enclosed:
cg

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; boxes or cases; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen", "three boxes" , but say "36".

Two Copies Required in Ottawa.

10 boxes Chalk, white
0 boxes Chalk, asst. colours
0 Blackboard brushes
288 Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
72 Pencils (Primary #308)
12 Pencils (Checking) Blue #76
12 Pencils (Checking) Red #77
72 Erasers (Pencil)
36 Erasers (Ink)
24 Erasers (Art gum)
0 Penholders
0 boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
0 boxes Pen Nibs (medium)
0 pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size
0 pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size
0 Pencil Sharpener
0 lbs. Hectograph Compound
6 Duplicator Pads

72 Blotters, 4 x 9
12 Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
12 Rulers, 12" plain
0 boxes Paper clips (med.)
0 boxes Thumb tacks
2 pkts. Stickfast dry paste
48 Paste brushes
12 rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
0 rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
48 pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
0 pr. Teachers' Scissors 7"
36 Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
0 Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
12 Boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.
____ Hectograph Ink, 2 Violet, 2 Red, 2 Green, 2 Blue
____ Hectograph Pencils, 12 Violet, 6 Red, 6 Green, 6 Blue.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

0 Loose Leaf Note Books, #1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
0 Loose Leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
72 Scribblers A, (plain)
72 Scribblers, B, (ruled, pencil)
72 Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)
288 Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
144 Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled (Grade 6 and upwards only)

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

72 pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)
24 pkts. Crayolas (Senior)
10 lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours
0 Dry Tempera
0 Red 0 Green
0 Yellow 0 Orange
0 Blue 0 Brown
0 Purple 0 Black
0 White

0 Water colour boxes
12 Water colour brushes #5
0 Water colour refills
0 Red 0 Green 0 Blue
0 White 0 Yellow 0 Black
0 Purple 0 Orange 0 Brown

PAPER and ENVELOPES

4 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
4 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
4 pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to ")
4 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")
4 pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")
50 Sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
2 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)
1 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to package)
2 pkts. T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13
2 pkts. Hectograph Carbon paper (6 sheets to package)
12 Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
12 Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
144 Envelopes #10 (9½" x 4")
2 pkts. Interlined Paper

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario.

(two-room school)

Under Gr. I 24 Gr. I 20 Gr. II 7
Grade III 7 Gr. IV 4 Gr. V 5
Gr. VI 4 Gr. VII 4 Gr. VIII 4
Gr. IX ____ Gr. X ____ Gr. XI ____
Gr. XII ____ Gr. XIII ____

TOTAL 70

Approved Isaac Salem
Indian Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/13-3-445

Kenora, June 22nd, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

23157

Re: Textbooks,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto please find requisitions received from the Teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School for Text books and stationery.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

CG/

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

0 B.257 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
0 B.258 Health Parade (Grade 2)
0 B.259 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
0 B.260 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

5 B.263 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
2 B.264 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

0 B.313 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
0 B.307 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
0 B.308 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
2 B.368 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

1 B.364 First Year Woodwork
1 B.365 Bill Sheets for First Year Woodwork
1 B.366 Student Record Sheets for First Year Woodwork

WRITING:

48 B.273 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
24 B.274 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

GRADES

Below Grade I 24 Grade I 20
Grade 2 7 Grade 3 7
Grade 4 4 Grade 5 5 Grade 6 4
Grade 7 4 Grade 8 4 Grade 9 ___
Grade 10 ___ Grade 11 ___ Grade 12 ___

TOTAL: 90

Name Peter Fehez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day School(two-rooms)

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows.

Express Office Kenora

Province Ontario.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-2
12 11

Requisition for School Material

Date July 6th. *19* 50

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* ..... Kenora ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~One Hundred Types of Seatwork"~~			~~1~~		Indian Bulletin Vol.4 No.5 January
~~Paper Cutter~~					
~~Paper and Card Cutter~~	~~12½" blade~~		~~1~~		~~Moyer School Supplies~~
~~Clock Dials~~	~~nil~~		~~2~~		~~Moyer School Supplies~~
~~Hanging Globe~~ 12'	~~16"~~	No.437		1 Stock	Moyer School Supplies
Gummed Reinforxemnh Rings			10 pkgs. 1 carton	6 boxes	
~~Yard Stick~~			~~2~~		
~~Alphabet Flash Cards~~	~~No.221 ($1.75)~~		~~1 set~~		~~Moyer School Supplies~~ Per Set,10 Chart Card
~~Phonetic Word Drill Cards~~		No.2209	~~1 set~~		~~Moyer School Supplies~~ $2.25
Primary Word Builders	No.247	.25¢	24	24 books	Page 132 Moyer School
~~This is very necessary with the number of pupils in~~					Grade One(44)
~~Alphabet Wall Cards~~	~~X XXX~~	Page 156	~~1 set~~		~~$1.10 Moyer School~~ Cards are 8½ x 17"

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

REQ No. 32542
JUL 25 1950
Forwarded to P & D

KENORA
JUL 10 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

Name Mr. Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario.

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Sales
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4095

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/13-2/445

Kenora, Ontario
July 10th 1950.

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Requisition from Whitefish Bay Day School

Attached hereto is requisition in triplicate for school supplies from the Teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that this requisition be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

C. Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

_____ B.257 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
_____ B.258 Health Parade (Grade 2)
_____ B.259 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
_____ B.260 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

_____ B.263 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
_____ B.264 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

_____ B.313 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
_____ B.307 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
_____ B.308 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
_____ B.368 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

_____ B.364 First Year Woodwork
_____ B.365 Bill Sheets for First Year Woodwork
_____ B.366 Student Record Sheets for First Year Woodwork

WRITING:

_____ B.273 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
_____ B.274 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

GRADES

Below Grade I _____ Grade I _____
Grade 2 _____ Grade 3 _____
Grade 4 _____ Grade 5 _____ Grade 6 _____
Grade 7 _____ Grade 8 _____ Grade 9 _____
Grade 10 _____ Grade 11 _____ Grade 12 _____

TOTAL: _____

Name A. E. Teacher
School Whitefish Bay Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows, Ont
Express Office Via Kenora
Province Ont
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Three Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

_____ B.238 Before We Read
_____ B.241 We Look and See
_____ B.240 We Work and Play
_____ B.239 We Come and Go
_____ B.235 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
_____ B-242 Fun with Dick & Jane
_____ B.243 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
_____ B.246 Our New Friends
_____ B.247 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
_____ B.236 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

_____ B.244 Friends and Neighbors
_____ B.245 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
_____ B.252 More Friends & Neighbors
_____ B.253 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
_____ B.237 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

_____ B.318 Streets and Roads
_____ B.319 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
_____ B.321 More Streets and Roads
_____ B.362 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
_____ B.315 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

_____ B.320 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
_____ B.376 Workbook - Young Explorers
_____ B.314 Guide Book - Young Explorers
_____ B.378 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
_____ B.379 Workbook - Gay Adventures
_____ B.377 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
_____ B.381 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
_____ B.382 Workbook - Proud Processions
_____ B.380 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

7 B.353 Up and Away (Grade 4)
7 B.354 Workbook - Up and Away
1 B.369 Guide Book - Up and Away
7 B.371 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
7 B.372 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
1 B.370 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
6 B.374 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
6 B.375 Workbook - All Sails Set
1 B.373 Guide Book - All Sails Set

ARITHMETICS:

_____ B.282 Jolly Numbers Primer
_____ B.283 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
_____ B.284 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
_____ B.285 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
_____ B.286 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
_____ B.287 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

_____ B.306 Our First Book
_____ B.309 Here We Come
_____ B.310 This is Our Home
_____ B.311 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
_____ B.329 Teaching First Grade Reading I
_____ B.304 This is Our Family
_____ B.305 Workbook for This is Our Family
_____ B.330 Teaching First Grade Reading II
_____ B.302 These Are Our Friends
_____ B.303 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
_____ B.331 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

_____ B.316 These Are Our Neighbors
_____ B.317 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
_____ B.332 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

_____ B.265 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
_____ B.266 Workbook for Paths of Grace
_____ B.267 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
_____ B.268 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
_____ B.269 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
_____ B.270 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
_____ B.271 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
_____ B.272 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

_____ B.278 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
_____ B.279 Words at Work (Grade 4)
_____ B.280 More Progress (Grade 5)
_____ B.280 A. Carry On (Grade 6)
_____ B.281 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
_____ B.262 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
_____ B.261 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
_____ B.248 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

_____ B.254 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
_____ B.255 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
_____ B.256 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

NATURE STUDY:

1 B.249 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

(Over)

REQ No. 32565
JUL 27 1960
Forwarded to BP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS
REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL
COURSE OF STUDY

(One Copy required)

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

REQ No. 32 566
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JUL 27 1950
Forwarded to P. S.

QUANTITY	GRADE	NAME OF TEXT BOOK	AVAILABLE FROM	PAGE ON WHICH LISTED IN AUTHORIZED PROVINCIAL TEXT BOOK LIST
7	4	Highroads to Reading Riding with the Sun	Thom. Nelson & Sons Ltd	Page 5
7	5	Over Land and Sea	Thom. Nelson	Page 5
6	6	On the Beam	Thom. Nelson	Page 5
✓ 4	7	Junior Mathematics (Book I	Educational Book Co. Ltd	Page 3
✓ 4	8	Junior Mathematics Book II	Educ. Book Co.	Page 3
✓ 4	7	Life and Literature Series (Book 1)	Educ. Book	Page 3
✓ 4	8	Life and Literature Series (Book 2)	Educ. Book	Page 3
✓ 6	7	Geographies We and Our Neighbours	Gage	Page 134
✓ 4	8	The Old World, Past and Present	Gage	Page 134
✓ 1		Teacher's Guide Life and Literature Books 1 & 2	Nelson	Page 137
~~1~~		~~Intergrated Handwork for Elementary~~ schools	~~Gage~~	~~Page 141~~
~~1~~		~~Hand Loom Weaving (Orman)~~	~~Pitman~~	~~Page 142~~
~~1 of each~~	~~1,2,3~~	~~Science Stories I, II, III.~~	~~Gage~~	~~Page 143~~
1 of each	4,5,6	Discovering Our World, Books I, II, III	Gage	Page 143
1		Manual for Teachers Art Stories Bokks I, II, III.	Gage	Page 146

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School
Sioux-Narrows, P.O.
Sioux-Narrows, Ontario.
via Kenora, Ontario.

Peter Fiedz Teacher.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/13-3-445

6235

Kenora, July 17th, 1950.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Requisition for Textbooks,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto please find above requisition for textbooks for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

CG/

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA POST CARD



Education Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship
& Immigration
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Bay Day School,
via Sioux Narrows, Ont.
Oct. 11th 1950.

Dear Sirs 445-4
PA

Kindly forward, at your earliest convenience, two series of copies of the National Museum booklets dealing with the various Indian tribes of Canada, & oblige

Mary Ellen Doyle

sent 18/10/50
M McN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA POST CARD



Education Division
Indian Affairs' Branch
Department of Citizenship
& Immigration,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No. 287

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

OTTAWA November 7, 1950.

TO THE STOREKEEPER,

Please deliver or ship to

The Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,.....
Whitefish, Ont.,

.....

For ...60 Plastic Cups..... School .....C.P.K.

.....

Nov 8/50 Billed out
J.E.D.

W57

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education

Packed by
P. Oakley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Bay-4

October 24, 1950.

Mr. Track:

Please send 60 plastic cups to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. File 445-5.

Kenora Agency

AP

Sent 25-10-50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E-6

Order No, 289

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

OTTAWA November 7, 1950.

TO THE STOREKEEPER,

Please deliver or ship to

The Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Sioux Narrows, Ont.,

For 20 Plastic Cups School C.N.X

Nov 8/50 Billed out
W57 J.E.D.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education

Packed by
P. Oakley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 31st., *19* 51

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kleenex	nil		½ case	36 authorized	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Principal

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows,

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario.

KENORA FEB 2 1951 INDIAN AGENCY

Mary Ellen Doyle
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Saterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

445-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/13-1-44
5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10 FEB AM 9:24

Kenora, February 5th, 1951

10665

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Requisition
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Please find attached, for your approval requisition for 1 case of Kleenex for use at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

g

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-4
(E6)

, February 9, 1951.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to requisition dated January 31st for school supplies for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of thirty-six boxes kleenex for use at the school.

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISCELLANEOUS

83. 331 Singing Sands
84. 333 Just Mary Stories
85. 334 Hello Canada
86. 325 The One-Eyed Trapper
87. 326 The Strike-Out King
88. 336 Moccasin Trail

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES

Animal Stories

89. 329 The Heart of a Dog
90. 330 Star
91. 327 Lightning - A Cowboy's Colt
92. 328 Silver Stallion
93. 337 Prince Jan - St. Bernard

SENIOR GRADES

SCIENCE

94. 339 Canadian Nature Annual for 1950

Guide-book Series

95. 340 Trees - Blue Book
96. 341 Trees - Red Book
97. 342 Fish - Fresh Water
98. 343 Birds - Red Book
99. 344 Birds - Yellow Book
100. 345 Birds - Blue Book
101. 346 Dogs - Blue Book
102. 347 Dogs - Red Book
103. 348 Field Guide for Birds, Wild Flowers and Nature Study

SOCIAL STUDIES

104. 335 Seeing for Ourselves
105. 338 Canadians at Work

Paint Books

106. 390 Big Big Paint Book
107. 391 Farm Yard Paint Book
108. 392 Simple Objects Colouring Book
109. 393 Whopper Paint Book

Hectograph Workbooks

110. 396 Study Lessons in Phonics, Set 1
111. 397 Study Lessons in Phonics, Set 2
112. 398 Getting Ready for Reading
113. 399 Pre-primer A Book of Little Books
114. 400 Jack and Jill Go to School
115. 401 Jack and Jill At Home
116. 402 A Word Book for the First Grade
117. 403 Play and Work with Numbers
118. 404 Practice Lessons in Art
119. 405 Animal Stories
120. 406 Friends in Field, Stream and Forest
121. 407 Indians Long Ago and Now
122. 408 How People Live in Other Lands
123. 409 Trains, Boats and Airplanes

Hectograph (cont'd)

124. Arithmetic Workbook, Grade 2, (318) 2nd half
125. 427 Arithmetic Workbook Grade 3 1st half
126. 428 " " 2nd half
127 429 " " Grade 4, 1st half
128 430 " " 2nd half
129 431 " " Grade 5, 1st half

SPECIAL OFFER

Rand-McNally Books

130. 350 A Penny for Candy
131. 351 Pussy Cat
132. 352 Safe All Day
133. 353 Peter Pat a
134. 354 The Puppy That Found Home
135. 355 Timothy the Little Brown Bear
136. 356 Go to Sleep Book
137. 357 Pillow Time Tales
138. 358 Bunny Blue
139. 359 Little Rabbits Bath
140. 360 Animal Stories We Can Read
141. 361 The Three Wishes
142. 362 Humpty, Dumpty and Other Mother Goose Rhymes
143. 363 The Little China Pig
144. 364 Little Red Wagon
145. 365 Sally's Lost Shoe and Other Stories
146. 366 Henrietta's Ride
147. 367 Bounce the Jeep
148. 368 Runaway Airplane

Tell-A-Tale Books

149. 369 Billy Bunnyscoot
150. 370 Runaway Ginger
151. 371 Dodo
152 372 Why Roosty Sang Cock-a-Doodle-Doo
153. 373 Rowdy
154. 374 Let's Visit the Farm
155. 375 Dipsy Donkey
156. 376 Socks
157. 377 Mr. Jolly
158. 378 Jiggers

Story-Hour Series

159. 379 Danny
160. 380 Donald Duck in Bringing Up the Boys
161. 381 Child's Garden of Verses
162. 382 Tom and Jerry
163. 383 Poems for Boys and Girls
164. 384 Mother Goose

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1949/50 50.69

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch, through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name Mary Ellen Doyle
School Whitefish Bay Day
Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows,
Express Office (nearest) Kenora
Province Ont.

Indian Superintendent

Date: April 21, 1951

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix "A
March 1951
Bulletin

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

20342

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

1. 250. Games and Jingles for Speech Development
2. 414 One Hundred Types of Primary Seat Work

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Picture Dictionaries

3. 251 The Child's First Picture Dictionary
4. 252 A Picture Dictionary
5. 253 A to Z

Religious Books

Protestant:

6. 294 My Bible Book
7. 426 My Prayer Book
7A 433 Catholic Picture Dictionary)

PRIMARY GRADES

Book-Elf Books

8. 254 Hiawatha
9. 255 Three Little Bunnies
10. 256 The Little Kittens and Other Stories
11. 257 Cowboy Eddie
12. 258. One, Two, Cock-a-Doodle-Doo
13. 259 Johnny and the Birds
14. 260 The Smart Little Mouse

REG No. 3 4 5 0
STATIONERY
MAY 4 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

Cozy-Corner Books

15. 261 Mother Goose
16. 262 Hucklebones
17. 263 Nursery Rhymes & Songs
18. 264 Yippee Cowboy
19. 265 King and the Princess
20. 266 Peter Rabbit
21. 267 Pie Face
22. 268 Young MacDonald on the Farm

Wonder Books

23. 269. Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark
24. 270 The Shy Little Horse
25. 271 Barn-Yard Animals
26. 272 Fun With Animals
27. 273 Fairy Tales
28. 274 Mother Goose
29. 275 Romney Gay's Nursery Tales
30. 276 Slappy
31. 277 Gidappy
32. 278 Farm Babies
33. 279 Selected Stories for Children
34. 280 My Book of Animal Stories
35. 281 Thornton Burgess Picture Story Books
36. 282 Hopalong and Lucky
37 283 Stories of the Very Young
38. 284. Tut Tut Tales

Reading for Interest Series

39. 385 Play At Home
40. 386 A Home for Sandy
41. 387 Something Different
42. 388 Fun and Frolic

INTERMEDIATE GRADES

43. 285 Gingerbread Man
44. 286 Little Gray Colo
45. 287 Poems for Children

Doubleday Story Book Series

46. 288 Floppety and Far Away Farm
47. 289 Little Brown Hen and Bundle of Tricks
48. 432 Piper Had the Penny and Did You See What I Saw?
49. 290 Algernon and Freddie
50. 291 Ticker and Tocker and the First Years
51. 292 Oliver and Hugo and Willie Woodchuck
52. 293 The Ugly Duckling

Bulky Story Books

53. 295 Favourite Stories
54. 296 Animal Stories

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES

Indian Life Series

55. 297. Eagle
56. 298 Indians in Winter Camp
57. 299 Red People of the Wooded Country
58 300 Once Upon a Time
59. 301 Ten Minute Stories

For Boys

61. 303 Calling Base 10
62. 304 Mystery Trail
63. 305 Standish of the Air Force
64. 306 Through Forest and Stream

For Girls

65. 307 The Unknown Island
66. 308 Hilary Follows Up
67. 309 Island of Secret
68. 310 Patty and Jo, Detectives

Jean Craig Books

69. 312 Jean Craig Grows Up
70. 313 Jean Craig in New York
71. 314 Jean Craig, Nurse
72. 311 Jean Craig Finds Romance
73. 315 Sally Joins the Patrol
74. 316 Penny Allen and the Mystery of the Haunted House
75. 317 Penny Allen and the Mystery of the Hidden Treasure

Teen-Age Series

76. 319 Teen-Age Companion
77. 320 Teen-Age Winter Sport Stories

Westerns

78. 321 The Coming of Hopalong Cassidy
79. 322 The Lone Ranger
80. 323 The Round-Up
81. 324 Daniel Boone - Wilderness Scout
82. 332 Hopalong Cassidy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4 Copies

Requisition for School Material

Date May 25 **19** 51

For Whitefish Bay Day **School** Kenora, Ont. **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Thorndike - Barnhart Comprehensive Dictionary Price 3.75	None of this superior type		1		This is a superior dictionary & grammar combined invaluable to the teacher of English
By Dieber & Mueller - The Social Life of Primitive Man Mission Press S.V.D. Book Dept. Techny, Ill. Price 5.	None		1		I have read this book & am convinced it is indispensable to anyone aspiring to effective work among the Indians. An inspired teacher is a good teacher. This book will if placed in the Indian schools raise standards to a surprising degree. It should be read & studied as long as one works with the Indian. M.E.D.

KENORA
MAY 26 1951
INDIAN AGENT

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mary Ellen Doyle

School Whitefish Bay Day

Post Office (nearest) Lion Narrows, Ont.

Express Office (nearest) Kenora, Ont

Province Ontario

Mary Ellen Doyle
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARITHMETICS:

25 148 Jolly Numbers Primer
12 149 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
12 150 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
12 151 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
1 155 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
1 156 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

____ 157 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ 158 Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ 159 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
____ 160 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

____ 161 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
____ 162 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ 234 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
____ 235 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 236 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 237 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

NATURE STUDY:

____ 241 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

1 243 First Year Woodwork
1 246 Second Year Woodwork
1 244 pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork
1 245 pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork

WRITING:

____ 247 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
____ 248 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

DICTIONARIES:

2 010 Pupil's Dictionary
1 001 Teacher's Dictionary

GRADES Sept. 1951

Below Grade I 20 Grade I 24
Grade 2 8 Grade 3 4
Grade 4 4 Grade 5 6
Grade 6 5 Grade 7 4
Grade 8 3 Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____
Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: 78

Name Mary Ellen Doyle
School Whitefish Bay Day
Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows, Ont.
Express Office Kenora, Ont.
Province Ontario
(PLEASE PRINT)

KENORA MAY 26 1951 INDIAN AGENCY

Approved: Norman Peterson
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

24 214 Before We Read
24 215 We Look and See
24 216 We Work and Play
24 217 We Come and Go
24 218 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
24 219 Fun with Dick & Jane
24 220 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
24 221 Our New Friends
24 222 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
1 223 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

8 224 Friends and Neighbors
8 225 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
8 226 More Friends & Neighbors
8 227 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
1 228 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

5 229 Streets and Roads
5 230 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
5 231 More Streets and Roads
5 232 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
1 233 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

____ 196 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
____ 197 Workbook - Young Explorers
____ 198 Guide Book - Young Explorers
____ 199 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
____ 200 Workbook - Gay Adventures
____ 201 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
____ 202 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
____ 203 Workbook - Proud Processions
____ 204 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

5 205 Up and Away (Grade 4)
5 206 Workbook - Up and Away
1 207 Guide Book - Up and Away
7 208 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
7 209 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
1 210 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
5 211 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
5 212 Workbook - All Sails Set
1 213 Guide Book - All Sails Set

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

____ 174 Our First Book
____ 175 Here We Come
____ 176 This is Our Home
____ 177 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
____ 178 Teaching First Grade Reading I
____ 179 This is Our Family
____ 180 Workbook for This is Our Family
____ 181 Teaching First Grade Reading II
____ 182 These Are Our Friends
____ 183 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
____ 184 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

____ 185 These Are Our Neighbors
____ 186 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
____ 187 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

____ 188 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ 189 Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ 190 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ 191 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
____ 192 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
____ 193 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ 194 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ 195 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

____ 163 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
____ 164 Words at Work (Grade 4)
____ 165 More Progress (Grade 5)
____ 166 Carry On (Grade 6)
____ 167 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
____ 168 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
____ 169 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
____ 172 Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

____ 238 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
____ 239 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
____ 240 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13.2.445

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

6 ~~1 doz~~ 3219 boxes Chalk, white
~~1 doz~~ 3220 " Chalk, asst. colours
~~1 doz~~ 3226 Blackboard brushes
532 ~~1 doz~~ 4406 Pencils (1917 H.B.)
144 ~~1 doz~~ 4213 Pencils (Primary 308)
~~1 doz~~ 4214 Pencils (Checking Blue # 76)
24 ~~2 doz~~ 4216 Pencils (Checking Red # 77)
120 ~~1 doz~~ 4046 Erasers (Pencil)
120 ~~1 doz~~ 4231 Erasers (Ink)
60 ~~1 doz~~ 4453 Erasers (Art gum)
12 ~~1 doz~~ 4277 Penholders
~~1 doz~~ 4271 boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
~~1 doz~~ 4272 " Pen Nibs (medium)
4 ~~1 doz~~ 4074 pkts. Ink Powder, Blue Qt.
~~1 doz~~ 4076 pkts. Ink Powder, Red Qt.
~~1 doz~~ 4328 Pencil Sharpener
~~1 doz~~ 1918 lbs. Hectograph Compound
~~1 doz~~ 1851 Duplicator Pads
~~1 doz~~ 4419 prs. Pencil Sharpener (cutters only)
~~1 doz~~ 1930 Speedball Pens (6 per box asst.)

1 ~~1 doz~~ 4001 Blotters, 4 x 9, (25 per pkt.)
~~2 doz~~ 6 4002 Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
~~1 doz~~ 36 1879 Rulers, 12" plain
~~1 doz~~ 4030 boxes Paper clips (med.)
~~1 doz~~ 4341 boxes Thumb tacks
2 1875 pkts. Stickfast Dry Paste
~~1 doz~~ 36 3023 Paste brushes
12 4356 rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
2 ~~1 doz~~ 3210 rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
36 ~~3 doz~~ 4418 pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
~~1 doz~~ 4325 pr. Teachers' Scissors 8"
96 ~~1 doz~~ 1807 Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
96 ~~1 doz~~ 1808 Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
6 ~~1 doz~~ 1857 boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.

Hectograph Ink:
~~1 doz~~ 1850 Violet ~~1 doz~~ 1848 Red
~~1 doz~~ 1849 Green ~~1 doz~~ 1847 Blue

Hectograph Pencils:
~~1 doz~~ 1855 Violet ~~1 doz~~ 1854 Green
~~1 doz~~ 1853 Red ~~1 doz~~ 1852 Blue

REQ No 3 46 47
STATIONERY
JUL 5 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

KENORA
MAY 26 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

~~1 doz~~ 1810 Loose Leaf Note Books # 1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
~~1 doz~~ 1812 Loose Leaf Note Books # 2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
~~1 doz~~ 1811 Loose Leaf Refills
72 ~~1 doz~~ 3255 Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink) (Grade 6 and up)
72 ~~1 doz~~ 3252 Scribblers A, (plain)
72 ~~1 doz~~ 3253 Scribblers B, (ruled pencil)
532 ~~1 doz~~ 3254 Exercise Books C (ruled ink)
~~1 doz~~ 1806 Exercise Books, Interlined double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

10 ~~1 doz~~ 1909 pkts. Wax Crayons (primary)
15 ~~1 doz~~ 1908 " Crayolas (intermediate)
~~1 doz~~ 1929 " Pastels

Klean Klay: (lbs.)
~~1 doz~~ 1829 Blue ~~1 doz~~ 1831 Green
~~1 doz~~ 1830 Red ~~1 doz~~ 1832 Orange

Dry Tempera:
~~1 doz~~ 1888 Red ~~1 doz~~ 1890 Orange
~~1 doz~~ 1889 Green ~~1 doz~~ 1887 Blue
~~1 doz~~ 1891 Yellow ~~1 doz~~ 1892 Brown
~~1 doz~~ 1893 Purple ~~1 doz~~ 1894 Black
~~1 doz~~ 1895 White
~~1 doz~~ 1896 Water color boxes # 5

48 ~~4 doz~~ 1814 Water Colour Brushes # 5
~~1 doz~~ 1928 Oil paint brushes # 4
24 ~~2 doz~~ 1813 Dry tempera brushes # 6

Oil Paints:
~~1 doz~~ 1924 Red ~~1 doz~~ 1925 Blue
~~1 doz~~ 1926 Green ~~1 doz~~ 1921 Black
~~1 doz~~ 1927 White ~~1 doz~~ 1923 Yellow
~~1 doz~~ 1922 Brown

Water colour refills:
~~1 doz~~ 1898 Red ~~1 doz~~ 1905 White
~~1 doz~~ 1899 Green ~~1 doz~~ 1900 Yellow
~~1 doz~~ 1897 Blue ~~1 doz~~ 1904 Black
~~1 doz~~ 1903 Purple ~~1 doz~~ 1901 Orange
~~1 doz~~ 1902 Brown

PAPER AND ENVELOPES

~~12 doz~~ 6 1931 pads White Water colour drawing paper, 18 x 24 (25 sheets per pad)
~~1 doz~~ 1867 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to pkg.)
~~1 doz~~ 1868 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to pkg.)
~~1 doz~~ 1862 pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to pkg.)
~~1 doz~~ 1863 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)
~~1 doz~~ 1864 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 9
~~1 doz~~ 1866 pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)

(see over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAPER AND ENVELOPES (cont'd.)

____ 4202 sheets Kraft wrapping paper, (36 x 48)
2 pkg 3193 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to pkg.)
____ 4153 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)
(For Stencil type duplicator)
____ 4174 pkts. T.Writer paper bond, 8 x 13 (500 sheets to pkg.)
(For Gelatin type duplicator)
3 pkg 3184 pkts. T.Writer carbon paper, std. wgt. black, 8 x 13
3 pkt 1861 pkts. Hectograph carbon paper (6 sheets to pkg.)
6 3228 Scratch pads # 5, (5½ x 9) ruled
6 3168 Scratch pads # 6, (8 x 10) ruled
4 ~~pkg~~ 3070 pkts. Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4) (25 to pkg.)
____ 1865 pkts. Interlined Paper

GRADES for dept 1951

Below Grade I	20	Grade I	24
Grade 2	8	Grade 3	4
Grade 4	4	Grade 5	6
Grade 6	5	Grade 7	4
Grade 8	3	Grade 9	
Grade 10		Grade 11	
Grade 12			

TOTAL: 78

Name Mary Ellen Doyle
School W Whitefish Bay Day
Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows, Ont.
Express Office Kenora, Ont.
Province Ontario
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

Indian Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

E6 48287

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/13-2-445
129/13-3-445

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 JUN 29 PM 1:43

Kenora, June 26th,1951

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Supply Requisitions,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto please find requisitions for school material for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Sioux Narrows, Ontario

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

E

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS
REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL
COURSE OF STUDY

(One Copy required)

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

Name Mary Ellen Doyle

School Whitefish Bay Day

Post Office (nearest) Lions Narrows, Ont.

Express Office Kenora

Province Ont.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Social Studies

QUANTITY	GRADE	NAME OF TEXT BOOK	AVAILABLE FROM	PAGE ON WHICH LISTED IN AUTHORIZED PROVINCIAL TEXT BOOK LIST Bulletin March 1950
1	V^s up	Canada & Her Neighbours		page 8
23	V^s up	Provincial Geographical		"
		Aspects Booklets - including		"
		some for Newfoundland		"
	IV^s to VIII^s	New World Neighbours		"
1		Riches of South America		"
1		Kimbi Indian of the Jungle		"
1		Around the Year in Iceland		"
1		Pioneers of Puerto Rico		page 9
1		Exploring the Jungle		"
1		Around the Caribbean		"
1		The Boys of the Andes		"
1		A Holiday in Alaska		"
1		Rico the Young Rancher		"
		Miscellaneous		
2		Sixty Sweet Playmate Games		" "

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I81/13-4-445

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS
REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL
COURSE OF STUDY

(One Copy required)

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

Name Margellen Doyle

School Whitefish Bay Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office Kenora

Province Ont.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Science

QUANTITY	GRADE	NAME OF TEXT BOOK	AVAILABLE FROM	PAGE ON WHICH LISTED IN AUTHORIZED PROVINCIAL TEXT BOOK LIST
1		Native Trees of Canada		Bulletin March 1950 page 8
10	4 to 8 inclusive	Gallery of North American	Home	" "
				Bulletin March/50
		Paint Books		page 9
½ doz.		Big Big Paint Book		"
½ doz.	3 to 6	Farm Yard Paint Book		"
1	1 to 4	Simple Objects Colouring book		"
1 doz.	2 to 5	Happy Home Paint Book		"
½ doz.		Whisper Paint Book		"
		Gramophone Records		
		Folk Songs, Folk		
		Dances & Marches.		
		Gramophone needles		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

45392

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

129/13-4-445(A2)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 NOV 26 AM 9:39 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, November 23rd,1951

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Whitefish Bay Day School

Please find attached requisition for text books for the Whitefish Bay Day School.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Encl:
/g

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAPER AND ENVELOPES (cont'd.)

10 doz 4202 sheets Kraft wrapping paper, (36 x 48)
2 pkgs 3193 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to pkg.)
4153 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)
(For Stencil type duplicator)
4174 pkts. T.Writer paper bond, 8 x 13 (500 sheets to pkg.)
(For Gelatin type duplicator)
3184 pkts. T.Writer carbon paper, std. wgt. black, 8 x 13
1861 pkts. Hectograph carbon paper (6 sheets to pkg.)
6 3228 Scratch pads # 5, (5½ x 9) ruled
6 3168 Scratch pads # 6, (8 x 10) ruled
20 pkgs 3070 pkts. Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4) (25 to pkg.)
1865 pkts. Interlined Paper

Report cards 4 doz

GRADES

Below Grade I	20	Grade I	29
Grade 2	8	Grade 3	4
Grade 4	4	Grade 5	6
Grade 6	7	Grade 7	2
Grade 8	1	Grade 9	
Grade 10		Grade 11	
Grade 12			

TOTAL: 81

Name M. E. Doyle
School Whitefish Bay Day
Post Office (nearest) Lion's Narrows
Express Office Kenora
Province Ont
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

Indian Superintendent.

KENORA
MAY 19 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

____ 3219 boxes Chalk, white
____ 3220 " Chalk, asst. colours
____ 3226 Blackboard brushes
36 doz 4406 Pencils (1917 H.B.)
12 doz 4213 Pencils (Primary 308)
____ 4214 Pencils (Checking Blue # 76)
____ 4216 Pencils (Checking Red # 77)
2 doz 4046 Erasers (Pencil)
12 doz 4231 Erasers (Ink)
12 doz 4453 Erasers (Art gum)
2 doz 4277 Penholders
1 doz 4271 boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
1 doz 4272 " Pen Nibs (medium)
2 4074 pkts. Ink Powder, Blue Qt.
2 4076 pkts. Ink Powder, Red Qt.
____ 4328 Pencil Sharpener
____ 1918 lbs. Hectograph Compound
____ 1851 Duplicator Pads
____ 4419 prs. Pencil Sharpener (cutters only)
____ 1930 Speedball Pens (6 per box asst.)

40 4001 Blotters, 4 x 9, (25 per pkt.)
4 4002 Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
____ 1879 Rulers, 12" plain
____ 4030 boxes Paper clips (med.)
10 4341 boxes Thumb tacks
4 1875 pkts. Stickfast Dry Paste
____ 3023 Paste brushes
10 4356 rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
____ 3210 rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
____ 4418 pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
2 4325 pr. Teachers' Scissors 8"
12 doz 1807 Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
____ 1808 Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
12 1857 boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.

Hectograph Ink:

____ 1850 Violet ____ 1848 Red
____ 1849 Green ____ 1847 Blue

Hectograph Pencils:

____ 1855 Violet ____ 1854 Green
____ 1853 Red ____ 1852 Blue

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

____ 1810 Loose Leaf Note Books # 1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
____ 1812 Loose Leaf Note Books # 2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
____ 1811 Loose Leaf Refills
3 doz 3255 Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink) (Grade 6 and up)
3 doz 3252 Scribblers A, (plain)
3 doz 3253 Scribblers B, (ruled pencil)
2-4 doz 3254 Exercise Books C (ruled ink)
4 doz 1806 Exercise Books, Interlined double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

1 doz 1909 pkts. Wax Crayons (primary)
1/2 doz 1908 " Crayolas (intermediate)
____ 1929 " Pastels

Klean Klay: (lbs.)

____ 1829 Blue ____ 1831 Green
____ 1830 Red ____ 1832 Orange

Dry Tempera:

____ 1888 Red ____ 1890 Orange
____ 1889 Green ____ 1887 Blue
____ 1891 Yellow ____ 1892 Brown
____ 1893 Purple ____ 1894 Black
____ 1895 White
____ 1896 Water color boxes # 5

____ 1814 Water Colour Brushes # 5
____ 1928 Oil paint brushes # 4
____ 1813 Dry tempera brushes # 6

Oil Paints:

____ 1924 Red ____ 1925 Blue
____ 1926 Green ____ 1921 Black
____ 1927 White ____ 1923 Yellow
____ 1922 Brown

Water colour refills:

____ 1898 Red ____ 1905 White
____ 1899 Green ____ 1900 Yellow
____ 1897 Blue ____ 1904 Black
____ 1903 Purple ____ 1901 Orange
____ 1902 Brown

PAPER AND ENVELOPES

10 doz 1931 pads White Water colour drawing paper, 18 x 24 (25 sheets per pad)
10 doz 1867 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to pkg.)
____ 1868 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to pkg.)
1 doz 1862 pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to pkg.)
1 doz 1863 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)
1 doz 1864 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 9
1 doz 1866 pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)

(see over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARITHMETICS:

_____ 148 Jolly Numbers Primer
_____ 149 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
_____ 150 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
_____ 151 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
_____ 155 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
_____ 156 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

_____ 157 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
_____ 158 Health Parade (Grade 2)
_____ 159 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
_____ 160 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

_____ 161 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
_____ 162 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

_____ 234 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
_____ 235 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
_____ 236 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
_____ 237 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

NATURE STUDY:

_____ 241 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

_____ 243 First Year Woodwork
_____ 246 Second Year Woodwork
_____ 244 pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork
_____ 245 pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork

WRITING:

_____ 247 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
_____ 248 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

DICTIONARIES:

_____ 010 Pupil's Dictionary
_____ 001 Teacher's Dictionary

GRADES

Below Grade I _____ Grade I _____
Grade 2 _____ Grade 3 _____
Grade 4 _____ Grade 5 _____
Grade 6 _____ Grade 7 _____
Grade 8 _____ Grade 9 _____
Grade 10 _____ Grade 11 _____
Grade 12 _____

TOTAL: _____

Name M. E. Doyle
School Whitefish Bay Day
Post Office (nearest) _____
Express Office _____
Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

2 doz 214 Before We Read
____ 215 We Look and See
____ 216 We Work and Play
____ 217 We Come and Go
2 doz 218 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ 219 Fun with Dick & Jane
2 doz 220 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
____ 221 Our New Friends
2 doz 222 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ 223 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

____ 224 Friends and Neighbors
____ 225 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
____ 226 More Friends & Neighbors
____ 227 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
____ 228 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

____ 229 Streets and Roads
____ 230 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
____ 231 More Streets and Roads
____ 232 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
one ✓ 233 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

____ 196 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
____ 197 Workbook - Young Explorers
____ 198 Guide Book - Young Explorers
____ 199 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
____ 200 Workbook - Gay Adventures
____ 201 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
____ 202 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
____ 203 Workbook - Proud Processions
____ 204 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

6 205 Up and Away (Grade 4)
6 206 Workbook - Up and Away
____ 207 Guide Book - Up and Away
____ 208 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
____ 209 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
____ 210 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
6 211 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
6 212 Workbook - All Sails Set
____ 213 Guide Book - All Sails Set

KENORA MAY 19 1952 INDIAN AGENCY

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

____ 174 Our First Book
____ 175 Here We Come
____ 176 This is Our Home
____ 177 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
____ 178 Teaching First Grade Reading I
____ 179 This is Our Family
____ 180 Workbook for This is Our Family
____ 181 Teaching First Grade Reading II
____ 182 These Are Our Friends
____ 183 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
____ 184 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

____ 185 These Are Our Neighbors
____ 186 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
____ 187 Teaching Second Grade Reading

For Supplementary Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

6 188 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
6 189 Workbook for Paths of Grace
6 190 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
6 191 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
6 192 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
6 193 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
6 194 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
6 195 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

____ 163 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
____ 164 Words at Work (Grade 4)
____ 165 More Progress (Grade 5)
____ 166 Carry On (Grade 6)
____ 167 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
____ 168 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
____ 169 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
____ 172 Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

4 238 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
4 239 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
____ 240 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
____	____	1897	Water Colour Refills, blue	each	____
____	____	1898	Water Colour Refills, red	each	____
____	____	1899	Water Colour Refills, green	each	____
____	____	1900	Water Colour Refills,yellow	each	____
____	____	1901	Water Colour Refills,orange	each	____
____	____	1902	Water Colour Refills, brown	each	____
____	____	1903	Water Colour Refills,purple	each	____
____	____	1904	Water Colour Refills,black	each	____
____	____	1905	Water Colour Refills,white	each	____

GRADES

Below Grade I ____ Grade I ____ Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____

Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____ Grade 6 ___ Grade 7 ____ Grade 8 ____

Grade 9 ____ Grade 10 ___ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: ____

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____

Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
____	____	4174	Paper, hectograph, 8 x 13	pkt. of 500	____
____	____	4202	Paper, kraft, wrapping, 36 x 48	each	120
____	____	4153	Multiscript, (8½ x 14) Paper	pkt. of 500	____
____	____	1866	Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours	pkt. of 100	4
____	____	1867	Paper, white water colour, 6 x 9	pkt. of 100	4
____	____	1868	Paper, white water colour, 9 x 12	pkt. of 100	4
____	____	1931	Paper, white water colour, 18x24	pkt. of 25	4
____	____	1875	Paste, stickfast, dry	box	4
____	____	4406	Pencils (1917 H.B.)	each	432
____	____	4216	Pencils (checking, red)	each	____
____	____	4213	Pencils (primary)	each	144
____	____	4277	Penholders	each	24
____	____	1879	Rulers, 12", plain	each	____
____	____	4418	Scissors, kindergarten	each	____
____	____	4325	Scissors, teachers 8"	each	2
____	____	4328	Sharpener, pencil	each	____
____	____	4419	Sharpener, pencil (cutters only)	each	____
____	____	1857	Stars, gummed, asst.	box	6
____	____	4356	Tape, transparent, adhesive paper	roll	10
____	____	4341	Thumb tacks	box	6
____	____	1887	Tempra, dry, blue	each	____
____	____	1888	Tempra, dry, red	each	____
____	____	1889	Tempra, dry, green	each	____
____	____	1890	Tempra, dry, orange	each	____
____	____	1891	Tempra, dry, yellow	each	____
____	____	1892	Tempra, dry, brown	each	____
____	____	1893	Tempra, dry, purple	each	____
____	____	1894	Tempra, dry, black	each	____
____	____	1895	Tempra, dry, white	each	____
____	____	1896	Water colour boxes	each	____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY
(Two Copies Required in Ottawa)

Name of School _____

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
____	____	4001	Blotters, 4 x 9	pkt. of 100	1
____	____	3226	Brushes, blackboard	each	____
____	____	3023	Brushes, paste	each	____
____	____	1813	Brushes, Tempra # 6	each	____
____	____	1814	Brushes, Water Colour # 5	each	____
____	____	3220	Chalk, asst. colours	box	____
____	____	3219	Chalk, white	box	____
____	____	1908	Crayolas (Intermediate)	pkt.	22
____	____	1909	Crayons, Wax (Primary)	pkt.	22
____	____	1808	Drawing Book # 2, 9x12, blank	each	____
____	____	3070	Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4)	pkt. of 25	4
____	____	4453	Erasers (art gum)	each	72
____	____	4047	Erasers (Pencil)	each	144
____	____	3193	Foolscap (single ruled)	pkg. of 500	2
____	____	1861	Hectograph carbon paper	pkg. of 6	____
____	____	1850	Hectograph ink, violet	bottle	____
____	____	1851	Hectograph pads	each	____
____	____	1855	Hectograph pencils, violet	each	____
____	____	4074	Ink powder, blue qt.	pkt.	2
____	____	1829	Klean klay, blue	lbs.	____
____	____	1830	Klean klay, red	lbs.	____
____	____	1831	Klean klay, green	lbs.	____
____	____	1832	Klean klay, orange	lbs.	____
____	____	4272	Nibs, (medium)	box	1
____	____	3252	Notebooks A (plain, pencil)	each	36
____	____	3253	Notebooks B (ruled, pencil)	each	36
____	____	3254	Notebooks C (ruled, ink)	each	288
____	____	3255	Notebooks D 104 (black cover ink)	each	36
____	____	3228	pads Scratch # 5, (5" x 9") ruled	each	6
____	____	4030	Paper clips (medium)	box	____
____	____	1862	Paper, construction, 9x12, asst. colors	pkt. of 50	4
____	____	1863	Paper, folding, 6 x 6, asst. colors	pkt. of 100	4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Name of School .....

Number on Hand Used	Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
				CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up	
			188	Paths of Grace (Grade 3)	6
			189	Workbook for Paths of Grace	6
			190	Tales to Tell (Grade 4)	6
			191	Workbooks for Tales to Tell	6
			192	Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)	6
			193	Treasure Trove (Grade 6)	6
			194	Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)	6
			195	Wide Horizons (Grade 8)	6
				LANGUAGE	
				Living Language Series:	
			163	Word Ways (Grade 3)	
			164	Words at Work (Grade 4)	
			165	More Progress (Grade 5)	
			166	Carry On (Grade 6)	
			167	Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.	
			168	Opportunity Workbook in English (Gr.7)	
			169	Opportunity Workbook in English (Gr.8)	
			172	Workbook in English Grammar (Gr.7 & 8)	
				SPELLERS	
			238	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)	4
			239	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 to 6)	4
			240	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8	
				ARITHMETICS	
			148	Jolly Numbers, Primer	
			149	Jolly Numbers, Book 1	
			150	Jolly Numbers, Book 2, 1st half	
			151	Jolly Numbers, Book 2, 2nd half	
			155	Teacher's Manual, Book 1	
			156	Teacher's Manual, Book 2	

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Number on Hand Used	Number on Hand Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
				HEALTH	
				Safe and Healthy Living Series For Teacher's Use Only	
____	____	____	157	Spick and Span (Grade 1)	____
____	____	____	158	Health Parade (Grade 2)	____
____	____	____	159	Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)	____
____	____	____	160	Safety Everyday (Grade 4)	____
				For Pupils' Use	
____	____	____	161	Health, Safety & Success (Gr.5 & 6)	____
____	____	____	162	Your Health and Safety (Gr. 7 & 8)	____
				SOCIAL STUDIES	
____	____	____	234	Story Workbook in Canadian History, (Gr. 5-7)	____
____	____	____	235	Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Gr. 7 & 8)	____
____	____	____	236	Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Gr. 7 & 8)	____
____	____	____	237	The Story of Canada (Grades 5-7) (Teachers Only)	____
				NATURE STUDY	
____	____	____	241	Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)	____
				WRITING	
____	____	____	247	Bailey's Writing Course, Book 1 (Gr. 1, 2 & 3)	____
____	____	____	248	Bailey's Writing Course, Book 2 (Gr. 4-8)	____
				MANUAL TRAINING	
____	____	____	243	First Year Woodwork	____
____	____	____	246	Second Year Woodwork	____
____	____	____	244	pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork	____
____	____	____	245	pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork	____

GRADES -- 1 .... 2 .... 3 .... 4 .... 5 .... 6 .... 7.... 8 ....

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PARADE READERS

Number on Hand Used	Number on Hand Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
			201	Guide-book Gay Adventures	
			202	Proud Processions (Grade 6)	
			203	Workbook - Proud Processions	
			204	Guide-book - Proud Processions	
				CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES	
			205	Up and Away (Grade 4)	6
			206	Workbook - Up and Away	6
			207	Guide-book - Up and Away	
			208	Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)	
			209	Workbook - Wide Open Windows	
			210	Guide-book - Wide Open Windows	
			211	All Sails Set (Grade 6)	6
			212	Workbook - All Sails Set	6
			213	Guide-book - All Sails Set	
				CATHOLIC SCHOOLS FAITH AND FREEDOM READERS GRADE I	
			174	Our First Book	
			175	Here We Come	
			176	This is Our Home	
			177	Workbook for Here We Come & This is Our Home	
			178	Teaching First Grade Reading I	
			179	This is Our Family	
			180	Workbook for This is Our Family	
			181	Teaching First Grade Reading II	
			182	These Are Our Friends	
			183	Workbook for These Are Our Friends	
			184	Teaching First Grade Reading III	
				GRADE II	
			185	These Are Our Neighbors	
			186	Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors	
			187	Teaching Second Grade Reading	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

Name of School .....

Number on Hand Used	Number on Hand Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
				PROTESTANT SCHOOLS	
				BASIC READERS	
				GRADE I	
			214	Before We Read	24
			215	We Look and See	
			216	We Work and Play	
			217	We Come and Go	
			218	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program	24
			219	Fun with Dick and Jane	
			220	Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick & Jane	24
			221	Our New Friends	
			222	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends	24
			223	Guide-book to Grade One Program	
				GRADE II	
			224	Friends and Neighbors	
			225	Workbook Friends & Neighbors	
			226	More Friends & Neighbors	
			227	Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors	
			228	Guide-book Second Grade Program	
				GRADE III	
			229	Streets and Roads	
			230	Workbooks - Streets and Roads	
			231	More Streets and Roads	
			232	Workbook - More Streets and Roads	
			233	Guide-book - Third Grade Program	1
				CANADIAN PARADE READERS	
			196	Young Explorers (Grade 4)	
			197	Workbook - Young Explorers	
			198	Guide-book - Young Explorers	
			199	Gay Adventures (Grade 5)	
			200	Workbook - Gay Adventures	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY SUPPLIES

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
____	____	4002	Blotters, desk, 18 x 24, green	each	4
____	____	1928	Brushes, oil paint # 4	each	____
____	____	1807	Drawing Books # 1, 6 x 9, blank	each	144
____	____	3184	Carbon Paper, T.Writing, 8x 13	box	____
____	____	010	Dictionary, Pupils	each	____
____	____	001	Dictionary, Teachers	each	____
____	____	4231	Erasers, ink	each	____
____	____	1806	Exercise Books, interlined, double ruled	each	48
____	____	1918	Hectograph compound	lb.	____
____	____	1847	Hectograph Ink, blue	bottle	____
____	____	1848	Hectograph Ink, red	bottle	____
____	____	1849	Hectograph Ink, green	bottle	____
____	____	1852	Hectograph Pencils, blue	each	____
____	____	1853	Hectograph Pencils, red	each	____
____	____	1854	Hectograph Pencils, green	each	____
____	____	4076	Ink Powder, red	qt.	2
____	____	1810	Looseleaf Notebooks #1973 (Gr. 7 & 8)	each	____
____	____	1812	Looseleaf Notebooks #2933 (Gr.9 and Up)	each	____
____	____	1811	Looseleaf Refills	each	____
____	____	1921	Oil Paints, black	each	____
____	____	1925	Oil Paints, blue	each	____
____	____	1922	Oil Paints, brown	each	____
____	____	1926	Oil Paints, green	each	____
____	____	1924	Oil Paints, red	each	____
____	____	1927	Oil Paints, white	each	____
____	____	1923	Oil Paints, yellow	each	____
____	____	1864	Paper, folding, 6 x 9	pkt.of 100	____
____	____	1865	Paper, interlined	pkt. of 500	____
____	____	1929	Pastels	pkt.	____
____	____	4271	Pen Nibs, fine	box of 72	____
____	____	4214	Pencils, checking, blue # 76	each	____
____	____	3168	Scratch Pads # 6	each	____
____	____	3210	Tape, kraft gummed paper 2"	roll	____

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cut out on this line

129/13-3-445

One copy 664 Encyclopaedia

I hereby certify that this school has 2 (jr. sr.) number of classrooms with an enrolment of 16 children in Grade 5 and up and there is no other Encyclopaedia in the school, consequently it is requested that a copy be sent.

Name Mary Ellen Doyle
SCHOOL Whitefish Bay Day
Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows
Express (nearest) Kenora
Province Ont.

KENORA
MAY 19 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

DEA No 36157
JUN 2 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Open Road

___ 78. 588. The Roads of Dreamland
___ 79. 589. Another Story Please

Joy in Reading

___ 80. 590. Gates to Fairyland
___ 81. 591. Story Land
___ 82. 533. Lost and Found
___ 83. 593. Ted and Sally

Easy Growth in Reading

___ 84. 594. Fun in Story
___ 85. 595. Good Stories

INTERMEDIATE GRADES
Social Studies

___ 86. 605. Chinese Children
___ 87. 606. Japanese Children
___ 88. 607. French Children
___ 89. 608. Swiss Children

Basic Science Education Series

___ 90. 609. Animals & Their Young
___ 91. 610. Animals That Live Together
___ 92. 611. Animals Round the Year

Boys Stories

___ 93. 612. Mercer Boys at Woodcrest
___ 94. 613. Mercer Boys Mystery Case
___ 95. 614. Mercer Boys with the Coast Guard

Bobbsey Twin Books

___ 96. 615. Bobbsey Twins at Meadow Brook
___ 97. 616. Bobbsey Twins at Home
___ 98. 617. Bobbsey Twins Solve a Mystery

Others

___ 99. 419 Animal Story Parade
___100. 441. Golden Windows
___101. 619. Canadians of Long Ago
___102. 620. Tommy and His Dog, Hurry
___103. 621. Just Mary Green Stories

Pinnacle Series

___104. 622. Little Folks Treasure Book
___105. 623. Every Child's Story Book
___106. 624. New Story Budget for Little Folk
___107. 625. Short Stories for Children
___108. 626. Just Time for a Story
___109. 627. Naughty Children
___110. 628. I'll Tell You a Story
___111. 629. Joyful Hours

Bedtime Story Books

___112. 630. Adventures of Buster Bear
___113. 631. Adventures of Old Man Coyote
___114. 632. Adventure of Reddy Fox
___115. 633. Dale of the Mounted
___116. 634. Animals Through the Year
___117. 635. Nothing but Dogs

SENIOR GRADES

___118. 636. Shanghai Passage
___119. 637. The Cariboo Road
___120. 438. Lefty
___121. 639. Bears of Jasper
___122. 640. Rod Rides High
___123. 641. Bob, Son of Battle
___124. 642. My Friend, the Dog
___125. 643. The Black Dog Mystery
___126. 644. Pollyanna's Western Adventure
___127. 645. Cherry Ames Student Nurse
___128. 646. Cherry Ames Visiting Nurse
___129. 647. Arctic Pilot
___130. 648. Kazan, the Wolf Dog
___131. 649. The Wild Dog of Edmonto
___132. 650. Juneau, the Sleigh Dog
___133. 651. Detectives Inc.
___134. 652. Mystery at High Hedges

Dana Girls Mystery Stories

___135. 653. The Clue of the Rusty Key
___136. 654. Mystery of the Locked Room
___137. 655. Secret of the Hermitage

Real Books

___138. 656. The Texas Rangers
___139. 657. Trains
___140. 658. Airplanes
___141. 659. Cowboys
___142. 660. Horses
___143. 299. Little Wooden Duck
___144. 439. Black Vic
___145. 440. Ann Thorne Reporter

Religious Books - Protestant

___146. 434. Bible Stories 1st Book
___147. 435. Bible Stories 2nd Book
___148. 436. Bible Stories 3rd Book

Catholic

___149. 661. Little Book About God
___150. 662. Angel Food
___151. 663. Sixty Saints for Boys
___152. 433. Catholic Picture Dictionary

Christmas Concert Books

___153. 464. Christmas Program Book
___154. 465. Primary Christmas Book
___155. 466. Christmas Treasure Book
___156. 391. Dictionary to Colour

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils During 1950-51 53.

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name Mary Ellen Doyle

School Whitefish Bay

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express (nearest) Kenora

PROVINCE Ont.

Mary Soles
Indian Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix A
March 1952
Bulletin

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

TEACHER'S REFERENCE:

___ 1. 414. 100 Types of Primary Seatwork
___ 2. 556. Ideas for Junior Grade Teachers

Hectograph Workbooks

_1_ 3. 396. Study Lessons in Phonics, Set I
_1_ 4. 397. Study Lessons in Phonics, Set II
___ 5. 398. Getting Ready for Reading
___ 6. 399. Pre-Primer A Book of Little Books
_1_ 7. 400. Jack and Jill Go to School
_1_ 8. 401. Jack and Jill At Home
___ 9. 402. A Workbook for the First Grade
___ 10. 403. Play and Work with Numbers
___ 11. 404. Practice Lessons in Art
___ 12. 405. Animal Stories
___ 13. 406. Friends in Field, Stream and Forest
___ 14. 407. Indians Long Ago & Now
___ 15. 408. How People Live in Other Lands
___ 16. 409. Trains, Boats and Airplanes

PRIMARY GRADES

So-Big Books

___ 17. 415. Little Bear Who Wanted Friends
___ 18. 418. So-Big Nursery Tales
___ 19. 417. Magic Sprinkling Can

Joe and Ruth Books

___ 20. 99. Joe and Ruth Go to School
___ 21. 98. Joe and Ruth Workbook

Cozy-Corner Books

___ 22. 263. Nursery Rhymes & Songs
_1_ 23. 265. King and the Princess
___ 24. 267. Pie-Face
___ 25. 268. Young MacDonald on the Farm
___ 26. 262. Hucklebones
___ 27. 264. Yippee Cowboy
_1_ 28. 266. Stories of Peter Rabbit and Chicken Little

Doubleday Story Books

___ 29. 291. Ticker and Tocker
___ 30. 289. Little Brown Hen
___ 31. 292. Oliver and Hugo
___ 32. 288. Floppety

Wonder Books

___ 33. 269. Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark
___ 34. 270. The Shy Little Horse

Others

___ 35. 280. My Book of Animal Stories
___ 36. 272. Fun with Animals
___ 37. 275. Romney Gay's Nursery Tales
___ 38. 293. The Ugly Duckling
___ 39. 283. Stories for the Very Young
___ 40. 279. Selected Stories for Children

Its Fun to Find Out Series:

___ 41. 560. Gray Squirrel
___ 42. 561. Ship, the Farm Dog

Unit Books

___ 43. 562. The Christmas Tree
___ 44. 563. Mr. and Mrs. Big
___ 45. 564. Toby
___ 46. 565. The Open Window

Reading for Meaning

___ 47. 566. Tip and Mitten
___ 48. 567. The Big Show
___ 49. 568. The Green Book

Happy Times with Jack & Jane

___ 50. 569. Valentine Time
___ 51. 570. Easter Time
___ 52. 571. Thanksgiving Time
___ 53. 572. Christmas Time

Highway to Reading

___ 54. 573. The Wide Road
___ 55. 574. The Broad Road
___ 56. 575. The Story of Our Clothes
___ 57. 576. All Around the Town
___ 58. 577. Down by the Sea
___ 59. 578. Short Stories
___ 60. 579. Farm Stories

Little Golden Books

___ 61. 580. Bugs Bunny's Birthday
___ 62. 581. Golden Holiday Book
___ 63. 582. Nursery Rhymes
___ 64. 583. Saggy Bagg Elephant
___ 65. 584. Tommy's Wonderful Ride
___ 66. 585. Bongo
___ 67. 586. Captain Joe

Book-Elf Books

___ 68. 587. Three Bears Visit Goldilocks
___ 69. 257. Cowboy Eddie
___ 70. 258. One, Two, Cock-a-Doodle-Doo
___ 71. 598. Mother Goose
___ 72. 599. Amos Learns to Talk
___ 73. 600. Twilight Tales
___ 74. 601. Little Friends
___ 75. 602. Number 9
___ 76. 514. Kerry
___ 77. 604. Teddy Bear of Bumpkin Hollow

NAME OF SCHOOL Whitefish Bay Sioux Narrows, Ont.

JUN 4 1952
Forwarded to
INDIAN AGENCY
MAY 19 1952
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)
Poor copy

4/8 Report Cards to Envelopes

4-6-52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE 80425

PLEASE QUOTE
129/13-3-445(A2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAY 22 AM 11:31

INDIAN AFFAIRS

K E N O R A, May 20th,1952

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Whitefish Bay Day School

Please find attached, requisition for textbooks and Supplementary Reading and Library Books for the above noted day school.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Enclosed:
eg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 7A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

June 4, 1952.

This space for u...

Requisition No. ...

Order No. ...

~~Department Purchasing Agent, Ottawa~~ MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ...

VOTE ... PRIMARY ... OBJECT ... DATE REQUIRED ...

SHIP TO The Teacher, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Sioux Narrows, Ont.,

Purpose for which required ...

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50 ✓ 48	50 Report Cards & Envelopes, I.A. 416.		
	mailed 5-6-52 JAO		

STATIONERY BRANCH
JUN 5 1952
RECEIVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. Bristow

APPROVED— [signature]

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

80-#3081 goldens file Manilla.

REQ No. 36660
SECRETARY
AUG 12 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date October 30 *1952*

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
The Great Adventure	None	None	1	1 Dent	
By Map and Compass	None	None	1	1 McMillan	
Highways in Science	None	None	1	} ask Dent	
Highways in Social St.	None	None	1		
Pirates and Pathfinders	None	None	1		
Joining our Letters	None	None	1	1 W J Gage	
The Psychology & Teaching of Reading	None	None	1	1 Clark Irwin	
Ready to Write	None	None	30	30 W J Gage	
I Can Write	None	None	30	30 "	
I Can Write Stories	None	None	30	30 "	
3 thermometers	2	1949	~~3~~ 1	3 Authority	
~~Stothers-Trusler 1 &2~~	~~None~~	~~None~~	~~1~~		
~~Stothers-Trusler 3~~	~~None~~	~~None~~	~~1~~		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Mary-Ellen Doyle

School Whitefish Bay Day School

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows, Ontario

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA NOV 1 1952 INDIAN AGENCY

Mary Ellen Doyle
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Sutherland
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

01680

PLEASE QUOTE
129/13-2-445(A2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 NOV 3 AM 11:00

K E N O R A, November 1st,1952

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Whitefish Bay Day School

Please find attached, requisition for books for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Sioux Narrows, Ontario.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

/g

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BR [redacted]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER 1475-4 (26)

Ottawa, November 4, 1952.

TO: Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

School : Whitefish Bay Indian Day

1. Reference your request dated October 30th

file number _____.

2. Authority is hereby granted for the expenditure of
$ _____ for the following purpose:

1 Thermometer

3. Authority number 53/ must be quoted on all vouchers submitted covering this expenditure.

3485

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,

Voucher No.	Dated	Amount	Total Expenditure	Remarks

306

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-4
(E6)

, November 4, 1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of November 1st regarding text books for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, please be advised that we are asking the Queen's Printer to forward the text books listed except the following:

Highways in Science
Highways in Social Studies
Pirates and Pathfinders

Please advise the grades for which these texts are required.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-4

PLEASE QUOTE
129/13-2-445(A2)

16181

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 NOV 22 AM 9:00

K E N O R A, November 20th,1952

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: File: 445-4(E6), letter dated
November 4th,1952

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter above noted in connection with the supply of text books for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Miss M.E.Doyle advises that she requires 1 copy of each of the Highways in Science for grades 3, 4, and 5 with keysHighways in Social Studies, o copy of each for Grades 6 & 7, and 1 copy of Pirates and Pathfinders for Grade 5.

Highways in Science with keys Gr 3 4 and 5 - 1 each.
Highways in Social Studies Grs 7+8 1 each
Pirates and Pathfinders 1 each
available
Clark Irwin

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

REQ No. 101 dd
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
NOV 24 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Bay - 7

2 plays.

Suggested by Mr Humphrey.

319
5-12-52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
445-4 (E6)

Ottawa, December 5, 1952.

ORDER NO. 319

TO THE STOREKEEPER,

Please deliver or ship to:

The Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Sioux Narrows, Ont.,

For 2 Union Jacks School

C.P.

Dec 10/52 billed out by
J.E. Sutcliffe

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

395

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GRADE 7 AND UP

___ 137 453 The Forest is my Kingdom
___ 138 454 The Green Island Mystery
___ 139.455 Claudine at St. Clare's
___ 140.456 Scrubs on Skates
___ 141.457 Cherry Ames Visiting Nurse
___ 142.458 The Secret in the Old Well
___ 143.459 The Silver Tarn
___ 144.460 The House on the Cliff
___ 145.461 The Lone Ranger at the Haunted Gulch
___ 146.462 The Lone Ranger and Tonto
___ 147. 463 Lad a Dog
___ 148.464 Animal Heroes
___ 149.465 Hopalong Cassidy
___ 150.466 Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm
___ 151.467 The Blue Circle Gang
___ 152.468 Lassie Come Home
___ 153.469 Midnight
___ 154.470 Franklin of the Arctic
___ 155.471 In Little America with Byrd
___ 156.472 Justin Morgan Had a Horse
___ 157.473 Valiant Dog of the Timberline
___ 158.475 All Out for Freedom
___ 159. 260 Rockets and Jets

PICTORIAL SCIENCE SERIES

___ 160.477 Kingsway Pictorial Science, Book 1
___ 161.478 " " 2
___ 162.479 " " 3
___ 163.480 " " 4

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

___ 164.482 Behave Yourself
___ 165.481 If You Please

CATHOLIC BOOKS

___ 166. 483 Mostly Boys
___ 167. 484 "But Thy Love and Thy Grace"
___ 168. 485 Facing Danger
___ 169. 486 Candles' Beams
___ 170. 487 Lucky Bob

SCIENCE - OUR WORLD OF SCIENCE

___ 171. 488 Science All About Us (Grade 1)
___ 172. 489 Science Through the Year (Grade 2)
___ 173. 490 Science Every Day (Grade 3)
___ 174. 491 Exploring in Science (Grade 4)
___ 175. 492 Working with Science (Grade 5)
___ 176. 493 New Ideas in Science (Grade 6)

CONSERVATION

___ 177. 494 Conservation and Nature Activities

MUSIC

___ 178. 495 The First Grade Book

HEALTH EDUCATION

___ 179. 496 A Sound Body

CORONATION BOOKS

___ 180.497 Royal Family Picture Annual
___ 181.498 The Coronation Gift Book for Boys and Girls
___ 182.499 The Royal Canadian Tour

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name Mary Ellen Doyle
School Whitefish Bay Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows
Express (nearest) Kenora
PROVINCE Ont.

_____
Indian Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW WORK-PLAY UNIT READERS

___ 64. 353 Year-Round Fun
✓ 65. 354 Trails in the Woods
___ 66. 355 Tony and Jo-Jo
___ 67. 356 The Sad Prince
___ 68. 357 Fifty Winters Ago
___ 69. 358 Kurti and Hardi

CANADIANS ALL SERIES

✓ 70. 359 Postman
✓ 71. 360 Milkman
✓ 72. 361 Under the Sun

RED FEATHER SERIES

___ 73. 362 Red Feather's Homecoming
___ 74. 363 Red Feather's Adventures

ROUND THE WORLD STORIES

___ 75. 364 Wish I May
___ 76. 365 The Plain Princess
___ 77. 366 Maggie Muggins and Mr. McCarrity
___ 78. 367 Geraldine Belinda
✓ 79. 368 The First Christmas
___ 80. 372 Old Man Rabbit's Dinner Party
___ 81. 373 The Velveteen Rabbit
✓ 82. 375 Golden Day
✓ 83. 378 Down at the Farm

HORSE STORIES

___ 84. 380 Bronto
___ 85. 381 Rusty Pete

BOOK-ELF BOOKS

___ 86. 383 The Wonderful Train Ride

WONDER BOOKS

___ 87. 384 Come Visit my Ranch
___ 88. 386 Sonny the Bunny
___ 89. 388 The Little Puppy Who Would Not Mind His Mother
___ 90. 396 The Roly-Poly Puppy
___ 91. 397 The Wizard of Oz

CADMUS BOOKS

___ 92. 398 Belinda Blue
___ 93. 399 Peppi the Duck
___ 94. 400 Tag Along Tooloo
___ 95. 401 Jean Wanted a Kitty
___ 96. 402 The Rabbit's Revenge

SOCIAL STUDIES

___ 97. 403 The Story Book of Iron and Steel
___ 98. 404 The Story Book of Gold
___ 99. 405 The Story Book of Coal
___ 100. 406 Trucks at Work

GRADES 5 and 6

✓ 101. 407 Captain Peggy of the "Mamie L"
✓ 102. 408 The Little Old Woman Who Used Her Head
✓ 103. 409 The Magic Forest

BEDTIME STORY BOOKS

✓ 104. 410 The Adventures of Chatterer the Red Squirrel
✓ 105. 411 The Adventures of Jimmy Skunk
✓ 106. 412 The Adventures of Peter Cottontail
✓ 107. 413 The Adventures of Jerry Muskrat

HONEY BUNCH STORIES

___ 108. 414 Honey Bunch - Her First Big Adventure
___ 109. 420 " Just a Little Girl
___ 110. 421 " Her First Little Garden

BOBBSEY TWINS BOOKS

___ 111. 423 The Bobbsey Twins' Toy Shop
___ 112. 425 The Bobbsey Twins' at School

SOCIAL STUDIES

___ 113. 426 Tales from China
✓ 114. 427 Folk Tales from Many Lands
___ 115. 428 How the First Men Lived
___ 116. 429 Lars and Lisa in Sweden
___ 117. 430 Beyond the Sunset
___ 118. 431 At Home and Abroad

OTHERS

___ 119. 432 All Sorts of Delights
___ 120. 433 The Enchanted Highway
___ 121. 434 Cherry Ames Senior Nurse
___ 122. 435 Dale of the Mounted in the Northwest
___ 123. 436 Pollyanna
___ 124. 437 Deep Danger
___ 125. 438 The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood

ANIMAL STORIES

___ 126. 439 Peter
___ 127. 440 Big Brother

REAL-BOOK SERIES

___ 128. 443 The Real Book about Airplanes
___ 129. 444 " Trains
✓ 130. 445 " Dogs
___ 131. 446 " Farms

BOOK-SHELF CLASSICS

___ 132. 448 Eight Cousins
___ 133. 449 Rose in Bloom
___ 134. 450 Alice in Wonderland
✓ 135. 451 Robinson Crusoe
___ 136. 452 Heidi

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix A
April 1953
Bulletin

93

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

BASIC READERS

✓ 1. 269 Three Little Elephants
✓ 2. 270 Toby
✓ 3. 271 Tuffy and Boots
✓ 4. 273 At the Lake
✓ 5. 274 The Open Window
6. 275 In Came Pinky
7. 278 We Go Away
8. 282 Brownie and His Friends
✓ 9. 283 Animals Work Too
✓ 10. 284 Bruce and Barbara
11. 285 Mr. Joey and the Pig
✓ 12. 286 The Animal Parade
13. 287 Elsie Elephant
14. 288 The Painted Calf
✓ 15. 289 Animals are Fun

HIGHWAY TO READING SERIES

✓ 16. 290 The Broad Road
✓ 17. 291 The Wide Road
✓ 18. 292 The Open Road

KINGSWAY OPEN AIR READERS

✓ 19. 293 Tom at Play
20. 294 Tom Goes to Town
21. 295 Tom on the Farm

WEE BOOKS FOR WEE FOLKS

✓ 22. 296 Peter Rabbit and the Little Girl
23. 297 Peter Rabbit and the Little Boy
24. 298 The Night Before Christmas
✓ 25. 299 Peter Rabbit and Jack the Jumper
✓ 26. 314 Mother Goose Nursery Rhymes

BOOK-ELF BOOKS

27. 315 The Three Bears Visit Goldilocks
✓ 28. 316 My Happy Day
✓ 29. 317 To the Store We Go

WONDER BOOKS

✓ 30. 318 Wheels and Noises
✓ 31. 319 The Baby Bunny
32. 320 The Puppy Who Chased the Sun
✓ 33. 321 The Little Train That Won a Medal
✓ 34. 322 Mr. Bear Squash-You-All Flat
35. 323 The Copycat Colt

FARM-YARD SERIES

✓ 36. 324 The Duck That Lost its Quack
37. 325 The Kitten That Lost Its Purr
✓ 38. 326 The Puppy That Lost Its Wag
39. 327 The Calf That Lots Its Moo

GATEWAY READERS

40. 328 Days to Remember
✓ 41. 329 Old Friends

FORWARD TO READING SERIES

✓ 42. 330 The Open Gate

CADMUS BOOKS

43. 331 Ted and Nina Stories

RED FEATHER SERIES

44. 332 Red Feather

OTHER SERIES

✓ 45. 333 A Book of Fun
✓ 46. 334 Jerry Goes Fishing
✓ 47. 335 Scalawag the Scottie

GRADES 3 and 4

WEE BOOKS FOR WEE FOLKS

48. 336 Peter Rabbit's Birthday
49. 337 Peter Rabbit and Little White Rabbit
50. 338 Peter Rabbit at the Farm
51. 339 Peter Rabbit's Holiday
52. 340 Peter Rabbit's Easter
53. 341 Peter Rabbit Goes - A - Visiting
54. 342 The Little Small Red Hen
55. 343 The Tale of Peter Rabbit
56. 344 When Peter Rabbit Went to School

THE ACTIVE READERS

57. 345 X-Bar-Y Ranch
58. 346 Bushveld Adventure
59. 347 Mrs. Peter Rabbit
60. 348 Over the Stile
61. 350 Morning Light
62. 351 The Open Gate - Heritage
63. 352 Jack and the Beanstalk

REQ No. 11629
STATIONERY
JUN 24 1953
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL COURSE OF STUDY

(One copy required)

May 31, 1953
Date

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

Name Mary Ellen Doyle
School W Whitefish Bay Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows
Express Office Kenora
Province Ont
(PLEASE PRINT)

REQ No. 11680
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JUN 24 1953
Forwarded to PP & S

Number on Hand	Grade	Name of Text Book	Number Requested	From Available
none	III	~~Arithmetic for Text~~ Copy blank 3	12	Copy blank
none	IV	~~Book to be recommended~~ " 4	10	
none	V	~~by the Department~~ " 5	6	
none	VI	" " " 6	8	
none	VII	" " " 7	6	
none	VIII	" " " 8	4	
8	1	Ready to write	12.	W J Gage
21	1	I Can Write	12.	
None	3	Joining Our Letters	12	
None	Teacher	Told Under the Green Umbrella	1	

(For additional space use blank sheet of paper).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-4, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6179)

File 445-1, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School.	1924-1949
File 445-3, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Salary Payments.	1925-1945
File 445-4, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1953
File 445-5, part 2	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1933-1938
File 445-5, part 3	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1938-1947
File 445-5, part 4	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1947-1949
File 446-1, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School.	1895-1944
File 446-2, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Quarterly Returns.	1940
File 446-3, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Salary Payments.	1930-1937
File 446-4, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1940
File 446-7, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Agents Monthly Reports.	1930-1940
File 446-8, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies.	1940

...2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

129-8-5 CLOSED

N 129-8-5

Department of Indian Affairs

445-5- VOL. 2

WHITEFISH BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS &C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3 .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lindstrom & Wilson,

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933.				
Novr.	22	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	4	86

Vote 188

School Number 445

Allot. 242

E. R. No. 1012

Whitefish Bay Day School E. R. 1012

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 27 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

#6882.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

Please receipt account and return to.

Voucher in duplicate attached hereto.

for consideration and to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jas Edwards

Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 248 RED

LINDSTROM & NILSON

OUR PLANS AND CONSTRUCTION SATISFY YOU

CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS SASH, DOORS, ETC., DEALERS IN SHINGLES, LUMBER AND GLASS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPER. ALSO WOOD TURNING

KENORA, ONT. Nov. 17 1932

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ont.

Accounts settled monthly. Interest charged at Eight per cent. per annum on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 10	To 6 Bags Lime @ .90 each			5 40	
				5 40	
	Less 10 %			54	
	Total			4.86	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 25 1933
CANADA
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1933

129-8-5 EX

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

November 22nd. *19* 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6882 ,

amounting to $ 4:86 *in favour*

of Lindstrom & Nilson, Kenora, Ontario.

for Lime for Whitefish Bay Day School building,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R.1012 *dated*

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 27 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-√

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1933
RECORDS

SCHOOLS
DEC 2 1933

108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
November, 29th. 1933.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re. Whitefish Bay Day School. We have received a letter from the Teacher in which he informs us that the school has been opened for classes on the 24th. inst. and should be able to carry on regularly. Everything is practically finished, excepting the plastering of the school room which will be completed in about a week's time when the logs are dry enough to hold the plaster. The building is temporarily chinked with Moss, The Teacher moved in to the residence on the 8th. inst, the partitions are not yet up but he expects to have this done by working on the Saturdays when he is free. Temporary benches and tables have been made, and a few minor jobs have to be done, but the Teacher informs us that the building is a big improvement in every way to the old one which was burned down. Up to date the Indians and Half-breeds have worked 194½ man days on the building. A Half-breed Jack Cowley, supplied a number of logs of his own and another Half-breed used his gas boat, all in addition to their labour. The above does not include the time put in by the younger men. The Keewatin Lumber Co. barge taking the Books etc. to the school was caught in the ice and sank. The books got a good soaking but have been dried out, and are all in condition to be used. The only real loss we had was two black board erasers, iron for the stove, stove bolts, and six bags of lime. The Co. lost a considerable amount of their own supplies, and as they were kind enough to take all our material free, we cannot ask them for any compensation, as the cost of freighting would be very much more than any loss we have incurred.

We consider the Indians should be congratulated on the amount of work they have done and the free material supplied as we only supplied $50:00 worth of Groceries, chargeable to Band Funds.

The Teacher has not yet received his cheque for the September Quarter. Can this be rushed.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Archd Cle and Finance
Enclosure Purple Schools
Attorney Gen'l
Dr D. Lacerne

Letter #3 this P.F.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5.

Ottawa, December 4, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 108-21 of the 29th ultimo, in which you advise that the Whitefish Bay Day School has been completed and that classes re-opened on the 24th ultimo.

The Department is pleased to note that the Indians showed their interest in the school by assisting in the erection of the new building and supplying certain material.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Donner's

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933.				
Decr.	9	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	78	80

~~Whitefish Bay School, R. R. 1080 $52:10~~
~~" " " R. R. 1012 $26:70~~

ITED
AYMENT
: 19 1933
UNTS BRANCH
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 445

Agency..... 209

R. R. No. 1080

#6902

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for ..... to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 559 RED. 207-209 MAIN STREET.

KENORA, ONT., Dec.I/33 193
P. O. Box 398

M Capt.F.Edwards, Indian Agency,

Goods for Whitefish Bay School

In Account with **DONNER'S**

Furniture - Bedding - Linoleums - Stoves - Crockery
Electric Refrigerators and Radios

Interest at 8 per cent. charged on all overdue accounts.

Oct.	3I	2 airtight heaters	9	60	
		I " "	3	20	
		75 pipes 6'' @I8¢	I3	50	
		9 elbows @25¢	2	25	
		2 tee pipes		90	
		3 dampers		45	
		Scrubbing Brush		35	
		Funnel		20	
		Gal. Oil Can		65	
		Mirror		60	
		Wash Basin		75	
		½ doz. table spoons		45	
		½ " tea spoons		20	
		I2 plates	I	80	
		I pr. salt & pepper		25	
		Double Boiler	I	25	
		5 yds. table oil cloth	2	25	
		Sauce-Pan		65	
		2 Beds, spring & matt.	28	00	
		Kitchen table	5	50	
		6 chairs	6	00	
					78 80

AUD... FOR P... DE... ACCO... DEPT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

December, 9th. *19*33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6902 ,

amounting to $ 78:80 *in favour*

of Donner's Kenora, Ontario.

for Heaters and Pipes for school and furnishings for Teacher's residence, Whitefish Bay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R.1012 / 1080 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve,

October 30th, 1933

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Whitefish Bay Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Lake of the Woods, in the Kenora Indian Agency, in the Province of Ontario

at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this thirtieth day of October, A.D. 1933, ~~in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada~~;

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Twelve ~~Dollars~~, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of purchasing three double windows for John Bird who is giving land for new school account No 81.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Beaucicire
~~Indian Agent~~ Teacher

Big Charley, Chief.
Jim Bird, H.M.
Geo Bird, H.M.
Joe Bird, H.M.
Fisher Bird, H.M.

Bob Roy,
Pete White
John Bird
Batiss Bird

Big George
Young Charlie
Charlie Bird

Approved Rankledward
Indian Agent.

Form No. 82

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

132-12

Kenora, Ontario.
December, 14th. 1933.

Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find a request of the Whitefish Bay Band to purchase Three double windows at a cost of approximately $12:00 for John Bird. This man has given some land to the school and this is a small return. The school is finished and in operation and was built for less than the cost authorized.

We will send you a photo of the school at the first opportunity.

We shall be glad to have your authority for the purchase of the windows at your earliest convenience.

chargable to account No 81.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

129-8-5.

Ottawa, December 30, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase three double windows at a cost of approximately $12 for John Bird. It will not be necessary to mention Bird's name, as the voucher should show the windows were supplied in connection with the erection of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Payment of the cost of the windows will be made from the unused balance provided for repairs to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School and not charged to Band Funds.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lindstrom & Nilson,

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934				
Jany.	8	To account rendered per Voucher attached	9	75

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND ST. SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON

OUR PLANS AND CONSTRUCTION WILL PLEASE YOU

CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS SASH, DOORS, ETC., DEALERS IN SHINGLES, LUMBER AND GLASS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPER, ALSO WOOD TURNING

KENORA, ONT. Dec. 30 1913

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

Accounts settled monthly. Interest charged at Eight per cent. per annum on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec. 28	To 3 pr. Sash 12 x 24 - 4 lts. @ 3.00 pr.			9 00	
	Frt. on same to Whitefish			75	
	Total			$ 9 75	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BR... JAN 12 193... CANADA

129-8-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 10 1934 RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

January, 8th. *19* 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6927 ,

amounting to $ 9:75 *in favour*

of Lindstrom & Nilson, Kenora, Ontario.

for Windows for Whitefish Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R.1012 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Representative of the Treasury

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

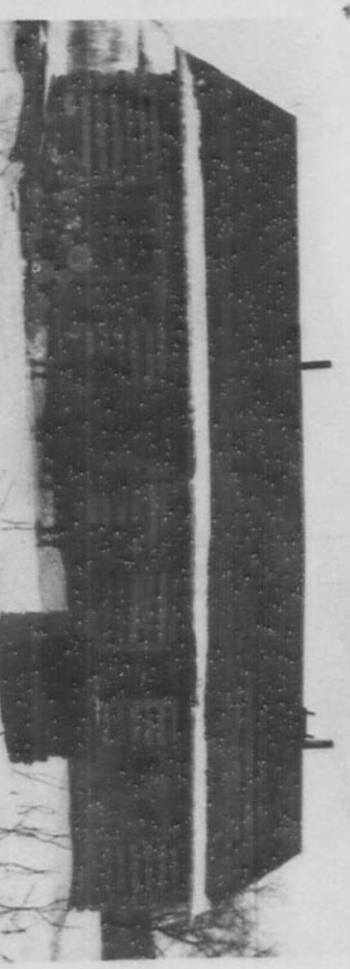
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Whitefish Bay School
Erected 1933. Kenora Agency.



Whitefish Bay Day School Erected 1933.
Kenora Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.M.S.

LONDON ONT. MAR 5 3 PM

Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 10 1934

129-8-V

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 6th. 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1934
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Snapshots of the new Whitefish Bay Day School, Kenora Agency. Log Building squared inside, shingle roof etc. This was built for less than $500:00 by the Indians themselves, we supplying lumber, doors, windows, shingles, stove, heaters etc. They have also made temporary desks and seats.

Whitefish Bay School is situated over 50 miles from Kenora and we do not think a more suitable building could be erected anywhere for the price. Classroom is 26' X 24' and Teacher's residence 20' X 24'
We are very proud of it

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

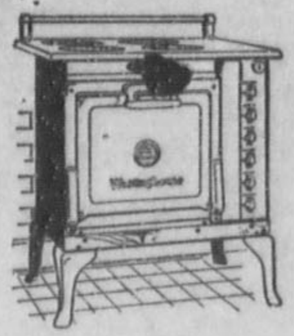
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 354 RED | P.O. BOX 420 | ACCOUNT No.....



H. CHEYNE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

Batteries Repaired and Re-charged — Sole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Beatty Washer
Everything Electrical Supplied — Installations and Repairs

216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)



KENORA, ONT. March 31st. 193 4

SOLD TO Dept.Indian Affairs,

Town.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	WHITEFISH BAY SCHOOL:-				
Mch. 6	To 3 gals.grey floorlustre @ 5.40			10. 20	
	2 gals.turps @ 1.15			2. 30	
	1 gal. buff @ 3.40			3. 40	
	1 gal.window blind green @ 3.40			3. 40	
	1 gal.white @ 3.50			3. 50	
	2-4" brushes @ 2.00			4. 00	
	1-2" " @ 1.15			1. 15	$27.95

JM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To H. Cheyne,
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934.				
March	13	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	27	95

Whitefish Bay Day School Residence E.R.1080

#7039

188
Vote.....
445
School Number.....
243
Allot.....
1283
E.R. No.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Acc
16-3-34

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

March. 13th. *19* 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7039 ,

amounting to $ 27:95 *in favour*

of H. Cheyne, Kenora, Ontario.

for Paint for the Whitefish Bay Day School Teachers Residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R.1080 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

H. Rackham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 559 RED. 207-209 MAIN STREET.

3052

KENORA, ONT., Jan. 12/34 193

P. O. Box 398

M Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agency

For Whitefish Bay School

In Account with **DONNER'S**

Furniture - Bedding - Linoleums - Stoves - Crockery
Electric Refrigerators and Radios

Interest at 8 per cent. charged on all overdue accounts.

Gargabe pail	2	50		
6 scrub brushes	1	50		
1 aluminum pot		90		
1 " "	1	25		209
1 large dish pan	1	40		
dust pan		25		
1 Dz. pt. sealers	1	00		
2 " qt. "	2	50		287
1 " 2qt. "	1	65		
1 sealer rack		60		
3 locks	1	80		243
12 window shades green	9	00		
4 yds. black table-oil	1	80		209
kitchen table 6ft.	9	00		
			35	15

JM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Donner's,
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934.				
March	14	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	35	15

Whitefish Bay Day School, E.R.1060

#7052

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 445
Allot.....
E. R. No.....

209 - 1128 - $ 18.60
243 - 1283 $ 10.80
287 - 1139 5.75
$ 35.15

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
16.3.34

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 16 1934

CANADA

MAR 16 1934
RECORDS

129-8-5

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

March, 14th. *19*34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7052 ,

amounting to $ 35:15 *in favour*

of Donner's, Kenora, Ontario.

for Equipment for Whitefish Bay Day School Residence & School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R.1080 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Jas. Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND ST. SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON



CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS SASH, DOORS, ETC., DEALERS IN SHINGLES, LUMBER AND GLASS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPER, ALSO WOOD TURNING

KENORA, ONT. Mar. 12 1934

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

Accounts settled monthly. Interest charged at Eight per cent. per annum on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar. 12	To 3 Screen Doors 2'8" x 6'8"			13 50	
	12 Screen Sash(12 x26 -- 4 lts.)			18 00	
	Total			31 50	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lindstrom & Nilson,

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934.				
March	14	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	31	50

Whitefish Bay Day School, E. R. ~~1072~~

#7050

188
Vote.....
445
School Number.....
243
Allot.....
1283
E. R. No.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant

19-3-34

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rankdwards
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 19 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 16 1934 RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

March, 14th. *19*34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7050 ,

amounting to $ 31:50 *in favour*

of Lindstrom & Nilson, Kenora, Ontario.

for Screen Doors and Windows for the Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R.1012 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 22nd. 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 28 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find letter from The Provincial Sanitary Inspector, Ontario. Department of Health, Sioux Lookout re the new Whitefish Bay Day School, also Blue Print re the ventilation of the school. If this ventilating system will not cost much, it might be installed next summer.

We do not think the express charges on the Posters and Public Health Material will be very high, and we are informing the Inspector we will pay them.

Kindly return the Blue Print with your suggestions and the Inspector's letter for our files.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Recording Office,
Sioux Lookout, Obtario,
March 20th, 1934.

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Recently I had occasion to visit Whitefish Bay and while there called at the new Indian day school.

Considering the fact that this school was built by the Indians themselves, at a very low figure, I believe, I would wish to express my congratulations on the very fine effort made, which reflects great credit on these people and those responsible for their administration.

I have at this office a quantity of posters and other public health educational material, discarded some time ago by the Department on a change of policy. Much of it is still of value and I shall be pleased, on request, to send it to you for the Whitefish Bay School. The only stipulation I have to make is that your office will pay the express. As I understand it, much of the Indian teaching can be accomplished by pictures.

In addition to the above, I am sending you, under separate cover, a standard set of specifications for ventilating school of this type, as approved by the Ontario Departments of Health and Education. I think that this system could profitably be installed at Whitefish Bay School.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) Alec S. O'Hara,

Provincial Sanitary Inspector,
District No. 7, North.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5.

108-21

Ottawa, March 28, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, regarding the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, I beg to say that, owing to lack of funds, the Department is not in a position to authorize the installation of a ventilating system.

You may forward, for payment, a voucher, in triplicate, covering the cost of the express charges on the posters and public health material with which you are being supplied.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Williams Hardware Co. .....

Kenora, ...

Ontario. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934.				
March,	27	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	6	60

Whitefish Bay Day School Residence E.R.1080

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 445

Allot..... 209

E. R. No..... 1080

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

3.4-34

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

#7074

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 554. Telephone 52 Red — Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TINWARE — HOUSE FURNISHINGS — STOVES

LAMPS, ETC.

SPORTING GOODS — CEMENT

Sold to Department Indian Affairs

Kenora, Ont.

Kenora, Ont., March 24 *193* 4

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

Whitefish Bay School

Nov.	1	4 Brooms	.50	2.00
		1 clock		1.25
		1 axe		1.25
		1 try square		.90
Feb.	6	12 corn brooms		[illegible]
	12	1 swede saw blade		1.20
				15.48
		Less		8 88
				6 60

JM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1934
REGISTRY

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

March, 27th. *19*34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7074 ,

amounting to $ 6:60 *in favour*

of Williams Hardware Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Hardware for Whitefish Bay Day School Residence,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R.1080 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Bay. Ont
March 22nd 1934

Received from D Lavoucine
the sum of fifteen dollars
for cutting and hauling
logs for Dock at Whitefish
Bay Day School

Peter White

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. D. Lacourciere,
Whitefish Bay,
C/O Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934.				
March,	27	To amount paid for cutting and hauling logs for Dock at Whitefish Bay Day School as per Vouchers attached,	15	00

Whitefish Bay Day School, ~~E-3-1012~~

#7077

Vote.....188.....
School Number.....445.....
Allot.....242.....
E. R. No.....773.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3-4-34 TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 3 1934
CANADA
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1934
RECORDS

129-4-5

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

March, 27th. *19*34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7077 ,

amounting to $ 15:00 *in favour*

of Mr. D. Lacourciere, C/O Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

for Amount paid for cutting and hauling logs for Dock at Whitefish Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~E 1012~~ *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Bay # 5

129-8-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 26 1934
INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1934
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM LETTER WRITTEN BY MR. FRANK EDWARDS, INDIAN AGENT, KENORA, DATED APRIL 13, 1934.

ORIGINAL ON NO. 99-129.

We would like to get either encumbrance requisition or letter of authority with the amounts, covering the following:

Whitefish Bay Day School

Brick chimney, ventilation, seats and desks.

Outside shed or Storehouse, Furnishings, etc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3.

Ottawa, April 26, 1934.

Sir:

In your communication of the 13th instant, you request a letter of authority for certain repairs and equipment at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

No special provision was made in our current year's Appropriation for any expenditure at this school. You might, however, let me have a detailed report of the improvements that you consider absolutely necessary. On receipt of this information, the Department will consider what amount, if any, can be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKennie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Whitefish Bay. Ont
July 5th 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1934
RECORDS

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL - 11 1934

Dear Sir,

Although it is not the custom for a teacher of an Indian Day School to write directly to The Department ~~directly~~, I think, that after reading this letter, you will give me your approval.

By this time, my quaterly return for the quarter ending June the 30th must have reached you if it has not been delayed in Kenora by The Indian Agent.

You must have noticed that this school has been closed for two different periods during the last term.

First in the month of May which was reported to the Agent in due time.

The second period which is

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)
(RG 10,

POOR COPY

the last week of June needs some personal explanations which if I don't give them my self, will never reach you.

In 1932 the Town of Kenora was celebrating the 2nd centuary of the coming of the first white man to its shores. The celebration was going to take place on the 1st & 2nd of July. In the months of May and June of the same year The Indian Agent at treaty asked The Indians to come to town and organize a big "Pow-Wow" which they did and which was a real success But since then, last year and this year and most probably for the years to come, unless some drastic measures are taken to stop it, when the middle of June comes, the Indians of this reserve as well as those of the other reserves start to go to town one by one taking their children with them, hoping

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to renew the show they have put up in 1932. This year and the last I have told the parents of my pupils to wait until the school year be finished to go to town, but the temptation was too great. The result was that on the 23rd of June I was left here with a possible attendance of 5 pupils which had not showed up to school on the 21st & 22nd which were nice weather days. In front of these facts I've decided to close school for the summer holidays.

Another thing I want to bring to your attention is the need of standard desks for this school. Last fall when we built the school we put up the building in quite a hurry. When it came to school furnishing as to desks, tables & chairs for the pupils, we took what ever lumber was left and made some. But the whole work is so poor that

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

I am not getting the full interest of the pupils in their school work due to lack of equipment. I would ask you, if it is possible, to supply it with standard single desks and I believe until I get them it will be hard to make a success of this school.

An other thing I want to bring to your attention is the furnitures for the dwelling. When I came here four years ago I understood that the Department was supplying the furnitures for the dwelling.

And last fall beside the $5.00 cc that was set aside for buying the material for putting the building up, I understand that $200 cc was sent to the Agent to supply the dwelling with furnitures.

All that I received as far as now are:

on November 8th:

1	Scrubbing brush	.35
1	Funnel	.20
1	Gal Oil can	65
		1.20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	1.20
1 mirror	.60
1 wash basin	.75
½ dz table spoons	.45
½ dz tea spoons	.20
12 plates	1.80
1 pr salt & pepper	.25
1 double Boiler	1.25
5 yds Table oil cloth	2.25
1 Sauce Pan	.65
2 Beds Spring & Matt	28.00
1 Kitchen Table	3.50
6 chairs	6.00
	$48.90

The stoves & stove pipes that were sent here then were bought out of the $500.00 set aside for the building of the house.

Then on the 12th of May this year I have received:
12 blinds that doesn't fit the windows; 12 screen windows (made to order) that don't fit the windows; 3 screen doors made to order and which like the screens, the blinds dont fit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the doors. The result is that we are eaten by mosquitoes at night. My baby who is only 10 months old is covered up with mosquito bites. More than that I haven't even hinges for the screen doors.

Beside that on the same day we have received:

2 gall turpentine
6 gall paint
4 dz Fruit jars.
2 paint brushes
1 Carbage can
1 table
4 yds oil cloth
2 Cooking Pots
1 dish pan - 6 scrubbing brushes

and for which I have never seen the bills. Now I had to buy the rest of the furnitures from my own pocket out of the salary paid me by the Department.

Beside this, this house will

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

need a ceiling. will need to be plastered this fall, as the plaster that was made last year is bound to fall off this summer.

Yours truly

D. Lacourciere.

Whitefish Bay,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5.

Ottawa, July 11, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. Mr. Agent Edwards is being written and requested to state what additional articles of furniture he believes should be supplied. On receipt of his reply, the matter will receive further consideration, but I would point out that, as our funds are limited, it is doubtful if any large expenditure can be allowed.

It is noted that the blinds and window screens which have been supplied do not fit the windows. If it is not possible for you to cut them down so as to fit, you should arrange with Mr. Edwards to return them and secure the proper size.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Lascouniere, Esq.,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Whitefish Bay,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

129-8-5.

Ottawa, July 11, 1934.

Sir:

The Department understands, from a letter received from the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, that he considers some additional furniture should be supplied for his residence. Please give this matter your consideration and advise the Department what additional articles of furniture you believe might be supplied. At the same time, you should give an estimate of the cost.

In connection with the Whitefish Bay School, I would refer you to official letter of April 26th, last, to which no reply has yet been received.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
August, 17th. 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1934
REGISTRY

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter 129-8-5 of July, 11th. last, re Whitefish Bay Day School.

We have repeatedly written to the Teacher to call at the Office when he is in Kenora, as he comes in frequently, but he has failed to do so.

At Annuity Payments he promised to give us a list of his requirements, and we now inclose a letter we have received from him.

We bought standard sized blinds for the windows and as they were a little too wide, we asked him to bring them in and we would have them cut to the proper size by the merchant from whom they were purchased, and you will notice in his letter he refuses to do this, and as we cannot get the size he wants from him, we are unable to do anything.

We also asked him what articles he had written to Ottawa about and he refuses this information, saying it is a personal matter between himself and the Department.

We cannot understand his attitude in these matters, as we have done all in our power to make him comfortable at the school. We allowed his wife to use part of the building as a Post Office, at the request of the Keewatin Lumber Co. and other residents at Whitefish, so they could have a little more money, we have guaranteed his grocery bill on several occasions, and he also received advances on salary from ~~the Department~~ us, so we think he has no cause for complaint.

We believe one of the reasons why the school has not been opened regularly, is that he has been transporting men in his boat to and from Kenora, for the Keewatin Lumber Co.

Regarding his requirements for the coming year, he says he does not want to rush a list, as he wants to have it complete.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

He also wants the walls plastered before freeze up. We advised him in the first place not to plaster the walls last fall, but to chink them with Moss, till the logs dried out, but he insisted on the plastering, with the result that the plastering has fallen out, now that the logs have dried.

We consider he should be supplied with ~~the single~~ desks he requests, and these will be included in the estimates and if we can see the Teacher before the estimates go in, we will include whatever requirements we consider necessary.

He requests a balance of furniture for which $200:00 was granted, but this was expended as per E.R.1012 and 1080 Vote 188 1933-34.

We would suggest you communicate with the Separate School Inspector, Mr. Greening, who will be able to give you a report on the Teacher, and also as to our attitude and treatment of him, since he was appointed.

$50 furniture
walls chinked

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Whitefish Bay. Ont
August 9th 1934

Captain Frank Edwards.
Indian Agent.
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your many letters since June 1st I am sorry to say that since then I am still waiting to be fixed up. As far as taking the window blinds to Kenora with me I didn't do it and don't intend to do it. If I get an order to deliver them to some one I'll be glad to do it.

As for your letter of the 26th of June I didn't answer it for your informer must have given you all the information that you were in want and don't believe I had any thing else to add.

As for your letter of the 15th of July asking for a copy of the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

letter I have written to Ottawa
I didn't do it and don't intend to
do it for this is personal matter
between me and The Department.
As for your letter of the 1st
instant I can't understand why
you are so anxious to see me.
Although I have been in town
more than once I really didn't
have much time to spare. If
there is any thing special drop
me a line and I will be glad
to answer any question to best
of my ability.
As for the requirements for
this school for the coming year
they are many and didn't
want to rush a list which
wouldn't be complete for they
are many.
First this house will need
to be plastered before the freze
up. The plaster that is actually
on the walls is actually falling.
As for the quantity of Lime regui-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

red for the job I haven't got the slightest idea of what it will be and nobody around can inform me. All the Indians are gone berry picking.

15 cords of Stove wood.
4 Ridge roof caps (one for each stove)

Standard single desks, one for each pupil. Although I was able to carry on with the tables I had last year, for best results I would advise The Department to furnish this school with desks as above mentioned.

A small shed about 9'x10':

Ceiling for the residence at least.

1 Compass saw
1 Brace & 3 bits ($\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1")
1 16 ammer
1 Axe handle (27" long)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4 Safety hinge Hasps

Soap to scrub the school room

1 Wheel barrow
1 shovel
1 Axe chisel
1 Kitchen Cabinet
1 Chiffonnier

1 Teacher's desk.

1 Union Jack and Line.

Beside I am still expecting the balance of furnitures ibe asked for last fall and for which $200.00 were granted by The Department

Yours truly
L Lacourcière

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa, August 21st, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that you may have the walls chinked at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. This work should be done at as reasonable a cost as possible.

Owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared to authorize the purchase of additional desks at the present time.

Mr. Lacourciere is being written and informed that he should send the blinds to you in order that you may have them cut to the proper size.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

129-8-5

Nigh Mo

Ottawa, August 21st, 1934.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of July 5th, I beg to say that Mr. Agent Edwards states that you were requested to bring in the blinds in order that he can have them cut to the proper size. Please do so at once. The Department cannot understand why you have not carried out the Agent's wishes in this matter before this time.

Mr. Edwards will arrange to have the walls chinked.

Owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared to purchase additional desks at the present time.

Regarding additional furniture, I would point out that $200 has already been expended in purchasing equipment for your residence and there are no funds available for a further expenditure in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

(over).

D. Laccourciere, Esq.,
Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Whitefish Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29-8-5

Whitefish Bay, Ont
August 31st 1934

H. Mackenzie, Esq.
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 6 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1934
RECORDS

Sir,

With reference to your letter of August 21st 1934, saying that The Department could not understand why I had not carried out the Agent's wishes in not bringing the blinds down when requested to do so. It is because I was caught too many times before. Experience has taught me not to mingle any more with The Department's furnitures.

In the spring of 1933 I was notified that The Department had been good enough to grant us a few dollars to buy a few furnitures that we were short. So

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

with the approval of Agent Edwards I was authorized to spend $40.00 to buy what ever we needed the more. so with his approval I went to Donner's Furnitures store In Kenora. I took the furnitures up with me the same day they were bought, aboard a boat belonging to one of my friends. On reaching home I had to pay $6.50 for freight which I gladdly paid as I was going to have the benefit of the deal. That wods in the month of May. Later on, in the month of July, the first time I went to town I was told by Mr Edwards & Mr Meekle that I had spent too much money and paid too much for certain pieces, etc. and that I would have to give somewhere around $9.00 back to square the account. The receipt I got then, was burnt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Last fall with the old school. and Mrs Lacouciere is actually in the hospital, that's why I am not sure of the amount.)
So to have peace and make every body happy I paid what was asked from me, and never said a word about it.
Then last fall while we were rebuilding this school I was asked to make a list of the most necessary things that I needed for the dwelling. After the list was computed The Agent, Mr Meckle and myself figured out that $200.00 would be more than sufficient to cover the list and the requisition was sent to The Department. That was in the last part of October. Then I came back here to supervise the construction and help as much as I could. On the 1st of November or about I made an other trip to town to see if there

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

was any answer concerning the furnitures. There was none. Winter was coming fast and it was just a question of a few days before the lake would freeze and I needed the furnitures right away. I didn't have time to wait for an answer from The Department. So I made a bargain with the Agent. I was going to go to the store and buy the said furnitures. I have were getting the $200.00 they were going to be paid by The Department. If not I was going to pay them from my own pocket. I so with that understanding I bought for $ somewhere around $65.00 on the instalment plan giving $20.00 cash to get the furnitures out. A few days later, after I was back here the money came but I never saw the shade of my $20.00 any more.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When this spring on the 12th of May I received two blackboards by the first boat that came up after the ice was gone. On the 14th The Agent was here to pay treaty. I told him that I would need some help to fix them. He told me to hire someone and to send him the bill. So I hired an Indian and gave him $3.00 for the job from my own pocket and ~~never~~ sent the receipt back to The Agent. But I never saw the shade of my $3.00 yet.

So to come back to the blinds I was not anxious to take them down with me for when I travel on the lake I have to pay my own fare and my freight beside. And when ever I put something aboard a boat or a truck, the freighters keep me responsible of the amount. If he had

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

told me to put them aboard any boat of his choice I would have done so gladly.

Upon receipt of your letter I have sent the said blinds by the first boat that went to town.

Hoping this will explain my line of conduct,

I am Yours truly

J. Lacourdiere

Whitefish Bay,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-F-5 108-21.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora. Ontario.
1st December, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1934
RECORDS

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

Reference Whitefish Bay Day School.

I am in receipt of cheque #5 5922 for $70.00 in favour of the Teacher at the above school.

The cheque is made out in the name of Lucies Phaneuf, the correct name should be Lucian Phaneuf, would you kindly make a note of this for subsequent cheques.

The error has no doubt arisen, as the name Lucies was the name first given me by the Priest at St Bonaface.

Will you authorise the purchase of a small amount of groceries for lunches to the pupils at this school, not a regular lunch only a light one as many of the children have a long way to go to school.

I would suggest the lunch be authorized for the months of December, Jan, Feb, Mar and April, to consist of say: cocoa, oatmeal, or esquimo biscuits, the above would be required together with the necessary amount of sugar and dri-milk.

If authorized, kindly let me know the amounts that may be issued to each pupil.

cocoa sugar dri-milk

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5.

Ottawa, December 7, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, I beg to say that the necessary change in the christian name of the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School will be made on future cheques issued to him.

You may purchase the quantity of cocoa, sugar and Dri-milk which you consider absolutely necessary to supply a hot drink at noon to the pupils of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School during the months of December, January, February and March. The cost of this should be kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

KENORA, ONTARIO Dec. 12 1934

Department of Indian Affairs,

Whitefish Bay School.

FORM 84 INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. #1268

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE		
10	lb.	Bulk Cocoa	10	12		1.20
1	Sk.	Gran. Sugar	1	599		5.99
15	lb.	Drimilk 5	3	280		8.40
						15.59

CAN. PUB. LTD. 3569

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS

DEBIT NOTE

Kenora, Ont. Dec. 15 1934

To Department of Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ont. Whitefish Bay School.

Form 41

We have to-day Debited Your Account as follows:

	To Cartage on shipment to Whitefish Bay Sch. by A.Vick.	.95	

Received Payment
A. Vick.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Western Grocers Ltd.

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
Jany.	9	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	16	54
		Whitefish Bay Day School, allotment #2		
#7341				
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CANADA

Letter No. 110

N.A.M.O.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 12 1935

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 14 1935

January, 9th, 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7341,

amounting to $ 16:54 in favour

of Western Grocers Ltd., Kenora, Ontario.

for Cocoa, Milk and Sugar for mid-day meal at Whitefish Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 152 RED

A. L. MURRAY

FRESH MEAT AND PRODUCE

Whitefish Bay Indian School.

KENORA, ONT., November 16, 1934.

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs. CAMP

DESCRIPTION OF ORDER	SHIPPED Pkgs.	SHIPPED Pieces	SHIPPED Weight	Price	Extension
50 lb. Bag Flour (Five Roses)				1.55	1 55
10 lb. Pail Lard				1.65	1 65
1 lb. Tea				48	48
10 lb. bag Sugar				69	69
1 lb. tin baking Powder				25	25
16 lb. bag Coarse Salt				50	50
2--50 lb. bags Flour Five Roses				1.55	3 10
2-10 lb. tins Lard				1.65	3 30
2-1 lb. pkg. Tea				50	1 00
20 lb. sack Gran. Sugar				1.38	1 38
2-1 lb. tins Baking Powder				25	50
					$ 1 4 40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. L. Murray,

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935.				
Jany.	19	To account rendered per Vouchers attached, re Provisions given to Indians for working on the Whitefish Bay School - chinking walls, etc.	14	40
		Whitefish Bay Day School, allotment #2		
#7356		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 24-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Kaukedwards

Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 110

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 23 1935

January, 19th. 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7356,

amounting to $ 14:40 in favour

of A. L. Murray, Kenora, Ontario.

for Provisions given to Indians for working on the Whitefish Bay Day School, Chinking walls etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 554. Telephone 52 Red — Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TIN[illegible]RE — HOUSE FURNISHINGS — STOVES
LAMPS, ETC.
SPORTING GOODS — CEMENT

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Kenora — *Kenora, Ont.,* 193

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

Whitefish Bay School

Sept. 25		12--50 lb. bags Lime	.90	10.80
Oct. 3		1 Kalso Brush		.60
Nov. 3		5 lbs. Nails Asstd.		.35
		1 Hammer		1.00
		1 square		1.15
		1 Key Hole Saw		.55
		2 axe handles	.45	.90
	5	4 pkg. Weather Strip.	.25	1.00
	7	2 doz. 2½ x 12 Screws	.10	.20
	20	2 Lamp Chimneys		.25
		1 pr. pliers		.35
		2 Stove Boards	1.30	2.60
		2 pkg. Cut Tacks	.10	.20
		1 lb. Sash Cord	.30	.60
		6 bars P & G. Soap		.25
		2 Garden Rakes	.60	1.20
	12	1½ dz. Tea Spoons	.40	.60
		1 qt. Cedar Polish		.75
		1 Wash Basin		.35
		1 Soap Dish		.45
		1 mop complete		.65
		18--#2 cups	.25	4.50
		1 Alarm Clock		1.45
	19	1--6" Tee Pipe		.45
		1 Wash Basin		.35
	31	1 Hammer H andle		.25
		1 Screw Driver		.35
		1 doz. ¾" Screws		.05
		1 doz. 1" Screws		.05
		1 doz. 1½" Screws		.05
		1 pkg. Tacks		.10
		2 safety Hasps		.40
		14 lbs. Galv. Iron	.08	1.12
		To Freight to Whitefish		3.25
				37.17

DM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Williams Hardware Co.

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
Jany.	22	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	37	17
		Whitefish Bay Day School, allotment #2		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 26-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
#7358				
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Letter No. 110

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

January, 21st. *19* 35.

C.A.M.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7358 ,

amounting to $ 37:17 *in favour*

of Williams Hardware Co. Kenora, Ontario

for Material , Tools etc. for Whitefish Bay Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-4 *dated* November, 17th. & 26th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve,

2nd February, 1935

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Whitefish Bay Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Lake of the Woods, in the Kenora Indian Agency, in the Province of Ontario

at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 2nd day of February, A.D. 1935, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding ~~twenty~~ ~~five~~ ——— Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of purchasing wire, gates, spikes & and groceries for fence at Whitefish Bay Day School on Reserve

Eg. $80

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Rauk Edwards
Indian Agent

His cross Charley Peepompee, Chief. L. Phaneuf Witness

Jim Bird, H.M. His cross L. Phaneuf Witness

, H.M.

, H.M.

Form No. 82

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

132-12

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1935
RECORDS

Kenora, Ontario.
February, 5th. 1935.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find request from the Whitefish Bay Band for an expenditure not to exceed $80:00 from Band Funds, account #81 for the purpose of purchasing Wire, Gates, Spikes etc. to fence in the Whitefish Bay Day School.

The material will cost around $65:00 and an amount of $15:00 for Groceries for the Indians while working on the fence.

The Indians will cut and supply the posts, and do the necessary labour, and we would recommend that authority be given for the expenditure

2/2 81
3/8/82
Band Funds
1 Map

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa, February 12, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the erection of a fence at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Expenditures in connection with Indian schools are not made from band funds. All the costs of Indian education are paid from parliamentary appropriation and, under these circumstances, the Department is not prepared to approve the resolution to expend $80.00 from the funds of the Whitefish Bay Band.

At the present time, the appropriation for Indian education has been completely assigned and, therefore, the Department is not prepared to authorize the expenditure that would be required for the fence at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FEB 16 1935

108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
February, 14th. 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 18 1935

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-8-5 of 12th. inst. re erection of a fence at Whitefish Bay Day School.

We understand that expenditures for Indian Schools are not made from Band Funds and as we know it was unlikely that the Department would make a grant for this purpose and as the fence was to divide the school property from the remainder of the land belonging to the Indian who donated part of his allocation for the school, we thought we were justified in asking for the expenditure, especially as it was at the request of the Band.

If you consider after further consideration that the amount should be expended from Band Funds, please let us hear from you.

It would improve the appearance of the Reserve & school.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

B.A. M.

Ottawa, February 18, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant regarding the erection of a fence at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to approve the expenditure of the amount required from the funds of the Whitefish Bay Band.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J.D.

Amend

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

KENORA, ONTARIO Feb. 12 1935

Whitefish Bay Band,

Department of Indian Affairs.

FORM 84 INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. #5143

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE		
15	lb. Wholemilk 5	3	280		8.40
10	lb. Bulk Cocoa	10	12		1.20
					9.60

Freight Prepaid

CAN. PUB. LTD. 3500

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Western Grocers Ltd.

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
Feby.	21	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	9	60
		Whitefish Bay Day School, allotment #2		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 26-2-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,		

#7398

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rank Edwards

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 K.D.

CANADA

Letter No. 110

RECORDS FEB 25 1935

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH 25 1935

February, 21st. *19* 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7398 ,

amounting to $ 9:60 *in favour*

of Western Grocers Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

for Milk and Cocoa for mid-day meal for pupils at Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* Dec. 7th 1934

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5.

dX M.

Ottawa, March 1, 1935.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 7404 in favour of yourself in connection with certain expenditures that you have recently made.

This voucher included the enclosed account from A. Vick for freighting supplies to Whitefish Lake School. The charge for freighting supplies on November 6th was apparently at the rate of 50 cents for 100 pounds. The Department cannot understand why a higher rate was charged for freighting supplies in December.

The amount of $4.10 has been struck off your voucher No. 7404, and the account of A. Vick is enclosed, in order that you may give explanations regarding the charges for freighting. You should prepare a new voucher in favour of yourself and attach to it the account, with your explanations.

May I point out that expenditures for schools should not be included in other vouchers.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 498 RED. P. O. BOX 90

KENORA, ONT. 19

ACCOUNT No. LETTER | FOLIO

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontario.

DR. TO **A. VICK**

GENERAL TRANSPORTATION, TRUCKING, AND LAKE FREIGHTING.

9

RATE PER 100 LBS.....

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
Novr. 6	Freighting supplies to Whitefish 300 lbs. (Boat)			1 50	
Decr.	" " " " 350 " (Car)			2 60	
				4 10	

Paid Feb-21-27/33-

A. Vick

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Frank Edwards,

Indian Agent,

Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
March,	15	To amount paid to A.Vick for freighting supplies to Whitefish Bay Indian Day School as per Vouchers attached,	4	10
		Whitefish Bay Day School, allotment #2		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19-3-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

#7422

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 19
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, *Indian Agency,*

March, 15th, *19*35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7422 ,

amounting to $ 4:10 *in favour*

of Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

for Amount paid for freighting supplies to Whitefish Bay Day School, 300 lbs. by boat, $1.50 350 by Car $2:60

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-1-5

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
1 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

March, 28th. 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7468,

amounting to $ 75¢ in favour

of Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

for Amount paid Western Grocers for freight on Cocoa, Milk Sugar etc. to Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5.

Ottawa, April 3, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your voucher No. 7468 for 75 cents, covering the cost of freight on midday meal supplies to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Owing to present regulations, it is not possible to pay this amount unless we receive a receipted freight bill. The voucher which you submit is, therefore, returned unpaid, but if you can secure the receipted freight bill mentioned above, the voucher may be re-submitted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-2

Extract from Requisition for School Material received from the teacher of the WHITEFISH BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, dated April 5th, 1935.

Origiaal on File 129-8-4.

Beaver Board for:-
Walls -
Ceiling - Considerable economy of fuel would be effected through beaver board, walls and ceiling. It would mean an 100% improvement.
XXXXXXXXX

Boards for Toilet:- One of our toilets is not fit for use.

Bricks for Chimney:- We had two chimney fires this winter. Present arrangement very dangerous.

Materials for fence:- Impossible to have garden without fence.

Landing Dock:- Present temporary dock in dangerous shape.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL FLAGS

BEST ENGLISH WOOL BUNTING

Roped and Toggled

These are real good quality, all sewn flags. Not a cheap printed flag. All sewn flags are best for flying outside the school.

Union Jacks for Outside

No. 14—3 feet long by 1½ feet wide. Price_____$1.25
No. 15—4½ feet long by 2¼ feet wide. Price_____ 1.95
No. 16—6 feet long by 3 feet wide. Price_____ 2.90

Canadian Ensigns and Union Jacks for Inside the School House

No. 00—Silk Dominion Ensign 3 ft. x 1½ ft. Price__$3.50
No. 30—Silk Union Jack 3 ft. x 1½ ft. Price_____ 3.00
No. 0—Dominion Ensign Wool Bunting 3 ft.x1½ ft. 1.75
No. 14—Union Jack Wool Bunting 3 ft. x 1½ ft.___ 1.25

For Manitoba the Union Jack 6 ft. x 3 ft. is now authorized and is regulation size.

For Saskatchewan either the 6 ft. Jack or the 4½ ft. Jack is regulation size.

For Alberta the 6 ft. Union Jack is regulation size.

ORDER DIRECT FROM

Christie School Supply, Limited

BRANDON, MANITOBA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Be sure and mention the Name and Number of your District every time you write or if the Order is a Private one, please mark it
PRIVATE ORDER

ORDER NUMBER

Do not write in this space

Date.....19.....

To CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, Ltd., School Furnishers,
Brandon, Manitoba.

PLEASE SHIP TO ..... Lucian J. Phaneuf ..... } STATION or P.O.

FOR SCH. DIST. OF ..... No.....

SEC.-TREAS. .....

P.O. ADDRESS ..... Prov.....

TEACHER ..... P.O.....

CHAIRMAN ..... P.O.....

Article No.	Page in Cat.	Quantity	ARTICLE	Each	$	C.
205	9	5	Single Desks--Front	7.60		
205	9	3	Complete Desks	8.30		
204	9	7	Complete Desks	8.55		
203	9	5	Single Desks--Rears	7.60		
300	59	1	Reading Tablets	9.75		
66	65	5	Counting Boards and Pegs	.40		
247	66	5	Letter Cards	.25		
209	25	1	Section of Bookcase	9.00		
508	82	1	Outline Drawings	2.50		
431	96	1	Mother Goose Rhymes	.50		
No #	120	1	Active Games	.50		
"	173	1	Mop Handle	.85		
"	218	6	Wineton Primer	.55		

ENCLOSED FIND $.....

Do not write in this space

.....
Signature of Customer

CHRISTIE'S PAY THE FREIGHT, EXPRESS OR POSTAGE EXCEPT ON LINES MARKED OTHERWISE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Bay, Ontario,
April 5, 1935.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

A few months ago, the Chief and Councillor of the Whitefish Bay Indian Band submitted to the Department a demand for a band fund appropriation of $80.00 for the construction of a fence around the school property. This request, we have been told, has not been granted.

The purpose of the fence was partly in the cause of neatness but principally for the protection of a proposed garden. Under the circumstances, what with stray cattle and innumerable dogs all of which are always famished, a garden without a fence is out of the question. For the sake of the garden, then, and neatness of the premises, can't you reconsider this $80.00 appropriation from the funds of the Whitefish Bay Band?

Last year, a temporary dock was built at the foot of the school. It is now in such dangerous shape that I consider it unsafe for the use of the children. Cannot something be done toward constructing a new dock? I am certain that should the Department furnish spikes and a little food for the Indians, the latter would erect a safe and solid dock.

Another item requiring early attention is the school chimneys. If brick chimneys are not installed soon, there is a possibility of losing this creditable building. Why, for the sake of a few dollars, run such risks to life and property?

Very sincerely yours,

Lucian J. Shaneyfelt
Teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 9th. 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find a letter we have received from the Teacher at Whitefish Bay Day School. What he has asked for has been recommended by the Separate School Indpector Mr. Greening. It looks quite a lot but everything was burned of course when the school burned down, so we will be glad if you can possibly approve of the requisition.

Our estimates sent in last October included $80:00 for a brick Chimney $75:00 for a Ceiling in the Residence and ~~$75:00~~ for a Shed.

The teacher also asks for some strong wire netting to protect the windows when the pupils are playing baseball.

This can be purchased locally at no great cost.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa, April 17th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 108-21 of the 9th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the repairs to the chimneys at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School at a cost of $80.00 and, also, the repairs to the ceiling in the teacher's residence at a cost of $75.00. Purchases should be made from firms on the approved list.

From the information contained in your letter, the Department does not see the necessity for the shed mentioned. Our funds are limited and, unless this is absolutely necessary, favourable consideration cannot be given to this expenditure.

In his letter, the teacher also requests the erection of a fence and repairs to the dock. Funds for these purposes are not available in the appropriation for Indian education.

You may purchase the wire netting required to cover the windows.

In a requisition recently received, the teacher requests ten desks; five fronts and five rears. Would it not be possible to do without these new desks for another year?

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PHONE 498 RED. P. O. BOX 99 ACCOUNT No.

KENORA, ONT. Feb 19 35

LETTER | FOLIO

M Western Grocers
Town

DR. TO **A. VICK**

GENERAL TRANSPORTATION, TRUCKING, AND LAKE FREIGHTING.

RATE PER 100 LBS.....

DATE		DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
Feb	13	1 bt supplies indian school Norfolk - Tork			75	
		Paid a. Vick				

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS

DEBIT NOTE

Kenora, Ont. Feb. 13 1935

To Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

Form 41

We have to-day Debited Your Account as follows:

		To Freight charged on shipment to Whitefish Bay School.		.75	

PAID
Mar. 13/35.
WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
Per G.A. Holland.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Frank Edwards,

Indian Agent,

Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935.				
March,	28	To amount paid Western Grocers for freight on Cocoa, Milk, Sugar etc. to Whitefish Bay Day School, as per Vouchers attached,		75
		Whitefish Bay Day School, allotment #2		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 18-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to		
#7468				
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 129-8-5.
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1935
RECORDS

Ottawa, April 3, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your voucher No. 7468 for 75 cents, covering the cost of freight on midday meal supplies to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Owing to present regulations, it is not possible to pay this amount unless we receive a receipted freight bill. The voucher which you submit is, therefore, returned unpaid, but if you can secure the receipted freight bill mentioned above, the voucher may be re-submitted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 15th. 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

The Teacher of the Whitefish Bay Day School has asked for Two Hoes and an Axe which will cost less than $10:00 and we shall be glad if we can have authority to purchase these articles as he intends clearing a little land for a play ground.

He also wishes the toilets moved, the holes filled in and new ones dug and requests a few boards to make a sidewalk in front of the school, to keep the children out of the mud.

The lumber will not cost more than $10:00 and the work of building the sidewalk and digging the holes could be done by the Indians. We would try and get them to do this work without cost, but should this not be possible, may we spend up to $15:00 for this work.

Your obedient servant,

Rankedwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5.

Ottawa, April 20, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase two hoes and one axe for use at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

You may also arrange to have the toilets moved. It is noted that the cost of the lumber for this purpose will not exceed $10 and that you hope to have the Indians do the work without cost. If this is not possible, you may expend an amount not exceeding $15 for labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

129-8-5

108-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 25th. 1935.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-8-5 of 17th. inst.re Whitefish Bay Day School.

In our opinion we should, if at all possible supply the desks asked for by the Teacher.

He could of course carry on for another yaar without them,but we will be critised very severely by visitors and tourists during the summer, as many go to Whitefish, it being a popular visiting place.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canadian Office & School Furniture Company, Preston, Ont.

3	complete desks	for	children	7	to	9	years
7	"	"	"	10	"	12	"
5	fronts		"	7	"	9	"
5	rears		"	12	"	14	"

The above desks are required for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School and should be shipped as follows:-

Frank Edwards,

Indian Agent,

Kenora, Ont.

Order

P. Phelan
30/4/85

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 1253

April 30th 35

Canadian Office & School
Furniture Company,
Preston, Ont.

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Konora, Ont.

Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Konora, Ont.

3	complete	desks	for	children	7	to 9	yrs.
7	"	"	"	"	10	" 12	"
5	Fronts	"	"	"	7	to 9	"
5	rears	"	"	"	12	" 14	yrs.

Kindly prepay transportation charges
and attach receipt to invoice.

Preston. Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7272

CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE, LIMITED
PRESTON, CANADA

129-8-5

Customer's Order No. 1253.

Terms

ORDER No. F.272.

Date May 1st.1935.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to Frank Edwards Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

Via Frt. Prepaid. **When** **Date Shipped**

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1935
RECORDS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
3-	#5 BBA Single Desks. @	7.00	21.00
7-	#4 do.	7.25	50.75
5-	#5 do. Fronts.	6.50	32.50
5-	#3 do. Rears.	6.50	32.50
	F.O.B. KENORA ONT.		136.75
	Sales tax 6% included.		

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 7 1935

Mark all packages order No. 1253.

Mail invoices inquadruplicate with shipping bills to consignee.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

COSF Form No. 11 2M Jan. 34

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5.

Ottawa, May 7, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I beg to say that an order for the following desks for the Whitefish Bay Day School has been placed with the Canadian Office & School Furniture Company, Preston, Ont. -

3 No. 5 Single Desks,
7 No. 4 " "
5 No. 5 " Fronts,
5 No. 3 " Rears.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canadian Office & School Furniture Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE, SCHOOL, CHURCH, LODGE AND OPERA FURNITURE.
BANK, OFFICE, COURT HOUSE AND ALL SPECIAL INTERIOR WOODWORK
AND COMMERCIAL FITTINGS,

PRESTON, CANADA May 2nd. 1935.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

No. F.272. OTTAWA, Ont.

CONVEYANCE C.P.R. & TERMS

1253.	3- #5 BBA. Single Desks.	@ 7.00	21.00	
	7- #4 do.	@ 7.25	50.75	
	5- #5 do. fronts.	@ 6.50	32.50	
	5- #3 do. Rears.	@ 6.50	32.50	
	F.O.B. Kenora, Ont. Sales tax included.			$136.75

Frank Edwards Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

Shipment received in
good order and condition.
Lucian J. Thaney
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Canadian Office & School Furniture Ltd
Preston,
Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
June,	24	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	136	75
		Whitefish Bay Day School, allotment #2		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 28.6.35.		
		TOTAL,		

#7515

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-J

CANADA

Letter No. 110

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 27 1935

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 28 1935

June, 24th. 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7515,

amounting to $ 136:75 in favour

of Canadian Office & School Furniture Ltd. Preston, Ontario.

for Desks for Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES
No. 44 RED AND 62 BLUE

JOHN KRON & SON

COAL – COKE – WOOD
LIGHT AND HEAVY DRAYING

KENORA, ONT.

OFFICE
COR. CHIPMAN AND FIRST STS.

SOLD TO: The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c-o Capt. F. Edwards,
K e n o r a, Ont.

SAND AND GRAVEL

LAKE FREIGHTING

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 13	~~Cartage - Freight shipment of Powder, Pre No. 8555~~		~~.60~~		
7	~~Cartage - Freight shipment medicinal supplies, Pre. No. 8517~~		~~.60~~		
28	Cartage - freight shipment of school desks to Dock Pre. No. 8563		.60		
	Freighting same to Whitefish Bay, 730 lbs @ ½¢ per lb		~~3.65~~		~~3.15~~ 4.15

9491-34

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY, INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Kron & Son,

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
June,	28	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	4	15
		Whitefish Bay Day School allotment #2		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 3-7-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
#7536				
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

R

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 3 1935

June, 28th. 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7536 ,

amounting to $ 4:15 *in favour*

of John Kron & Son, Kenora, Ontario.

for Cartage & Freighting Desks to Whitefish Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KEEWATIN ONTARIO LUMBER LIMITED COMPANY

Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.

Lumber Manufacturers.

Kenora, Ont. July 16th, 1935.

OUR ORDER NO. 60930 YOUR NO.

CAR NO. INITIALS

F.O.B. SALESMAN

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

RATE SEALS

Del. to Our Dock, Kenora.

TERMS 30 DAYS Net % IF PAID IN DAYS AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT PLEASE RETURN FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR CORRECTIONS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Nº PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	Nº FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
	For Whitefish Bay School				
6	1 x 6 - 10' #3 S1S	30			
15	16 do.	120	150	28.00	4.20
12	1 x 6 - 10 #3 Siding	60			
15	12 do.	90			
20	14 "	140			
20	16 "	160	450	29.50	13.28
12	2 x 4 - 18' S4S		144	33.00	4.75
					22.23
				Less 10%	2.23
					20.00
12	Sheets 4 x 12 Insulite Unwrapped				
1	4 x 6 do.	600		45.00	27.00
					47.00
				Tax on Lumber	1.20
					$48.20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Keewatin Lumber Co. Ltd.
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
Augt.	2	Re account rendered per Vouchers attached,	48	20
		Material for improvements at Whitefish Bay Day School.		
		Whitefish Bay Day School, alletment #2		
		Authority Dept. letter 129-8-5 17/4/35 & 20/4/35		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE S.E.J.J. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to Dept.		
#75786				
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 6 1935

August, 2nd. 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7578,

amounting to $ 48:20 in favour

of Keewatin Lumber Co. Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

for Material for improvements at Whitefish Bay Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 dated 17/4/35 & 20/4/35

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SALES TAX LICENSE NO. 69

BERGMAN & NELSON

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 430 RED

Corner of First and Chipman Streets,

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

Kenora, Ont., July 25 1935

Sold to The Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Capt. F. Edwards,
Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV. No.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
	To Invoice				
July 15	625 common brick @ $25.			15.63	
	5 bags hydrated lime .88			4.40	
	1 bag cement			.97	
	Dr.			21.00	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Bergman & Nelson,.....

Kenora,.....

Ontario.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
Augt.	2	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	21	00
		Material for building chimneys at Whitefish Bay Day School		
		Whitefish Bay Day School, allotment #2		
		Authority, Dept. letter 129-8-5 17/4/35 & 20/4/35.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE S.S. 35. Voucher in duplicate detached for [illegible] to Govt.		
		TOTAL,		

#7579

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jack Edwards

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Letter No. 110

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

August, 2nd. *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7579 ,

amounting to $ 21:00 *in favour*

of Bergman & Nelson, Kenora, Ontario.

dc

for Material for building Chimneys at Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* 17/4/35 & 20/4/35

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Conrad Swansen,
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935.				
Augt.	2	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	67	75
		Building Chimneys, Moving Toilets, Lining Residence etc. Whitefish Bay Day School		
		Whitefish Bay Day School, allotment #2		
		Authority, 129-8-5 17/4/35 & 20/4/35		
#7577		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. E. & O. 35		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KENORA, ONT.. August, 1st. 1935

Department of Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ontario.

DR. TO

CONRAD SWANSON

CARPENTER AND CONTRACTOR — SASH, DOORS, ETC.

Workshop: 504-3rd Avenue South. — Phone 319 Red—P. O. Box 220.

To Building chimneys, moving toilets, lining Residence etc. at Whitefish Bay day School:-

July	18	To, 150 feet 3/8 X 2" Door Stop,		2	00
		1 Toilet Seat,		1	50
		1 Sheet Galvanized Iron, 36" X 96"		1	50
		6 lbs. # 4" Nails			40
		8 " 2½" "			55
		5 " 1½" "			50
		2 Thimbels 7"	20		40
		2 Clean Outs	75	1	50
		1 Gross 1¼" Screws			40
		Transportation to and from Whitefish Bay. Vick		5	00
		Meals at Whitefish Bay, K. L. Co.		3	00
		Labour, 68 hours	75	51	00
		Total,		67	75

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1935

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

August, 2nd. *19*35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7577 ,

amounting to $ 67:75 *in favour*

of Conrad Swanson, Kenora, Ontario.

for Building chimneys, Moving Toilets, Lining Residence etc. at Whitefish Bay Dat School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* 17/4/35 & 20/4/35

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
Augt.	16	To amount paid for, Freigating, Material and Labour for repairs at Whitefish Bay Day School,	43	05

Whitefish Bay Day School, allotment #2
Authority, 129-8-5 17/4/35 & 20/4/35

July, 18th.	Freighting	(Harrison)	$7:00	Receipt #1
	Desrosiers	(Wages)	$13:00	" " "
	Phaneuf	(Wages)	$18:55	" " "
	Pay pom pee	(Sand)	$ 2:00	" " "
	Samsons	(Spikes)	$ 2:50	" " "
			$43:05	

#7580

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
20.8.35.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. ....

$ 2.50

July 11 19 35

Received from Richard Day

Two ..... 50/100 **Dollars,**

for 250 Cubic feet Cordwood

at Little Fish Bay School

Witness, Lorraine J. Pharaoh

Signed in duplicate, Paul B. Sammons

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 4

$ 7.00

July 16 19 35

Received from Isaac Fobister

Seven ..... 00/100 **Dollars,**

for Delivering 1 load of wood

at Sandy Lake 28 miles

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate, Robert Lyall Jr.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 3

$ 18.50

July 26 19 35

Received from Frank Edwards

Eighteen ..... 50/100 **Dollars,**

for 12½ hours @ 30¢

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate, Lou Pharaoh

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 1

$ 7 00

18th July 1935

Received from [illegible]

[illegible] Dollars,

for [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness, J Merkle

Signed in duplicate,

[illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 2

$ 1 35

Tuesday 26 1935

Received from Laurent Thomas

Thirty five Dollars,

for 6 Skins @ 20¢

Witness, Jos Thomas

Signed in duplicate,

J DeBrou

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Letter No. 110

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

August, 16th. *19* 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7580 ,

amounting to $ 43:05 *in favour*

of Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

for Amount paid for Freighting, Material & Labour for repairs at Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* April, 17th. & 20th. 1935

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1935
RECORDS

Kenora, Ontario.
October, 22nd. 1935.

Dear Sir:

On my inspection of Whitefish Bay Day School on Wednesday 16th. inst. I found the new school teacher Mr. Lafleche doing good work and popular with the Priest, Local white men and Indians.

We shall be glad if you will give us authority to purchase the necessary supplies of Cocoa, Sugar, Dry Milk and Oat Meal for the mid-day meal and presume you you will be sending a further supply of Eskimo Biscuits.

The teacher also requires, Insulite to cover the ceiling of the class room 24' X 24', 12 pieces 2" X 4" X 16 feet for cross ties for ceiling of class room.

Lumber and Wire Netting for Porch 22 ft. X 8 feet.

Partition in residence of either Insulite or V joint and two doors.

Ten gallons Paint and extra lumber for Window frames, Cupboards and necessary nails etc.

Two garden Forks and Two Rakes, One pointed shovel, and 50 feet ¾ " rope with Four eye bolts and rings, timbals etc for two swings.

~~Six~~ ½ Brooms, Four Fire Pails, Two Fire Extinguishers, ~~Three~~ Mops, One 6" Stove pipe ring, One 6" T. pipe and Six lengths 6" Stove pipes.

Most of these articles are asked for in our estimates, and would not cost more than $ 200:00 less food stuffs.

If we had this material now Mr. Lafleche would do most of the work during the winter which would mean a considerable saving to the Department in labour.

Your obedient servant,
Jack Edwards
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

E.X.D.

Ottawa, November 1st, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 108-21 of the 22nd ultimo, I beg to say that you may purchase the quantity of cocoa, sugar and Drimilk that you consider absolutely necessary to supply a hot drink at noon to the pupils of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School during the months of December, January, February and March.

You may, also, purchase for use at this school 2 brooms, 2 mops, 1 - 6" stove pipe ring, 1 - 6" T-pipe, 6 lengths of 6" stove pipe, 1 shovel and 50 feet of ¾" rope with bolts, rings, etc., for swings.

With reference to the Insulite, lumber, wire netting, paint, etc., requested by the teacher, please let me know the exact cost of this. Do you consider that they are really necessary at the present time? The Department's funds are limited and such expenditures cannot be authorized unless required immediately.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

129-8-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
November, 16th. 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-8-5 of 1st. inst. re. Lumber etc. for White-fish Bay Day School.

The Insulite, Lumber, Wire Netting and Paint will cost as close as we can figure $185:00 including freight.

The matter could be left over till next summer, but if possible we would recommend the purchase now, as the teacher is anxious to do the work, without cost in his own time so he will have something to pass the winter evenings. If it is left till the summer, he might not be able to do it as he would have other occupations including his garden.

You do not mention Fire Extinguishers or Pails in your letter. These are really necessary at the present time for protection of the building.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5.

FILE 11,

Ottawa, November 20, 1935.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant, you may incur an expenditure not exceeding $135.00 in the purchase of insulite, lumber, wire netting and paint for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. It is noted from your letter that the amount stated will include freighting the supplies to the school. It is understood that there will be no charge for labour, as this will be done by the teacher without cost to the Department.

We do not supply fire extinguishers to Indian day schools, but you may purchase 4 or 5 water pails.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

KENORA, ONTARIO November 5 193

Department of Indian Affairs

Whitefish Bay School.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. #5461

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE		
20 lb.	Cocoa	20	12		2.40
25 lb.	Primilk	25	280		14.00
2 Sk.	Gran. Sugar	2	585		11.70
					28.10

JAN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Western Grocers Ltd.

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935			
Novr. 19	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	28	10
	Cocoa, Milk & Sugar for hot drinks at Whitefish Bay Day School		
	Whitefish Bay Day School, allotment #2 sub allotment #282		
	Authority Dept. letter 129-8-5 November, 1st. 1935.		
#7686	To March		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22.11.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jas Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

129-8-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

November, 19th. *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7686,

amounting to $ 28:10 *in favour*

of Western Grocers Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

for Cocoa, Milk & Sugar, for hot drinks at Whitefish Bay Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* November, 1st. 1935

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kenora, Ont., Oct. 31st 1935

Johnson's Pharmacy

JOSEPH JOHNSON, PROPRIETOR

Messrs The Department of Indian Affairs,

Sold to

Ottawa, Canada

Oct.	3	1 Box White Chalk	1.00
		(Whitefish School)	
			1.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3 .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Johnson's Pharmacy, ...

Kenora, ...

Ontario. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
Novr.	19	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	1	00
		Teachers chalk for Whitefish Bay Day School emergency order.		
		Whitefish Bay Day School allotment #2 sub. allot. 287		
#7685		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 22.11.35		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hank Edwards .....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

November, 19th. 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7685 ,

amounting to $ 1:00 *in favour*

of Johnson's Pharmacy, Kenora, Ontario.

for Teachers chalk for Whitefish Bay Day School, emergency order.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Rankedwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 22 1935 RECORDS

H.A.U.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 554. Telephone 52 Red — Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TINWARE — HOUSE FURNISHINGS — STOVES

LAMPS, ETC.

SPORTING GOODS — CEMENT

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Kenora — *Kenora, Ont.,* August 28, *1935*

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

Whitefish Bay School

2	Alladin Mantles	.45	.90
1	Globe		.45
1	putty		.15
1	Water Pail		.30
3	Bon Ami		.56
1	Cheap Plane		1.00
3	Door Springs		.25
5	lbs. 1½" Nails		.35
1	Stove Polish		.15
			4.11
	Disc.		.41
			3.70

JM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 554. Telephone 52 Red — Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TIN[illegible]RE — HOUSE FURNISHINGS LAMPS, ETC. — STOVES

SPORTING GOODS — CEMENT

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs, Kenora

Kenora, Ont., August 15 *193* 5

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

Whitefish Bay School

Jan.	7	1 Mop Wringer Pail		4.90	
		1 Lamp Globe		.15	
		1 Lamp Wick		.05	
		Freight		.75	Net
		2 swede saw Blades	1.10	2.20	
		1 Board 12 x 1 x 12		1.00	Net
		Freight		.75	Net
Feb.	21	6 Brooms	.69	4.14	Net
		Freight		.75	Net
	28	4 yds. Wick		.30	
				[illegible]	
		Disc.		.76	
				14.23	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Williams Hardware Co.....

Kenora,.....

Ontario.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
Novr.	19	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	17	93
		Hardware supplies for Whitefish Bay Day School		
		Whitefish Bay Day School allotment #2 sub. allot. #284		
		TOTAL,		

#7701

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
26-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

November, 19th. *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7701 ,

amounting to $ 17:93 *in favour*

of Williams Hardware Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Hardware supplies for Whitefish Bay Day School, Whitefish Bay, Lake of the Woods.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 554. Telephone 52 Red — Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TIN WARE — HOUSE FURNISHINGS — STOVES

LAMPS, ETC.

SPORTING GOODS — CEMENT

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs
c/O Capt Edwards
Kenora *Kenora, Ont.,* 193

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

Whitefish Bay School

Nov.	7	2 scrub mops	.45	.90
		2 Brooms	.80	1.60
		1--6" Pipe Collar		.10
		1--6" Tee Pipe		.45
		6--6" Pipes	.25	1.50
		1 R. P. Shovel		1.40
		9¼ lbs. ⅜ rope		1.24
				7.19
		Disc.		.72
				6.10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Williams Hardware Co. .....

Kenora, ...

Ontario. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Jany,	21	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	7	10
		Hardware for repairs at Whitefish Bay School		
		Whitefish Bay School, allotment #2 sub allotment #243		
		TOTAL,		

#7757

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's file
27-1-36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Bank Edwards .....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CANADA

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1936

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

January, 21st. *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7757 ,

amounting to $ 7:10 *in favour*

of Williams Hardware, Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Hardware for repairs at Whitefish Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

January, 29th. *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7788 ,

amounting to $ 137:58 *in favour*

of Keewatin Lumber Co. Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

for Materials for repairs at Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* November, 20th. 1935

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5.

Ottawa, February 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

It is necessary to return the voucher which you submitted, in favour of the Keewatin Lumber Company, Limited, Kenora, Ont., covering the cost of lumber and other materials and the delivery charge on same, for the purpose of carrying out repairs at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. Regarding the item for delivery charge, $12.00, it will be necessary that the Company state the distance between Kenora and the school, the number of trips and the rate charged per trip. When you obtain this information, you should attach same to voucher forms and return to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KEEWATIN ONTARIO LUMBER LIMITED COMPANY

Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.

Lumber Manufacturers.

Kenora, Ont. Jan. 21st, 1936.

Our Order No. 61908 Your No.

Car No. Initials

F.O.B. Salesman

Rate Seals

Terms Days % if paid in Days after deducting freight Please return freight bills promptly

Claims for shortage or corrections must be made promptly upon receipt of goods.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontario.
Del. to Whitefish Bay School.

No. Pieces	Size and Description	No. Feet	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
3 rolls	2 Ply Roofing			2.10	$6.30
13 yds.	42" Screen			.40	5.20
2	Inside Door Sets			.75	1.50
1	Tape Line - 50 ft.			.50	.50
2 pr.	Hinges			.25	.50
15#	2" Nails			.06	.90
20#	2½" "			.06	1.20
20#	3" "			.06	1.20
5#	2" " Finishing			.06	.30
12 sheets	Sandpaper				.30
4#	Glue				1.50
2 only	5 Panel Doors 2'6" x 6'6" x 1-3/8			4.50	9.00
					$28.60

JTM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KEEWATIN ONTARIO LUMBER LIMITED COMPANY

Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.

Lumber Manufacturers.

Kenora, Ont. Jan. 10th, 1936.

Our Order No. 61903 Your No.

Car No. Initials

F.O.B. Salesman

Rate Seals

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontario.
Del. to Whitefish Bay School.

Terms 30 Days Net. % if paid in days after deducting freight Please return freight bills promptly

Claims for shortage or corrections must be made promptly upon receipt of goods.

No. Pieces	Size and Description	No. Feet	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
	Brought Forward				$ 46.43
6	2 x 2 - 14' S4S	28			
1	- 16' "	5	33	31.50	1.04
32 Lin. ft.	#754 Door Stop			1.00	.32
20 " "	#525 Bed Mldg.			1.00	.20
					47.99
				Less 10%	4.80
					43.19
32 sheets	4' x 8' Insulite F.L.S.	1024 sq.ft.		50.00	51.20
					94.39
				Tax on Lumber	2.59
					96.98
				Delivery Charge	12.00
					$108.98

JTC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KEEWATIN ONTARIO LUMBER LIMITED COMPANY

Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.

Lumber Manufacturers.

Kenora, Ont. Jan. 10th, 1936.

Our Order No. 61901 61902 Your No.

Car No. Initials

F.O.B. Salesman

Rate Seals

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs, Kenora, Ont.

Del. to Whitefish Bay School.

Terms 30 Days Net. % if paid in days after deducting freight Please return freight bills promptly

Claims for shortage or corrections must be made promptly upon receipt of goods.

No. Pieces	Size and Description		No. Feet	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
12	2 x 4 - 16'	Spruce S4S		128	32.00	$ 4.10
7	- 14	Dim. "		65	31.00	2.02
12	- 10	Spruce "		80	31.00	2.48
6	- 16	" "	64			
1	- 8	" "	5	69	31.00	2.14
10	2 x 4 - 16'	" "	107			
1	- 8	" "	5	112	31.00	3.47
2	- 14	" "	28			
2	- 12	" "	24			
2	- 10	" "	20	72	31.00	2.23
4	2 x 6 - 22'	"		88	36.00	3.17
14	1 x 6 - 10'	#3 Shiplap	70			
10	- 12	do.	60			
10	- 14	"	70			
10	- 16	"	80	280	28.50	7.98
10	1 x 6 - 16'	#3 Siding	80			
10	- 14	do.	70			
5	- 10	"	25	175	29.50	5.16
23	1 x 4 - 10'	#3 Flooring	77			
18	- 12	do.	72			
6	- 14	"	28			
9	- 16	"	48	225	27.00	6.08
5	1 x 4 - 12'	#3 S4S	20			
12	- 14	do.	56			
2	- 16	"	11	87	26.50	2.31
2	1 x 5 - 16	"		13	29.00	.38
4	1 x 8 - 12	"		32	31.50	1.01
9	5/8 x 4 - 10'	#2 V. J't.	30			
18	- 12	do.	72			
9	- 16	"	48	150	26.00	3.90
				1576		46.43

(Con't)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Keewatin Lumber Co. Ltd.

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Jany.	29	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	137	58
		Material for repairs at Whitefish Bay Day School		
		Whitefish Bay Day School, allotment #2 sub allotment #242		
		Authority, Dept;letter 129-8-5 November, 20th. 1935		
#7788				
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 15-2-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rank Edwards

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1936

108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
February, 10th.1936

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-8-5 of 5th. inst.

Inclosed please find letter from the Keewatin Lumber Co. Ltd. explaining the charge of $12:00 for freighting material to Whitefish Bay Day School.

Trusting this is the information required.

184
445
2x3

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 554. Telephone 52 Red — Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TIN WARE — HOUSE FURNISHINGS — STOVES
LAMPS, ETC.
SPORTING GOODS — CEMENT

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs
C/O Capt. F. Edwards
Kenora

Kenora, Ont., January *193*6

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

Whitefish Bay School

Jan. 27	1	pr. 3 x 3 Butts		.20	
	1	pr. 4 L. Tee Hinges		.15	
	2	coils S. P. Wire	.05	.10	
	1	can Glue		.40	
	1	1" Chisel		1.25	
	1	Hank Rope		.25	
	60	ft. 2" Panel Strip	.02	1.20	
	5	lbs. 4" Nails	.07	.35	
	2	lbs. 2½" Fin. Nails	.07	.14	
	8	Door Knobs	3/25	.70	
	8	Door turns	.20	1.60	
	3	pr. 2½" N. Butts	.15	.45	
	8	pr. 2" N. Butts	.10	.80	
Jan. 31	4	bags lime	.90	3.60	
	½	lb. Hair		.10	
	1	paint Brush		.15	
	1	gal. White paint		4.15	
	1	qt. white Enamel		1.65	
		Freight		2.25	Net
				21.49	
		Disc.		1.92	
				19.57	

Jan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Williams Hardware Co.

Lenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
March,	36	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	19	57
		Materials for improvements at Whitefish Bay Day School		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 30-3-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Whitefish Bay Day School allotment #2 sub allotment243		
#7842		Authority 129-8-5 November, 20th. 1935		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

EX'D. March 25th. 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7842 ,

amounting to $ 19:57 *in favour*

of Williams Hardware Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Materials (Hardware) for improvements Whitefish Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* November, 20th. 1935

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Whitefish Bay, Ont.
April the 27th 1936

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1936
REGISTRY

EX'D.

Dear Sirs: A. Woods

Last winter I received some Bldg-material which I used to make a ceiling in the school room, partitions, cupboards, wardrobe (etc) in the residence. Right now I am busy making an ice-box. All this had to be done as the place was offering very little comfort to a man who has to do his own housekeeping. It already looks very different from what it was 8 mo. ago when I first took charge of the school.

The building is only a little over 2 yrs old, but as the Indians had to put it up in a hurry (in Nov.), green logs were being used. After two yrs. these logs have shrunk quite a bit, thus causing the plaster

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to fall off. It makes the house very cold in the winter & causes the floors to look very gray, not to say dirty & hard to keep clean. The local agent, Capt. Edwards has already sent me some "lime"; I shall need a little more. In addition to this, a small amount of "cement" and "alume" to prevent the plaster from cracking. So, I have sent the Agent a new list of requisitions - mostly all Bldg material & hope to get it as soon as the boats begin to run.

The floors too, need to be painted, as the paint has all disappeared.

I have asked Capt Edwards for some wallpaper, Beaver Board or Insulite (Something anyways) to finish the residence as soon as the plaster has been renewed

I hope when this requisition is sent in it will be granted. It is badly needed.

May I be permitted to say that our local agent Capt. Edwards has always shown a very pronounced interest towards our local affairs & my personal activities He has encouraged me a great deal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have gradually developed a great liking for the place & the work I have started. I wish to assure the Department that all my efforts will be directed towards the betterment of the place & the people placed so confidently in my charge. I thank you for everything you have done forward.

remain,

Yours faithfully,

Armand LaPalice

teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1936
RECORDS

Kenora, Ontario,
June, 2nd. 1936

R

Dear Sir:

We shall be glad to know the amount available for improvements to the Whitefish Bay Day School.

The original cost of the school and the expenditure since, has not amounted to very much, when it is considered what we have,

We believe that the Principal of this school is getting married in July and some repairs should be made to make the place a little more comfortable.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5.

108-21

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, regarding the repairs and improvements required to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

In this connection I would request that you furnish a detailed list of the work you would recommend be carried out, together with an estimate of the cost. As you are aware, this building was erected a little over two years ago, using green logs, which have shrunk considerably, making the building cold in winter. You might take up the matter with the teacher and get a list of the various improvements which are considered necessary. Our funds are limited, but, no doubt, it will be possible to authorize a reasonable expenditure in placing the school building in good condition.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
K e n o r a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
August, 11th. 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1936
RECORDS

R

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-8-5 of June 5th. 1936. re repairs to the Whitefish Bay Day School.

The Teacher is now back at the school and would like to proceed with the chinking of the walls before the school reopens. This is absolutely necessary and will require the following

4	bags	Lime	costing	about	90¢	per	bag,	plus freight
1	"	Cement	"	"	1:00	"	"	" "
2	bdls	Laths	"	"	40¢	"	bdl.	" "
1		Watering Can	"		1:00			" "

Tin for lining Ice Box & Cupboard $4:00

~~Other items asked for by the Teacher~~ are:-

Wall paper (Dryden Rough) to line Residence
Wood Strips to hold paper on logs
Nails
Hinges and Catches for Ice Box Door
Paint about 4 gals.

All the above items including freight would approximately cost around $60:00

Your obedient servant,

for Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5.

EX'L.

Ottawa, August 15, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following supplies for the Whitefish Lake School:

4 bags lime @ .90¢ per bag, plus freight,
1 bag cement @ $1.00 per bag, " " ,
2 bundles laths @ .40¢ per bundle, plus freight,
1 watering can @ $1.00,
Tin for lining ice box and cupboard, $4.00,
Wallpaper (Dryden Rough),
Wood strips,
Nails,
Hinges and catches for ice box door,
4 Gals paint.

It is noted that the cost of the above, including freight, will be approximately $60.00.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

T.R.L.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario,
October 1, 1936.

No. 108-21

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1936
RECORDS

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter #129-8-1 of the 30th of August re: small articles of furniture for the Whitefish Bay day school. I was at the school last Saturday and the teacher would be satisfied if he got the following articles:

Linoleum for residence floor 24' x 18'
1 set side irons
~~[illegible]~~
Four 2 barrels solder
1 Swede saw blade
1 ten gallon boiler
Locks, catches, etc. for cupboards
1 strong garden rake, etc.
This would amount to about $75.00.

I would also like to have authority to get some gravel taken to the school to mix with the cement for chinking. This would cost about five or six dollars. I would appreciate this as it will not be long before the lake freezes up.

I have just seen Inspector Green of separate schools, and he informs me that the principal's wife (he is just lately married) is quite willing to teach the girls sewing, knitting, etc. if we can obtain materials. I would be glad therefore if you would send me what you think advisable as this would be of great assistance. The wife of the principal was a school teacher in Manitoba and takes great interest in the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

EXT.

Ottawa, October 6th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the first instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School:-

Linoleum for residence floor (24' x 18')
1 set side irons
2 bars solder
1 Swede saw blade
1 ten gallon boiler
locks, catches, etc., for cupboards
1 strong garden rake, etc.

The purchase of the above articles should be made from firms on the approved list and no unnecessary expenditure should be incurred.

You may, also, arrange for the delivery of some gravel to the school. It is noted that the cost of this will be, approximately, $5.00.

You may purchase sewing material at a cost not exceeding $7.00 in order to allow the teacher's wife to teach sewing to the girls.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 19

_____ Railroad, _____ {RAILWAY COMPANY / STEAMBOAT LINE

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. _____

Agent's No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at Regina, Sask., Sept 2 192 1 From **CANADA BISCUIT CO., Limited**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained, including conditions on back hereof, and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____ *To* _____ *is* _____ *in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If..... Times 1st	If..... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If Specified Per
1											

Consigned to Freight Agent. (Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery)

Destination Edmonton Province or State of Alta. County of _____

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	BOXES BISCUITS			
2	WOOD CASES "	145.		
	P.B. CASES "			
	WOOD CRATES "			
	BARRELS "			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."

Received $ _____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier.

Per _____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$ _____

CANADA BISCUIT CO., Limited, Shippers

Per _____

AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER SYSTEMS, LIMITED, MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG 30120

_____ Agent

Per _____

No 41372

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salesman Hoque WINNIPEG, MAN., Sept. 2nd. 193 6.

THE PAULIN CHAMBERS COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

1564

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

10m—6-35 ORDER NO. 2006.





No 7856 7854

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
	Shipped to: Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.						
8 wood cases	Nakimo Mac. 4/25	200	.10¢		10.25		
							10.25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 8063

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Perlin Chambers Company, Limited

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Oct.	5	To account rendered as per vouchers	10.	25
		Eskimo biscuits for mid day meal at Whitefish Bay day school		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Whitefish Bay day school Allot. 2, Sub allot. 282		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-f-5

CANADA

R

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

October 5 *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8063 ,

amounting to $ 10.25 *in favour*

of Paulin Chambers Company Limited, Winnipeg, Man.

for Eskimo biscuits for mid day meal Whitefish Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 554. Telephone 52 Red

Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TIN[illegible]RE

HOUSE FURNISHINGS
LAMPS, ETC.

STOVES

CEMENT

SPORTING GOODS

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontario. *Kenora, Ont.,* 193

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

Whitefish Bay School

Aug.	4	4 Brooms	.55		2.20
	20	8 Catches	.20		.40
		2 pr. Hinges	.35		.70
		1-#12 Aladdin Chimney			.45
		1 Aladdin Lamp			5.35Net
		12 Bars Floor Soap			.30Net
		1 Gal. Apple Green Paint			4.15
		3 - Cream -	4.15		12.45
		1 lb. 1 1/8 Nails			.07
		4 Bags Lime	.90		3.60Net
		1 - Cement			1.00Net
		2 Bundles Lath			.80Net
		1 Water Can			1.00
		60 lbs. Galv. Iron	.08		4.80
		2 Rolls Dryden Paper	3.00		6.00
		12 Strips Wood 1 x 2 x 12 ft.			1.80Net
		6 pkgs. Tacks			.50
		1 Roll Seam Tape			.75
Sept.	25	2 doz. Sealer Rings			.60
		2 - Rubber -			.80
		2 lbs. 2" Nails			.14
		2 - Shingle Nails			.14
	30	1 Monkey Wrench			1.50
		2 Gauge Glass Washers			.10
Oct.	14	1 Set Sad Irons			2.40
		2½ lbs. Solder	.50		1.25
		1 Swede Blade			1.10
		1 Wash Boiler			4.65
		1 Garden Rake			.60
		2 Rolls Felt Stripping			.40
		2 Glass 12 x 26			.90
	19	1 Stove Lifter			.15
		2 pr. 4" Tee Hinges			.30
		1 Thumb Latch			.25
		2 Refrigerator Catches			1.60
		3-3" Gate Hooks			.90
					63.55
		Discount			4.86
					58.39

DMC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 8133

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Williams Hardware Co.

Kenora,

Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Novr.	25	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	58	39
		Hardware for Whitefish Bay Day School and Teachers residence		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 27.11.36 Voucher to be substituted for Accountant to pay. detached		
		Whitefish Bay Day School allot #2 sub allotment #343		
		Authority Dept. letter 129-8-5 October, 6th. 1936		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CANADA

Letter No. 110

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27
RECEIVED

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

November, 25th, *19* 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8133,

amounting to $ 58:39 *in favour*

of Williams Hardware Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Hardware for Whitefish Bay Day School & Residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* October, 6th. 1936

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. .....

$ 3.50

Oct. 13 1936

Received from A. La Fleche

Three xx Dollars.

for Hauling Sand to the School

Witness, A. La Fleche

Signed in duplicate, L Desrosiers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No. 8131

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. LaFleche

Whitefish Bay,

via Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Novr.	25	To amount paid for Gravel for Whitefish Bay Day School	3	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be detached
for Accountant to post

24.11.36

Whitefish Bay Day School allotment #2 sub allotment #243

Authority Dept. letter 129-8-5 October, 6th. 1936

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jack Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 110

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1936
RECORDS

129-8-5

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

November, 25th. 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8131 ,

amounting to $ 3:00 in favour

of A. LaFleche, Whitefish Bay, via Kenora, Ontario.

for amount paid for hauling gravel to Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 dated October, 6th. 1936

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DRYDEN KENORA ACCOUNT No. LETTER FOLIO

ALFRED PITT, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

KENORA ONT. Oct 31 1934

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

C.J. Edwards

TERMS: 30 Days Interest at 8 per cent per annum after this dating.

			FOLIO	BALANCE
Oct	17	3 [illegible]		
	17	[illegible]		
	17	[illegible]		
		7 [illegible]		630

JW

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 8130

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Alfred Pitt Ltd.

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Novr	25	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	6	30
		Sewing material for the Whitefish Bay Day School		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 27.11.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
		Whitefish Bay Day School, allotment #2 sub allotment #220		
		Authority Department letter 129-8-5 October, 6th. 1936		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jack Edwards

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Letter No. 110

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

November, 25th. 19 36

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8130 ,

amounting to $ 6.30 *in favour*

of Alfred Pitt, Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

for Sewing material for the Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* October, 6th. 1936

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 559 RED.

KENORA, ONT., Nov. 18/36 193

P. O. Box 398

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Town.

In Account with **DONNER'S**

Furniture - Bedding - Linoleums - Stoves - Crockery
Electric Refrigerators and Radios

Interest at 8 per cent. charged on all overdue accounts.

Oct.	19	Supplied to Whitefish Bay School.				
		To 13yd 3" Inlaid	36	00		
		33yd Felt Paper	2	75		
		9yd Brass Binding	1	00		
		1 Line Rug 6x9-6507	6	50		
		60' ½Round " Nails	1	00		
					47	25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 8144

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dominion

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Novr.	27	To accounts rendered per Vouchers attached	47	25
		Supplies for Whitefish Bay School Residence		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 1.12.36		
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Whitefish Bay School, allotment #2 sub allot. 243		
		Authority Department letter 129-8-5 October 6th. 1936		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

129-8-5

EX'D

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

November, 27th, *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8144 ,

amounting to $ 47:25 *in favour*

of Donner's, Kenora, Ontario.

for Supplies to Whitefish Bay Day School Residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* October, 6th, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1936
RECORDS

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
December, 7th. 1936

Dear Sir:

We will be glad to have authority to supply a light lunch daily to the children attending the Whitefish Bay Day School during the winter.

The Eskimo biscuits have been sent up and we are purchasing some supplies of Dry Milk, Cocoa, Sugar and Rolled Oats as a light lunch is usually given each year.

Total $28.10 for last Winter

Please let us know what amounts of each article can be supplied and for what months.

The teacher Mr. A. LaFleche has asked for leave of absence to go to Winnipeg to write examinations. He will be leaving probably around the 17th. and is only expecting to be away a day or so. We have given him the necessary authority subject to your approval,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

I.A.D.

Ottawa, December 11th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, our files show that the amount provided last year for midday meals at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School was $28.00. You may expend the same amount for this purpose during the present winter.

With regard to the last paragraph of your letter, the Department approves your action in allowing the teacher an extra day's leave to write examinations in Winnipeg.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS

KENORA, ONTARIO Dec. 10, 193

Dept. Indian Affairs.
White Fish Bay School.

10852.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE			
	10	lbs. Cocoa Bulk	10	12		1.20	
	100	lbs. Gran. Sugar				5.85	
	80	lbs. Rolled Oats				X3.65	
	15	lbs. Whole Milk 5	3	280		8.40	
						19.10	

5779-80—36

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 8181

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Western Grocers Ltd.
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Dec.	28	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	19	10
		Cocoa, Sugar, Milk & Rolled Oats supplied for midday meal at Whitefish Bay Day School		
		TOTAL,		

28.00
19.10
Bal = 8.90

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

5-1-37

Whitefish Bay Day School allotment #2 sub allot #282

Authority Department letter 129-8-5 December, 11th. 1936

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Letter No. 110

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 4 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

December, 28th. *1936*

Sir,

I.A.D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8182 ,

amounting to $ 19:10 *in favour*

of Western Grocers Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

for Cocoa, Sugar, Milk & Rolled Oats supplied for midday meal at Whitefish Bay Day School during the winter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 16th. 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 19 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

We will be glad to know what amount for repairs and improvements is available for the Whitefish Bay Day School

A small amount will be required for the building Garden Tools etc. but if we were authorized an amount of say $150:00 this would probably take care of the most pressing work this spring.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5.

E.X'D.

108-21

Ottawa, April 24, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to repairs required at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It will be necessary for you to give detailed information regarding the repairs required, stating the approximate cost of building material and labour. On receipt of your reply, the matter will receive further consideration.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes

TRLM

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
June, 10th. 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 14 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-2-5 of 24th. ult. At the last inspection of the Whitefish Bay School we discussed the matter of repairs with the Teacher and he informed us he can manage with very little expenditure this year.

He will require 2 heaters, 5 bags of lime, 1 bag cement 2 bdls laths, 2 lb. 1"nails, 2 lb. 2" nails 2 lb. 4" nails 4 bdls Shingles Brooms 6 and Garden tools.

We believe the above can be purcgased for about $60:00

There may be a small amount required for labour but we expect the teacher could do the most of it himself, so that we think an amount of say not exceeding $75:00 will take care of all material and labour

Yours very truly,

Jack Edwards
— Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

'RUST F'

129-8-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding $75.00 for material and labour in connection with repairs at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 28, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I am returning herewith your voucher No. 8483, together with the account of A. T. Fife & Co., Kenora, amounting to $5.24.

Before payment of this account can be made, it will be necessary for the above firm to obtain a receipt from A. Vick for $2.00 covering boat charges. When this is received by you, please attach it to the account and return same to the Department for payment.

DGB.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-21

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 7 1937
RECORDS

Kemora, Ontario.
September, 2nd. 1937

Dear Sir;

We have received an invoice for 200 lbs Biscuits for the lunch for the children of Whitefish Bay School. (Bay)

We shall be glad to have authority to purchase the necessary Cocoa, Sugar, Dry Milk and Rolled Oats as in former years

Yours very truly,
Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONT.,

July 31st 1937

ACCOUNT No.

Sold to The Dept of Indian Affairs
Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT		
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED				
			White Fish Bay Day School				
334	July 27		5 bags lime	85	4 25		Net
			1 bag cement		1 10		
			2 bdles lath	40	80		Net
			2 lbs 1" lath nails	08	16		
			2 lbs 2" wire nails	07	14		
			2 4" wire nails	07	14		
			Prepaid freight		2 00	3 59	Net
			10% 354			35	
						3 24	

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 4322-36

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONT. July 31st 1937

ACCOUNT No. 4

Sold to The Dept of Indian Affairs
Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT		
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED				
333	July 5		1 Zonex paint		1 15		
			1 brush		30	1 45	
			10%			15	
							1 30

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 4322-36

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 248

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. T. Pife & Co.

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
Augt.	24	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	~~$ 24~~	
		Material for repairs at Whitefish Bay day school,	9	54

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

16-8-37

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

Whitefish Bay Day School Code 20-0250

Authority 129-8-5 August, 15th 1936

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Bank Edwards

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 27 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency*

August, 24th. *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8483,

amounting to $ 8:24 9.54 *in favour*

of A. T. Fife & Co. Kenora, Ontario

for Material for repairs at Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* August, 15th. 1936

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 129-8-5.

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, August 28, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 7 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I am returning herewith your voucher No. 8483, together with the account of A. T. Fife & Co., Kenora, amounting to $8.24.

Before payment of this account can be made, it will be necessary for the above firm to obtain a receipt from A. Vick for $2.00 covering boat charges. When this is received by you, please attach it to the account and return same to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Receipt attached as requested
F. Edwards

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

O t t a w a, September 9, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

EX'D.

With reference to your letter of September 2nd, you may purchase the quantity of Cocoa, Sugar, Dri Milk and Rolled Oats that you consider necessary for serving mid-day meal at the White Fish Bay Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

KENORA, ONTARIO Sept. 24, 1937.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
hitefish Bay School.

8141.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE		
15	lbs. Bulk Cocoa	15	11		1.65
1	sk. Sugar				6.40
20	lbs. Whole Dry Milk 4/5s	4	280		11.20
80	lbs. Bag Rolled Oats	1	355		3.55
					22.80

8371-72—30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Western Grocers ltd.

ADDRESS..... Kenora,

Ontario.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
Novr.	9	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	22	80
		Cocoa Sugar Milk & Oats for Midday Meal at Whitefish Bay Day School.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. 25-11-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Whitefish Bay Day School, 20-0207		
		Authority, 129-8-5 September 9th. 1937		
		TOTAL		

#6558

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rankedwards

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 20 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

EX'D.

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

November, 9th. 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8558, R

amounting to $ 22.80 in favour

of Western Grocers Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

for Cocoa, Milk Sugar & Oats for Midday Meal Whitefish Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 dated September, 9th. 1937

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 554 TELEPHONE 52 RED SECOND STREET ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

SUCCESSOR TO CANNIFF & WILLIAMS

STOVES SPORTING GOODS TINWARE

PAINTS AND VARNISHES PORTLAND CEMENT

Kenora, Ont., November 1937

Sold to Department Indian Affairs

Town

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY Eight per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept. 27	1-#38 Camp Comfort Heater with Shelves			24 75	net
	1-#30 Camp Comfort Heather with Shelves			22 75	net
	1-7 to 6 Taper Pipe			30	net
	1 Damper Pipe			40	net
	5 [redacted] 6 pipes			1 10	net
Oct. 2	1-7-6 Taper			30	net
	½ doz. Brooms	75	each	4 50	net
	Freight-Vicks Oct. 2			50	net
	Freight-Vicks Sept. 27			1 00	net
				55 60	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Williams, Hardware Co.

ADDRESS..... Kenora,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
Novr.	23	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	55	60
		Stoves, Pipes Etc. for Whitefish Bay Day School.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountants pay. 24 11 37		
		Whitefish Bay Day SchoolXXXX 20-1203		
#8596		Authority, Depr. letter 129-8-5 of June, 15th. 1937		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. EX'D. *Indian Agency,*

November 23rd. 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8596,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 26 1937
RECORDS

amounting to $ 55:60 *in favour*

of Williams Hardware Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Stoves, Pipes Etc. For Whitefish Bay Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* June, 15th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Jas Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 554 — TELEPHONE 52 RED — SECOND STREET

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

SPORTING GOODS

STOVES
IRON FIREMAN STOKERS
MINING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES

TINWARE
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
PORTLAND CEMENT
PLUMBING & HEATING SUPPLIES

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, WHITEFISH BAY SCHOOL

Kenora, Ontario. *Kenora, Ont.,* 193

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

To Account Rendered

Sept. 21	1 Axe Handle	.40Net
	1 Putty	.13"
	5-6" Pipes	1.10"
	1-6" Damper Pipe	.45"
	1 Gal. Grey Floor	4.00 "
	3 Glass 12 x 26	1.08 "
		7.16

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Williams Hardware Company,

ADDRESS Kenora,

Ontario.

1938.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	5	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	$ 7	16
		Material for Whitefish Bay School C/c. 81		
		#8628		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher or duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. 11-1-38		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 8 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

EX'D.

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

January 5th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8628 R,

amounting to $ 7.16 in favour

of Williams Hardware Company, Kenora, Ont.

for material Whitefish Bay School Acct.81.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan 11 1938

For Whitefish Bay Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Soap	none		2		
Dish Towels	none		½ doz.		
Cups	15		½ doz.		
Spoons	16				

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. La Fleche

School Whitefish Bay School

Post Office (nearest) Whitefish Bay, Ont

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ont.

A. La Fleche
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora. Ont.
January 14th 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 17 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find requisition for soap, dish towels, cups, and spoons, for use at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

If you approve, I would suggest that these articles be bought in Kenora, as the cost is small, and this would be the cheapest way of getting them.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

108-21

Ottawa, January 19, 1938.

REX'D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of January 14, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles for use at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School:

5 yards towelling
6 cups
6 spoons
and the quantity of soap that you consider necessary.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

P.O. BOX 554 TELEPHONE 52 RED SECOND STREET ACCOUNT No. LETTER FOLIO

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

SUCCESSOR TO CANNIFF & WILLIAMS

STOVES SPORTING GOODS TINWARE

PAINTS AND VARNISHES PORTLAND CEMENT

Kenora, Ont., February 1938

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Capt. F. Edwards,
Town.

WHITEFISH BAY INDIAN SCHOOL

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY Eight per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Feb. 18	6 Enamelled Cups	.20		1.20	
	½ doz. Teaspoons			.25	
	2 doz. Bars Soap			2.00	
	5 Yds. Dish Towelling	.30		1.50	
				4.95	
	Disc.			.50	
				4.45	
	To ~~Acct. Rendered~~			31.07	
				$35.52	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... Williams Hardware Co.

ADDRESS..... Kenora,

..... Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
March 8	th.	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	4	45
		Articles for Whitefish Bay Day School.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher 11-3-36 duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		Whitefish Bay School 20-0299		
		Authority Dept. Letter 129-8-5 Jamary, 19th. 1938		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Bank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 8759

DATE March, 8th. 1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CANADA

Letter No. 110

EX'D.

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

March, 8th. 1938 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8759 ,

amounting to $ 4:45 *in favour*

of Williams Hardware Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Articles for whitefish Bay Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* January, 19th. 1938

Your obedient servant,

Rankedwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. L. MURRAY

FRESH MEAT AND PRODUCE

PHONE 152 RED

KENORA, ONT., Feb. 28 19 38

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Capt. F. Edwards.

ORDER No. _____ CAMP _____

DESCRIPTION OF ORDER	SHIPPED Pkgs.	Pieces	Weight	Price	Extension
Sugar (Feb. 18 Whitefish Bay School		1 bag	100 lb.		6 30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... A. L. Murray,

ADDRESS..... Kenora,

Ontario,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
March,	10	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	6	30
		Sugar for Midday meal for pupils at Whitefish Bay Day School		
		Whitefish Bay Day School 30-0207		
#8784		Authority Department letter 129-8-5 Sept. 9th. 1937		
		TOTAL		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14.3.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE 10 March 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

March, 10th. 1938 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8782 ,

amounting to $ 6:30 *in favour*

of A.L.Murray, Kenora, Ontario.

for Sugar for Mid-day meal for pupils Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* September, 9th. 1937

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 14 1938
Records

Bankedwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 554 TELEPHONE 55 RED SECOND STREET ACCOUNT NO. LETTER FOLIO

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

SUCCESSOR TO CANNIFF & WILLIAMS

STOVES SPORTING GOODS TINWARE

PAINTS AND VARNISHES PORTLAND CEMENT

Kenora, Ont., March 23 193 8

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,

Town, Whitefish Bay School

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	1 Grub Hoe Complete			1 35	
	1 Garden Fork			1 50	
				2 85	
	[redacted]			[redacted]	
	Less 10%			28	
				2 57	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Williams Hardware Co. .....

ADDRESS ..... Kenora, ...

Ontario.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
March.	28	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	2	57
		Garden Tools for Whitefish Bay Day School		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		V. 2. 38		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		Whitefish Bay Day School 20- 2103		
		Authority Department letter 129-8-5 June, 15th. 1937		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 8846 .....

DATE March, 28th. 1938 .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency*

March, 28th. 1938 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8846 ,

amounting to $ 2:57 *in favour*

of Williams Hardware Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Garden Tools for the Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* June, 15th. 1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

MAR 31 1938 RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129 - 8 - 5

Requisition for School Material

Date July the 28th 1938

For Whitefish Bay Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Axe Handle			1		
Swede Saw File			1		
Whitewash Brush			1		
Stove Pipe Lengths 6 in.			4		
Stove Pipe Elbow			1		
Floor Mop			1		
Scrubbing Brush			1		
Brooms			4		
Floor Paint (Pearl Grey)			1 gal		
Soap —					

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. AUG 15 1938 RECORDS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. LaFleche

School Whitefish Bay " Ont

Post Office (nearest) " " Ont

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ont

Armand LaFleche
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Rae Edwards
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. AUG 15 1938 RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 18, 1932.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated July 28 for supplies for the Whitefish Bay Day School you may purchase the following:

1 Axe handle
1 Swede saw file
1 Whitewash brush
4 Stove pipe lengths 6 in.
1 Stove pipe elbow
1 Floor mop
1 Scrubbing brush
4 Brooms
1 Gal. floor paint

You may also purchase the quantity of soap required.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDEPENDENT BISCUIT COMPANY LIMITED

CALGARY, ALBERTA — August 19, 1938

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Shipped to Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

QUANTITY	KIND	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		Order #6385				
200 Lbs.		Special Government Biscuits	200	10.70 Cwt.	$ 21.40	
		8 Wood Boxes				
		Freight Prepaid.				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDEPENDENT BISCUIT COMPANY LIMITED

CALGARY, ALBERTA

August 19, 1938

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Canada.

Shipped to Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

QUANTITY	KIND	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		Order #6383				
200 Lbs.		Special Government Biscuits	200	10.70 Cwt.	$ 21.40	
		8 Wood Boxes				
		Freight Prepaid.				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Independent Biscuit Co. Ltd.....

ADDRESS.....Calgary,

Alberta,

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Novr.	7	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	21	40
		Biscuits for Mid-day meal at Whitefish Bay Day School.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14-11-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Whitefish Bay Day School 76-02-221		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 9105

DATE November, 7th. 1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 9 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

November, 7th. 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 9105,

amounting to $ 21:40 *in favour*

of Independent Biscuit Co. Ltd. Calgary, Alberta,

for Biscuits for Mid-day Meal at Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO September 30, 1938

ACCOUNT No. _____

Sold to Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Captain F. Edwards,
Kenora, Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER NO.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT		
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED				
			For Whitefish Bay School				
	Sept 2		1 axe handle		50		
			1 swede saw file		40		
			1 white wash brush		50		
			4-6" stove pipes	22	88		
			1-6" stove pipe elbows		22		
			1 wd floor mpp		50		
			1 scrub brush		25		
			4 house brooms	75	3 00		
			1 gallon floor paint pearl grey		4 25	10 50	
	3		1 swede saw blade			1 15	
						11 65	
			Less discount			1 16	
							10 49

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... A. T. Fife & Co.

ADDRESS..... Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Nov.	8	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	10	49
		Material for the Whitefish Bay Day School,		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16:11:38 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		Whitefish Bay Day School 76-02-289		
		Authority Dept. Letter 129-8-5 August, 18th. 1938		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 9122

DATE November, 8th. 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch, NOV 14 1938 RECORDS

Letter No. 110

EX'D.

R

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

November, 8th. *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9122 ,

amounting to $ 10:49 *in favour*

of A. T. Fife & Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Supplies for Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* August, 18th. 1938

Your obedient servant,

Jas. K. Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

No. 51-32-4

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

LADY WILLINGDON HOSPITAL

STAFF SALARIES & BOARD -
ATTENDANCE REPORTS ETC.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6179)

File 445-1, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School.	1924-1949
File 445-3, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Salary Payments.	1925-1945
File 445-4, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1953
File 445-5, part 2	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1933-1938
File 445-5, part 3	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1938-1947
File 445-5, part 4	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1947-1949
File 446-1, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School.	1895-1944
File 446-2, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Quarterly Returns.	1940
File 446-3, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Salary Payments.	1930-1937
File 446-4, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1940
File 446-7, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Agents Monthly Reports.	1930-1940
File 446-8, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies.	1940

...2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 VOL.3 CLOSED

NOV 29 1938

OCT 22 1947

10-6

WHITEFISH BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS &C

CLOSED DECEMBER 11 1947

SEE VOLUME 4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS
FILE.
SEE CURRENT VOLUME.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No. _____

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Kenora Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	Oct 22		6 jack knives	1.75	10.50
			10%		1.05 9.45

For WhiteFish Bay Indian School

KENORA
NOV 10 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

1718-47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (WT.).

Ottawa, November 3, 1947. L.E.D.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

Handicraft Supplies - Whitefish Bay
Indian Day School.

The Department approves local purchase of the handicraft supplies listed on the attached requisition.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
October 29th,1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Requisition for Supplies,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto is Requisition for Supplies from the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. This material can be purchased locally.

It is recommended that this Requisition be approved.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 31 1947
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent

cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 16th 1947

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Kitts Girls Day Indian Day School

VOTE 516 — Allotment 02

SHIP TO Peter Perez, Teacher, St. Kitts Girls Day Indian Day School
Skoup Narrows, B.C.

OCT 28 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

Purpose for which required Girls Club

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6 of each color	Embroidery Wool - 5 skeins for 10¢ assortment of 10 colours	nil			
4 of each color	Knitting Wool - 4 ply 6 assorted colours 2 skeins for 25¢	nil			
6	Embroidery Hoops - Large	4			
6 of each colour	Seed Beads - White - Pearl, Turquoise - Medium Blue - Navy Medium - Orange - Brown - Light Green - Dark Green Red - Dark Red - Silver - Amber Gold - in bottles				
½ doz.	Darning Needles - double long				
3 only	Rug Hooks				
3 skeins	Embroidery Thread - 3 of each color.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Thomas Galvin Indian Agent
Peter Perez teacher

APPROVED— B. F. [illegible]
Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
October	24	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	99	42
		To supplying vitamized buscuits for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.		
		Vote: 516-02-221		
		Total	99	42

Training Division
OCT 29 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
OCT 28 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Dalcorn
Agent

VOUCHER No. 451

DATE 24 October 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

No. 111324

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN. Limited

OCT 15 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont. DATE SHIPPED _____ 194_____

O/N 22037 SHIP WHEN Oct. VIA _____

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Sioux Narrows, Via Kenora, Ont. DATE SOLD Sept. 17 TERMS _____

Marked for: Whitefish Bay Indian School SALESMAN _____

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
300	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits 6/50	300	30	9000		
				720		
				9720		97 20
	Plus Freight					222
						99 42

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25206

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $_____ TAX $_____

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $_____ TAX $_____

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX 8%

LIST _____ TAX $_____

NET _____ TAX $ 720

TOTAL

KENORA OCT 16 1947 INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-8-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Mr. Peter Fenex, Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School
Shipping Point via John Kron & Son,
KK KENORA, Ont.
Post Office Sioux Narrows, Ont.
Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 5916
Customers Order No. 23674
Date Sold Oct. 24/47
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 days net
F.O.B. Kenora
When Ship As soon as possible

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
OCT 28 1947
PURCHASING OFFICE

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
6		# 1 Model W Chair Desks		
6		# 3 " W " "		
		Fed. sales tax included		
		prepaid		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 28 1947
REGISTERED

4 copies invoice to Mr. Mxx Norman Paterson, Indian Agent
Kenora, Ont.

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EX'D

DATE

Pay to Miss Lottie Sammons(Trader)

Address Sioux Narrows, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947				
October	16	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	2	40
		To supplying pencils to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.		
		Emergency		
		Vote: 516-02-201		
		Total	2	40

Training Division
OCT 21 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1947
HALIFAX

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Sutherland
Agent

VOUCHER No. 481

DATE 16th October 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. E.A.D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 17, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-8-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Sioux Narrows, Ont., via John Kron & Son, Kenora, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Whitefish Bay Indian Day School No. 445

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Single chair desks, large size } P.O. 236744 / 29 Oct 47 Blue slip mailed		
6	Single chair desks, medium size. }		
	While the desks should be shipped as shown above, the account should be sent Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.		

Training Division OCT 27 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

September 2nd, 1947

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

In Acct. with Lottie Sammons
W Fitzfish Bay. Ont.

TERMS

Sept.	2nd	4 doz. pencils @ 60¢ a doz.	$	2 40
		for the W Fitzfish Bay Indian Day School		
		Peter Finey teacher		
		(Emergency)		

Lottie D. Sammons

KENORA
OCT 7 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 17, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Supplies - Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

We are today requesting our Purchasing Agent to obtain the desks required by the above school.

Would you please inform Mr. Fenez that the supply of desks in the country is very limited and that there is a long waiting list at all of the desk factories. We anticipate a delay of at least three and one half months before these desks will arrive.

You may purchase locally the six jack knives which Mr. Fenez requires for fret-work at this school.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Requisition for Supplies,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo, your file 129-8-5(WT 1), we are enclosing the above noted requisition for supplies for Desks for the Whitefish Day School, showing size and quantity wanted.

We recommend that this requisition be approved.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 14 1947
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent

Encl:3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 6th 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Bay Indian day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Peter Fenez, Sioux Narrows, Ontario
via John Kron & Son, Kenora, Ontario

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6 only	New Model "W" Chair Glasha		Large		
6 only	New Model "W" Chair Glasha		Medium		
6 only	Jack Knifes for fret-work				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Patterson
Indian agent
Peter Fenez teacher

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 6th 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Peter Henry, Sioux Narrows Ontario via John Kronstad, Kenora

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6 only	New Model "W" Chair Desks		Large		
6 only	New Model "W" Chair Desks		Medium		
6 only	Jack Knives for Set. work				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Dableson Indian Agent
Peter Henry teacher

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 6th 19 47

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Peter Fenz, Sioux Narrows Ontario
via John Kenos Son, Kenora Ontario

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6 only	New Model "W" Chair Wash		Large		
6 only	New Model "W" Chair Wash		Medium		
6 only	Jack Knives for Shop-work				

Rush

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Peter Fenz teacher

APPROVED— Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EXD.

DATE .....

Pay to John Eron and Son,

Address Kenora, Ontario

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
October	7	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	4	95
		Cartage account for the Month of September 1947		
		Vote: 515-04352 1.00		
		516-04-352 3.95		
		Total 4.95		
		Total	4	95

Mines & Resources Indian Branch
OCT 10 1947
REGISTERED

P.O. ..... VOTE .....
AGENCY ..... ALLOT .....
..... E.R .....
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment
C. ROBERTS

Training Division
OCT 14 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Lalonde
Agent

VOUCHER No. 470

DATE 7th October 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
COR. CHIPMAN AND FIRST STS.

TELEPHONES: 44 AND 62

JOHN KRON & SON

COAL – COKE – WOOD
CARTAGE

KENORA, ONT.

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

LAKE FREIGHTING

MOVING
HEAVY MACHINERY
AND BOATS
HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
PIANOS, SAFES, ETC.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kenora Agency,
K e n o r a, Ont.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
Aug 30	Prepaid transport charges to Joe Jack, Crow Portage: B/lading No. 12190 - Aug 29		.50		
Spt 9	Prepaid transport charges to Indian Day School, Whitefish Bay, ex Bergman & Nelson, Ltd. B/lading No. 12755 - Sept 8		2.45		
13	Prepaid transport charges to Peter Fenez, Whitefish Bay: B/lading No. 13013 - Sept 12		.50		
	13014		.50		
22	Prepaid transport charges to Joe Jack, Crow Portage: B/lading No. 13021 - Spt 12		.50		
22	Prepaid transport charges tp P. Fenez, Whitefish Bay: B/lading No. 13450 - Spt 20		.50		4.95

KENORA
OCT 2 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

6749-43

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY, INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.T.Fife and Co.,

Address Kenora, Ontario

EX'D

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947				
October	2	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	40	54
		Supplies for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, for repairs to the building.		
		Vote: 516-02-615		
		Total	40	54

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
Oct 9 1947
Indian Affairs

KB

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-11(WT1) dated 15 August 1947

Norman J. Allison
Agent

VOUCHER No. 452

DATE October 2nd, 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No.

Sold to INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Dept of Mines & Resources
Kenora Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT	
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED			
			Indian Day School			
6358	Aug 21		6 corn brooms	1 40	7 20	
			2 large mops	1 90	3 80	
			12 bars laundry soap	10	1 20	net
			24 glass 12x26	45	10 80	
			1 axe complete		2 85	
			3 doz 2" screw	10	30	
			2 doz 2½" screw	15	30	
			6 pkg carpet tacks	10	60	
			12 yards 24" 3x3 screen	1 00	12 00	
			100 feet 3/3" rope 18"	40	7 20	
					46 85	
			10% on 45.05		4.51	40 54

1718-47

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.T.Fife and Co.,

Address Kenora,

Ontario

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
October	2	To accountrendered as per vouchers attached	49	59
		Materials and supplies for the repair of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School		
		Vote: 516-20-691		
		Total	49	59

Training Division
OCT 9 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-11(W11) dated 15 August 1947

Norman Salmon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 455

DATE 2nd October 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No.

Sold to Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Kenora Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			Bldg. Repairs To ACCOUNT RENDERED		
6356	Aug. 21		15 lbs 2" common nails	10	1 50
			10 lbs 3" common nails	10	1 00
			6 ay screen door spring	20	1 20
			1 dust pan		35
			1 axe stone		85
			6 yards 26" screen	20	1 20
			3 pkg flite green	1 25	3 75
			8 pkg flite green	1 25	10 00
			5 doz 1" steel screw	05	25
			4 gallon grey floor	1 75	7 00
			1 gallon cilux white		2 75
			1 gallon pure turpentine		1 70
			1 qt alum paint		55 10
			10%		5 51
					49 59

1718-47

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.T.Fife and Co.,

Address Kenora, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947 October	2	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	24	84
		To supplies and materials for the maintenance of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School		
		Vote: 516-09-615		
		Total	24	84

Training Division
OCT 9 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 7 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No. 129-8-11(WT1) dated 15 August 1947

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 456

DATE 2 Oct 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No.

Sold to Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Kenora Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	Aug 21		12 Glass 12x24	40	4 80
			1 Coleman Kerosene Lamp		9 00
			2 Aladdin B 12 Chimney	45	90
			4 Coleman Mantle	10	40
			2 Aladdin B 12 Mantle	45	90
			2 46" saw blade	165	3 30
			2 42" saw blade	1 50	3 00
			1 clasp locker		3 75
			2 13" flat bastard	45	90
			3 ½ web saw file	60	1 80
			1 doz coat & hat hooks		1 00
			4 pair orn hinge		
					27 60
				10%	2 76
					24 84

1718-47

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

129-8-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP LTD.

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., SEP 15 1947 194

9a

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 7-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept.8	A 983I			
2	Footballs,complete @ $ 8.75 Each	$ 17 50		
4	Playground Balls @ $ I.80 Each	7 20		
2	Playground Bats @ $ I.50 Each	3 00		
	C.P.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	56		
				$ 28 26

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 18 1947 Treasury Office T. A. BRANCH

To:The Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Sioux Narrows P.O.,
Kenora,Ontario.....

Training Division SEP 17 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 25th, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, we have no record of having received a request on May 5th for additional desks for the Whitefish Bay School.

Please let me know the number and size (large, medium or small) that are required.

Requisition for school supplies has been forwarded to the Government Stationery Office and we are requesting them to rush delivery.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
Sept. 19th 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

A letter has been received from the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School to the effect that he is still short of desks. He states, "These were ordered May 5th and are not here yet, and the same thing with books."

It is presumed that he refers to the requisition submitted through this office dated May 12th 1947 for the desks, and the books would probably be those on a requisition submitted through this office dated June 11th 1947.

Will beglad if you will check up on these supp;ies.

Yours very truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 22 1947
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

C.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 129-8-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, K E N O R A, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Precision-Made Home, Plan 521 R This price includes delivery to Kenora, Ontario.		$4,047.00

Included in our Supplementary Estimates for 1947-48 is the sum of $18,000.00 to cover the erection of a two-room Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence at Whitefish Bay, in the Kenora Agency. We have been unable to interest contractors in the erection of this school and our Educational Survey Officer has recommended that we purchase a prefabricated home suitable for two teachers and erect it at this point.

We can then use the present teacher's residence as an extra classroom and erect a proper two-room school when building conditions improve. The price quoted above was obtained from North American Buildings, Ltd. A copy of their letter, with specifications, is attached.

As it is our intention to excavate a basement for this building, we would appreciate receiving from the Company a set of their blue prints for the basement of this house, so that we can proceed with this part of the work.

EXD.

...eby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for ...tal purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest ... it is not made.

APPROVED—

Director

...rdering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
... numbered forms by number or send sample.
... for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
... for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
... or which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
...itions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Peter Fenez,
School Teacher,
Address Sioux Narrows, Ontario

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
September	8	Tp account rendered as per Vouchers attached	3	00
		To cleaning school room windows, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.		
		Vote: 516-01-103 - $3.00		
		Total	3	00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 10 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
SEP 16 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Salisbury
Agent

VOUCHER No. 418

DATE 8 September 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37 June 28th 1917

Received from Peter Fenn teacher

Three ~~Dollars~~ 00/100 Dollars

for washing class-room & windows

B.C. Rosie Pappenpee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Peter Fenez,
School Teacher,

Address Sioux Narrows, Ontario

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
September	8	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	30	00
		To repairs to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve.		
		Vote: 516-10-691 - $30.00		
		Total	30	00

Training Division
SEP 18 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Edmunds
Agent

VOUCHER No. 419

DATE 8th September 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sept. 2nd 1947

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

In Acct. with Peter Fenez teacher

Whitefish Bay. Ont.

TERMS

6 days		work @ $5.00 a day			$30	00
Work done:						
		Paint floor - 2 coats				
		" windows - 2 coats				
		" walls				
		Varnish desks				
		Repair door				
		Screened all the windows				
		Paint 2 toilets				
		Repair 2 toilet doors				
		Cut grass in yard with horse				
		Roof to repair yet with new shingles				

KENORA
SEP 4 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenez teacher

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ben. Neary

129-8-5.

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG
CANADA

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY,
TOWN AND FARM

"ECONOMY"
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

"READY-MADE"
FARM EQUIPMENT

August 29, 1947.

Department Of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 2 1947
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
SEP 2 1947
DEPUTY MINISTER

Attention: Mr. Bernard Neary.

Dear Sirs:-

RE: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

In reply to your letter of August 25, in connection with the above; All our one and a half storey Precision-Made Homes are basically the same price. The extras are roof dormers, shutters, bay windows et cetera shown in photographs. The Cape Cod Dormers for instance are $157.00 extra. Ofcourse these are true dormers and come five feet wide enlarging the upstairs floor space to that extent. The other stated extras come in lesser amounts.

The basic price of plans 256 R supplied under our 251 R or 521 R memorandum of Specification B. enclosed is $4047.00. This price includes delivery to Kenora, Ontario where I believe you would take it by boat to Whitefish Bay.

We have just received an order for one hundred houses from the City Of Winnipeg for emergency shelters and our schedule is going to be very tight until December. However, we will be very glad to hear from you.

Yours very truly,

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LIMITED

E. W. Mackenzie

EWM/JM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (W T)

Ottawa, August 25, 1947.

E. W. MacKenzie, Esq.,
North American Buildings, Ltd.,
711 Royal Bank Building,
W i n n i p e g, Manitoba.

EX'D.
A.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

We have received your letter of August 15 with attached plans for your Precision-Made Homes.

A study of these plans indicates that any one of three houses would suit our needs. These are:

(a) Plan 256 R

(b) Plan 251 R

(c) Plan 521 R.

We would appreciate hearing from you with price quotations on the above plans.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG
CANADA

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY,
TOWN AND FARM

"ECONOMY"
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

"READY-MADE"
FARM EQUIPMENT

WTS
Please see me

August 15, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training.

Thank you for your letter of August 11th in connection with one of your Precision-Made Homes for Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Unfortunately, the plan is last year's plan, which has been discarded.

We are enclosing our new portfolio of floor plans, elevations and photographs, which will give you a much clearer picture of the completed unit. This year's plans are slightly larger in floor size and have many improvements over last year. Take Plan 251R for instance which is very similar to one old plan 152R. The front bedroom is slightly larger, the living room is a foot longer, the kitchen is larger and the corner windows in the back bedroom give much more wall space for the placing of furniture.

We would like you to look over all these plans and we will gladly quote you prices on any plan you choose.

Yours truly,

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.,

E. W. MacKenzie.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1947
REGISTERED

EWM/JL

phmi

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (W T)

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, August 11, 1947.

North American Buildings, Limited,
711 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention - Mr. Mackenzie

We are interested in the provision of a teacher's residence for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, near Kenora, Ontario.

A study of your plans available here indicates that the most suitable would be Plan 152 R. Could you please let me have the approximate cost of this building, complete with furnace, chimney and plumbing.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Records
2 W 7 1

129-8-5

Extract from requisition dated May 1st,1947, from the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. Original on file # 129-8-4.

The teacher requests the following:

6 only New Empire Model W Chair Desks (Large)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

120-8-5 (W T)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, August 7, 1947.

Memorandum:

MAJOR CLARK

Would you please see Miss Walton and get from her the available plans from North American Buildings, Limited, which she has.

It would seem from your memo hereunder that we should erect or purchase a house with at least three bedrooms for the two teachers concerned. You will find that Miss Walton has recently requested purchase of such a house at the Peguis South Reserve. I would like to discuss the plans of this house with you and to decide whether it would be suitable.

Agent's residence at Norway House file 21-123 CARC.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5
6 Aug 47

W.T.

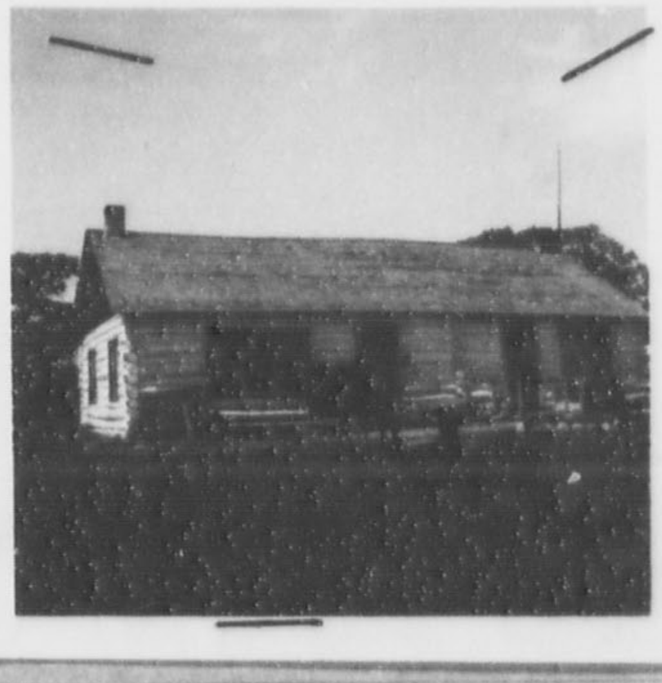
Whitefish Bay School and Teacher's Residence

Reference my telegram below.
The residence should be erected on the peninsula where the school now stands. It should be large enough to accommodate one married teacher and a single teacher to board with the family.

The present school building and living quarters can serve as a two-room school until a two-room school and residence (for the second teacher) is built a short distance inland. The old school would then become an Indian community hall.

Oscar Lundgren at Sioux Narrows is said to be a competent if small builder There is a small saw-mill about five miles from the timber on the reserve - Art. Elders, prop.

CAVC.



School & Residence:
Desks outside for cleanup.
26 June, 1947.



Suggested site for residence is near flagpole.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL General Manager of Communications Montreal

CDIX

1 WN XO 47 NL COLLECT

KENORA ONT JUNE 26-47

129-8-5

991

EX'D.

BERNARD NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, 502 BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT.

WHITEFISH BAY SHOULD HAVE TWO ROOM SCHOOL AND SEPARATE TEACHERAGE STOP ERECT TEACHERAGE THIS SUMMER AND SLIGHTLY REMODEL PRESENT COMBINED BUILDING TO ALLOW BETTER HEATING AND SCOPE FOR VOCATIONAL WORK STOP PRESENT LIVING QUARTERS COULD EVEN SERVE AS TEMPORARY PRIMARY ROOM STOP ARRIVING MANITOWANING SATURDAY NOON

C A F CLARK.

1215AM27TH.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUN 27 1947 REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (WT)

R.D.

Ottawa, May 27th, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Further to our letter of April 9th, please be advised that the misunderstanding with regard to this school was caused by the fact that the councillors and yourself requested a two room school rather than the one room school originally requested by Chief Roy.

Would you please assure the council that we do intend to build a school at Whitefish Bay, either this year or next year.

There are three possibilities raised after considering your letter or April 2nd,-

(a) That we erect a pre-fabricated teachers residence this year and the school next year. As you are probably aware, we are having a great deal of difficulty in getting contractors to erect schools which are located considerable distances from towns. We have already purchased four small teachers residences from a pre-fabricated construction firm and may consider doing the same at Whitefish Bay.

(b) That we construct a one room day school and residence combined,

(c) That we construct a two room day school and residence combined.

-2-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Major C.A.F. Clark, our Educational Survey Officer is at present in the Yukon but is expected to be flying out shortly. Upon his return, it is our intention to send him to Kenora to further discuss with you the action which we should take with regard to this school.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

No. ~~1249-8-5~~

VOL.3

VOL.2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

445-5

WHITEFISH BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21.

Kenora. Ontario.
24th November, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 26 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I shall be glad to receive authority to purchase the necessary supply of Cocoa, Sugar, Drimilk, and Oatmeal, required for the Whitefish Bay Day School.

This is usually purchased from the Western Grocers Kenora. Ontario.

Please give this matter your early attention.

Yours very truly,

Bank Edwards

Indian Agent.

OK Send them just we can't have you

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
November 29, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant you may purchase the quantity of cocoa, sugar, dry milk and oatmeal required to serve a midday lunch at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. The total amount expended should not exceed that of last year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

E. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

HOWARD SMITH
PAPER MILLS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

KENORA, ONTARIO Dec. 2 1938

Department of Indian Affairs,
Whitefish Bay, Day School.

No. 7463

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE		
15	# Cocoa 5's	15	11		1.65
80	# Rolled Oats	1	280		2.80
1	sk. Gran. Sugar	1	601		6.01
20	# Dry Whole Milk 5's	4	280		11.20
					21.66

VIA A. Elders transfer

6872-73—37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Western Grocers Ltd.....

ADDRESS.....Kenora,

Ontario.

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Decr.	7	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	21	66
		Cocoa, Oats, Sugar, and Milk for Mid-day meal for pupils of Whitefish Bay Day School		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12.12.38		
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Whitefish Bay Day School 76-08-221		
		Authority, Dept letter 129-8-5 29/11/38		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

No. 9210 DATE December, 7th, 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 10 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

December, 7th, *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9210,

amounting to $ 21:66 *in favour*

of Western Grocers Ltd. Kenora, Ontario,

for Cocoa, Sugar, Oats & Milk for Mid-day meal for the pupils of the Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* 29/11/38

Your obedient servant,

Rankedwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21.

Kenora. Ontario.
13th February, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 16 1939
RECORDS

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find requisition received from the School teacher at Whitefish Bay School.

Some of the articles are required for cooking and serving the childrens lunches during the winter, and the 100 lb sugar is also required for the lunches.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

P. S. The aritcles sent by post will be delivered at the School, but other articles sent by express or freight will have to be sent here and forwarded as we get the opportunity.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
February 17, 1939.

FIX'D.
5

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant enclosing requisition for supplies for the Whitefish Bay school you may purchase 1 water pail, 1½ gallons floor enamel, 1 chimney and 1 mantle for Aladdin lamp, 1 tea kettle, 6 dishes, 6 cups, 24 bars of soap and 100 lbs. of sugar.

I note that the sugar is required for the midday meal. In this connection I would refer you to my letter of November 29 last in which you were informed that the total amount expended for midday meal purposes this year should not exceed the expenditure of last year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO March 1, 1938

ACCOUNT No. _____

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Captain F. Edwards,
Kenora, Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER NO.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT		
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED				
			White Fish Bay Day School				
1	Mar. 2		1 water pail		65		
			1½ gallon floor enamel light gray		6 50		
			1 Aladdin chimney		40		
			1 Aladdin mantle		40		
			1 tea kettle		1 90		
			6 plates	25	1 50		
			6 cups	30	1 80		
			24 bars P&G soap	05	1 20		
						14 35	
			10%			1 44	
							12 91

34885-38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO A. T. Fife & Co.

ADDRESS Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939				
March	6	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	12	91
		Supplies for Whitefish Bay Day School.		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
E.5.39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Whitefish Bay Day School 76-02-491
Authority, 129-8-5 February, 17th. 1939

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 9385

DATE March, 6th. 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

FIX'D. R

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

March. 6th. 1939 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9385 ,

amounting to $ 12:91 *in favour*

of A. T. Fife & Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Material for Whitefish Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~76-08~~ 129-8-5 *dated* February, 17th. 1939

Your obedient servant,

Bankdwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

KENORA, ONTARIO Feb. 21 1939

Department of Indian Affairs,
WhiteFish Bay School.

No. 4550

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE		
50	# Gran. Sugar				3.13
20	# Gran. Sugar				1.25
					4.38

JHC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Western Grocers Ltd.....

ADDRESS.....Kenora,.....

Ont.rio.

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939				
March,	6	To account rendered per Vouchers attached.	4	38
		Sugar for Midday meal, Whitefish Bay Day School		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in Duplicate attached for Accountant to Pay. 10:3:39		
		Whitefish Bay Day School, 76-02-221		
		Authority, 129-8-5 November, 29th. 1938		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ranb Edwards
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 9321

DATE March, 6th. 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 9 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

March. 6th. *19*39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9391

amounting to $ 4:38 *in favour*

of Western Grocers Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

for Sugar for Midday Meal at Whitefish Bay Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* November, 29th. 1938

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
March 9th, 1939.

I.A.D.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 11 1939
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

The teacher of the Whitefish Bay Day School has asked if we will supply two dozen tooth brushes for the pupils of the school. We did supply them two years ago and I shall be glad if you would authorized the Purchasing Agent to send this quantity to the School, address to Mr. A. LaFleche Whitefish Bay, Ontario.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

May 10, 1939.

Memorandum for file:

In a letter dated May 1, 1939, on file 1939 E Ont., Indian Agent Edwards writes for information regarding the amounts provided for the following:

1. Midday meals at the Whitefish Bay day school
2. Repairs and additions " " " "

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
May 10, 1939.

E.A.D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to that section of your letter of the 1st instant in which you request information regarding the amounts provided in the current year's appropriation for midday meal purposes, also repairs and improvements at the Whitefish Bay Indian day school, I may say that no special amount has been provided for these services.

You might let me know what repairs are required at this school and give an estimate of its cost. If funds are available authority will be granted. In connection with midday meal supplies for the academic year 1939-40 you should apply for what you consider is necessary and your request will receive our careful consideration.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 22nd 1939

For Whitefish Bay Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Red Stain for Shingles			2 gals.		
Yale Padlocks			2		
Lime			3 bags		
Stove Pipe Lengths			10		6 in. diam.
Elbows			2		" "
Putty			3 lb.		
Hoe			1		
Scythe	(none)		1		
Fire Extinguisher	(none)		1		Cylinder type, not the glass ones.
Lumber					
Shingles					
Windows			2 small		
Nails 2½" and 4"					
for Shed. See accomp. letter					
			A.L.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. L. Fleche

School Whitefish Bay Day School

Post Office (nearest) " " Ont.

Express Office (nearest) Kenora, Ont.

Province

A. L. Fleche
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For Shed.

WHITEFISH BAY DAY SCHOOL. TEACHER'S ESTIMATE.

2 small windows.

5 lbs 2½" nails.

2 lbs 4" nails.

Shingles. 4 bundles.

Lumber.

Siding. 15 boards 10 ft long.

Shiplap. for surface. 10' x 8'

Rough lumber for floor (18 ft by 8 ft wide)

2" x 4" 1 pce 10 ft long. and 2 pcs 14 ft long.

Height of shed not given.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUL 31 1939 REGISTERED

Kenora. Ontario.
28th July, 1939.

Dear Sir,

Reference Departmental letter #129-8-5 of 10th May, re the Whitefish Bay Day School.

I was at the school lately, and would suggest you authorize the same amount be expended for pupils lunches during the winter as was supplied last winter.

As regards repairs and improvements, enclosed please find form duly signed by the Teacher. There is no question we should supply fire extinquishers, I also approve the following be allowed, addition to shed which is now only 8' x8' (to be made 10''longer) and the whole to be floored (18' x 8') and two small windows.

The lumber and materials could be purchased from the Keewatin Lumber Company (Kenora Paper Co). requirements;- 2 small windows, 5 lb 2½" nails, 2 lb 4" nails, 4 bundles shingles. Siding, shiplap, Rough lumber for floor, 2" x 4"s

OK.

The teacher would do a lot of the work himself, but I would suggest we allow him a small amount for outside labour.

The school buildings and grounds are kept very well considering the small amount we have spent on the buildings. and the teacher has also done good work with the pupils as you can see from the Separate School Inspector's report.

Yours very truly,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
August 8, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo regarding the Whitefish Bay Indian day school you may purchase 2 small windows, 5 lbs. 2½" nails, 2 lbs. 4" nails, 4 bundles of shingles and the siding, shiplap and rough lumber required to make an addition to the shed at the school.

It is expected that you will keep the cost as low as possible. All purchases should be made from firms on the approved list and Indian labour should be engaged if required.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. AUG 19 1939 REGISTERED

Kenora. Ontario.
16th August, 1939.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

Reference Department letter 129-8-5 of 8th instant I have purchased the articles authorized for the Whitefish Bay Day School, and have allowed an amount not to exceed ten dollars for labour.

I have let the Teacher have two gallons of shingle stain from the stock not yet used at the Agency.

I shall be glad to have authority to purchase the following articles asked for the the teacher's requisition mf sent in with my letter of July 28th last.

2 Yale padlocks.
3 bags lime,
3 lbs putty.
10 stove pipe lengths. 6"
2 stove pipe elbows, 6"
1 garden hoe.
1 scythe and snath.

Please order 1 fire extinguisher for the school, they have only water in case of fire, and thesm hasm been requested on several occasions. In fact two or three extinguishers would be better, as there is a big risk of fire particularly during the winter months.

Yours faithfully,

Bankedwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
August 26, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant and to state that you are authorized to purchase for the Whitefish Bay Indian day school the following supplies:

2 Yale padlocks
3 Bags lime
3 Lbs. putty
2 Stove pipe elbows, 6"
10 Stove pipe lengths, 6"
1 Garden hoe
1 Scythe and snath

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KEEWATIN ONTARIO LUMBER LIMITED COMPANY

Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.

Lumber Manufacturers.

Kenora, Ont. August 18th, 1939.

OUR ORDER NO. 72843 YOUR NO.

CAR NO. INITIALS

F.O.B. SALESMAN

RATE SEALS

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, Kenora, Ont.

Delivered to: Whitefish Bay School via Our Str. Anoka

TERMS 30 DAYS net % IF PAID IN DAYS ON NET AFTER DEDUCTION OF ACTUAL FREIGHT & DUTY

PLEASE FORWARD RECEIPTED FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY

Nº PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	Nº FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
16	1 x 6-10' #3 Drop Siding		80	$35.50	$ 2.84
30	1 x 6-10' #3 Shiplap		150	34.50	5.18
	12' #4 Boards Rough		160	29.00	4.64
1	2 x 4-10' #2 Dim. S4S	7			
2	-14' "	19	26	35.00	.92
			416		$13.57
			Less 15%		2.04
					$11.53
1 M	#2 XXX Shingles			$4.00 (net)	4.00
					$15.53

JTH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KEEWATIN ONTARIO LUMBER LIMITED COMPANY

Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.

Lumber Manufacturers.

Kenora, Ont. August 17th, 1939.

Our Order No. 72844 Your No.

Car No. Initials

F.O.B. Salesman

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

Delivered to: Whitefish Bay School via Our Str. Anok

Rate Seals

Terms 30 Days net % if paid in days on net after deduction of actual freight & duty

Please Forward Receipted Freight Bills Promptly

No. Pieces	Size and Description	No. Feet	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
2	Barn Sash 10 x 12-4 Lts. 1-3/8"			1.50	$ 3.00
5 #	2-1/2" Common Nails			.07	.35
2 #	4" " "			.07	.14
5 #	1-1/8" Shingle Nails			.08	.40
					$ 3.89

DHH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Keewatin Lumber Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS..... Kenora,

Ontario.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939				
August,	28	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	19	42
		Material for Shed at Whitefish Bay Day School		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached 31.8.39
for Accountant to pay.

Whitefish Bay Day School, 76-13-391

Authority, Dept. letter, 129-8-5 August, 8th. 1939

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 3647

DATE August, 28th. 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 31 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

August, 28th. 1939

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9647,

amounting to $ 19:42 in favour

of Keewatin Lumber Co. Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

for Material for Shed at Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 dated August, 8th. 1939

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21.

Kenora. Ontario.
24th November, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 27 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir;

Reference Departmetal letter # 129-8-5 of 10th May last.

I shall be glad to have authority to purchase locally provisions for meals for the pupils of the Whitefish Bay Day School during the winter months.

We estimated for 200lbs buscuits (now received) 20 lbs cocoa, 300 lbs sugar, 30 lbs drimilk, and 100 lbs rolled oats. but as the enrollment at this school is larger than anticipated, owing to several more children starting this quatter, I shall be glad to have authority to increase the amounts of each of the articles.

Kindly send authority as early as possble.

Yours very truly,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
December 4, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo you may purchase 20 lbs. cocoa, 300 lbs. sugar, 30 lbs. dry milk and 100 lbs. rolled oats for midday meal purposes at the Whitefish Bay Indian day school. Our funds are limited and it is not possible to authorize larger amounts than were spent last year. Consequently the above is as much as we can supply.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDEPENDENT BISCUIT COMPANY LIMITED

CALGARY, ALBERTA

SEP 6 1939

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario

Indain Affairs Branch,

Shipped to Mr. F. Edwards, Indain Agent, Kenora, Ont. #26537

QUANTITY	KIND	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
8		Boxes Government Biscuits	200	9.50 Cwt.		$19.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Independent Biscuit Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS Calgary, Alberta,

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939				
Sept.	29	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	19	00
		Biscuits for Mid-day meal at Whitefish Bay Day School,		
		TOTAL		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11-12-39.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accounting Purposes

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 9669

DATE September, 29th. 1939

Whitefish Bay Day School 76-02-221

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

September 29th *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9669 *,*

amounting to $ 19:00 *in favour*

of Independent Biscuit Co. Ltd. Calgary, Alberta.

for Biscuits for Mid-day meal at Whitefish Bay Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 2 1939
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO

Kenora, Ont. Dec. 7 19 39

Dept. of Indian Affairs
A. LaFleche,
Whitefish Bay. Day School. No. 5681

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE		
20	# Cocoa Bulk	20	12		2.40
3	sks. Gran. Sugar 100	3	671		20.13
30	# Klim 6x5				14.50
80	# Rolled Oats				2.95
					39.98
	Prepaid Freight Charges				2.15
					42.13
	Via: Art Elders				

3776-7—39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Western Grocers, Ltd.

Kenora,

ADDRESS Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939				
Dec.	11	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	42	13
		Cocoa, Sugar, Milk & Rolled Oats for Mid-day Meal at Whitefish Bay Day School.		
		Final 15.12.39		
		Whitefish Bay Day School, 76-02-221		
		Authority, Dept letter, 129-8-5 December, 4th. 1939		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 9750

DATE December, 11th. 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD. A.

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 14 1939 REGISTERED

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

December, 11th, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9750,

amounting to $42:13 in favour

of Western Grocers Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

for Cocoa Milk & Sugar & Rolled Oats for Mid-day meal at Whitefish Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 dated December, 4th, 1939

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

ACCOUNT No. 4

KENORA, ONTARIO September 30th., 1939

Sold to Whitefish Bay School,
C/O Captain Edwards,
Kenora, Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT		
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED				
			Authority 129-8-5 August 26th., 1939				
46	Aug. 30		2 yale padlocks	34	68		
			3 bags lime	1 00	3 00		
			3 lbs. putty	08	24		
			2 6" S. P. elbows	19	38		
			10 6" stove pipes	19	1 90		
			1 garden hoe		64		
			1 scythe		1 50		
			1 mothe		1 92	10 26	Net
47	Sept. 1		freight paid A. Elders			1 00	Net.
							11 26

4486-39

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL.			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... A. E. Ells & Co.

ADDRESS ..... Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940				
Jany.	22	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	11	26
		Expenses for Whitefish Bay Day School.		
		Whitefish Bay Day School 76-22-089		
		Authority Dept Letter 129-8-5 August, 26th. 1939		
		TOTAL		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

26.1.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 6820

DATE January, 22nd. 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.
A.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 26 1940
RECEIVED

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

January, 22nd, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9830,

amounting to $ 11:26 in favour

of A. T. Fife & Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Hardware for Whitefish Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 dated August, 26th. 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO

KENORA, ONT. March 1, 1940.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Whitefish Bay Day School.

3112.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE			
40	lbs. Rolled Oats 2 x 20s	2	86		1.72	

Via A. Elders.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Western Grocers Ltd.

ADDRESS Kenora,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940				
March,	15	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	1	72
		Rolled for hot mid-day meal at Whitefish Bay day school.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 21.3.40 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay A. S.		
		Whitefish Bay Day School, 76-02-221		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 9908

DATE March, 15th. 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

March, 15th. *1940*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~1171~~ 9908,

amounting to $ 1.72 *in favour*

of Western Grocers Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

for Rolled oats for hot mid-day Meal at Whitefish Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8429

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21.

Kenora Ontario.
18th March, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 20 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ontario.

EAD.
A.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find voucher for $1.72 in favour of the Western Grocers Limited for a small amount of rolled oats for childrens lunches at the Whitefish Bay School.

I trust you will pass this account as the school have a larger attendance than ever before, and I authorized this small amount to take care of the situation.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 554 TELEPHONE 52 RED OFFICE 604 BLUE SECOND STREET

CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES
MINING SUPPLIES
PLUMBING & HEATING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.

KENORA AND KEEWATIN

SPORTING GOODS
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
McCLARY RANGES
PORTLAND CEMENT

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Capt. F. Edwards,
Kenora, Ont.

Kenora, Ont., June 21 *19*40

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To Account Rendered

Whitefish Bay School

2 Gals. Grey Floor Enamel	4.90	9	80
Less Discount		2	98
		6	82

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 554 TELEPHONE 52 RED OFFICE 604 BLUE SECOND STREET

CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES
MINING SUPPLIES
PLUMBING & HEATING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.

KENORA AND KEEWATIN

SPORTING GOODS
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
McCLARY RANGES
PORTLAND CEMENT

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Capt. F. Edwards,
Kenora, Ont.

Kenora, Ont., June 14, *1940*

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To Account Rendered

Whitefish Bay School

1	Pointing Trowel			55	
	Discount			05	
					50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 554. Telephone 52 Red — Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TINWARE — HOUSE FURNISHINGS LAMPS, ETC. — STOVES

SPORTING GOODS — CEMENT

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Capt. F. Edwards,
Kenora, Ont.

Kenora, Ont., May 10, 1940

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

Whitefish Bay School

5 House Brooms	1.35		6	75
1 Dust Pan				25
4 Bags Lime	.85	net	3	40 net
1 Bag Cement				95 net
2 Whitewash Brushes	.25			50
1--3½" Paint Brush				85
2 lb. Putty	.15			30
3--6" K. D. Pipes	.23			69
1--6" Tee				45
1--6" Ell				25
2 lbs. 6" Com. Nails	.07			14
2 lbs. 2½" Com. Nails	.07			14
1 only Gardwn Rake				95
1 only Lox-on Chimney				45
1 only " " Wick				45
1 only " " Mantle				45
1 only #2 Chimney				15
1 Tin Stove Polish				15
1--#16 Galv. Pail				80
1 Roll S. P. Wire				05
3--12 x 26 S. D. Glass	.39		1	17
3--4½" Hasps	.20			60
1 Swede Saw File				35
1 Mop				65
Freight By Elders			1	50 net
			22	39
Discount			1	65
			20	74

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Williams Hardware Co. Ltd. .....

ADDRESS ..... Kenora, ...

..... Ontario. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940				
July,	10	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	30	06
		Supplies for Whitefish Bay Day School,		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
		13.7.40		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		Whitefish Bay Day School, 76-02-289		
		Authority Dept. Letter 129-8-4 May, 6th. 1940		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. ..... 10,056 .....

DATE ..... July, 10th. 1940 .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

July, 10th., 1940 *19*

School

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10,056

amounting to $ 30:06 *in favour*

of Williams Hardware Co. Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

for Supplies for Whitefish Bay Day School, .

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 15 1940
REGISTERED

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-4 *dated* May, 6th., 1940

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 6070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-8-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21.

Kenora. Ontario.
30th September, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 2 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir;

I shall be glad if you will give me authority to supply the necessary articles for meals for pupils at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

~~250 lbs biscuits.~~
25lbs cocoa.
~~250~~ 300 lbs Granulated sugar.
35 lbs dri milk.
~~150~~ 100 lbs oatmeal.

This is a slightly larger order than the last and it is necessitated by the number of children at the school.

We generally purchase all the supplies except the biscuits from the Western Grocers Wholesale House in Kenora. The biscuits are supplied and ordered by Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
October 8, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo you may purchase the following supplies for midday meal purposes at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School:

25	Lbs.	cocoa
200	"	granulated sugar
35	"	dry milk
100	"	oatmeal

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING

NOT NEGOTIABLE

3

RECEIVED, subject to the tariffs in effect on the date of issue at Kenora,

on the 21st day of October, 19 40. from Western Grocers, Ltd.,

the goods described below in good condition marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said trucker agrees to carry and deliver to the consignee at destination.

Consigned to Indian Affairs Branch, Whitefish Bay School, Whitefish Bay, Ont.

No. Pkgs.	Description of Packages and Special Marks	Weight	Rate	Total Charge
1	ctn. Cocoa	25		
2	sx. Sugar	200		
1	cs. Drimilk	50		
4	sx. Rolled Oats	80		
		355	50	$ 1.75

Paid
A. E.
Voucher No 10/35

The undersigned truck line represents the consignee as agent and assumes full responsibility for any loss, damage or deterioration against or resulting to said goods from the time of the receipt thereof until delivered to the consignee, and the undersigned truck line agrees to reimburse the consignee for any loss of, damage or deterioration to said goods.

The truck line agrees to look to the consignee for all freight, transportation and other charges and releases and absolves the consignor from any responsibility or liability therefor direct, contingent or otherwise. The truck line shall be liable in the carriage of said goods as a common carrier as at common law for any loss of or deterioration in or damage to said goods except as hereinafter provided;

Received on behalf of the above consignee

By _____ (Truck Co.)

FOR THE SHIPPER: Goods checked on

By G. Perlier

Per A. Elders (Driver)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO

KENORA, ONTARIO Oct. 18, 1940

Indian Affairs Branch,
129-8-5 Oct. 8/40

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. # 23148

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE		
25	Bulk Cocoa Dutch	25	.14		3.50
2	Sks. Gran. Sugar 100's	2	7.16		14.32
50	# Drimilk	50	.32		16.00
80	# Rolled Oats				2.80
	Freight				1.75
					$38.37

PREPAID
Via Art Elders

For: Whitefish Bay School

Voucher No 10135.

6969-40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Western Groceries Ltd.,

ADDRESS Kenora,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940 Oct 29	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached. Groceries for mid-day meal Whitefish Bay Day School.	38.	37
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 1-11-40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to Dav.		
	Account No. 81.		
	Authority:- 129-8-5 October 8th 1940.		
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 10135

DATE October 29th 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

October 29th 1940 19

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10135,

amounting to $ 38.37 in favour

of Western Groceries Ltd., Kenora, Ontario.

for Groceries for Mid-day meal Whitefish Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 dated October 8th 1940

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 1 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21.

Kenora. Ontario.
4th November, 1940.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
7 1940
REGISTERED

Daar Sir;

The teacher at the Whitefish Bay Day School would be glad if you will send the supply of biscuits for the childrens lunches as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
November 12, 1940.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant the Department found it impossible to purchase as many biscuits this year as in former years and the Whitefish Bay School is one of those at which it is not our intention to supply biscuits.

It is presumed that a midday lunch is only being served during the winter months, the approximate dates being November to March. You have already purchased supplies to an amount of $38.37. If you consider a small additional expenditure will be required please let me have a recommendation.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

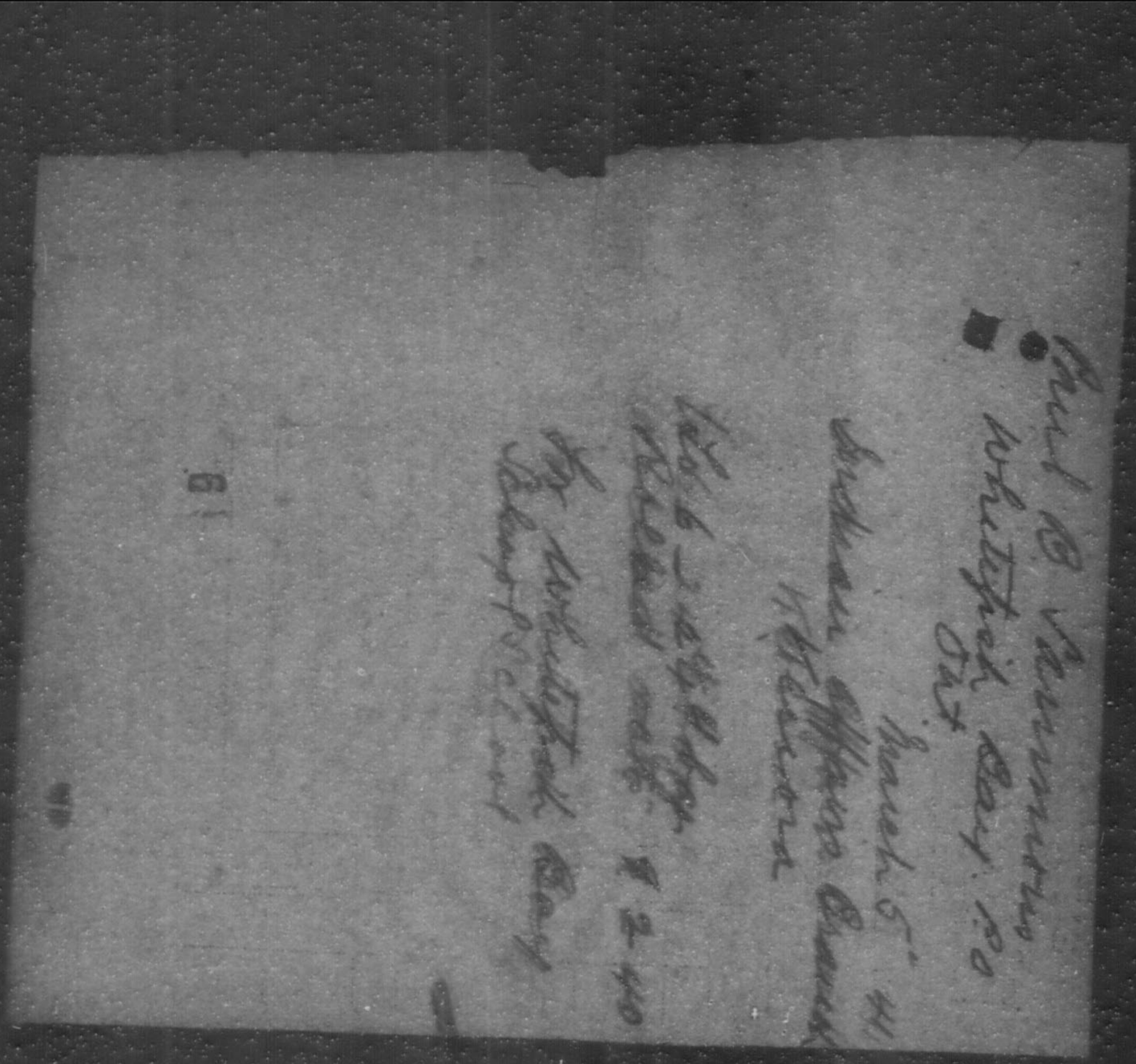
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Paul R. Simmons.

ADDRESS Whitefish Bay.

Kenora.

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	12	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	2.	40
		Rolled Oats supplied to the Whitefish Bay		
		Reserve Indian Day School, March 5th 1941.		
		Whitefish Bay Band :- Vote 76-E-221.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		18-3-41		
		Voucher in duplicate attached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER NO. 1393

DATE March 12th 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

March 12th 1941 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10308 ,

amounting to $ 2.40 *in favour*

of Paul B. Sammons, Whitefish Bay, Ontario,

for rolled oats supplied to the Whitefish Bay Day School March 5th 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110A

Kenora, Ontario.
March 12th 1941.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find Voucher No. 10308 made out in favour of Paul B. Sammons of Whitefish Bay, Ontario for $2.40.

During my inspection trip last week the teacher, Mr LaFleche, informed me they had used up their supply of rolled oats and the pupils of the school could not have their customary lunch.

As the lunches were only given during the winter months I authorised this small amount to be supplied to the school as it would have taken considerable time to receive the authority from you.

Trusting this meets with your approval.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

FE/CC.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 14 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora. Ontario.
30th October, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 3 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir;

Mr Leon Trottier, a Teacher at the Whitefish Bay Indian Bay School, informs me the foundations of the building are rotting away and should be repairedor replaced, He informs me he can get the Indians to get the logs and do the work for about $20.00 in the spring,

We could borrow a jack from the Lumber Company at the reserve, if autorized.

The Teacher also request us to supply him with the following articles;-

6 jack knives,
6 coping saw frames.
1 doz. coping saw blades.
1 brace.
6 bits, 1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 3/8", 5/8", and 1".
1 level.
1 draw knife.

The above articles would not cost very much and are required for teaching the children carpentry, and handicraft work, and would be a good investment, as the teacher has done a lot of carpenter work, before teaching school.

I shall be glad to receive official authority.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

EXTRACT 1-11-29-8-11

11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
November 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo you may expend an amount of $20.00 in repairing the foundation at the Whitefish Bay Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-8-J

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1941
REGISTERED

Kenora. Ontario.
3rd November, 1941.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir;

I shall be glad to have authority to purchase materials for lunches for the pupils of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School during the winter months.

We estimated for the following;-

100 ~~150~~ lbs Rolled Oats.
25lb Bulk cocoa.
400 ~~250~~ lbs granulated sugar.
35 lbs dri milk.
~~200 lbs Biscuits. (Eskimo)~~

No biscuits were supplied last winter, and the teacher would like particularly to get some this winter.

There are 22 pupils attending this school.

An early reply will be appreciated, as the luncheons usually start at the beginning of October, and we usually purchase the articles from the Western Grocers,(Wholesale) Kenora. Ontario.

Yours ~~truly~~ very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
November 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant you may purchase for midday meal purposes at the Whitefish Bay School the following:

100 Lbs. rolled oats
25 " cocoa
200 " sugar
35 " drimilk

The above are approximately the same amounts as were allowed last year and our funds will not permit supplying more this year.

The midday lunch should only be served during the winter months.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING

3

NOT NEGOTIABLE

RECEIVED, subject to the tariffs in effect on the date of issue at George

on the 17 day of Nov, 19 41, from Lake Shore

the goods described below in good condition marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said trucker agrees to carry and deliver to the consignee at destination.

Consigned to Indian Dept. Whitefish Bay School

No. Pkgs.	Description of Packages and Special Marks	Weight	Rate	Total Charge
5	Sks Rolled Oats	100.		
1	" Cocoa	25		2.15
2	" Sugar	200		
1	Box Milk	35.		
				Paid G. Elder

The undersigned truck line represents the consignee as agent and assumes full responsibility for any loss, damage or deterioration against or resulting to said goods from the time of the receipt thereof until delivered to the consignee, and the undersigned truck line agrees to reimburse the consignee for any loss of, damage or deterioration to said goods.

The truck line agrees to look to the consignee for all freight, transportation and other charges and releases and absolves the consignor from any responsibility or liability therefor direct, contingent or otherwise. The truck line shall be liable in the carriage of said goods as a common carrier as at common law for any loss of or deterioration in or damage to said goods except as hereinafter provided;

Received on behalf of the above consignee

By G. Elder (Truck Co.)

FOR THE SHIPPER: Goods checked on

By

Per (Driver)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO [redacted]

KENORA, ONT. Nov. 14 19 41

Indian Dept.
Whitefish Bay Day School.

No. 5908

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE		
1	80 Rolled Oats				3.40
1	20 " "				.91
25	# Bulk Cocoa Royal 5 x 5s	25	12½		3.13
2	sks. Gran. Sugar 100's	2	816		16.32
35	# Whole Milk 6/5s	1 1/3	1500		17.50
					41.26
	Via: A.Elders.				2.15
	Prepaid.				43.41

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Western Grocers Limited,

ADDRESS Wholesale Grocers,

Kenora,

Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941.		
Nov. 26	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	43. 41
	For provisions supplied to the Whitefish Bay	
	Day School for the benefit of the pupils.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 29-11-41.	
	Vote:- 76-02-221.	
	TOTAL	43.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 10557

DATE November 26th 1941.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

November 26th 1941. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10557 *,*

amounting to $ 43.41 *in favour*

of Western Grocers Limited, Kenora, Ontario.

for Provisions to the Whitefish Bay Day School, during the month of November 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-5 *dated* Nov. 7th 1941

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 29 1941 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Ont., Aug. 25, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 28 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Mr. L. Trottier, teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School enquired recently as to the possibility of obtaining material to line the interior of his school.

The material required - and the approximate cost price of same - is listed hereunder:

500 lin. ft.	-	1" x 2" x 10' @ .01½¢ --	$7.50
2 rolls	-	Extra Heavy Building Paper @ $2.90	5.80
5 lbs	-	2½" Common Nails -------	.35
6 pkgs.	-	Carpet Tacks - long.	.75
150 lin. ft.	-	3/8" x 3/8" Window Strip	1.50
1 lb.	-	Finishing Nails - 1"	.15
			$16.05
		Cartage -------	1.95
		TOTAL ----------	$18.00

Mr. Trottier has done quite a lot of work on the school building recently - jacking up two corners which had commenced to sink - and intends to re-plaster and whitewash the interior in the near future - and once this work is completed would like to line the interior with the heavy paper in order to make the building warmer during the winter months.

If funds are available I would recommend that $18.00 or $20.00 be appropriated for this purpose.

Yours very truly,

C. Roberts

C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
August 29, 1942.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 25th instant, in which you intimate that certain repairs are necessary at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

You are authorized to purchase the supplies necessary to complete these repairs. It is scarcely necessary to add that an attempt should be made to have this work completed prior to the re-opening of the school on October 1.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

PORTLAND CEMENT



ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS—DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

KENORA, ONT., Sept. 30, 1942

KENORA, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept. 22 To:	500 lin.ft. 1 x 2 @	.01½		7 50	
	2 Rolls Dryden Paper @	2.90		5 80	
	10 lb. 2½" Common Nails @	.07		70	
	10 pkg. 12 oz. Tacks @	.12		1 20	
	150 lin.ft. 3/8 x 3/8 Pine @	.01		1 50	
	1 lb. 1" Finishing Nails @			15	
	Freight as per Enclosed Acct.			1 50 Net	
				18 35	
	Less Discount			1 69	16 66
					16 66

KENORA OCT 3 - 1942 INDIAN AGENCY

DIETCHE COMPANY LIMITED, WINNIPEG 6348-40

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Lindstrom & Milson.

ADDRESS Kenora.

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942.				
Oct.	3	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For building supplies supplied to the Whitefish Bay Day School to complete repairs to the building ---- September 1942.	16.	66

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
7-10-42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote:- 76-10-691. TOTAL 16. 66

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. D. Sterta
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 240

DATE October 3rd 1942.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No.

October 13 th 1942

Sold to The Dept of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch Kenora Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	197 Oct 13		2 door mat	1 90	3 80
			12 bars laundry soap	10	1 20
			1 scrub brush		45
			4 lights glass 12 x 26		1 80
			1 lb putty		10
			1 Alladin Chimney #12		45
			1 " mantle #12		45
			5 window blinds 6 x 30	85	4 25
			1 gal white enamel		5 95
			2 gals floor enamel Slate	4 65	9 30
					27 75
					27 75

KENORA
OCT 16 1942
INDIAN AGENCY

4193-42

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO A. T. Fife & Co.,

ADDRESS Hardware,

Kenora,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.		
Oct. 24	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	27. 75
	For materials for repairing Day School at	
	Whitefish Bay during the month of October 1942.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 28. 10. 42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	76-02-615 -- 1.20	
	76-09-615 -- 6.95	
	76-12-615 -- 4.25	
	76-10-615 -- 15.35	
	$27.75.	
	TOTAL	27.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. D. Sharpe
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 253. Kenora Agency

DATE October 24th 1942.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1942
RECEIVED

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency

October 24th 1942 19

EXD

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 253,

amounting to $ 27.75 in favour

of A. T. Fife & Co., Hardware, Kenora, Ontario.

for materials for repairing Day School at Whitefish Bay during the month of October, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-8-4 dated Sept. 24th 1942.

Your obedient servant,

C. Roberts

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

October 30th 19 42

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF (Mid-Day Lunch)

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 02 - 221

SHIP TO Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, WHITEFISH BAY, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Mid-day lunch

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
120 lbs	Rolled Oats				
80 "	Sugar				
~~120 "~~	~~Pilot Biscuits~~				
20 "	Cocoa				
10 "	Powdered Whole Milk				
	Shipment should be made to:				
	Mr. Leon Trottier, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Via Mr. Art Elders, C/o Katz Fish Market, KENORA, Ontario.				

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 2 1942
REGISTERED

Shearing Office
Dec 3/42

Sent to Leon Trottier
November

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Depar
Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and t
will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— C. Roberts
C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 8101 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 45,483-15-4
Ont.

OTTAWA November 4, 1942.

Memorandum

Dr. H.W.McGill

With reference to your requisition of the 3rd instant, for supplies for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, I would suggest that the Indian Agent at Kenora, Ontario, make the best possible arrangement for local purchase of these supplies from Western Grocers Limited, or elsewhere.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 45,483-15-4
Ont.

OTTAWA November 4, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1942
REGISTERED

Memorandum

Dr. H.W.McGill

With reference to your requisition of the 3rd instant, for supplies for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, I would suggest that the Indian Agent at Kenora, Ontario, make the best possible arrangement for local purchase of these supplies from Western Grocers Limited, or elsewhere.

W.A. Harrison
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
November 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 30th ultimo, for midday meal supplies for the Whitefish Bay School, the Purchasing Agent suggests that you secure the articles on the attached list from Western Grocers Limited, or elsewhere. The Department is not prepared to supply the pilot biscuits requested on the requisition.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21
127

KENORA, Ont., November 19, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

Upon receipt of Departmental letter, file 129-8-5, dated Ottawa, November 6, 1942, authorizing local purchase of midday meal supplies for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School application was made to the local Wartime Prices and Trade Board Office for a permit to cover the purchase of the sugar included on this requisition. Our application was submitted to the Rationing Officer in Winnipeg but we have been advised today by the local representative that the Rationing Officer in Winnipeg is of the opinion this permit should be issued by the undersigned - as Indian Agent - stating that special provision has been made empowering the Indian Affairs Branch to authorize special purchases of rationed commodities for Indians. The local Wartime Prices representative, however, has no instructions in this respect.

If the foregoing information is correct will you kindly issue full instructions regarding the above and mail me a supply of the necessary forms - in order that the supplies for the Whitefish Bay School may be purchased at an early date.

Yours very truly,

C. Roberts

C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

2849

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 21 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21
127

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 26 1942
REGISTERED

KENORA, Ont., November 24, 1942.

EX D.
A

Dear Sir:

Re: Purchase of Sugar for
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Further to my enquiry and request of November 19th - I have now been informed by the Rationing Officer of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board that he was under the impression my application for permit to purchase sugar was an application to purchase tea.

The necessary permission has been granted for the purchase of the sugar and the Rationing Officer tenders his apology for the error.

Yours very truly,

C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

PORTLAND CEMENT



ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS—DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, KENORA, ONT., Nov. 24 1942

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov. 4	To 15 pc. 1x2x10 Clr. pine 150' @ .02			3 00	
	100 lin. ft. 1x8 #2 spruce 67' @ 65.00			4 36	
	Freight as per enclosed statement			50	net
				7 86	
	Discount			74	
					7 12

File 108-21

KENORA
NOV 25 1942
INDIAN AGENCY

EATONS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 5248-49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Lindstrom & Nilson, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Kenora,

Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
Nov.	25	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	7.	12
		For material to complete the repairs at the		
		Whitefish Bay Indian Day School - November 1942		
		Authority :- 129-8-5., Aug. 29th 1942		
		Vote:- 76-10-691.		
		TOTAL	7.	12

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
27.11.42.
Vouchers in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 309 Kenora Agency

DATE November 25th 1942.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

Sold to [redacted]

Kenora, Ont. Nov. 24,

Department of Indian Affairs

Kenora, Ont. # 108-21

Copy

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. # 8115

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE		
80	lbs. Rolled Oats 80s	1	3.40		3.40
40	" " " 20s	2	.91		1.82
80	" Gran. Sugar	80	.8¼		6.60
20	" Cocoa Cowans	1 2/3	2.60		4.34
10	" Whole Dry Milk 5	1/31	5.00		5.00
					21.16
	Plus Cartage Charges				1.15
					22.31

Mark for Mr. Leon Trottier
Whitefish Bay
Indian Day School
Via Art Elders Charges Prepaid

KENORA NOV 28 1942 INDIAN AGENCY

16507—1-40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Western Grocers Limited.

ADDRESS Kenora.

Ontario.

EX'D.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942			
Nov. 30	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	22.	31
	For supplies of Groceries for the Whitefish		
	Bay Indian Day School -- midday meal		
	Full 3		
	THIS DOCUMENT FOR FILE 3.12.42		
	Voucher in case is attached		
	for Accountant to pay.		
	Auth:- 129-8-5., Nov, 6th 1942.		
	Vote:- 76-02-221.		
	TOTAL	22.	31.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. A. Richardson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 317

DATE November 30th 1942.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 129-8-5 75-129

KENORA, Ont., November 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

x x x

SCHOOLS.

Authorization for mid-day lunch supplies for Whitefish Bay Day School was obtained during November - and order for same placed with Western Grocers Limited, Kenora, after some delay in obtaining permit from the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, Winnipeg, re purchase of sugar.

Materials for completion of repair work - commenced at Whitefish Bay Day School during October - were ordered from Messrs. Lindstrom and Nulson, Kenora, and delivered to the school at Whitefish Bay.

x x x

Respectfully submitted,

C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

File 129-8-5

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 25-129

Kenora, Ont., February 28, 1943.

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943, ON KENORA INDIAN AGENCY.

x x x

Schools Late in the month it was reported by Mr. Allard that certain of the Departmental mid-day lunch supplies rolled oats and sugar - had been spoiled by the school roof leaking during the period between Mr. Trottier's departure and his arrival. A small emergency purchase of these two items has been made and it is proposed to make additional small purchases as required from month to month for the balance of the term.

x x x

C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs

Kenora, Ont.

KENORA, ONTARIO March 18, 1943.

Copy File # 108-21

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

5793

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE			
15	lbs. Gran. Sugar	15	.8½		1.28	

For Whitefish Bay Indian School

16-7-41

KENORA MAR 25 1943 INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affiars

Kenora, Ont.

Copy

File # 108-21

KENORA, ONTARIO March 18, 19 43.

5792

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE		
20	lbs. Rolled Oats	1	.91		.91
10	" Gran. Sugar	10	.85		.85
5	" Klim 5#	1	2.50		2.50
					4.26

For Mr. Jean Allard
Whitefish Bay Indian School
Whitefish Bay.

KENORA
MAR 25 1943
INDIAN AGENT

16-7-41

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Western Grocers Limited.**

Address **Wholesale Grocers.**

KENORA, Ontario.

EX'D

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943 March	18	To - Emergency Purchase of Mid-day Lunch supplies for Whitefish Bay Indian Day School - as per invoices attached - -	5.	54
		76 - 02 - 221		
		(Part of original lot purchased under departmental authority damaged by roof leaking while building vacant after Mr. Trottier's departure - before arrival of Mr. Allard). 30-3-43		
			$5.	54

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

E K Allard
Agent

VOUCHER No. **469**

DATE **March 25. 1943.**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 129-8-5

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-129

REPORT ON KENORA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1943.

x x x

Schools.

Further emergency purchase of mid-day lunch supplies made for Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. It is estimated these supplies should carry through to June 30th.

EX'D. A

x x x

C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

PORTLAND CEMENT



ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS—DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

KENORA, ONT., August 25, 1943

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Aug. 9	To 2 Sheets 4x8 3/16" Veneer 64' @ .12			7 68	net
	12 pc. 1x4-8 #2 Spr. 32' @ $65.00			2 08	"
	2 doz. 1" #10 Screws @ .10			20	"
					9 96

Whitefish Bay Day School

Authy:- 179-8-4 30/7/43.
Voucher 172.

KENORA
AUG 26 1943
INDIAN AGENCY

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 5773-43

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Lindstrom & Nilson Ltd.,

Address Contractor s & Builders

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 August 26	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	9. 96
	For School supplies for the Whitefish Bay	
	Day School. -- August 1943.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	Vote:- 76-12-415.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-4 dated 30/7/43.

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 172

DATE August 26th 1943.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 22nd 19 43

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Ontario

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

KENORA
OCT 2 1943
INDIAN AGENCY

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
4 only	Pudding Pans (different size)	1				
1 only	Coffee Pot	none				
1 only	Potato Pot	none				
3 dozen	Clothes Pins	none				
1 only	100 feet Clothes line	none				
6 feet	Galvanized Tin for stove pipe protection	none				
4 only	Tablecloth "2 yards"	1 old				
2 only	Varnish brush "for fret work" ½ inch wide	none				
1 only	Paint brush "2 inch wide"	none				
1 only	Paint brush "1 inch wide"	none				
1 bottle	Liquid Glue for fret work	none				
1 bottle	Turpentine	none				
½ pint	Light oak varnish "for fret work"	none				
½ pint	Mahogany varnish "for fret work"	none				
1 only	Alarm Clock for class room	none				
	Catalogue of patterns or samples for fret work	none				
	Glue and patches for football tube	none				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Paterson
Indian agent
Peter Perez
Teacher

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½—Reg. 7757

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-8-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
Oct. 2nd 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed please find Requisition for Supplies from the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Norman Paterson

C. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
October 6, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may purchase locally the articles shown on the attached requisition for the Whitefish Bay Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 10th 1943

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Bay Ontario Indian Day School (Mid-day lunch)

VOTE 76 Allotment -02- 221.

SHIP TO Peter Fenez, Teacher, Whitefish Indian Day School, Whitefish Bay Ontario

Purpose for which required Mid-day Lunch

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement. consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
7 lbs	Sugar	nil			
15 lbs	Rice	5 lbs.			
120	lbs rolled oats - 6 20's	nil			
20 lbs	Cocoa	nil			

KENORA NOV 15 1943 INDIAN AGENCY

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Peter Fenez

Principal

Norman Paterson

Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371—Rec. 7757

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
November 19, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 10th instant, you may purchase the following for midday meal purposes at the Whitefish Bay School:

70 Lbs. sugar
15 " Klim
120 " rolled oats
20 " cocoa

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No.

October 21 at 1943

Sold to The Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Department
Norman Paterson Kenora Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			White Fish Bay Indian School TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
285	Oct 21		3 dozxclothes pins	05	15
			6 ft galv iron 10 lbs	15	1 50
			2 yds table oil cloth	45	90
			1 bottle turps		35
			1/2 pt R C Varnish stain		40
			1/2 pt Mahog Varnish stain		40
			1 patching kit		25
			100 ft clothes line		1 25
			1 bottle glue		60
			1 brush 1"		20
			1 brush 2"		80
			2 " 1/2"	20	40
			1 potato pot		1 80
			1 coffee pot		1 90
			1 dish up		35
			1 " "		40
			1 " "		45
			1 " "		65 12 75

KENORA OCT 26 1943 INDIAN AGENCY

4193-42

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to A. T. Fife & Co.,
Hardware,

Address Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943				
Nov.	16	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	12.	75
		For equipment maintenance Whitefish Bay Indian Day School --- October 1943.		
		20.11.43		
		Vote:- 76-09-615		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 ...dated.... Oct. 6th 1943

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 268

DATE November 15th 1943.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO Sept 30th 1943

ACCOUNT No. 4

Sold to The Department of Indian Affairs
Kenora Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
			White Fish Bay Indian Bay School Regina Bay		
	446 Sept 26		24 Assorted sand paper	40 Doz	80
			48 ft 3/4 rope 11 1/4 lbs	35	3 94
			30 ft 3/8 cotton rope 1 1/2	60	90 6
			10 doz 1 x 10 screws	05	50 $ 14

KENORA OCT 2 1943 INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to A. T. Fife & Co.,

Address Hardware,
Kenora,
Ontario.

EXHIBIT A

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943.				
Nov.	16	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	6.	14
		For supplies for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Whitefish Bay, Ontario. Sept. 1943		
		20.11.43		
		Voucher in duplicate filed. Voucher in duplicate returned for Accountant to pay.		
		Vote:- 76-12-415		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 129-3-4 dated Sept. 22nd 1943

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 267

DATE November 16th 1943.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO

KENORA, ONTARIO Jan. 4 1944

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve.

Wartime Prices and Trade Board
Our License No. 48001

Customer's No.....

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. #2906

	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE			
	50	# Gran. Sugar 10-5		846	4.23		

KENORA
JAN 8 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

82420-9-43.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO [redacted]

KENORA, ONTARIO Jan. 4 1944

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve.

Wartime Prices and Trade Board
Our License No. 48001

Customer's No.....

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. #2906

	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE			
	50	# Gran. Sugar 10-5	lb	846	4.23		

KENORA
JAN 8 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

62420—9-43.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO

KENORA, ONTARIO Jan. 11 1944

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Wartime Prices and Trade Board
Our License No. 48001

Customer's No.....

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. #3259

	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE			
	1	tin Klim 5#	1/6	1500	2.50		

KENORA
JAN 18 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

62420—9-43.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Western Groceries Limited,.....

Address.....Wholesale Grocers,
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944		To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	6.	73
Jan.	18	For midday meal purposes at Whitefish Indian Day School - January 1944.		
		5 lbs Klim - $2.50. 50 lbs Gran. sugar $4.23	EX'D. A	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 21.1.44 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Vote:- 76-02-221.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.12998/5 dated Nov. 19th 1943.

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 353

DATE January 18th 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO

KENORA, ONTARIO Feb. 17 1944

Whitefish Bay Day School.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Wartime Prices and Trade Board
Our License No. 48001

Customer's No.....

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. #469

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE			
20	lb. Rolled Oats 4/5s	4	22	.88		
10	" Klim 5s	2	250	5.00		
				5.88		

KENORA
FEB 24 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

62410-9-43.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Western Grocers Ltd.,.....

Address.....Wholesale Grocers,
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.			
Feb.	25	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For 20 lbs rolled oats and 10 lbs klim supplied to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School - Feb. 1944.	5. 88
		PAID.	
		29.2.44	
		Vote:- 76-02-221	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 129-8-5 ....dated.. Nov. 19th 1943.

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2 409

DATE February 25th 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 554 TELEPHONE 52 OFFICE 604 SECOND STREET

CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES
MINING SUPP[illegible]
PLUMBING & HEATING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.

KENORA AND KEEWATIN

SPORTING GOODS
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
McCLARY RANGES
PORTLAND CEMENT

RETAILER'S LICENSE No. 109076

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. N. Paterson,
Kenora, Ont.

Kenora, Ont., March *194*4

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To Account Rendered

Mar.	1	For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School			
		4 Brooms	75	3	00
		1 water cooler		7	50
				10	50
		Less 10% discount		1	05
				9	45

KENORA
MAR 11 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Williams Hardware Co. Ltd.,.....

Address.....Kenora,.....
Ontario
.....
.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944. March	13	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplying 4 brooms and one water cooler for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School March 1st 1944	9.	45
		EX'D. A		
		4 Brooms - 76-09-615 - 2.70		
		1 Water cooler 76-12-422 - 6.75		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.3.44 Voucher in duplicate Retained for Accountant's use		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-4 dated 24/2/44

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 448

DATE March 13th 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 554

CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

MINING SUPPLIES

PLUMBING & HEATING SUPPLIES

PAINTS AND VARNISHES

TELEPHONE 52 OFFICE 604

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.

KENORA AND KEEWATIN

SECOND STREET

SPORTING GOODS

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

McCLARY RANGES

PORTLAND CEMENT

Sold to Mr. Peter Fenez,
Whitefish Bay Indian School,
Whitefish Bay, Ontario

Kenora, Ont., February 5 *194*4

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To Account Rendered

Feb.	5	1	Swede Saw Blade	1	25

RECEIVED PAYMENT
With Thanks
Williams Hardware Co., Ltd.
Per

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Peter Fenez,
School Teacher,
Address Indian Day School,
Whitefish Bay,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944. April 18	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached To purchase of Swede Saw Blade for use at the School - February 1944.	1. 25
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 20.4.44 Voucher in duplicate attached for payment to pay...	
	Vote:- 76-09-615.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Norman Sattisson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 509

DATE April 18th 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 109 February 2nd 1944

Received from Peter Fenez Esqr

Two 47/100 Dollars

5 gals of coal oil $1.75 12 bars soap $1. for school use

$2.47 Paul B Simmons

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Peter Fenez,
School Teacher,

Address Indian Day School,
Whitefish Bay,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944				
April	18	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	2.	47
		For purchase of 5 glas coal oil $1.75		
		and -------- 12 bars soap --- 72		
		for use at School - February 1944		
		Vote:- 76-09-617.		

TRIPLICATE FOR AUDIT
20.4.44
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Norman Salmon
Agent

Voucher No. 507

Date April 18th 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
April 21, 1944.

EXD.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

The Department is in receipt of your vouchers Nos. 506 and 508, in connection with school supplies purchased by the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. As you are aware, all such supplies must be secured through the Government Stationery Office and I should appreciate your advising why they were purchased locally, instead of forwarding a requisition to this office.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
April 29th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re Vouchers 506 and 508.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your 129-8-5 of the 21st instant in connection with the above noted vouchers for supplies purchased by the teacher at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

We had already pointed out to the teacher that this practise was irregular and that for future requirements he must requisition through us and the Government Stationery Office.

In a letter received this morning he states:-

"Last December I purchased from Moyer School Supplies a few books for concerts and plays, and also two dozen of erasers from Smith's Book Store in Kenora.

For the play books it was too late to write the Department to ask them to purchase them for me for my concert. The erasers it was impossible to secure them from the Department.

I regret if I did wrong in purchasing locally these items."

See # 24731 Rec'd 4/5/44

Norman Peterson
Indian Agent.

C.

Department of Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 8th 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF W Whitefish Bay School Whitefish Bay Ontario.

VOTE 46 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Peter Feney. School teacher Whitefish Bay Ontario

SUPERINTENDENT
JUN 19 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Floor Enamel					
2 gals	Floor Enamel "Slate #31"	½ gal.				
1 gal	Enamel W hite " 60"	½ gal.				
1 only	Paint Brush 2"	none				
1 only	Paint Brush 3"	none				
1 gal	Turpentine	none				
1 pint	Light Oak Varnish	none				
1 pint	W alnut Varnish	none				
10 lbs	Nails 2½"	none				
10 pkgs	12 oz Tacks	none				
12 bars	Laundry Soap	none				
2	Scrub Brush	none				
2	Aladdin Mantle # 12	1				
1	Aladdin Chimney # 12	1				
1	Axe with Handle					
1	W hitewash Brush					
1 bag	Lime					
4 lights	Glass "12" x 26"					
2	Screen Door Spring					
3 pairs	Hinges					
2 rolls	Dryden Paper for class & quarters					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Peter Feney Teacher

APPROVED— Norman Lealtson Director

Form 57½—Rec. 7757

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 30 1944
REGISTERED

Kenora, Ontario.
June 27th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached hereto requisition for supplies from the School teacher of the Whitefish Indian Day School.

This material is required for repairs to the School house. During the payment of Annuities I discussed this matter with the teacher and thought this was necessary.

Would therefore recommend that approval be given.

Norman Paterson

C Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa, July 3, 1944.

XD
G

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of the articles on your requisition for use at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

ACCOUNT No. _____

KENORA, ONTARIO July 6 th 1944

Sold to The Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch Kenora Ont

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			~~To Account~~ RENDERED		
			White Fish Bay School		
	July 6		3 gals 131 Slate floor	4 65	13 95
			1 gal #60 Cilux		5 95
			1 2" paint brush		75
			1 3" paint brush		1 15
			1 gal turpentine & container		2 35
			1 pt L O Varnish stain		80
			1 pt walnut varnish stain		80
			10 lbs 2½ common nails	07	70
			10 pkgs 12 oz tacks	10	1 00
			2 scrub brushes	40	80 28 25
	6		2 lax on mantles	45	90
			1 handled axe		1 75
			1 Alladin chimney		45
			1 whitewash brush		60
			1 25 lb lime		50
			4 lights glass 12 x 26		1 80
			2 screen door springs	10	20
			3 prs screen door pinges	25	75
			5 rolls Dryden paper	3 50	17 50
			12 bars Fels Naptha Soap	10	1 20 25 65
					53 90
				10%	5 39
					48 51

Authe: 179-8-5 July 3 1944

7588-43

Indian Affairs. School Files. Whitefish Bay. Buildings.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to A. T. Fife & Co.,
Hardware,
Address Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944.				
July	20	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplies and material to the Indian Day School, Whitefish Bay - repairs to school. July 1944.	48.	51
		14.7.44		
		Vote:- 76-10-691.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated July 3rd 1944.

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 618

DATE July 20th 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 11th 19 44

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

White fish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE ..... 46 Allotment .....

SHIP TO Mr Peter Feney School teacher White fish Bay Ont.

C/o Indian Office Kenora Ont.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Congoleum 18' x 24'	(ask)			
32 pieces ot.	Set of dishes (6 persons)	(ask)			
6 only	Knives	2			
6 only	Forks	3			
6 only	Teaspoons	6			
1 doz	Enamelware Soup bowls - for Mid-day Lunch				
1 doz	Enamelware Cups - for "	"		"	
2 only	Pudding Pans (small)				
1 only	Roast Pan (small)	none			
1 only	Square Cake Pan	none			
1 only	Teapot	none			
1 only	Wash Tub	none			
1 only	Wash Board	none			
	Stove Polish	none			
50 ft.	Wire Clothes Line	none			
~~1 only~~	~~Table Cloth~~				
1 only	Mattress 54 inches wide		not very good	too old	
3 only	Pillows	1			
7 only	Window Shades 32 x 70 inches	none	for class-room.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Peter Feney Teacher

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101 Norman D. Stevens (SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 16 1944
REGISTERED

Kenora, Ontario.
September 13th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached hereto Requisition for Supplies in duplicate for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that authority be given as these are essential articles need at the school.

Norman Paterson

C. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-Receipt
2-Tracing

129-8-5

Extract from Requisition for School Material from the Teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, dated September 12, 1944.

Original on File No. 129-8-4.

The teacher requests:

Desk and Chair Size 42" x 26' Four side drawers.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I also note that the teacher requests a desk and chairs. What is the condition of this equipment at present in the school?

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
September 19, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School:

6 Knives	1 Teapot
6 Forks	1 Wash tub
6 Teaspoons	1 Wash board
1 Doz. enamel soup bowls	50 Ft. wire clothes line
1 " " cups	1 Mattress 54" wide
2 Pudding pans	3 Pillows
1 Roasting pan	7 Window shades 32" x 70"
1 Square cake pan	1 Tin stove polish

The first item on the requisition is a request for a oengoleum rug 18' x 24'. This appears to be a very large sized rug and the Department was not aware that there was any room in the school that would require a rug of such size. Further information should be supplied.

I note that the teacher requests a set of dishes suitable for six persons. It is not our usual practice to supply dishes in any such quantity as this. We are prepared to supply the more frequently used dishes, but any additional amount should be supplied by the teacher himself.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

112-165-3

KENORA AGENCY

Kenora Indian Agency, September 7th to9.

EXTRACT ORIGINAL COPY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 30 1941 REGISTERED

xx xx xx

Whitefish Bay Band.

Teacher - Peter Fenez --

The school is an old log building -- opened with full number of pupils in attendance - 28. Oil-cloth or linoleum required for living quarters. The toilets are in a disgraceful condition. The agent was instructed to build three toilets - one for the girls - one for the boys - and one for the teacher.

xx xx xx

J.E. Morris,
Welfare Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
Sept. 27th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: 129-8-5., Whitefish Bay Indian Day
School requirements.

In connection with your letter of the 19th instant I have checked into the matter with the teacher while at Whitefish yesterday.

He ordered a Congoleum rug 18 x 24 which was wrong. He required Linoleum to cover two rooms as follows:-
Bedroom - size, 9 feet 10½ inches by 9 feet 3 inches.
Sitting and dining room - 17 feet 3 inches by 13 feet.
Theold floor covering has been removed as it was worn out.

Regarding the request for dishes, this is, I believe a necessity at this particular school. Mr Fenez has at times our Treaty Party and other Department Officials. Last Spring there were seven in the party and we were invited to use his kitchen and dining room as it was very wet. A set of white porcelain dishes such as six cups and six saucers, plates and bowls would cost at Fife's Hardware approximately $8.00., and I would recommend they be purchased for the school.
There has never been a desk or chair at this school - a flat top ordinary table is now in use.

The foregoing is respectfully submitted for your information.

NP/C

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

File No. 129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 3 19 44

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. P. Fenez, Teacher, Indian Day School, Whitefish Bay, c/o Indian Office, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Teacher's desk similar to Globe No. 121		
1	Teacher's chair similar to Globe No. 1562		
	P.O. 28988 Oct. 5-44. Globe Furniture Co. Ltd. Listowel, Ont.		
	Blue slip sent Dupont Oct. 21/44		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold Howe Wills

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
October 3, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may purchase the linoleum required for the bedroom, sitting room and dining room in the teacher's living quarters at the Whitefish Bay School. You may also purchase the extra dishes needed at a cost of $8. The Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure a teacher's desk and chair.

It is understood that you have been instructed to erect three new toilets. It is hoped that you have been able to arrange for this.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-8-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
October 19th.1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 23 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re- 129-8-5 Whitefish Bay Indian Day
School Requirements.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your 129-8-5 dated Ottawa October 3rd.,in reference to the above noted.

The dishes (set of 6) have been purchased as authorized and the linoleum will be purchased locally. The other pots and pans, knives forks and spoons etc have also been bought.

Authority does not appear to cover - 1 Mattress, 3 Pillows, 7 Window shades, - as listed in your letter of September 19th., and these items have not been purhased.Will you please advise if same may be bought here.

Bill of lading covering the desk and chair for Mr. Peter Fenez,has been received from the Globe Furniture Co'y.

The three new toilets, authorized to be built at the School, are now completed and I have been advised by Mr. Fenez, that a very good job had been made,

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
October 24, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, regarding the mattress, pillows and window shades for the Whitefish Bay School, local purchase of these was authorized in official letter of September 19. You must have this letter on file, as you replied to it in your letter of September 27.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 25th 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mid-day Lunch

at Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE ..... 76 ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 case	1 case of Cocoa 1lb. tin	3 tins			
120 lbs	Rolled Oats	5 lbs.			
25 lbs	K Tins	2½ lbs			
70 lbs	Sugar	none			
5 lbs	Salt	none			

KENORA
SEP 26 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Peter Perez

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 24 1944
REGISTERED

Kenora, Ontario.
October 21st 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Mid-day meal - Whitefish Bay Indian
Day School.

Attached hereto Requisition submitted by the teacher at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School detailing the requirements for the mid-day meal during the winter months at the school.

It is recommended that authority be granted to purchase these supplies as required.

Norman Paterson

C. Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
October 27, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, the Department approves the purchase of the articles shown on the attached requisition for midday meal purposes at the Whitefish Bay School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

GLOBE FURNITURE
WATERLOO ONTARIO
THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio .....

Our Order No. 31673

Your Order No. 26988
Files 55071-15-38

WATERLOO, ONT., Oct. 16, 1944. 19

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by C.P.R. prepay & add

Terms Net 30 days

Form 151 2m-6-44-C.P.S.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To	1 #121	Teacher's desk - - - - - - -	33.20
	1 #1562	" chair - - - - - - -	7.00
			40.20
		Prepay freight & add -	3.21
			$43.41

KENORA
OCT 19 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

Sales tax included

Shipped to:
Mr. P. Fenez, Teacher,
Indian Day School, Whitefish Bay,
c/o Indian Office,
Kenora, Ont.

All prices shown on this invoice are in accordance with the Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations and with Orders made by or on behalf of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,

Address Waterloo, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944				
Oct.	27	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	43.	41
		For supplying a Teacher's desk $33.20		
		For supplying a Teacher's chair 7.00		
		Ppepaid freight ---------- 3.21		
		$ 43.41		
		Received during October 1944		
		Vote:- 76-12-415.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....
Order No. 26988., Oct. 5th 1944.

Norman Edleson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 697

DATE October 27th 1944.

30.10.44

POSTS FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate returned
for Accountant's use.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 26988

129-8-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 50071-15-3

Ottawa, October 8, 19..

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Mr. F.Fenez, Teacher,
Indian Day School, Whitefish Bay,
c/o Indian Office, Kenora, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1 only	Teacher's desk, No. 151		$23.50	
1 "	Chair No. 1868		7.50	
			$30.50	
			plus freight	

Please prepay transportation charges and attach receipted freight invoices to regular invoices.

Balance shipment August Oct 17/47

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Mr. F.Fenez, Teacher, Indian Day School, Whitefish Bay, c/o Indian Office, Kenora, Ont.

Vote 70 Primary 11-25

Encumbrance No. 971

Date to be delivered: As soon as possible.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 2 Sept. 22nd 1944

Received from Peter Toney

Two ——— 00/100 DOLLARS

for cleaning the class-room

$ 2.00 Marie Desrosier

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Peter Fenez,
School Teacher,

Address Whitefish Bay,
Ontario.
(Sioux Narrows Post Office Ont)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944.				
Nov.	7	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For cleaning School class room in preparation for Commencement Exercises - Sept. 1944.	2.	00
		Vote: 76-01-103		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 726

DATE November 7th 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO [redacted]

KENORA, ONTARIO November 3 1944

Department of Indian Affairs
White Fish Bay Indian School
Copy

Wartime Prices and Trade Board
Our License No. 48001
Customer's No.

Inv. #5183

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE			
1	cs. Cowan's Cocoa 12/1's			2.60		
6	sk. Rolled Oats 20	6	91	5.46		
25	lb. Klim 5#	5	250	12.50		
35	lb. Gran. Sugar	35	9¢	2.98		
6	lb. Salt	1/12	140	.12		
				23.66		

Authe: 129-8-5 Oct. 24th 1944

KENORA
NOV 10 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

10M—8-42. 59682

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Western Grocers Limited
Wholesale Grocers,

Address Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
Nov.	13	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For provisions supplied to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School for the midday meal. Nov. 1944	23. 66
		16.11.44	
		Vote:- 76-02-221.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated Oct. 27th 1944.

Norman Saturn
Agent

VOUCHER No. 737

DATE November 13th 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO November 30,1944

ACCOUNT No. ~~4-10~~

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Kenora, Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
54	Nov		4 yds white table oil cloth	65	2 60
			10%		~~26~~ 2 34 net

KENORA
NOV 7 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

7568-43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No. ~~4-10~~

September 22

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs Branch
Kenora, Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
			White Fish Bay		
400	Sept 22		1 only level		1 25
			1 Swede saw blade		1 75
			1 hand saw		2 25
			1 3' rule		90
			1 screw driver		70
			1 oil stone		90
			1 door bolt		30
			1 yale lock		3 25
			2½ doz hat and coat hooks		3 13
			1 garden rakes		1 50
			1 R. P. shovel		1 75
			1 S. P. shovel		1 75
					19 43
			10%		1 94
					17.49 net
22			2 door bolts.	22	17.93

KENORA
SEP 27 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

7568-43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No. _____

October 31,1944

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resource
Indian Affairs Branch,
~~Kenora, Ontario~~ Released by Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES		PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED			
	Oct 17		6 cups 7 saucers		30	1 80
			6 soup bowl		45	2 70
			6 dinner plate		25	1 50
						6 00
				10%		60 5 40

KENORA
OCT 20 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

7568-43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No. _____

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Whitefish Bay Ontario

October 31,1044

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER NO.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	Oct 17		50 ft clothes line		35
			2 pudding dishes	35	70
			1 stove polish		20
			1 cake pan		35
			1 roast pan		35
			½ doz tea spoons		1 15
			½ doz dinner forks		1 65
			4 Monly knives	45	1 72
			1 wash board		80
			1 tea pot		2 25
					9 52
				10%	95 8 57

KENORA OCT 20 1944 INDIAN AGENCY

7568-43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to A. T. Fife & Co.,
Hardware

Address Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944.			
Nov. 14	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplying articles for use at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Sept Oct. & Nov. 1944.	34.	24
	14.11.44		
	Vote:- 76-09-615 Total ------	34.	24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated Sept. 19th 1944

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 745

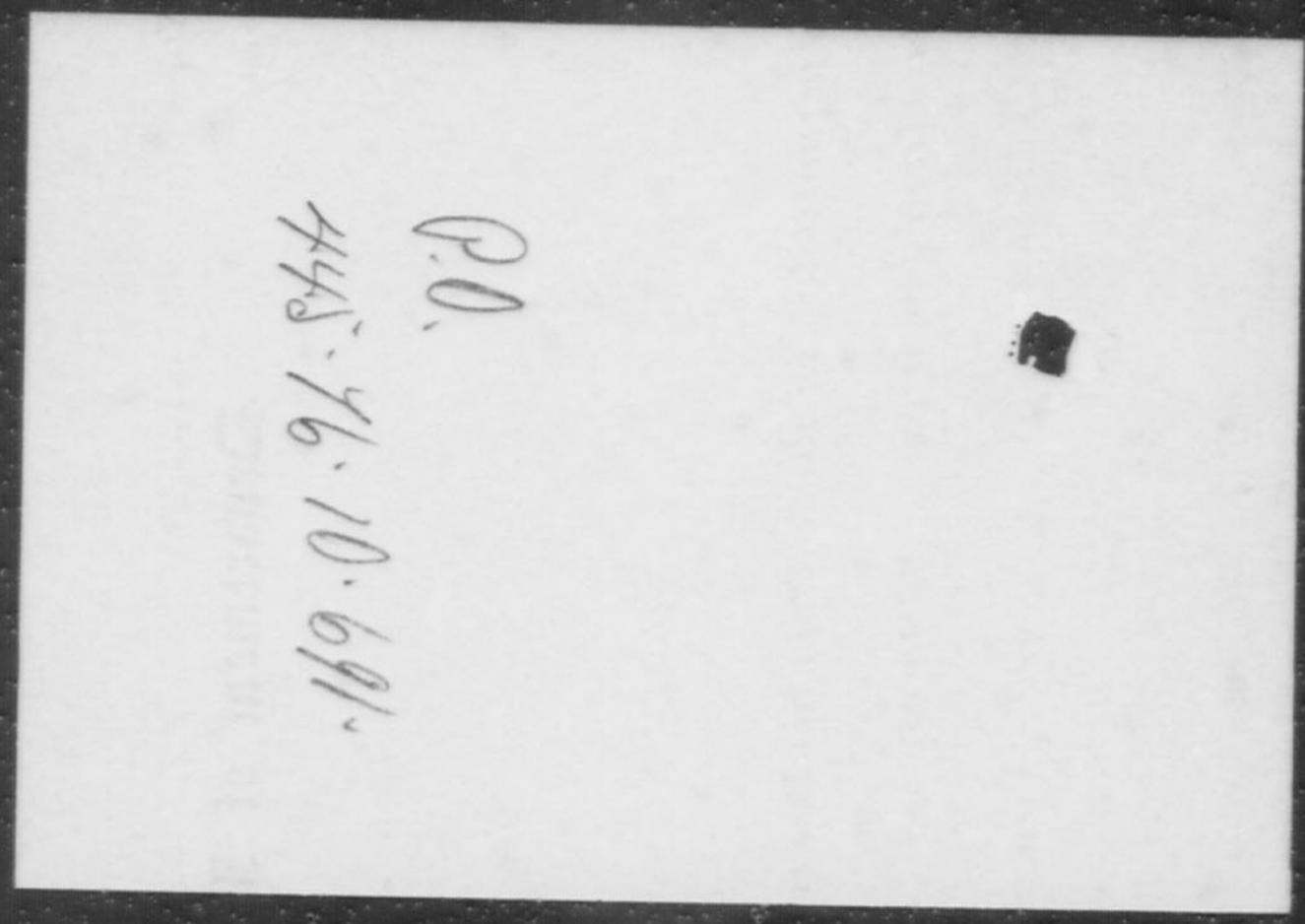
DATE Nov. 14th 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
November 20, 1944.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I enclose account covering the cost of materials for erecting new toilets at the Whitefish Bay Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 445-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

BERGMAN & NELSON, LIMITED

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 480

Chipman Street.

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

Kenora, Ont., Sept. 29 194 4

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
KENORA, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

KENORA SEP 30 1944 INDIAN AGENCY

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV. NO.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
	To Invoice				
Sept. 19	30 pcs. 2x4-16' com.dim. S4S 320')				
	5 " 2x4- 8' " " " 16')556'@60.			22.18	
	3 " 4x4-10' " " " 40' 67.			2.68	
	515 bd. ft. 1x6 #3 drop sdg. 67.			21.10	
	72 " " 1x4 #4 spr. flg. 62.			4.54	
	150 " " 1x8 #3 spr. shiplap 66.			9.90	
	6 pcs. 1x9-8' #2 spr. S4S 40' 81.			3.24	
	3 " 2x2-4' com.dim. " 4' 70.			.26	
	3 " 2x1-3' clr.spr. " 9' .01			.09	
	3 " 1x4-4' #2 " " 4' 78.			.31	
	6 " 2x2-7' clr. " " 42' .01			.42	
	1 roll Red Slatekote rfg. 90#			4.35	
	3 Batten doors 2/6x6/6 4.50			13.50	
	3 seats 18"x48" 2.50			7.50	
	5 lin. ft. 30" Blk. screen 13' .05			.65	
	3 screen door sets .50			1.50	
	3 pr. screen door hinges .25			.75	
	1 pkg. 6 oz. tacks			.10	
	9 lbs. 4" coated nails)				
	3 " 3" " ")				
	50 " 2" " ")				
	5 " 1" " ") 45# .09			4.09	
	5 " plain rfg. nails .10			.50	
	3 pr. 3" lt. T hinges .20			.60	
	Plan of toilet building			3.50	
				101.54	
	Less 10%		9.80		
					91.74

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BERGMAN & NELSON, LIMITED

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 430

Chipman Street.

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

Kenora, Ont., Sept. 29 1944

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
KENORA, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV. NO.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
	To Invoice 3 Single Closets 4 x 4				
Sept. 19	30 pcs. 2x4-16' com.dis. S&S 320')	3984			
	3 " 2x4- 8' " " " 16') 336' @ 66.	3985		22.18	
	3 " 4x4-10' " " " 40' 67.			2.68	
	315 bd. ft. 1x6 #3 drop sdg. 67.			21.10	
	72 " " 1x4 #4 spr. flg. 65.			4.54	
	150 " " 1x8 #3 spr. shiplap 66.			9.90	
	6 pcs. 1x9-8' #2 spr. S&S 40' 81.			3.24	
	3 " 2x2-4' com.dis. " 4' 70.			.28	
	3 " ½x1-3' clr.spr. " 9' .01			.09	
	3 " 1x4-4' #2 " " 4' 78.			.31	
	6 " ½x3-7' clr. " " 42' .01			.42	
	1 roll Red Slatekote rfg. 90#			4.35	
	3 Batten doors 2/6x6/6 4.50			13.50	
	3 seats 18"x48" 2.50			7.50	
	5 lin. ft. 30" Blk. screen 13' .05			.65	
	3 screen door sets .50			1.50	
	3 pr. screen door hinges .25			.75	
	1 pkg. 6 oz. tacks			.10	
	9 lbs. 4" coated nails)				
	3 " 3½" " ")				
	30 " 2½" " ")				
	3 " 1½" " ") 45# .09			4.05	
	3 " plain rfg. nails .10			.30	
	3 pr. 3" lt. T hinges .20			.60	
	Plan of toilet building			3.50	
				101.54	
	Less 10%		2.80		
					91.74

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Bengman & Nelson Ltd.,
General Contractors,

Address Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944.				
Nov.	15	To account rendered as per Vouchers enclosed For supplying Building materials for three Single water closets 4x 4 for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School - Sept. 1944.	91.	74
		23-11-44		
		Vote: 75 --		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....
Auth: ---- J.H.Morris, Ottawa

Norman Paterson
Agent

Voucher No. 756

Date November 15th 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 3
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA November 21, 1944 FILE NO. 15-3 Ont.

TO [redacted]
Bergman & Nelson,Limited,
Chipman St.,
Kenora, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building material for construction of three single toilet closets at Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. Purchased by Indian Agent, N. Paterson As per invoice dated Sept. 29, 1944. Voucher No. 756		$21.74

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
74	10	691	1177.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
November 20, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I enclose account covering the cost of materials for erecting new toilets at the Whitefish Bay Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 445-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO November 24,1944

ACCOUNT No. 4-10

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
480	Nov 24		1 doz cu s	25	3 00
			10%		30
					2 70

FOR WHITEFISH BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
c/o Art Elders Katz Market

KENORA
NOV 27 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

7568-43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A. T. Fife & Co., Hardware,

Address Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944.				
Nov.	28	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplying one doz. cups for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School - November 1944.	2.	70
		Vote:- 76-12-415.		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated Sept. 19th 1944.

Norman Paterson
Agent

Voucher No. 772

Date November 28th 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 4 Nov. 25 1944

Received from Peter Tenez

One ——— 75/100 DOLLARS

5 gals. coal oil at .35¢ for school

$1.75/100

Paul B Bonneau

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Peter Fonez,
School Teacher,

Address Indian Day School,
Whitefish Bay, Ontario.
Sioux Narrows Post Office, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944. Nov. 28	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For purchasing 5 gallons of seal Oil from Paul B. Sammons, for use at the school. November 1944.	1. 75
	1.12.44	
	Vote:- 76-09-773	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 773 DATE November 28th 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
December 2, 1944.

EXD
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $78.75, covering miscellaneous supplies purchased for the teacher's residence at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 445-76-12-415.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KENORA, Ont., Nov. 30 1944 194

Dept. Indian Affairs
Dept. Mines & Resources
Dom. Government

KENORA
NOV 29 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

DR. to

R. H. TACKABERRY & SON

FURNITURE DEALERS

Funeral Directors and Embalmers

1944				
Oct.	20	26 yd. lino. @ 1.50	39 00	
		1 cong. rug	8 15	
Oct.	28	1 mattress	17 00	
		3 pillows @ 1.60	4 80	
Nov.	16	7 shades @ 1.40	9 80	
				73 75

Per Whitefish Bay
Indian Day School.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R. H. Tackaberry & Son,
Furniture Dealers,

Address Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944				
Nov.	30	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplying furnishings for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School during the months of October and November 1944.	73.	75
		Vote:- 76-12-415.		

8.12.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated Sept. 19th 1944
Oct. 3rd 1944

Norman Paterson
Agent

Voucher No. 732

Date November 30th 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 28033

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 15-30

R.H.Tacknberry & Son,
Furniture Dealers,
Exmore, Ont.

Ottawa, December 4, 1944.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Purchased by Indian Agent Patterson for Teacher's Residence, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. House furnishings, including:- linoleum, congoleum rug, mattress, pillows and window shades As per invoice dated Nov. 30, 1944. Voucher No. 785		$78.75	

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Already received

Vote 76 Primary 1-415

Encumbrance No. 1233

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
December 2, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $78.75, covering miscellaneous supplies purchased for the teacher's residence at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 445-76-12-415.

PVO

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
COR. CHIPMAN AND FIRST STS.

TELEPHONES: 44 AND 62

JOHN KRON & SON

COAL – COKE – WOOD
CARTAGE

KENORA, ONT.

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

LAKE FREIGHTING

MOVING
HEAVY MACHINERY
AND BOATS
HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
PIANOS, SAFES, ETC.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Mr. N. Paterson, Agent,
K e n o r a, Ont.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
Spt 26	Cartage - freight shipment ex Peterboro, Pro. No. 42047		.75		
Oct 14	Prepaid transport charges to Mrs. A. Prince, Crow Portage B/lading No. 6493 - Oct 13		.25		
25	Cartage from Riedout Bay to Indian House		2.00		
Oct 18	Transport charges on School desks from St. Mary's School to Whitefish Bay: Days School B/lading No. 2915 - June 14		3.50		6.50

KENORA
NOV 3 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

8745-43

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to John Eron & Son

Kenora,

Address Ontario.

EX'D

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1944					
Nov.	14	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached		6.	50
		For cartage during the months of Sept & Oct 1944			
		71-04-352	.75		
		75-04-352	2.25		
		75-04-352	3.50		
			6.50		
		Item Oct. 25 Cartage of Home Land Islington Land Furniture from Rideau Bay to I.R. 35B			

P.O. ..... VOTE 75

AGENCY 129 ALLOT 04

352 F.E. 42.25

Goods Received or Services Performed Prices Fair & Just. Approved for Payment

J. E. MC...

NOV 20 1944

INDIAN AFFAIRS

14-11-44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Approved for payment.

H. P. JOHNSON

Norman Paterson

Agent

Voucher No. 762

Date November 14th 1944

Representative of the Treasury

RECEIVED

NOV 20 1944

INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOV 15 1944

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

for Accountant to pay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO December 31,1944

ACCOUNT No. 4-10

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources
Kenora, Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
5	Dec 1		1 doz #3 soup bowl	25	3 00
			10%		30 2 70
			For Whitefish Bay School		

KENORA DEC 6 1944 INDIAN AGENCY

7569-43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A. T. Fife & Co., Hardware,

Address Kenora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Dec. 6	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	2. 70
	For 1 doz. #3 soup bowls supplied for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. Dec. 1.1944.	
	9.12.44	
	Vote:- 76-12-415.	

DUPLICATE FOR PAYMENT
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pass

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-2-5 dated Oct. 3rd 1944.

Norman Coleman
Agent

Voucher No. 795

Date December 6th 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

312 - 4th Ave. South

Phone 167 Red

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO

SAM ONARHEIM

GENERAL BLACKSMITHING, HORSE-SHOEING, WAGON and WOODWORK
FIRST-CLASS ELECTRIC OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING

Kenora, Ont., Nov 30 - 44 194

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS CASH Whitefish Bay Indian School, Kenora Ont

Date		DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
Sept	2	Welding Castings On seats for School			3.00	
Oct	10	Making 4 ⅜ Eye & Ring Bolts	1.00		4.00	
						$ 7.00

Welding on broken seats and desks for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Eye and ring bolts were for the swing in the school grounds.

KENORA
DEC 5 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Sam Onarheim.

Address 312., Fourth Ave. South, Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944.				
Dec.	6	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For repairs to Seats and desks for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. Also making 4 3/4 Eye and ring bolts for swings.	7.	00
		9-12-44		
		Vote:- 76-09-615.		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Norman Paterson
Agent

Voucher No. 793

Date December 6th 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO [redacted]

Whitefish Bay Indian School

Indian Affairs Branch

KENORA, ONTARIO Feb. 6th 1945

Wartime Prices and Trade Board
Our License No. 48001

Customer's No.....

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. Inv. #1624

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE		
16	lb. Granulated Sugar	16	8½	1.28	

KENORA
FEB 13 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

10M-8-42. 59882

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Western Grocers Limited
Wholesale Grocers

Address Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945.		To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	1.	28
Feb.	13	For supplying 15 lbs. Granulated sugar for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School in connection with the mid-day lunch - Feb. 1945		
		16.2.45		
		Vote:- 76-02-221.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated Oct. 27th 1944.

Norman Watson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 895

DATE February 15th 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED.

WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO [redacted]

Indian Affairs Branch

Dept. Mines & Resources.

Copy

KENORA, ONTARIO Feb. 26th 1945

Wartime Prices and Trade Board
Our License No. 48001

Customer's No.....

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. Inv.#3069

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE			
10	lb. Klim 4/2½'s	2/3	800	5.34		
	For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School					

KENORA MAR 8 1945 INDIAN AGENCY

10M—8-42. 59982

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Western Grocers Limited,
Wholesale Grocers,

Address Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945. March 9	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplying 10 lb of Klim for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School - February 26th 1945.	5. 34
	Mid-day meal.	
	Vote:- 76-02-221.	

12-3-45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Assistant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated Oct. 27th 1944.

Norman Peterson
Agent

Voucher No. 940

Date March 9th 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 5th 19 45

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF W Kitzfisko Bay Ind. School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-419

SHIP TO C/o Katz-Fiske Market
Kenora Ontario

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

KENORA
MAR 7 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

Purpose for which required For the Garden

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1-80 rod spool	Four Point Barbed Wire	none			
5 lbs	Fence Staples	none			
2 only	Garden Hoe	1			
1 only	Garden Fork	1			
1 only	Hand Cultivator "five prongs"	none			
1 set only	Trowel - Weeding Fork - Weeding Hook				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Peterson
Indian agent
Peter Fenz Teacher.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 5th 19 45

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF W. Whitefish Bay School

VOTE 76 — Allotment 12-419

SHIP TO C/o Kathy Fiset Market, Kenora, Ontario.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

KENORA MAR 7 1945 INDIAN AGENCY

Purpose for which required For the Garden

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1-80rd spool	Four Point Barbed Wire	none			
5 lbs	Fence Staples	none			
2 only	Garden Hoe	1			
1 only	Garden Fork	1			
1 only	Hand cultivator "five prongs"	none			
1 set only	Trowel - Weeding Fork - Weeding Hook				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Paterson
Indian Agent
Peter Fiset Teacher.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

MAR 12 1945
REGISTERED

Kenora, Ontario.
March 8th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Requisition for Supplies.

Attached hereto is a requisition for supplies in duplicate for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that these implements for the school be granted.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa, March 13, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing requisition for supplies for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, please let me know if you can secure the articles mentioned, locally, and if so, at what price. As soon as your reply is received, the matter will have further attention.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO Feby 25th 13

ACCOUNT No. _____

Sold to The Department of Indian Affairs
Kenor a Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
			hite Fish Bay Indian School		
178	Feby 13		36 ft line binding	04	1 44
				10%	14
					1 30

KENORA
MAR 7 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

1619-44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A. T. Fife & Co.,
Hardware,

Address Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.		
March 13	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached To supplying 36 ft. Lino Binding for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School - Feb. 1945.	1. 30
	Vote:- 76-09-415. 76-12-415	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant's use.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated Oct. 3rd 1944

Norman Saturnan
Agent

Voucher No. 952

Date March 13th 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-8-5

Ottawa, March 19, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

The Department finds it necessary to return voucher No. 956. We have different files for schools and welfare and numerous other items of expenditure. Consequently, it is very difficult when agents submit two or three types of expenditure on the same voucher. In the present instance you include at least three different types of expenditure, and in the case of the school voucher you do not state at what school the expenditure was incurred. It would be appreciated if you would forward separate vouchers for the different services in future, in order that we may keep our files in a proper manner.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 19 1945
REGISTERED

Kenora, Ontario,
March 16th.1945.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa,

Re- Supplies for Whitefish Bay
Indian Day School.

Receipt is acknowledged of your 129-8-5 dated Ottawa the 13th. instant, in connection with the above noted.

These articles can be purchased from the Williams Hardware Company, at approximate prices as listed :

1 Only	80 rod Spool 4 point barbed wire	----	$4.75
5 lbs	Fence staples	----	.08
2 Only	Garden hoes	----	1.25
1 "	" fork	----	1.65
1 "	Hand cultivator	----	1.85
1 Set	Garden tools,Trowel-Weeding Fork&Hook		.75

#1033

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

NP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa, March 23, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
K e n o r a, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may purchase the articles mentioned in your communication for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that the total cost will be $10.33.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 554
MINING SUPPLIES
SPORTING GOODS
PAINTS AND VARNISHES

TELEPHONE 52 OFFICE 604

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.

KENORA AND KEEWATIN

SECOND STREET
CHINA
CROCKERY
ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
PLUMBING SUPPLIES

RETAILER'S LICENSE No. 109076

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. N. Paterson,
Town.

Kenora, Ont., March 31 *19*45

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

for Whitefish Bay, Indian Day School

Mar.	26	For Whitefish Bay, Indian Bay School				
		1 roll barb wire		4	25	net
		5 lbs. staples	08		40	
		2 garden hoes	1.15	2	30	
		1 " fork		1	15	
		1 hand cultivator			95	
		1 set garden tools			30	
				9	35	
		Less 10% discount			51	
				8	84	

KENORA
APR 9 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to William Hardware,

Address Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945.				
April	10	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For Garden tools and supplies for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School - March 1945	8.	84
		Vote:- 75 -		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Letters in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
16.4.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated March 23rd 1945

Norman Peterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 25

DATE April 10th 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

February 28th 1945

Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontario.

In account with Art Hiders,
Sioux Narrows, Post Office
Ontario.

For cartage of the following school supplies
to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Jan. 15th 1945	---	Supplies	-	50¢	
" 19 "	---	"	-	25¢	
" 26 "	---	"	-	25¢	
Feb 9th "	---	"	-	25¢	$1. 25

Voucher No. 47.
Vote - 76-04-352.
Auth: 129-8-5., March 19th 1945.

April 12th 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Arthur Elders,

Address Sioux Narrows Post Office, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
April	12	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For conveying school supplies to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School during the months of January and February 1945.	1.	25
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE. A Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 18.4.45		
		Vote:- 76-04-352.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated March 19th 1945.

Norman Waterous

VOUCHER No. 47 DATE April 12 1945. Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-9-8-5

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-129

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON KENORA AGENCY

xx xx xx

Schools:

Monthly visits were made to both residential schools and also Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. Fire Hose & Reels in Kenora R.C. Indian School have been standarized and Three fire doors installed. Extension to fire escape at this school is now under construction and will be erected in April. Wiring and plastering of Dormitories has been started and work will be finished by 15th April.

xx xx xx

N. Paterson,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 14th 19 45

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Little Fish Bay Indian Day School

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

KENORA
JUN 18 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

Purpose for which required To repair school-room and teacher's quarters (outside)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
						Bergman + Nelson
7 only	Storm windows 2' 3" x 4' 8"	none		3	60	LOT
150 ft	1 x 4 S4S for outside window frame	none		5	00	LOT.
70 ft	1 x 6 S4S for outside window sills			2	00	LOT
8 pcs	2 x 4 - 12' long - for 2 front porch and other use			4	00	LOT
100 ft	1 x 8 shiplap for the 2 front porch			7	00	LOT
~~100 ft~~	~~1 x 8 shiplap for the kitchen~~					
5 bags	Lime } for toilets and				90	
2 bags	Cement } reshingling school house			1	00	
5 lbs	6" spikes				07	
5 lbs	4" nails				07	
1 roll	Heavy Paper Light Brown, Paper for windows			1	65	
1 gal.	~~Red~~ Green Paint for windows & doors frame (outside)			4	92	
	— Inside —					
1 only	Dresser with Mirror for bedroom	{ closed tenders accepted)				
1 set	Cabinets Set. Table & Four chairs					
	~~Desk for use of teacher~~					
	~~Teacher's Quarters 20' x 24'~~					
3 only	Window Shades (Cream) 28" x 60"			1	40	Jackatorn 4.50
	All above can be purchased locally at prices as quoted					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Sutherson
Peter Henry teacher.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 14th 1945

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shoal Lake Bay Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

KENORA JUN 18 1945 INDIAN AGENCY

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL	
7 only	Storm windows 2' 3" x 4' 8"	none		3	60	ea	Bugman & Nelson
180 ft L.F.	1 x 4 - for outside window frame S45	none		5	00	lot	"
40 ft	1 x 6 for outside window sills S-45-	none		2	00	lot	"
8 pcs	2 x 4 - 12' long - for 2 front porch & other use S,43			4	00	lot	"
100 ft	1 x 8 shiplap for the 2 front porch			7	00	lot	"
~~x ft~~	~~x x 8 shiplap for the building~~						
5 bags	Lime } for 2 outbuildings and				90	ea	"
2 bags	Cement } re chinking school House.			1	00	ea	"
5 lbs	6" spikes				07	lb	"
5 lbs	4" nails				07	lb	"
1 roll	~~Heavy~~ Tarpaper Asphalt Dryden Paper for windows.			1	65	Roll	"
1 gal	~~Red~~ Gray Paint for windows & door frames (outside)			4	95	Gal.	"
	— Inside —						
~~x sq~~	~~Muslin and tissue for bedrooms~~						
~~x pr~~	~~Mirrors at 75¢ each for chairs~~						
	~~wall paper to cover the ceiling of~~						
	~~Teacher's quarters 30' x 30'~~						
3 only	Window Shades - (Cream) 28" x 60"			1	40		Dart Kenny & Son.
	All above can be purchased locally at prices as listed.						

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Paterson
Peter Penz teacher

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

May 30th 19 45.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

W. Kitigishi Bay Indian Day School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

ONTARIO
JUN 2 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6 only	Screen Door Spring			35	
~~2 only~~	~~Mantles 3/12 for Aladdin Lamps~~	None	-	- 14	00
1 only	4 gls Fire Extinguisher Pyrene			1	00
1 tin	Le Page Glue "Liquid"				45
1/2 doz.	Window Panes 12" x 26" Sgle "D"				01½
100 ft.	~~Cotton~~ Sash Cord 1/4" Line " For Flag Pole"				45
2 only	Mantles 3/12 "For Aladdin Lamps				10
5 doz.	1" Screws Flat Head				30
5 yds	Screen Wire Cloth. 28" wide				
1 ~~2~~ 50 yd roll	Poultry Netting ~~72~~ 60" inches in Height for Junior Bird Club.			9	00

All items can be purchased locally from A T Jeffery Co at above unit prices

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Solomon
Peter Perez Teacher

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 20th 19 45

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

KENORA
JUN 2 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1 gal	Paint "White 60" Enamel			5	85	
3 gals	Paint " Slate 131" Slate			4	65	
5	Brooms			1	00	
1	Push Broom 14"		✓	2	25	
2	Galvanized Water Pail 14QT.				60	
1	Dipper				50	
1	Claw Hammer Med.			1	60	
12 bars	Laundry Soap				10	
1 only	Screen Door (Panel 2' 8" x 6' 8")			4	50	
½ doz.	Stove Pipes 6"				25	
2	Elbows 6"				25	
2 qts	Light Oak Varnish "For Desks"			1	50	
1 qt	Dark Oak Varnish			1	50	
1 gal	Turpentine			2	35	
1 only	Post Hole Auger 8"			4	80	
1 roll	Stove Pipe Wire				10	
20 ft	Eavestrough Galv. 2 only 10 ft Lengths with nails & hangers				02½	
1 only	Axe Handle S.B.				65	
1 only	Swedish Buck Saw "Complete"			3	50	
1 packet	Sand Paper. Assorted				10	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Sanderson
Peter Penz Teacher

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-C

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
June 18th.1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re- Requisition for School Supplies.

Attached hereto is a requisition for School Supplies received from Mr.Peter Fenez, teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Mr. Fenez intends staying on the Reserve during the holidays, and has asked that he be paid for the general repairs and painting of the school, which he would undertake, along with the help of several members of the Band.

The school is in need of a general clean up and I would therefore recommend that Mr. Fenez be paid for six days labor at $4.00 per day -$24.00. This would in some measure, compensate him for the many hours he puts in at the school, for which, no renumeration is received.

Norman Saterus
Indian Agent.

NP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa, June 21, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

EX'D.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, with the exception of the fire extinguisher.

The Department approves payment of $24.00 to Mr. Fenez for 6 days' labour at $4.00 a day, in order that he may receive payment for the work he will do during the holidays in repairing and painting the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
July 10th. 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Requisition for School Supplies.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your 129-8-5 dated Ottawa June 21st. in connection with the above noted subject.

This authority covers only a portion of the requisition submitted with my 108-21 dated June 10th. The requisition covering storm windows, lumber, nails, cements, has no doubt reached the Department, but in case it has been mislaid, I have enclosed copy of same for your attention.

As it takes some little time to procure windows and lumber, it would be appreciated, if we were advised to purchase these items locally. The teacher could then go ahead with this repair work.

Norman Peterson
Indian Agent.

NP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa, July 17, 1945.

EX'D.
A

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves the expenditure required to make the repairs shown on the attached requisition, at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that the total approximate cost will be $60.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 160 . 01 . 76 . 445
D.D

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-8-5

EXD

Ottawa, July 19, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to $65.10 covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies purchased for the use of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:-

445 - 76 - 10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No. 4-5

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Kenora, Ont.

June 30, 1945

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
			Carried Fowd.		19 60
948	June 25		1 Cal. #60 White Enamel	5 85	
			3 Cal. #131 Slate Floor	4 65 13 95	
			5 Corn Broom	1 00 5 00	
			1 14" Push Broom	2 25	
			2 Galv. Water Pails	60 1 20	
			1 Dipper	50	
			1 Claw Hammer	1 60	
			12 Bars Laundry Soap	10 1 20	
			1 Screen Door 2-8X6-8	1 50	
			6 Stove Pipes	1 50	
			2 6" Elbows	50	
			2 Qt. L. O. Var. Stain	1 00	41 05
949	25		6 Window Glass 12X26	45 2 70	
			5 Doz. 1" T. H. Screw	05 25	
			5 Yd. Screen Cloth 28"	30 1 50	
			~~1 10 Red oil 60" Runner Netting~~	~~9 00~~	~~15 45~~ 74 10
					4.45 65.10

Peter Fenez, Whitefish Bay
Indian Day School.

KENORA
OCT 10 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

DUPLICATE FOR FILE OR
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to say.

1819-44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No. 4-5

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Kenora, Ont.

June 30, 1945

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES		PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED			
947	June 23		1 Qt. Dark Oar Var.		1 50	
			1 Gal. Turps & Cont.		2 35	
			1 Post Hale Auger		4 80	
			1 S. P. Wire		10	
			20 ' Eavetrough	10	2 00	
			12 Spike & Ferrule	05	60	
			1 Axe Handle		65	
			1 Suede Saw Complete		3 50	
			1 Sand Paper		10	
			6 Screen Door Spring	10	60	
			2 Alladin Mantles	45	90	
			100 ' ½" Sash Cord #6	01½	1 50	
			1 Pt. Le Pages Glue		1 00	19 60

KENORA JUL 10 1945 INDIAN AGENCY

1919-44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to A. T. Fife & Co., Hardware,

Address Kenora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945			
July 11	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplies to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School - For repairs to school	65.	10
	Vote: 76 - 09-615		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 136-8-5 dated 21/6/45

Norman Solomon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 174

DATE July 11th 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa, July 19, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to $65.10 covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies purchased for the use of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:-

445 - 76 - 10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

WHV/[illegible]D

PURCHASE ORDER

OTTAWA July 23/45

TO A[illegible]. Fife and Company,
Hardware,
Kenora, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Paint, hardware, tools, screen door, screening, window glass, etc., purchased by Indian Agent for repairs to Whitefish Bay Indian Day School - as per invoice of June 30, 1945. " voucher No. 174, July 11, 1945.		$65.10

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	691	605

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY already received

PURCHASING AGEN[illegible]

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BERGMAN & NELSON, LIMITED

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 430

Chipman Street.

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

Kenora, Ont., July 31 1945

Sold to Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
KENORA, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV. No.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
July 20	To Invoice Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School	567			
	150 lin. ft. 1x4 #3 spr. S4S 50' @ 63.			3.15	
	40 " " 1x6 " " " 20' 65.			1.30	
	8 pcs. 2x4-12' com.dim. " 64' 63.			4.03	
	100 bd. ft. 1x8 #3 spr. shiplap 66.			6.60	
	5 bags lime .90			4.50	
	2 " cement 1.			2.00	
	5 lbs. 6" com. nails)				
	5 " 4" " ") 10# .07			.70	
	1 roll light Dryden			1.65	
	1 gal. 100% Pure gray			4.95	
	7 storm sash 12x24, 4 lt. 3.59			25.13	
				54.01	
	Less 10%		5.40		
					48.61

KENORA AUG 3 1945 INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Bergman & Nelson Ltd.,
Contractors,

Address Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Aug. 4	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplying lumber etc for the repairs at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School -- July 1945.	48. 61
	45	
	Vote :- 76-10-691.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 122-8-5 dated July 17th 1945

Norman Sabiston
Agent

VOUCHER No. 202

DATE August 4th 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Williams Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Kenora, Ontario.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
C/o Mr H. Paterson,
Kenora, Ontario.

Kenora, Ont. July 14th 1945

June 28th	One roll wire 3' - 2" for the Whitefish Bay Day School -------		4.95
	Less 10% discount ---		.50
		$	4.45

Voucher 216
Vote:- 76-12-415
Auth: 129-8-8., 21/6 /45
August 7th 1945.

KENORA
JUL 17 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Williams Hardware Co Ltd.,

Address Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.		
Aug. 7	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplying one roll of 3'-2" for the chicken house at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School during the month of June 1945.	4. 45
		EX'D. A
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 4-8-45 Voucher in duplicate detacher for Accountant to day	
	Vote: 76-12-415.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-3-8 dated 21/6/45

Chas. A. Clark.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 216

DATE August 7th 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 8 July 6d 1945

Received from Peter Flores Teacher

Three xx/100 DOLLARS

washing floor & windows of class-room

$ 3.00

Nancy Half.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Peter Funer,
School Teacher,

Address Indian Day School - Whitefish Bay
Sioux Narrows Post Office, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
Aug.	17	To account with rendered as per Vouchers attached Paid to Nancy Naif for cleaning windows and floors of Whitefish Bay Indian Day School - July 1945	3.	00
		24-8-45		
		Vote:- 222 76-01-103		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 222

DATE August 17th 1945.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to keep

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dr: Peter Fenos,
School Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Sioux Narrows Post Office,
Ontario.

For work done at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School during the holidays - repairing and painting the school house from August 17th to 22nd inclusive.

6 days @ $4.00 per day ---------- $24.00

Authority: 129-8-8., June 21st 1945.
Vote: 78-01-205

Voucher No. 227.
August 22nd 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Peter Jones,
School Teacher,

Address Whitefish Bay Indian Day School
Sioux Narrows Post Office
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Aug. 22	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	24. 00
	For doing repairs and painting at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School during the holidays from August 17th to the 22nd inclusive 6 days @ $4.00 per day.	
	Vote:- 78-01-103	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE A
25-8-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-6-5 dated June 21st 1945.

Norman Paterson
Agent

Voucher No. 227

Date August 22nd 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Aug.19th1945

Whitefish Bay, Ont. 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School via Art Elders.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Pkgs #6 Cream Flite		
	Note:		
	6 Pkgs #6 Cream Flite @ $1.25 each -- $7.50		
	has been purchased from A.T.Fife & Co of Kenora, and was shipped this morning to the school. This has been done so that the teacher could finish the inside painting of the school before school opening. Authority for above purchase, under these circumstances, would be appreciated.		

Indian Agent

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Paterson

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Whitefish Bay, Ont. Aug.19th 19 1945

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent. Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School via Art Elders.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Pkgs #6 Cream Flite		
	Note: 6 Pkgs #6 Cream Flite @ $1.25 each --$7.50 has been purchased from A.T.Fife & Co of Kenora, and was shipped this morning to the school. This has been done so that the teacher could finish the inside painting of the school before school opening. Authority for above purchase, under these circumstances, would be appreciated.		

Indian Agent

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly ~~unavoidable~~ and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Salusbury

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1945
REGISTERED

Kenora, Ontario.
August 21st 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached hereto is a requisition for 6 Packages of Cream Flite @ $1.25 each, amounting to $7.50 for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

The School teacher has been doing repairs at the school, and it was necessary to purchase the Cream Flite in order that the work could be completed before the school term commenced.

Therefore, we would appreciate your authority for this purchase.

Requisition attached.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

129-8-5

Ottawa, August 29, 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

EX'D.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may purchase 6 packages of cream Flite at a cost of $7.50 for use at the Whitefish Bay School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KENORA, Ont., Aug. 3 1945 194

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Kenora.

KENORA SEP 11 1945 INDIAN AGENCY

DR. to

R. H. TACKABERRY & SON

FURNITURE DEALERS

Funeral Directors and Embalmers

1945				
July	25	3 shades	4	50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to R.H.Tackaberry & Son.

Address Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.		
Sept. 11	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For supplying three shades for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School during the month of July 1945.	4. 50
	13-9-45	
	Vote:- 76-12-415.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated July 17th 1945.

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to rev.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. Fife & Co.,

Hardware

Kenora, Ontario.

Account No. 4 - 5

Aug. 31st 1945

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kenora, Ontario.

Folio						
507	Aug. 20	6 pkg. #6	Cream Flite	1.25	7.50
692	" 28	2 " "	" "	1.25	2.50
					10.00
			Less 10%	----------	1.00
					9.00

Voucher No. 280.
Vote: 76-12-415
Auth: 129-6-5 Aug. 29th 1945
September 19th 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A. T. Fife & Co.,

Address Hardware,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Sept. 19	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	9. 00
	For supplying 8 Pkgs of cream Flite in connection with the repairs at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School -- August 1945.	
	Vote/ 76-12-415 Total --------	9. 00

445-76-10-691
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
24-9-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated 29/8/45

Norman Saltmer
Agent

VOUCHER No. 280

DATE September 19th 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

August 31st 1945.

To; Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Kenora, Ontario.

In account with:

Art Elders,
Sioux Narrows Post Office,
Ontario.

For delivering lumber for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School from Kenora, Ont.

July 27th	Lumber --	800 lbs	----	4.00
Aug. 17	Windows	300 lbs	----	1.50

				5.50

Voucher No. 286
Vote: 76-04-352.
Auth: 129-8-5., 17/7/45

Sept. 19th 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Art Elders,

Address Sioux Narrows Post Office,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.		
Sept. 19	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	5. 50
	For delivering lumber supplies to the	
	Whitefish Bay Indian Day School from Kenora	
	during the months of July and August 1945.	
	45-7-04-352	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	24-9-45	
	Voucher in duplicate attached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	Vote: 76-04-352. Total ---	5. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated 17/7/45

Norman Saleman
Agent

Voucher No. 286

Date Sept. 19th 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 6th 1945

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ..... Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE ..... 76 ..... Allotment 02-221

SHIP TO via Kelly Fish market, Kenora, Ontario.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 case	Cowan's Cocoa 1 lb tins	4 tins			
6 packs	Rolled Oats 20 lb sacks.	4 lbs.			
35 lbs	Shortening	1 lb.			
75 lbs	Sugar	none			
1 lb	Salt	2 lbs.			

KENORA
OCT 12 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Peter Fenez

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 18 1945 REGISTERED

Kenora, Ontario.
October 16th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Mid-day meal - Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Attached hereto Requisition for supplies in duplicate detailing the requirements for the mid-day meal for the pupils at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that authority be given for the purchase of these supplies, locally.

C. Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 6th 1945

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO c/o Indian Affairs Branch
Kenora. Ont.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price Local		TOTAL
2 Rolls	Stove Pipe wire				05	
2 Pkgs	Sand Paper (large size)				10	
2 only	6" Damper Pipe (sliding type)				55	
6 only	Window Panes (12" x 24")				40	
6 only	Window Panes (12 x 26") for old storm windows)				45	
1 only	Glass Cutter				40	
1 only	Plane For use in general building repairs			2	00	
5 Pkgs	Weather Strip with tacks				45	
100 ft	1" ✱" Rope for swings Appx 27 lbs.				30	cr.
50 ft	3/8" ✱10 Sash Cord Appx 2 lbs. Rope for shipping			1	00	cr.
3 only	Galv. Poultry Fount				75	
1 only	Safety Hinge Hasps 6"				35	
6 only	Stove Pipes for chicken house 6"				25	
2 only	White Washing Brush 7"				40	
3 sheets	4' x 8' Triplex (Compare if type appropriate for fretwork)			4	80	sheet
1 only	Stove Scraper				10	
5 Lbs	2" Nails				07	
1 Lb	1½" Finishing Nails (for fretwork				10	
1 Lb	2" Finishing Nails				08	
2 only	Blackboard 4' x 6' with frame and 6 erasers (NOT accountable stores)					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Peter Fenez

APPROVED— Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

KENORA
OCT 12 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
October 16th 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 18 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School
Requisition for supplies.

Attached hereto is a requisition for supplies received from the teacher at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Mr Fenez has advised that owing to the increase of pupils he will require additional blackboards.

It is recommended that authority for the supplies be granted.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

C. .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa, October 19, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the request from the teacher, for supplies for midday meals for pupils of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

While the Department is prepared to allow the same amount for midday meal purposes as last year, we do not intend to increase the amount. Due to payment of family allowances, it is reasonable to presume that the children will receive better food and should also be provided with more food for their midday lunch.

With regard to the items requested on the attached requisition, please let me know for what period of time these would be sufficient. You would also state why the teacher is asking for six sacks of rolled oats. It is difficult for me to understand exactly what purpose they could be used for in a lunch served at midday.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

129-8-5

Ottawa, October 19, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition for use at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, with the exception of the blackboard, which will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 11 September 2 1945

Received from Peter Penny teacher

Two xx/100 DOLLARS

washing floor for September

$-2.00

Maggie White.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. R.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Peter Fenes,
School Teacher,

Address Whitefish Bay,
Sioux Narrows P.O., Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.			
Oct.	19	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached In payment to Maggie White for washing the School House Floor after Interest Distribution Payments -- Sept. 1945	2. 00
		Vote: 76-01-102. Total --	2. 00

443

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
25-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detacher
for Accountant to retain

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Soleroms
Agent

VOUCHER No. 305

DATE October 19th 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 10 September 22 1945

Received from Peter Penz trader

One ——— 7/100 DOLLARS

5 gal. Coal Oil @ .35¢

$ 1.75 J. Ripple

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC
ARCHIVES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASU

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Peter Penes,
School Teacher,
Address Whitefish Bay,
Sioux Narrows P.O., Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Oct. 19	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached For the purchase of 5 gallons of Coal Oil for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Sept. 1945	1. 75

445 1
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
23 10 45

Vote: 76-09-622.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 304

DATE October 19th 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 129-8-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-129

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON KENORA AGENCY

xx xx xx

Schools:

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School:-
Inspected repairs being done to this School July 5th, when visiting Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve. On August 10th inspected the Boys' Club Garden and the work done on the school house. School has been rechinked and whitewashed outside, window and door frames repaired and painted, new storm windows purchased and ready to put on. Teacher's living quarters has also been re-decorated and painted and school room painted & improved.
The Boys' Club garden of approximately an acre was in fair shape and some garden exhibits were sent in to Kenora Agricultural Fair, also some school exhibits such as embroidery and Fret work, writing etc. Pupils received several prizes and it is hoped that the Boy's Club efforts will in some small measure encourage them to a continuance of this training.
Out of 400 live day old chickens received in June, some 200 or more had been lost through overdorwding. The balance has been distributed to 3 families and 100 kept by Mr. Peter Fenez, teacher, for the boys club. This school has had an increase in attendance and is now up to capacity.

xx xx xx

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO

KENORA, ONTARIO Nov. 2nd 19 45

Indian Affairs Branch

Dept. Mines and Resources.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Inv. #3431

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE			
1	cs. Cowans Cocoa 12/1			2.60		
6	bags Rolled Oats 20#	6	91	5.46		
25	lb. Klim 5#	5/6	1500	12.50		
1	pkg. Salt 2#			.08		
45	lb. Gran. Sugar 5's	45	841	3.79		
				24.43		

For: White Fish Bay
Indian Day School

16-7-41

KENORA NOV 8 1945 INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)
(RG 10,

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Western Grocers Ltd.,

Address Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.		
Nov. 15	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	24. 43
	For supplying provisions for the midday lunch	
	at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School	
	October 1945.	
	445-76-02-221	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	19-11-45	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	Vote: 76-02-221 Total --	24. 43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-2-5 dated Oct. 19th 1945.

Norman Waterman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 372

DATE November 15th 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

ACCOUNT No. 4-10

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Kenora, Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES		PRICE	AMOUNT	
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED				
128	Oct 6		1 Dish Pan		1 00		
			2 Enamel Dishes	30	60		
			2 " "	35	70	2 30	
598	22		2 Stove Pipe Wire	05	10		
			2 Pk. Sand Paper	10	20		
			2 6" Slide Damper	55	1 10		
			6 12X24 Glass	40	2 40		
			6 12X26 "	45	2 70		
			1 Glass Cutter		40		
			5 " esther Strip	45	2 25		
			100' 1" Rope		7 80		
			3 Poultry Fountains	60	1 80		
			50' Sash Cord		2 75		
			1 6" Safety Hasp		35		
			6 6" Stove Pipes	25	1 50	23 35	
599	22		2 White Wash Brush	40	80		
			1 Stove Scraper		10		
			5# 2" Common	07	35		
			1# Finish		10		
			1# "		08	1 43	27 08
				Less 10%			2 70
							24 38

4277-45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A. T. Fife & Co
Hardware,

Address Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945.				
Nov.	14	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	24.	38
		For supplying materials for the Whitefish		
		Bay Indian Day School during the month of		
		October 1945.		
		445-16-02-289		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		19-11-45		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		Vote:- 76-09-615. Total ----	24.	38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 129-8-5 dated 19/10/45

Norman D. Stevens
Agent

Voucher No. 366

Date Nov. 14th 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE [redacted] INDIAN [redacted]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ~~108~~-21

Kenora, Ontario,
November 19th.1945.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
NOV 21 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Supplies for midday lunch at
Whitefish Bat Indian Day School.

Receipt is acknowledged of your 129-8-5 dated the 19th. ultimo in connection with the above noted subject.

For your information, a letter from the Teacher, is herewith attached and I believe fully explains the need for this midday meal and the amount of supplies required.

We are following the same procedure as has been followed in the past, and I am sure, that under the conditions as exist on the Whitefish Bay Reserve, the midday lunch means a lot to the children. Indians as a rule do not regulate their work or home life to the clock and many of the parents are either out in the woods or fishing at midday, and if it were not for this lunch that is served them at noon, many would go hungry for a meal.

Norman Paterson

NP

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108-21
654.

Whitefish Bay, Ontario
November 6th, 1945

KENORA
NOV 15 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

Mr. Norman Paterson
Indian Agent
Kenora, Ontario.

re: Supplies for midday meals.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

In reference to your letter of October 23rd, regarding the supplies for midday meals, I wish to state that midday meals have been served to the pupils of this day school since a number of years from October to April, and that a requisition has gone forward every year for the supply of rolled oats, sugar, cocoa and milk.

Since the number of pupils is increasing and that a number of small children are too far from home to go for dinner, rolled oats and cocoa are served to them. Approximately 20 pupils are here for lunch and when the weather is cold or stormy everyone stays at the school.

Some children bring a few sandwiches

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from home and we serve them with a bowl
or two of porridge and a cup of cocoa, according
with the child's appetite.

Let me state that there is no waste in it
as the teacher serves the children himself and that
it takes plenty of milk and sugar, just for one meal,
and also plenty of work besides the rest.

Hoping this will help you to understand
the situation of the midday meal, I remain.

Yours very truly,

Peter Perez

Teacher.

KENORA
NOV 15 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa, November 22, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, IndianA Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

In reply to your communication of the 19th instant, you are hereby authorized to purchase the following material for the lunch at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School:

1	case Cowan's cocoa 1 lb. tins
6	sacks Rolled oats 20 lb. sacks
35	lbs. Klim
75	lbs. Sugar
1	lb. Salt.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

PORTLAND CEMENT



ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS — DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs KENORA, ONT., October 31 1945

"Dept. of Mines & Resources"

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

KENORA NOV 1 1945

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct. 22	To: Material for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School:				
	3 pc. 4x8 Temp. Masonite 96' @ .15			14 40	14 40
				Discount	1 44
					12 96

Auth. 129-8-5., Oct 19th 1945
V.r 380. 76-10-691
Nov 2nd 1945

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 3652-45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Lindstrom & Wilson Ltd.,

Address Contractors & Builders,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945.				
Nov.	22	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	12.	96
		For supplying 3 pc. 4 x 8 Temp. Masonite		
		for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School		
		October 1945		
		445-76-10-691		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 27-11-45		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		Vote: 76-10-691. Total --	12.	96

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated Oct. 19th 1945.

H. Norman Sanders Esq.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 380

DATE November 22nd 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
December 8th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Requisition for Supplies - Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Attached hereto is a Requisition for supplies received from the School teacher of the Whitefish Indian Day School.

It is recommended that this request be granted.

DEC 11 1945 REGISTERED

C.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

December 7th 1945

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

at Pitfish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 1-09-615.

SHIP TO C/o ~~Care~~ Kaby Fisho Market Kenora Ont

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Local Unit Price		TOTAL
1 only.	Complete Burner Unit for Aladdin No. 12			4	25	

KENORA DEC 8 1945 INDIAN AGENCY

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Paterson
Indian agent
Peter Fenez Teacher.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

December 7th 1945.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

W Litefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 16 - Allotment 09 - 615.

SHIP TO C/o Kelly ~~Fort~~ Fish Market, Kenora Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price (Rural)	TOTAL
Lady	Complete Burner Unit for aladdin Lamp No 12.			4 25	

KENORA
DEC 8 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Patterson
Indian agent
Peter Henry
Teacher.

APPROVED—

Dire...

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 129-8-5

Ottawa, 13th December, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may purchase a complete burner unit for Aladdin Lamp for use at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Statement

Nov. 5th 1945.

To: Indian Affairs,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Kenora, Ontario.

In account with:-

Art Elders,
Sioux Narrows Post Office,
Ontario.

For delivering school supplies to the Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve. - Sept. to Nov. 1945.

Sept 7th	--	School Supplies	--	.25
Oct. 1st	--	" "	--	.25
" 6th	--	" "	--	.25
" 25th	--	" "	--	.50
" 27th	--	" "	--	.75
Nov 3rd	--	" "	--	1.00
				3.00

Voucher No. 419.
Vote: 76-04-352
December 14th 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Art Elders.

Address Sioux Narrows Post Office,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.		
Dec. 14	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	3. 00
	For delivering to the Whitefish Bay Indian	
	Reserve - Day School - School Supplies from	
	from Sept. to Nov. 1945.	
	445. 76-04-352	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	19-12-45	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to sav.	
	Vote: 76-04-352 Total	3. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 419

DATE December 14th 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 129-8-5

Ottawa, 22nd December, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 19th ultimo with reference to supplies for midday meals served at Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. I stated in my communication of October 19th we are prepared to allow the same amount for midday meal purposes as last year. I cannot agree with the reasoning of the teacher. Certainly with the payment of Family Allowance the children should receive better food and Indian Agents are expected to review from time to time the manner in which the Indians are spending their Family Allowance to make certain the children are obtaining adequate benefits from the payments.

I cannot understand why the teacher is asking for rolled oats. It requires time to prepare and classroom work will inevitably suffer. The Supervisor of Family Allowances has just handed me this circular letter of October 27th which should be brought to the teacher's attention.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Weston's
English Quality Biscuits

PHONE
ADELAIDE 4001

George Weston Limited

134 PETER STREET
TORONTO 2

No. M1709

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

DATE DEC. 4, 1945 SALESMAN 3

YOUR ORDER NO. 4827

TERMS

KENORA
DEC 10 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

QUANTITY	TYPE OF PACKAGE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT	PRICE		
		TO FREIGHT CHARGES TORONTO TO KENORA, ONT. SHIPMENT OCT. 2/45 INVOICE NO. K539				
3	BOXES	HEALTH BISCUITS	290	2.05 CWT.		5.95
		FOR WHITEFISH BAY SCHOOL				
		SHIP TO THE TEACHER, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH SIOUX NARROWS, VIA KENORA, ONT. (C.N.R. PREPAID BILL ATTACHED)				
		"THE TASTE WILL TELL"				

FORM NO. WI

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to George Weston Ltd.

Address Toronto, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
Dec.	13	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	$5	95
		Freight charges on 240 lbs. biscuits shipped		
		to Whitefish Bay Indian Day School during the		
		month of October, 1945.		
		See Vr. 314		
		Vote: 76-04-352		
		Total	$5	95

76-04-352
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
76-12-45
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Dalerson
Agent

Voucher No. 416

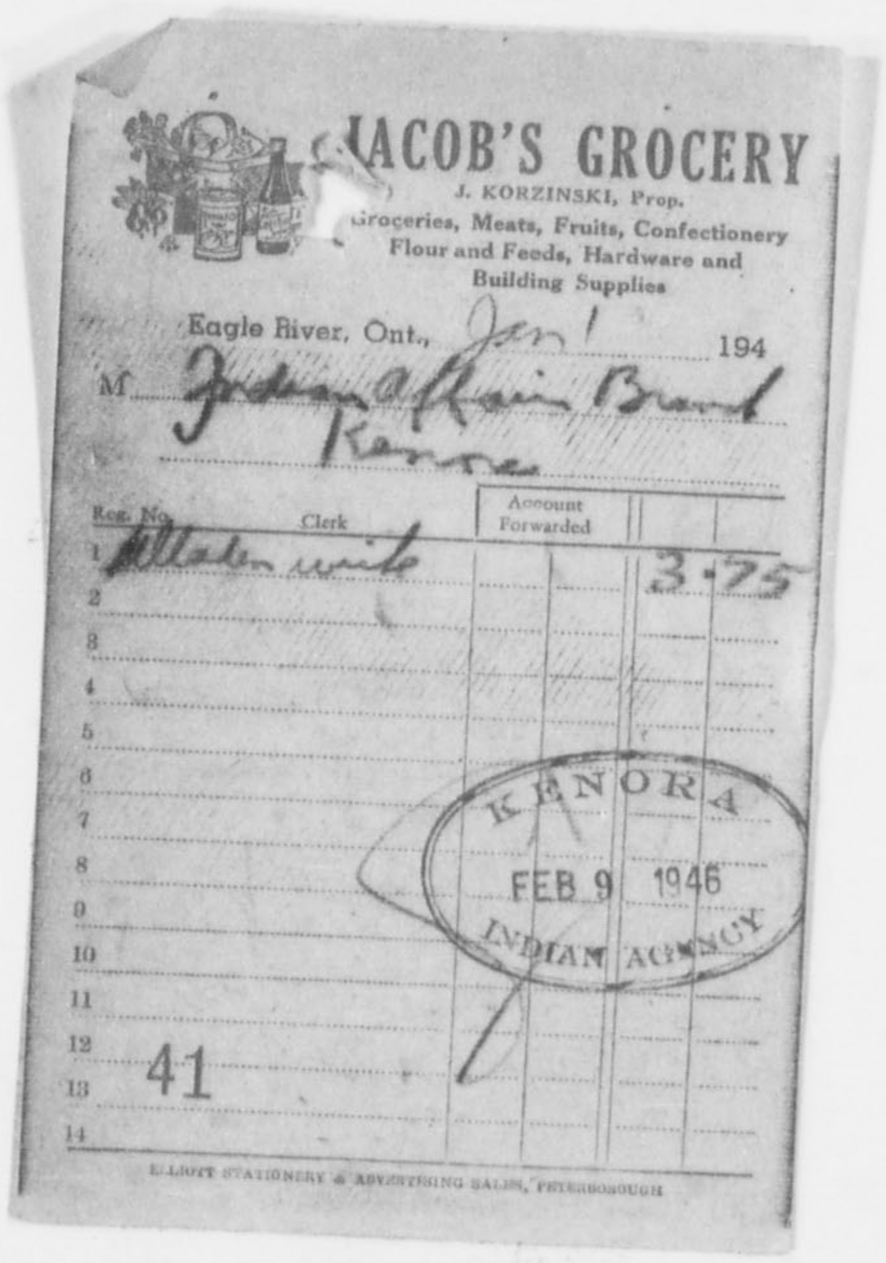
Date December 13, 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



JACOB'S GROCERY

J. KORZINSKI, Prop.

Groceries, Meats, Fruits, Confectionery
Flour and Feeds, Hardware and
Building Supplies

Eagle River, Ont., Jan 1 194

M Jordan's Rain Brand
Kenora

Reg. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded			
1	Allaben write			3	75
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13	41				
14					

KENORA
FEB 9 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

E. LLOYD STATIONERY & ADVERTISING SALES, PETERBOROUGH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Jacob's Grocery .....

Address ..... Eagle River, Ontario .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
Feb.	11	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	$ 3	75
		For supplying 1 Alladin Lamp to the Whitefish Bay Day School dutng the month of January 1946.		

415
76-12
445. 16/2/46

Vote: 76-09-622 Total $ 3 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated 13-12-45

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 512

DATE February 11, 1946

Voucher to be attached to Accounts Abstract for Accounting Purposes

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Jacob's Grocery

Address Eagle River, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
Feb.	11	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	$ 3	75
		For supplying 1 Alladin Lamp to the Whitefish Bay Day School dutfng the month of January 1946.		
		Vote: 76-09-622 Total	$ 3	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated 13-12-45

Norman Patterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 512

DATE February 11, 1946

415
76-12
445. 16/2/46

Voucher in duplicate obtained for Accountant's use

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 554 Telephone 52 OFFICE 604 Second Street

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.
KENORA AND KEEWATIN

Mining Supplies

Sporting goods

Paints and Varnishes

China

Crockery

Electical Contractors

Plumbing Supplie

KENORA MAR 11 1946 INDIAN AGENCY

Sold to. Department of Indian Affairs
c/o Mr. N' Paterson,
First Av., So.,
KENORA.

KENORA, ONT., February 1946

Accounts rendered monthly 8% interest charged on overdue acc

Feb.	2	1 Saw Blade (for Whitefish Bay Dept School)	1	25
		Less 10% disc.		12
			1.	13

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Williams Hardware Co. Limited .....

Address ..... Kenora, Ontario. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
March	12	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	$ 1	13
		For saw - blade supplied to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School during the month of February, 1946.		
		Vote: 76-09-615	Total	$ 1 13

445-16-09-615
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
21-3-46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Wakeman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 576

DATE ..... March 12, 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108-21

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 23rd 1946

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

N Litzfield Bay Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

Purpose for which required Toilets - screen doors - etc

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Prices from Unit Price		TOTAL
				Q & T Ltd		Rio - Kenora
2 only	Padlocks for Toilets				45	ea
2 only	Safety Hinge Hasp 4"				20	pr
5 prs	Hinges & screws 3" / 3 for toilets - 2 for screen				25	pr door
1 roll	Heavy Paper (Dryden Paper)			3	50	Roll
1 only	Football - (Inflator and Pump extra)			6	50	ea
2 only	Softball			1	90	ea
2 only	Softball Bat			1	25	ea

KENORA
MAR 28 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Paterson
Indian Agent
Peter Kerr
Teacher

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

129-8-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
March 28, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

RE: Requisition for Supplies
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto please find Requisition for Supplies for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

All items on the Requisition can be procured locally from A. T. Fife & Company.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

NP/WZ

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 1 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa, April 2, 1946.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition, for use at the Whitefish Bay School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

XD.
G

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No. _____

4-11

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kenora, Ont.

Mar 30/46

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
442	Mar 26		6 Screw Clamp	30	1 80
			2 Hand Drill	2 50	5 00
			2 ½ " Paint Brush	20	40
			2 1" " "	20	40
			2 Pr. Pliers	35	70
			2 Set St. Drills	95	1 90
			1 Countersink	75	75
			2 Plane	3 00	6 00
			4 Doz 6½" Saw Blade	60	2 40
			6 Nail Hammer	1 60	9 60
			1 5/8 Moulding		45
			1 1" "		30
			3# Lathe Nails	09	27 29 97
443	26		1 Nail Set		25
			4 Pk Sandpaper	10	40
			2 Gr Asst. Screws		1 20
			½ Pt Yellow		55
			½ " Jade		55
			½ " Red		55
			½ " Black		55
			½ " White		55
			½ " Orange		55
			½ " Blue		55 6 70 35 67

4277-45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.T. Fife & Company

Address Hardware,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
March	30	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	$ 35	67
		For building and painting material supplied		
		to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, during		
		the month of March, 1946.		
		Vote: 76-10-691. Total	$ 35	67

445-76-10-691
4-4-46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-11 dated 22-3-46

Norman Paterson
Agent

Voucher No. 693

Date March 30th, 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFIARS, KENORA , Ontario.

In account with Arthur Elders, Sioux Narrows Post Office, Ontario.

1946			
March	29	Freight for Whitefish Bay Indian Days School	.50
April	5	Old desks sent from Indian Office. Freight	1.50
"		8th Freight for school	.25
			2.25

KENORA
APR 23 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Arthur Elders

Address Sioux Narrows Post Office
Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
April	26	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	$ 2	25
		For freighting goods from Kenora to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, during the months of March & April, 1946.		
		Vote: 75-04-352	Total	$ 2	25

445-76-04-352
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
(Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
May 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Dalesson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 46

DATE April 26, 1946.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No. _____

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa, Ont.

4-10
Apr 30/46

TERMS CASH. All [illegible] must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
			For Whitefish Bay		
174	Apr 6		2 Padlocks	45	90
			2 Hasp & Staple	20	40
			5 Pr. Hinge	25	1 25
			1 Roll Bryden Paper		3 50
			1 Soft Ball		1 50
			2 " " Balls	1 25	2 50
			1 Football		6 50
					16 05
			10%		1 69
					15 36

MAY 16 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

4277-45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A. T. Fife & Co.,

Address Hardware,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946.				
May	17	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	15.	26
		For supplies to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day		
		School during the month of April 1946.		
		Vote: 76-09-615 Total -	15.	26

445-76
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
22/5/46
Voucher in duplicate detaches
for Accountant to ste

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated April 2nd 1946

Norman V. Alcock
Agent

Voucher No. 82

Date May 17th 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
IN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-8-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
August 10, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

re; Requisition for Supplies & Materials
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Attached hereto is a Requisition for School Supplies & Materials, received from the Teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

This material is required for use in the school and for minor repairs to the building.

It is recommended that authority be granted to purchase these supplies, as listed, locally.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 12 1946
REGISTERED

Norman Sellars
Indian Agent.

NP/WZ

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

129-8-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
August 10, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

re; Mid - Day Lunch - Whitefish Bay
Indian Day School.

Attached hereto is Requisition for Supplies covering the requirements for the Mid-Day Lunch served to the pupils at the Whitefish Bay Indian Days School during the months from October to March, next, inclusive.

It is recommended that authority be given for the purchase of these supplies locally.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1946
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

NP/WZ

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 8th 19 46

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

KENORA
AUG 10 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

Purpose for which required Noon - day Lunch

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity Reqd used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 case	Cocoa	Nil	24		
6 bags	Rolled Oats	10	120		
75 lbs	Sugar	Nil	50		
5 lbs	Salt	Nil	5		
20 lbs	Klim Milk	Nil	20		
	~~Biscuits~~ (Vitamins)	Nil	240		
	7106				
	Expect an increase in attendance at this school. Last years average 32 pupils may reach 40 next Term				
	P.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Paterson
Indian Agent
Peter Fenny teacher

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (WT1).

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 13, 1946.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may purchase the following articles for mid-day meal purposes at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School:

1	case Cocoa
6	bags Rolled oats,
75	lbs. Sugar,
5	lbs. Salt
50	lbs. Klim milk.

The vitamin biscuits will reach you shortly.

With reference to your second letter of August 10th, the Department approves the purchase of the articles shown on the attached requisition at an approximate cost of $150.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
COR. CHIPMAN AND FIRST STS.

TELEPHONES: 44 AND 62

JOHN KRON & SON

COAL — COKE — WOOD
CARTAGE

KENORA, ONT.

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

LAKE FREIGHTING

MOVING
HEAVY MACHINERY
AND BOATS
HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
PIANOS, SAFES, ETC.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kenora Agency,
K e n o r a, Ont.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	- Prepaid charges to Whitefish Bay Indian School -				
Aug 22	B/lading No. 8660 - Aug 21		5.25		
	8661 -		1.75		
	8662 -		.50		
26	8848 - Aug 24		1.73		9.23

KENORA
SEP 3 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

6745-43

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY, INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... John Kron & Son, ...

Address ..... Kenora, Ontario .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
September	6	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	$ 9	23
		For transporting supplies to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School for repairs and maintenance of the school, during the month of August, 1946.		
		B/L attached		
		Vote: 76-04-352 Total	$ 9	23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Dalton
Agent

VOUCHER No. 235

DATE September 6, 1946

H.X.D.

DUPLICATE FOR AUDITOR
Another duplicate attached
for Accountant to register
9/9/46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

PORTLAND CEMENT



ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS — DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, KENORA, ONT., Aug. 31 1946

KENORA ONT. SEP 5 1946 INDIAN AGENCY

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE		DESCRIPTION		CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT		BALANCE	
		Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.						
Aug.	17	To: Wallpaper for [illegible]	950					
		4 rolls 796 D @.28			1	12		
		8 " 729 A @.55			4	40		
		1 lb. paste.				20		
	26	4 rolls 463 FY (Bishop White) @.33	1469		1	32		
		4 " 729 A @.55			2	20		
		Whitefish Indian Reserve School:	1085					
		2 rolls 796 D @.28				56	9	80
		Discount.						98
							8	82

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 3652-45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Lindstrom & Nilson, Limited

Address Builders & Contractors,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
September	6	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	$ 8	82
		For material supplied for repairs to the		
		Whitefish Bay Indian Days School, during the		
		month of August, 1946.		
		Total	$ 8	82

10/9/46
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 (WR) dated 13/8/46

Norman Sadleir
Agent

VOUCHER No. 232

DATE September 6, 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

PORTLAND CEMENT



KENORA
SEP 5 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS — DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources. KENORA, ONT., Aug. 22 1946

Indian Affairs Branch. Kenora Dist.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT		BALANCE	
Aug.	20	To: 500 ft. Sheathing @76.00	1331		38	00		
		12 bdles #1-5x Shingles. @1.97			23	64		
		8 lbs. 1¼" Com. Nails. @.07½				60	62	24
		Discount.					6	22
							56	02
		For Wikwemikong Boys Indian Day School						

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 3652-45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Lindstrom & Nilson, Limited

Address Contractors & Builders,

Winnipeg, Manitoba

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
September	6	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	$ 56	02
		For material supplied (nails, shingles &Sheathing)		
		for repairs to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,		
		during the month of August, 1946.		
		Total	$ 56	02

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 129-8-5 dated (WR1) 13/8/46

Norman Paterson
Agent

Voucher No. 233

Date September 6, 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

P. O. BOX 554 TELEPHONE 52 OFFICE 604 SECOND ST

MINING SUPPLIES
SPORTING GOODS
PAINTS AND VARNISHES

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO. LTD.

KENORA AND KEEWATIN

CHINA
CROCKERY
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
PLUMBING SUPPLIES

KENORA SEP 9 1946 INDIAN AGENCY

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,

Kenora, Ontario. *Kenora, Ont.,* August *194* 6

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

		To Account Rendered				
Aug.	20	4 unfinished chairs	4.15		16	60
		Less 10% discount			1	66
					14	94

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Auth: 129-8-5 (V.I) 13/8/46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Williams Hardware Company Limited,

Address Kenora, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1946				
September 10	To account rendered as per vouchers attached		$ 14	94
	For supplying 4 unfinished chairs to the Whitefish			
	Bay Indian Day School, during the month of			
	August, 1946.			
			EX'D.	
	4 chairs @ 4.15	16.60	A.	
	Less 10% discount	1.66		
	total	14.94		
	DUPLICATE FOR [illegible] 10/9/46 duplicate detached [illegible] claim the only available [illegible]			
	Total		$ 14	94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 dated (WT.1.)13-8-46

Norman J. Williams
Agent

Voucher No. 239

Date September 10, 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

1-Re
2-W

Extract from requisition dated
August 9th from the teacher of the
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.
Original on file # 129-8-4.

The teacher requests:

6 Single desks, large one

~~1 book case (2 panel doors)~~

~~2 panel doors.~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

EX'D.

30 September 1946.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Peter Fenez, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
KENORA, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Whitefish Bay Indian Day School - No. 445.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Single Chair Desks - Large.		

P.O - 13866 Oct 2/46.
Atlas Furn Co Ltd
Cowansville
P.I. & mailed Oct 9/46

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Our Order No. 4820
Customers Order No. 13866
Date Sold Oct. 7/46
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 days net
F O.B. Delivered
When Ship November

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Peter Fenes, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Shipping Point KENORA, Ont.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA.
OCT 10 1946

QUANTITY	√		PRICE	AMOUNT
6		# 1 Model W Chair Desks	EX'D. A.	
		Fed.Sales tax included		
		prepaid		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 10 1946
REGISTERED

4 copies invoice to N. Paterson, Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once.

FORM No. 13-30M-10-45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School ~~Material~~ Supplies

Date October 8th 1946

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Asbestos			50 feet	Can be purchased locally	for stove
Plywood			1 cubic foot		for fret work
Window Panes		20½" x 27½"	2 only		for framing chest registration picture
		Supplies	for the	school	sewing club (girls)
Embroidery Hoops			½		
Embroidery Thread			3 skeins	of each colour	(assorted colors)
Embroidery Needles			½ pkgs		
Thimbles			½		small
Hot Iron Transfers			2 pkgs	assorted	
Crochet Hooks			2		
Embroidery Wool			3 skeins	of each colour	(assorted colors)
Knitting needles			½ pairs		
Knitting Wool		½ lb	½ balls	of each colour	assorted colors
Embroidery Linens			5 yds		(white) or substitute
Books of Instruction					
Colours for Emb. Thread		Blue - Red - Orange - Rose - Pink - Yellow - Brown - Black - White			
Colours for Knitting Wool		Blue - Red - Yellow - Brown - Pink - Green			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
October 15th.1946.

Indian Affairs Branch
Depot of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Requisition for Supplies & Material
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Attached hereto is a requisition for School supplies and material, received from the Teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

The bulk of this requisition is made up of supplies which will be used by the girls sewing club, who will be knitting and sewing on Fridays while the boys are busy at fret work.

It is recommended that the teachers request be favorably considered and that authority be granted for this expenditure.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
OCT 17 1946
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

NP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 19 October 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition for use at the Whitefish Bay Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 18 September 1919 46

Received from Peter Fenn Trustee

Two ——— & 00/100 DOLLARS

for washing the floor of classroom

$2.00 Mrs Elizabeth Landon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Peter Fenez,

Address School Teacher,
Whitefish Bay,
Sioux Narrows P.O. Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.		
Nov. 19	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	2. 00
	Paid Elizabeth Landon for washing floor of	
	School room during the month of September 1946	
	Vote: 76-01-103	Total - 2. 00

4 Nov 46

EX'D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Dawson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 280

DATE November 19th 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DRYDEN KENORA

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

ALFRED PITT, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

KENORA, ONTARIO Oct 26 1946

SOLD TO Dept Indian Affairs

c/o L. L. Catton Sioux Lookout

TERMS: 30 DAYS. INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PER ANNUM AFTER THIS DATING

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct 24	4# shortening @ 31/10 4 needles @ 25 4 doz @ 25 5 yds shirting @ 75	132		6.53	
	bal		65		590

KENORA NOV 2 1946 INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Arthur Pitt Ltd;

Address Departmental Store,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.			
Nov.	20	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	5. 90
		For Material supplied to the Whitefish Bay	
		Day School - Girls' Class - October 1946.	
		Vote: 76-12-415. Total -----	5. 90

445
23/11/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-6-5 (WT1) dated Oct. 19th 1946

Norman D. Livey
Agent

Voucher No. 225

Date Nov. 20th 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO

KENORA, ONTARIO September 11 19

White Fish Bay Indian School,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kenora, Ontario

Wartime Prices and Trade
Our License No. 48001

Customer's No.....

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Inv. #3199

	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE			
	33	lbs. Gran. Sugar	33	831	2.74		

KENORA
SEP 18 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

5M—4-42. 58959

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO

White Fish Bay Indian School,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kenora, Ontario.

KENORA, ONTARIO September 11 19

Wartime Prices and Trade
Our License No. 48001
Customer's No.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. Inv. #3198

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE			
2	cs. Cocoa 12/1	2	282	5.64		
6	20's Rolled Oats	6	91	5.46		
50	lbs. Klim 10/5	10	252	25.20		
				36.30		

KENORA
SEP 18 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

5M—4-42. 58959

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..Western Groceries Ltd.,.....

Address ..Kenora, Ontario.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
Nov.	20	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	39.	04
		For supplying provision to the Whitefish Bay		
		Indian Day School for Midday meal.		
		EX'D. 445 23/11/46.		
		Vote: 76-02-221. Total ----	39.	04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 (mfd) 13/8/46

Norman Dawson
Agent

Voucher No. 284

Date November 20th 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

DINORWIC, ONTARIO.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES. September 30th, 1946
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)
No. OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

1946							
Sept.	6	Supplies for Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, taken by Mr. H. Paterson, Indian Agent.					
		5 Soup Bowls, Enamel	.23		1	15	
		1 Bowl "				30	
		6 Mugs "	.35		2	10	3 55

KENORA
OCT 2 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address Dinorwic,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946.				
Nov.	22	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	3.	55
		For supplying articles for use at the		
		Whitefish Bay Indian Day School during the		
		month of September 1946.		
		Vote: 78 - Total	3.	55

445

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher & duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
26/11/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-6 Vol. dated 13/8/46.

Norman Paterson
Agent

Voucher No. 309

Date November 22nd 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No. 4-20

Sold to DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES "Indian Dept"..Kenora.

AUG 31/46

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
750	Aug 20		2 Aladin Chimneys	45	90
			4 " Mantles	45	1 80
			1 2 Gal Coal Oil Can		1 25
			1 Milk Pitcher		1 10
			1 Soup Ladle		90
			1 Kettle		2 50
			1 "		2 65
			1 Grass Scythe		2 75
			1 " Snath		2 40
			1 Hand Pickle		75
			1 Swede Saw File		60
					17 60
			10%		1 76
					15 84

KENORA SEP 20 1946 INDIAN AGENCY

7374-46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

4-20 ACCOUNT No. _____

Sold to DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES "Indian Dept"..Kenora.

AUG 31/46

Wholesale Buy Direct Day Service.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
750	Aug 20		2 Alladin Chimneys	45 90	
			4 " Mantles	45 1 80	
			1 2 Gal Coal Oil Can	1 25	
			1 Milk Pitcher	1 10	
			1 Soup Ladle	90	
			1 Kettle	2 50	
			1 "	2 65	
			1 Grass Scythe	2 75	
			1 " Snath	2 40	
			1 Hand Sickle	75	
			1 Swede Saw File	60	
				17 60	
			10%	1 76	15 84

KENORA SEP 20 1946 INDIAN AGENCY

7374-46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A. T. Fife & Co.,

Address Hardware,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946.				
Nov.	25	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	15.	84
		For supplies ordered for the Whitefish Bay		
		Indian Day School during the month of August		
		1946.		
		Vote: 76-09-615 Total ---	15.	84

145
INITIALS FOR FILE
28/11/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 122-2-6 (E.T.1) 13/8/46

Norman Salivors
Agent

Voucher No. 316

Date November 25th 1946.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No. _____

Sold to DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
"Indian Dept2..Kenora.

4-10
Aug 31/46

Wheelchair Day Indian Day School

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
748	Aug 20		1 Dz Tea Spoons		60
			3 Roll Dryden Paper	3 50	10 50
			10 Yds Elk Screen	30	3 00
			2 Roll S P Wire	05	10
			10 10X36 Glass	45	4 50
			6 12X24 "	40	2 40
			24 6" S Pipe	25	6 00
			2 Axe Hdle	90	1 80
			6 Corn Broom	1 30	7 80
			1 Dust Pan,		25
			2 Scrub Brush	25	50
			3 Coco Mats	1 50	4 50
			12 Laundry Soap	10	1 20
			1 2" Paint Brush		1 40
			1 Gal #60 Cilux		5 85
			2 " #131 Slate	4 65	9 30
			1 Pt. Clear Var		1 50
			1 " Mahogony		1 50
			5# 2" Box Nails	08	40
			3 48" Saw Blades	1 85	5 55
					68 65
			10%		6 86
					61 99

KENORA SEP 20 1946 INDIAN AGENCY

7374-46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A. T. Fife & Co.,

Address Hardware,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.		
Nov. 25	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	61. 99
	For supplying materials and utensils to the	
	Whitefish Bay Indian Day School during the	
	month of August 1946.	
	445 8 11 HD	
	Vote: 76-02-615	
Auth:	Exim: 129-8-5 (W.T.1) 13/8/46. Total --	61. 99

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 (W.T.) 13.8-46

Norman Saturnay
Agent

Voucher No. 325

Date November 25th 1946.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No. _____

Sold to DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
"INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.. Kenora, Ont.

Sept 23/46

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER NO.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
649	Sept 20		1 Dz Enamel Cups		3 00
			4½ Lbs " Bowls	25	1 50
			5 Yds Table Oilcloth	75	3 75
					8 25
			10%		82 7 43

KENORA
SEP 24 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

WHITEFISH BAY SCHOOL

No Item in this acct includes any federal tax

7374-46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A. T. Fife & Co.,

Address Hardware,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946.				
Nov.	25	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	7.	43
		For supplies delivered to the Whitefish Bay		
		Indian Day School during the month of		
		September 1946.		
		445 28/11/46		
		Vote: 76-09-615 Total --	7.	43.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 122-8-5 (W.F.1) 13/8/46

Norman Paterson
Agent

Voucher No. 314

Date November 25th 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

PORTLAND CEMENT



ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS — DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, KENORA, ONT.. October 31, 1946.

Kenora, Ont.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct. 24	To:3 Sheets Asbestos Millboard 42x48 @2.50			7 50	
	2 Glass 20½x27½ @1.05			2 10	
	Putty & Points			15	
	Veneer & Masonite			2 50	
				12 25	
	Discount			1 23	
					11 02

Indian Day School
Whitefish Bay.

KENORA NOV 5 1946 INDIAN AGENCY

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 3052-45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Lindstrom & Wilson, Ltd.,

Address Contractors & Builders,

Kenora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.		
Nov. 25	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached	11. 02
	For supplies for the Whitefish Bay Indian	
	Day school - repair of building - during the	
	month of October 1946.	
	445 28/1/46.	
	Vote: 76-10-691	Total -- 11. 02

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 109-8-5 (Vol.1) Oct. 19th 1946.

Norman Salerno
Agent

Voucher No. 320

Date November 25th 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct 11 194 6

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: The Teacher, ~~Sioux Narrows, Via Kenora,~~
10m—9-43 Marked for Whitefish Bay Indian School

No. ~~9943~~
076904

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
250	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits: 5/50	250	.20		50.00 net		
	(Wooden Containers)						
	Plus Tax				4.00		
					54.00		54.00
	Plus Freight						2.21
							56.21

KENORA
OCT 12 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946 Dec.	27	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	56	21
		Shipment Vitamized Biscuits received by the Whitefish Bay Indian School during the month of October, 1946.		
		Vote: 76-02-221		

EBD.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ordered through Ottawa. dated .....

Norman Salaam
Agent

Voucher No. 390

Date December 27th, 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (WT1).

B.D.

Ottawa, January 8, 1947.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Purchase Order # 13866
dated October 2, 1946.

With reference to the above order covering the purchase of six single portable chair desks for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School we would appreciate receiving the usual voucher and supporting invoices.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 13866
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Oct. 2/46 FILE NO. 67869-15-58

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Limited,
Cowansville, P.Q. 129-8-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Peter Fenez, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Kenora, Ont.

F.O.B. " " QUOTATION OF 26/7/46

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO N.Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6	Single portable chair desks - large size #1, Model W.	$12.85	$77.10

WRV/MC

VR 76
Passed
15/2/47
K.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	1160

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

November 1947.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Jan. 10 1947

PRODUCTS

—

School Furniture
Household Furniture

—

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net | Your Order No. 13866 | Our Order No. 4820 | Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.

6	No. 1 Model W Chair Desks	12.85	77.10

Fed. sales tax inc.
Prepaid

KENORA
JAN 20 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

Shipped to:- Peter Fenez, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
KENORA, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company

Address Cowansville, P.Q.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947				
Feb.	11	To account rendered as per voucher attached	77	10
		Desks received by Peter Fenez, (School teacher), Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, during the month of January, 1947.		
		Vote: 76-12-415		

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1947
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

445
16 13 14 7

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 (Vol. 1) dated Jan. 18/47

Norman Paterson
Agent

Voucher No. 76

Date February 11th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 32 January 31st. 1942

Received from Peter Henry

One ——— 25/100 Dollars

5 gals Coal Oil for class-room

$1.75 Lottie S. Summers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Peter Fenez,

Address Teacher - Whitefish Bay I. Day School,
c/o Sioux Narrows, P.O. Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947.				
Feb.	12	To account rendered as per receipt attached	1	75
		For Coal Oil purchased during the month of January, 1947 and being used in the Whitefish Indian Day School.		

445
APPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
18/2/47

B

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 14 1947
REGISTERED

Vote: 76-09-622

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 88 dated .....

Norman Salewin
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE February 13th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Whitefish Bay Band,
Sioux Narrows, P.O.
March 10th, 1947.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.
Canada.

Dear Sir;-

We the undersigned Chiefs, Councillor for members of our band meeting in the Whitefish Bay Reserve have come to a unanimous decision and resolved: That we request for a new school. We wish to ask you to take this into consideration immediately so that erection of the building or buildings be commenced as soon as possible and have it ready by this year at the next ~~spring~~ opening of schools in September.

You will readily agree that in the reports of schools that our school attendance is in remarkably good standing. There are at present thirty seven children crowded in the one class room and it is expected that there will be more of age next year.

The school is we hate to say: that it is a disgrace to our children while they are so earnest in their education to have to go to the type of school they attend to. It is built of logs and appears ready to fall off. In the winter the class room is so cold that the fire has to keep going while some of the children are half roasted and the others away from the stove half frozen. The play ground is too small and too near the lake.

We have in mind a very good location for the new school and a separate building for the teacher or teachers. This building should be made so that it accommodates guests such as when we have visitors, th Indian Agent, the Doctor etc., and also that there be room enough for a medical dispensary which is taken care of by the teacher.

The new school should be a modern school with two class rooms to accommodate not less than fifty pupils with two teachers. It should have a basement so that the pupils would have a place to play in the cold winter days or in bad weather in the Spring and fall so that they would not have to remain in the class rooms all day long.

This letter does not cover all the reasons why we need a new school. We are sending this through our Indian Agent and we are sure that he will add more to this request since he knows how necessary it is ot have a new, bigger and better school.

Yours truly,
(signed) Tom Roy
Whitefish Bay Band.

signed Chief: Jack Cowley
Councillor Frank White.

signed Charlie Oshie North West Angle Band.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Whitefish Bay Band,
Sioux Narrows, P.O.
March 10th, 1947.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.
Canada.

Dear Sir;-

We the undersigned Chiefs, Councillor for members of our band meeting in the Whitefish Bay Reserve have come to a unanimous decision and resolved: That we request for a new school. We wish to ask you to take this into consideration immediately so that erection of the building or buildings be commenced as soon as possible and have it ready by this year at the next ~~spring~~ opening of schools in September.

You will readily agree that in the reports of schools that our school attendance is in remarkably good standing. There are at present thirty seven children crowded in the one class room and it is expected that there will be more of age next year.

The school is we hate to say: that it is a disgrace to our children while they are so earnest in their education to have to go to the type of school they attend to. It is built of logs and appears ready to fall off. In the winter the class room is so cold that the fire has to keep going while some of the children are half roasted and the others away from the stove half frozen. The play ground is too small and too near the lake.

We have in mind a very good location for the new school and a separate building for the teacher or teachers. This building should be made so that it accommodates guests such as when we have visitors, th Indian Agent, the Doctor etc., and also that there be room enough for a medical dispensary which is taken care of by the teacher.

The new school should be a modern school with two class rooms to accommodate not less than fifty pupils with two teachers. It should have a basement so that the pupils would have a place to play in the cold winter days or in bad weather in the Spring and fall so that they would not have to remain in the class rooms all day long.

This letter does not cover all the reasons why we need a new school. We are sending this through our Indian Agent and we are sure that he will add more to this request since he knows how necessary it is ot have a new, bigger and better school.

Yours truly,
(signed) Tom Roy
Whitefish Bay Band.

signed Chief: Jack Cowley
Councillor Frank White.

signed Charlie Oshie North West Angle Band.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

provision for recreation....

The foregoing is respectfully submitted for your information, and it is recommended that the Bands' request be given favorable consideration.

Please find attached hereto, original letter relative to the foregoing, from the Band.

NP

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
April 2nd. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

A letter has been received from the Chief and Councillors of the Whitefish Bay Band of Indians, requesting that a new Day School be erected to replace the old log buiding now in use on the Reserve.

The request I do believe is justified. The present building is of log construction and was built some 16 or more years ago. The foundation is collapsing and in a bad state of repair. Remodelling would not warrant the expenditure entailed in putting the school in a first class condition.

The school at present is over crowded, there being 38 pupils in attendance, and with an increase next year, there would not be adequate room. The school was built to accomodate 25 pupils. The matter of comfort is also of some importance and this is lacking in the present set-up.

It is believed that there will be a steady increase in attendance and a new scoll should be planned to take care of at least 50 pupils. This increase would also mean the addition of another teacher. The present teacher lives in the east end of the present building, which I do not think is a good arrangement. If a new shool is built, quarters for the teacher should be constructed apart from the school.

The present area used as a playground is too small and if a new school were built, a location could be chosen, so as to give adequate provision for recreation.

(Over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

provision for recreation....

The foregoing is respectfully submitted for your information, and it is recommended that the Bands' request be given favorable consideration.

Please find attached hereto, original letter relative to the foregoing, from the Band.

NP

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
April 2nd. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

A letter has been received from the Chief and Councillors of the Whitefish Bay Band of Indians, requesting that a new Day School be erected to replace the old log buiding now in use on the Reserve.

The request I do believe is justified. The present building is of log construction and was built some 16 or more years ago. The foundation is collapsing and in a bad state of repair. Remodelling would not warrant the expenditure entailed in putting the school in a first class condition.

The school at present is over crowded, there being 38 pupils in attendance, and with an increase next year, there would not be adequate room. The school was built to accomodate 25 pupils. The matter of comfort is also of some importance and this is lacking in the present set-up.

It is believed that there will be a steady increase in attendance and a new scoll should be planned to take care of at least 50 pupils. This increase would also mean the addition of another teacher. The present teacher lives in the east end of the present building, which I do not think is a good arrangement. If a new shool is built, quarters for the teacher should be constructed apart from the school.

The present area used as a playground is too small and if a new school were built, a location could be chosen, so as to give adequate provision for recreation.

(Over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

provision for recreation....

The foregoing is respectfully submitted for your information, and it is recommended that the Bands' request be given favorable consideration.

Please find attached hereto, original letter relative to the foregoing, from the Band.

NP

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

KENORA
MAR 31 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

Whitefish Bay Band.
Sioux Narrows P.O.
March 10th 1947

108-21.

Dear Sir:—

We the under signed Chiefs, Councillor for members of our band meeting in the Whitefish Bay Reserve have come to a unanimous decision and resolved: that we request for a new school. We wish to ask you to take this into consideration immediately so that the erection of the building or buildings be commenced as soon as possible and have it ready by this year at the next opening of schools in September.

You will readily agree that in the reports of schools that our school attendance is in remarkably good standing. There are at present thirty seven ~~room~~ children crowded in the one class room and it is expected that there will be more of age next year.

The school is we hate to say: that it is a disgrace to our children while they are so earnest in their education to have to go to the type of school they attend to. It is built of logs and appears ready to fall off. In the winter the class room is so cold that the fire has to keep going while some of the children are half roasted and the others away from the stove half frozen. The play ground is too small and too near the lake.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We have in mind a very good location for the new school and a seperate building for the teacher or teachers. This building should be made so that it accommodates guests such as when we have visitors, the Indian Agent, the Doctor etc. and also that there be room enough for a medical dispensary which is taken care of by the teacher.

The new school should be a modern school with two class rooms to accommodate not less than fifty pupils with two teachers. It should have a basement so that the pupils would have a place to play in the cold winter days or in bad weather in the Spring and fall so that they would not have to remain in the class rooms all day long.

This letter does not cover all the reasons why we need a new school. We are sending this through our Indian Agent and we are sure that he will add more to this request since he knows how necessary it is to have a new, bigger and better school.

Yours truly
Tom Roy.

Signed:- Chief:- Jack Cowley
Councillor:- Frank White. } Whitefish Bay Band

Chief:- Charlie Oakie North West Angle band.

KENORA
MAR 31 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1947
REGISTERED

Kenora, Ontario,
April 2nd. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

A letter has been received from the Chief and Councillors of the Whitefish Bay Band of Indians, requesting that a new Day School be erected to replace the old log buiding now in use on the Reserve.

The request I do believe is justified. The present building is of log construction and was built some 16 or more years ago. The foundation is collapsing and in a bad state of repair. Remodelling would not warrant the expenditure entailed in putting the school in a first class condition.

The school at present is over crowded, there being 38 pupils in attendance, and with an increase next year, there would not be adequate room. The school was built to accomodate 25 pupils. The matter of comfort is also of some importance and this is lacking in the present set-up.

It is believed that there will be a steady increase in attendance and a new scholl should be planned to take care of at least 50 pupils. This increase would also mean the addition of another teacher. The present teacher lives in the east end of the present building, which I do not think is a good arrangement. If a new shool is built, quarters for the teacher should be constructed apart from the school.

The present area used as a playground is too small and if a new school were built, a location could be chosen, so as to give adequate provision for recreation.

(Over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

provision for recreation....

The foregoing is respectfully submitted for your information, and it is recommended that the Bands' request be given favorable consideration.

Please find attached hereto, original letter relative to the foregoing, from the Band.

Norman Sallows
Indian Agent.

NP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 9th, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 2nd inst., enclosing communication received from the Chief and Councillors of the Whitefish Bay Band, requesting the erection of a new school.

As you are aware, our appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48 was arranged last Fall and we haveincluded in it a number of day schools throughout Canada. Owing to conditions existing at the present time it may be difficult to have these constructed. However, no provision was made for a new school at Whitefish Bay during the current fiscal year.

When preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49, we will give further consideration to the necessity of providing a school at the Reserve.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

129-8-5 (WT)

Ottawa, May 27th, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Further to our letter of April 9th, please be advised that the misunderstanding with regard to this school was caused by the fact that the councillors and yourself requested a two room school rather than the one room school originally requested by Chief Roy.

Would you please assure the council that we do intend to build a school at Whitefish Bay, either this year or next year.

There are three possibilities raised after considering your letter or April 2nd,-

(a) That we erect a pre-fabricated teachers residence this year and the school next year. As you are probably aware, we are having a great deal of difficulty in getting contractors to erect schools which are located considerable distances from towns. We have already purchased four small teachers residences from a pre-fabricated construction firm and may consider doing the same at Whitefish Bay,

(b) That we construct a one room day school and residence combined,

(c) That we construct a two room day school and residence combined.

-2-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Major C.A.F. Clark, our Educational Survey Officer is at present in the Yukon but is expected to be flying out shortly. Upon his return, it is our intention to send him to Kenora to further discuss with you the action which we should take with regard to this school.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

STANDARD TIME

1 WN XO 47 NL COLLECT

KENORA ONT JUNE 26-47

129-8-5

991

REC'D

BERNARD NEARY 991

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, 502 BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT.

WHITEFISH BAY SHOULD HAVE TWO ROOM SCHOOL AND SEPARATE TEACHERAGE STOP ERECT TEACHERAGE THIS SUMMER AND SLIGHTLY REMODEL PRESENT COMBINED BUILDING TO ALLOW BETTER HEATING AND SCOPE FOR VOCATIONAL WORK STOP PRESENT LIVING QUARTERS COULD EVEN SERVE AS TEMPORARY PRIMARY ROOM STOP ARRIVING MANITOWANING SATURDAY NOON

C A F CLARK.

1215AM27TH.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5
6 Aug 47

W.T.

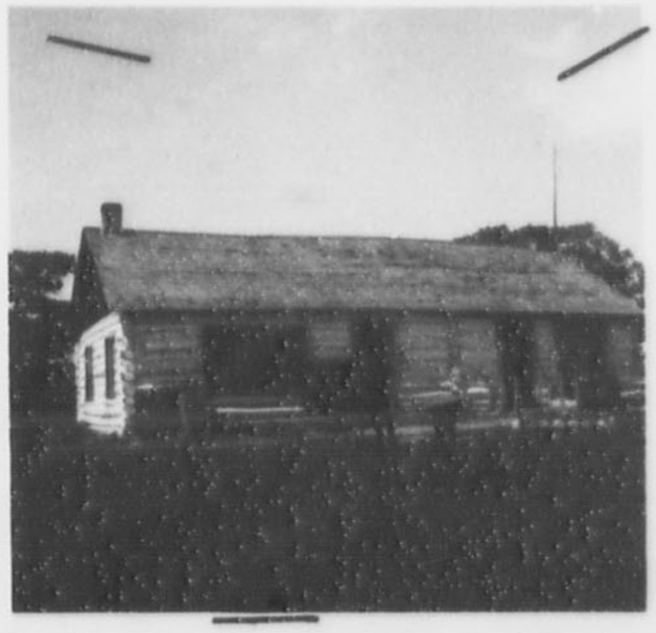
Whitefish Bay School and Teacher's Residence

Reference my telegram below.
The residence should be erected on the peninsula where the school now stands. It should be large enough to accommodate one married teacher and a single teacher to board with the family.

The present school building and living quarters can serve as a two-room school until a two-room school and residence (for the second teacher) is built a short distance inland. The old school would then become an Indian community hall.

Oscar Lundgren at Sioux Narrows is said to be a competent if small builder There is a small saw-mill about five miles from the timber on the reserve - Art. Elders, prop.

CA7C.



School & Residence:
Desks outside for cleanup.
26 June, 1947.



Suggested site for residence is near flagpole.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (W T)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, August 7, 1947.

Memorandum:

MAJOR CLARK

Would you please see Miss Walton and get from her the available plans from North American Buildings, Limited, which she has.

It would seem from your memo hereunder that we should erect or purchase a house with at least three bedrooms for the two teachers concerned. You will find that Miss Walton has recently requested purchase of such a house at the Peguis South Reserve. I would like to discuss the plans of this house with you and to decide whether it would be suitable.

Agent's residence at Norway House file 21-123 CARC.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Records
2 W 7 1

129-8-5

Extract from requisition dated May 1st,1947, from the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. Original on file # 129-8-4.

The teacher requests the following:

6 only New Empire Model W Chair Desks (Large)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (W T)

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, August 11, 1947.

North American Buildings, Limited,
711 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention - Mr. Mackenzie

We are interested in the provision of a teacher's residence for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, near Kenora, Ontario.

A study of your plans available here indicates that the most suitable would be Plan 152 R. Could you please let me have the approximate cost of this building, complete with furnace, chimney and plumbing.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG
CANADA

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY,
TOWN AND FARM

"ECONOMY"
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

"READY-MADE"
FARM EQUIPMENT

W.T.S.
Please see me

August 15, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training.

Thank you for your letter of August 11th in connection with one of your Precision-Made Homes for Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Unfortunately, the plan is last year's plan, which has been discarded.

We are enclosing our new portfolio of floor plans, elevations and photographs, which will give you a much clearer picture of the completed unit. This year's plans are slightly larger in floor size and have many improvements over last year. Take Plan 251R for instance which is very similar to one old plan 152R. The front bedroom is slightly larger, the living room is a foot longer, the kitchen is larger and the corner windows in the back bedroom give much more wall space for the placing of furniture.

We would like you to look over all these plans and we will gladly quote you prices on any plan you choose.

Yours truly,

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1947
REGISTERED

E. W. MacKenzie.

EWM/JL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (W T)

Ottawa, August 25, 1947.

E. W. MacKenzie, Esq.,
North American Buildings, Ltd.,
711 Royal Bank Building,
W i n n i p e g, Manitoba.

EX'D.
A.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

We have received your letter of August 15 with attached plans for your Precision-Made Homes.

A study of these plans indicates that any one of three houses would suit our needs. These are:

(a) Plan 256 R

(b) Plan 251 R

(c) Plan 521 R.

We would appreciate hearing from you with price quotations on the above plans.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wm. Hoey

129-8-5.

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG
CANADA

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY,
TOWN AND FARM

"ECONOMY"
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

"READY-MADE"
FARM EQUIPMENT

August 29, 1947.

Department Of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 2 1947
REGISTRY

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
SEP 2 1947
DEPUTY MINISTER

Attention: Mr. Bernard Neary.

Dear Sirs:-

RE: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

In reply to your letter of August 25, in connection with the above; All our one and a half storey Precision-Made Homes are basically the same price. The extras are roof dormers, shutters, bay windows et cetera shown in photographs. The Cape Cod Dormers for instance are $157.00 extra. Ofcourse these are true dormers and come five feet wide enlarging the upstairs floor space to that extent. The other stated extras come in lesser amounts.

The basic price of plans 256 R supplied under our 251 R or 521 R memorandum of Specification B. enclosed is $4047.00. This price includes delivery to Kenora, Ontario where I believe you would take it by boat to Whitefish Bay.

We have just received an order for one hundred houses from the City Of Winnipeg for emergency shelters and our schedule is going to be very tight until December. However, we will be very glad to hear from you.

Yours very truly,

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LIMITED

E. W. Mackenzie

EWM/JM

E. W. Mackenzie

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sept. 2nd 1947

M. Department of Indian affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

In Acct. with Peter Fenn teacher

Whitefish Bay. Ont.

TERMS						
6 days	work @ $5.00 a day				$30	00
Work done:						
	Paint floor - 2 coats					
	" windows - 2 coats					
	" walls					
	Varnish desks					
	Repair door					
	Screened all the windows					
	Paint 2 toilets					
	Repair 2 toilet doors					
	Cut grass in yard with hand					
	Roof to repair yet with new shingles					

KENORA
SEP 4 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenn teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3167

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Peter Fenez,
School Teacher,
Address Sioux Narrows, Ontario

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
September	8	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	30	00
		To repairs to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve.		
		Vote: 516-10-691 - $30.00		
		Total	30	00

Training Division
SEP 18 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman F. Dunn
Agent

Voucher No. 419

Date 8th September 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37 June 28th 1917

Received from Peter Fenn teacher

Three ~~25 FEB~~ 100 Dollars

for washing class-room & windows

S.D. No Rosie Cayuqueee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Peter Fenez,
School Teacher,
Address Sioux Narrows, Ontario

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
September	8	Tp account rendered as per vouchers attached	3	00
		To cleaning school room windows, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.		
		Vote: 516-01-103 - $3.00		
		Total	3	00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 10 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
SEP 16 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Nelson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 418

DATE 8 September 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 129-8-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, K E N O R A, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Precision-Made Home, Plan 521 R		$4,047.00
	This price includes delivery to Kenora, Ontario.		
	Included in our Supplementary Estimates for 1947-48 is the sum of $18,000.00 to cover the erection of a two-room Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence at Whitefish Bay, in the Kenora Agency. We have been unable to interest contractors in the erection of this school and our Educational Survey Officer has recommended that we purchase a prefabricated home suitable for two teachers and erect it at this point.		
	We can then use the present teacher's residence as an extra classroom and erect a proper two-room school when building conditions improve. The price quoted above was obtained from North American Buildings, Ltd. A copy of their letter, with specifications, is attached.		
	As it is our intention to excavate a basement for this building, we would appreciate receiving from the Company a set of their blue prints for the basement of this house, so that we can proceed with this part of the work.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario.
Sept. 19th 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

A letter has been received from the teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School to the effect that he is still short of desks. He states, "These were ordered May 5th and are not here yet, and the same thing with books."

It is presumed that he refers to the requisition submitted through this office dated May 12th 1947 for the desks, and the books would probably be those on a requisition submitted through this office dated June 11th 1947.

Will beglad if you will check up on these supp;ies.

Yours very truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 22 1947
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

C.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (WT 1)

EX'D

Ottawa, September 25th, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, we have no record of having received a request on May 5th for additional desks for the Whitefish Bay School.

Please let me know the number and size (large, medium or small) that are required.

Requisition for school supplies has been forwarded to the Government Stationery Office and we are requesting them to rush delivery.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TEL. 2-6278

129-8-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., SEP 15 1947 194

9a

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 7-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept.8	A 9831			
2	Footballs,complete @ $ 8.75 Each	$ 17 50		
4	Playground Balls @ $ I.80 Each	7 20		
2	Playground Bats @ $ I.50 Each	3 00		
	C.P.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	56		
				$ 28 26

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 18 1947 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH

To:The Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Sioux Narrows P.O.,
Kenora,Ontario.....

Training Division SEP 17 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No.

Sold to Indian Affiars Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Kenora Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	Aug 21		12 glass 12x24	40	4 80
			1 Coleman Kerosene Lamp		9 00
			2 Aladdin B 12 Chimney	45	90
			4 Coleman Mantle	10	40
			2 Aladdin B 12 Mantle	45	90
			2 48" saw blade	165	3 30
			2 42" saw blade	1 50	3 00
			1 step ladder		3 75
			2 12" flat Bastard	45	90
			3 ½ web saw file	60	1 80
			1 doz coat & hat hooks		20
			4 pair orn hinge		1 00
					27 60
				10%	2 76
					24 84

1718-47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to A.T.Fife and Co.,

Address Kenora, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947 October	2	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	24	84
		To supplies and materials for the maintenance of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School		
		Vote: 516-09-615		
			Total	24 84

Training Division OCT 9 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. OCT 7 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No. 129-8-11(W1) dated 15 August 1947

Norman Saturom
Agent

VOUCHER No. 456

DATE 2 Oct 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No.

Sold to Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Lines & Resources
Kenora Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT	
			Bldg Repairs TO ACCOUNT RENDERED			
6356	Aug 21		15 lbs 2" common nails	10	1 50	
			10 lbs 3" common nails	10	1 00	
			6 hy screen door spring	20	1 20	
			1 dust pan		35	
			1 axe stone		85	
			6 yards 26" screen	30	1 80	
			3 pkg flite green	1 25	3 75	
			8 pkg flite cream	1 25	10 00	
			5 doz 1" steel screw	05	25	
			4 gallon grey floor	5 75	23 00	
			1 gallon cilux white		7 35	
			1 gallon pure turpentine		2 75	
			1 qt alum paint		1 70	55 10
			10%			5 51
						49 59

1718-47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.T.Fife and Co.,

Address Kenora,

Ontario

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
October	2	To accountrendered as per vouchers attached	49	59
		Materials and supplies for the repair of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School		
		Vote: 516-30-691		
		Total	49	59

Training Division
OCT 8 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-11 (WT1) dated 15 August 1947

Norman Salmon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 455

DATE 2nd October 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No.

Sold to INDIAN AFFARIS BRANCH
Dept of Mines & Resources
Kenora Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT		
			To Account Rendered				
			Indian Day School				
	6358	Aug 21	6 corn brooms	1 40	7 20		
			2 large mops	1 90	3 80		
			12 bars laundry soap	10	1 20	net	
			24 glass 12x26	45	10 80		
			1 axe complete		2 85		
			3 doz 2" screw	10	30		
			2 doz 2½" screw	15	30		
			6 pkg carpet tacks	10	60		
			12 yards 24" 3x3 screen	1 00	12 00		
			100 feet 3/3" rope 18"	40	7 20		
						46 25	
			10% on 45.05			4.51	40 54

1718-47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to A.T.Fife and Co.,

Address Kenora, Ontario

EX'D.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947				
October	2	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	40	54
		Supplies for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, for repairs to the building.		
		Vote: 516-02-615		
		Total	40	54

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, OCT 7 1947, REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Training Division, OCT 8 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-11(VT1) dated 15 August 1947

Duncan Sutherland
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 452

DATE October 2nd, 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
COR. CHIPMAN AND FIRST STS.

TELEPHONES: 44 AND 62

JOHN KRON & SON

COAL – COKE – WOOD
CARTAGE

KENORA, ONT.

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

LAKE FREIGHTING

MOVING
HEAVY MACHINERY
AND BOATS
HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
PIANOS, SAFES, ETC.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kenora Agency,
K e n o r a, Ont.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
Aug 30	Prepaid transport charges to Joe Jack, Crow Portage: B/lading No. 12190 - Aug 29		.50		
Spt 9	Prepaid transport charges to Indian Day School, Whitefish Bay, ex Bergman & Nelson, Ltd. B/lading No. 12755 - Sept 8		2.45		
13	Prepaid transport charges to Peter Fenez, Whitefish Bay: B/lading No. 13013 - Sept 12		.50		
	13014		.50		
23	Prepaid transport charges to Joe Jack, Crow Portage: B/lading No. 13021 - Spt 12		.50		
22	Prepaid transport charges tp P. Fenez, Whitefish Bay: B/lading No. 13450 - Spt 20		.50		4.95

KENORA
OCT 2 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

8745-43

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EXD

DATE

Pay to John Eron and Son,

Address Kenora, Ontario

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
October	7	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	4	95
		Cartage account for the Month of September 1947		
		Vote: 515-04352 1.00		
		516-04-352 3.95		
		Total 4.95		
		Total	4	95

Mines & Resources Indian Branch OCT 10 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division OCT 14 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

P.O. ..... VOTE .....
AGENCY ..... ALLOT .....
..... E.R .....
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment
C. ROBERTS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Dalrymple
Agent

VOUCHER No. 470

DATE 7th October 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 6th 19 47

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Peter Fiddler, Sioux Narrows Ontario via John Kenora Son, Kenora Ontario

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6 only	New Model "A" Chair Desks		Large		
6 only	New Model "A" Chair Desks		Medium		
6 only	Jack Knives for Sch-work				

Rush

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Peter Fiddler teacher

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 6th 19 43

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Peter Fenez, Sioux Narrows Ontario via John Kronos Son, Kenora

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6 only	New Model "W" Chair Desks		Large		
6 only	New Model "W" Chair Desks		Medium		
6 only	Jack Knives for Sket-work				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Dales Indian agent
Peter Fenez teacher

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 6th 1917

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Peter Fenez, Sioux Narrows, Ontario
via John Kron & Son, Kenora, Ontario

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6 only	New Model "W" Chair Alaska		Large		
6 only	New Model "W" Chair Alaska		Medium		
6 only	Jack Knifes for fret-work				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Dalton
Indian agent
Peter Fenez teacher

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Requisition for Supplies,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo, your file 129-8-5(WT 1), we are enclosing the above noted requisition for supplies for Desks for the Whitefish Day School, showing size and quantity wanted.

We recommend that this requisition be approved.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 14 1947
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent

Encl:3
g

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 17, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Supplies - Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

We are today requesting our Purchasing Agent to obtain the desks required by the above school.

Would you please inform Mr. Fenez that the supply of desks in the country is very limited and that there is a long waiting list at all of the desk factories. We anticipate a delay of at least three and one half months before these desks will arrive.

You may purchase locally the six jack knives which Mr. Fenez requires for fret-work at this school.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

September 2nd, 1947

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

In Acct. with Lottie Sammons

Whitefish Bay, Ont.

TERMS

					$	¢
Sept.	2nd	7 doz. pencils @ 60¢ a doz.			2	70
		for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School				
		Peter Henry teacher				
		(Emergency)				

Lottie D. Sammons

KENORA
OCT 7 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 32
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No. E.X.D.

October 17, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-8-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Sioux Narrows, Ont., via John Kron & Son, Kenora, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Whitefish Bay Indian Day School No. 445

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Single chair desks, large size } P.O 23674 d/ 28 Oct 47 Blue slip mailed		
6	Single chair desks, medium size. }		
	While the desks should be shipped as shown above, the account should be sent Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.		

Training Division OCT 27 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE EXD

Pay to Miss Lottie Sammons(Trader)

Address Sioux Narrows, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 October 16	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	2 40
	To supplying pencils to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.	
	Emergency	
	Vote: 516-02-201	

Training Division
OCT 21 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1947
HALIFAX

Total 2 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 481

DATE 16th October 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School
Shipping Point via John Kron & Son,
KR KENORA, Ont.
Post Office Sioux Narrows, Ont.
Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 5916
Customers Order No. 23674
Date Sold Oct. 24/47
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 days net
F.O.B. Kenora
When Ship As soon as possible

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
OCT 28 1947
PURCHASING OFFICE

QUANTITY	√		PRICE	AMOUNT	
6		# 1 Model W Chair Desks			
6		# 3 " W " "			

Fed. sales tax included

prepaid

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 28 1947
REGISTERED

4 copies invoice to Mr. ~~Mxx~~ Norman Paterson, Indian Agent
Kenora, Ont.

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order a..
entered by us and for which w
thank you
If there is any error or omissi
please notify us at once

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 111324

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED OCT 15 1947 194

O/N 22037 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN Oct. VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Sioux Narrows, Via Kenora, Ont. Sept. 17 DATE SOLD TERMS

Marked for: Whitefish Bay Indian School SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
300	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits 6/50	300	30	9000		
				720		
				9720		9720
	Plus Freight					222
						9942

PRICED | EXTENDED | CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25208

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX 8%

LIST TAX $

NET TAX $ 720

TOTAL

KENORA OCT 16 1947 INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947				
October	24	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	99	42
		To supplying vitamized buscuits for the		
		Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.		
		Vote: 516-02-221		
		Total	99	42

Training Division
OCT 29 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Dalrymple
Agent

Voucher No. 451

Date 24 October 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 16th 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Little Fish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 516 — Allotment 07

SHIP TO Peter Perez, Teacher, Little Fish Bay Indian Day School
Stone Narrows, Ontario

OCT 28 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

Purpose for which required Girls Club

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6 of each color	Embroidery Wool - 3 skeins for 10¢ assortment of 10 colours	nil			
4 of each color	Knitting Wool - 4 ply 6 assorted colours 2 skeins for 35¢	nil			
6	Embroidery Hoops - Large	4			
6 of each colour	Seed Beads - White - Pearl, Turquoise - Medium Blue - Navy Yellow - Orange - Brown - Light Green - Dark Green Red - Dark Red - Silver - Amber Gold - in tubes				
1/2 doz.	Darning Needles - double long				
3 only	Rug Hooks				
3 skeins	Embroidery Thread - 3 of each color.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Norman Dalvin
Indian agent
Peter Perez teacher

APPROVED— B. F. [illegible]
Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21

Kenora, Ontario,
October 29th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Requisition for Supplies,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto is Requisition for Supplies from the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. This material can be purchased locally.

It is recommended that this Requisition be approved.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 31 1947
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent

cg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (WT.).

Ottawa, November 3, 1947.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

Handicraft Supplies - Whitefish Bay
Indian Day School.

The Department approves local purchase of the handicraft supplies listed on the attached requisition.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No. _____

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Kenora Ontario

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	Oct 22		6 jack knives	1.75	10.50
			10%		1.05
					9.45

For WhiteFish Bay Indian School

KENORA
NOV 10 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

1718-47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS
FILE.

SEE CURRENT VOLUME.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 VOL.3 CLOSED

NOV 29 1938

OCT 22 1947

10-6

WHITEFISH BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS &C

CLOSED DECEMBER 11 1947

SEE VOLUME 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6179)

File 445-1, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School.	1924-1949
File 445-3, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Salary Payments.	1925-1945
File 445-4, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1953
File 445-5, part 2	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1933-1938
File 445-5, part 3	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1938-1947
File 445-5, part 4	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1947-1949
File 446-1, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School.	1895-1944
File 446-2, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Quarterly Returns.	1940
File 446-3, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Salary Payments.	1930-1937
File 446-4, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1940
File 446-7, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Agents Monthly Reports.	1930-1940
File 446-8, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies.	1940

...2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT WHITEFISH BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS , ACCOUNTS ETC,.

VOLUME 1

FROM NOV 1947

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	[illegible]	V2 111-127	10/3/00	P.A	AW	15/3/50	
		V2 111 sent to Agency for payment	15/3				
E4	[illegible]	V140, V139, V138	20/3	P.A	AW	21/3	

FILE NO. 445-5

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT WHITEFISH BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1

FROM NOV 1947

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	[illegible]	PO 51319	6/12	PA	[illegible]	7/12/49	7/12
E1	[illegible]	17118	9/12	PA	[illegible]	12-12	
E1	E	Note above		PA	[illegible]	21/	
2	[illegible]	Memo Dear	12/12	PA	[illegible]		
Reme	E	Send in 445-9	12/12	PA	[illegible]	/	
E-4	CR-5	U-618	13/12/49	P.A	[illegible]	15/12	
E4	CR10	P.O 51930	23/12	PA	[illegible]	27/12	27/12
E4	CR10	21168	29/12	PA	[illegible]	30/12	30/12
E	CR	4641	20/1	PA	[illegible]	21/1	23/1/50
E1	CR.	5353	23/1	PA	[illegible]	2/1/50	
E1	CR10	5314	25/1	PA	[illegible]	2/1/50	
E	CR10	6505	30/1	PA	[illegible]	2/1/50	2/1/50
E4	CR10	V49	6/2	P.A.	[illegible]	7/2	7/2/50
E1	CR10	9101	10/2	PA	[illegible]	13/2/50	
E4	CR10	V58	10/2	P.A	[illegible]	13/2	
Dupl	[illegible]	Copy Signature Please	11/2/50	PA	[illegible]	13/2/50	13/2/50
E4	CR12	Vn 61	14/2	P.A.	[illegible]	15/2	10/2
E1	CR10	10182	15/2	PA	[illegible]	16/2/50	16/2
E-1	CR-13	Letter 10835	17/2	PA	[illegible]	17/2	
E	CR	11164	20/2	PA	Em	22/2/50	
E4	CR10	V 74	23/2	P.A	[illegible]	25/2	
~~E4~~	~~CR10~~	~~V 74~~	~~23/2~~				
E4	CR	PO-56713	25/2	P.A	[illegible]	27/2	
E	CR10	146444	4/3	PA	[illegible]	6-3-50	
E4	CR10	V96	4/3	P.A.	[illegible]	8/3	8/3/50
~~E4~~	~~CR-5~~	~~V 127~~	14/3/50				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITEFISH BAY
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

129-8-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	29/11	H	E1	Re B7		13/10/
		19.10.48	KB	E4	V494, 499		15/10
		19.10.48	KB	E4	Several acres		
				E1	24333		19/10
26/10/	DA	28/10	MD	E1	25227		21/10/48
	DA	3/11	PD	E1	27147		1/11/48
8/11/48	PD	8/11	D	E4	V547		8/11/48
8/11/48	P.A.	9/11/48	D	E4	V539		9/11/48
23/11/47	P.A.	11/11	D	E4	V824		19/11/48
	PA	28/12	D	E4	V1.592/596	CR	17
29/12/48	PA	28/12	D	E1	7263	119	12/48
30/12/48	ME	30/12	MD	E1	10011		29/12/48
	PA	30/12/48	EM	E	9332		30/12/48
2/2/49	PA	2/2/49	AD	E4	V1.20	CR14	1/2/49
1/3/49	DA	28/2	DP	E4	24308	CR19	2/3
	P.A.	1/3/49	AD	E4	Vols 122+121	CR14	1/3
2/3/41	PA	32/3/48	EM	E	Extract	Em	21/9/
	PA	31/3	D	E	3666	CR19	20/3
	PA	4	D	E	4434	Em	4/4/49
12/4/	PA	11/4	D	E	7578	CR19	11/4
14/4/49	PA	13/4	D	E	Mills	Em	13/4/49
2/5/	PA	2/5	AP	E1	Memo	D	
3/5/49	PA	4/5	D	E1	14092	CR19	3/5
13/5/	PA	12/5	D	E1	re Encumbrance	CR9	12/5
10/6/	PA	10/6	AD	E	June 9	Em	10/6/
16/6/	PA	16/6	AD	E	June 13	Em	16/6/
	P.A.	23/6/49	AD	E4	27529 27630	CR19	23/6

M. 2755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

445-5 FILE NO.

CANCELLED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTME[illegible]

IND[illegible]

Pay to A.T.Fife and Co.,

Address Kenora, Ontario

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
November	12	To account rendered as per vouchers attached E.V.D.	9	45
		To supplying 6 jack knives for the handicraft classes at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.		
		Vote: 516-12-615		
		Total	9	45

Training Division NOV 17 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 14 194[illegible] RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 (WT) dated Nov 3,1947

Norman Lalum
Agent

VOUCHER No. 539

DATE 21th November 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C-11

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

MERCHANDISE DEPOT

HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE

WINNIPEG

SOLD TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES& RESOURCES
KENORA ONTARIO.

DATE

ORDER NO.

MAIL

PKG. NO.	WEIGHT					
		25	bshs	Seed beads	BAL CANC	38 14 50

FOR: WHITEFISH BAY
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
GIRLS CLUB.

KENORA DEC 2 1947 INDIAN AGENCY

PASSED DEC 1 1947 WINNIPEG DEPOT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
December	3	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	14	50
		To supplying material for the Whitfish Bay Indian Day School Girls Club.		
		Vote: 516-02-415		
		TOTAL	14	50

Training Division DEC 9 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEC 6 1947 REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 (WT) dated Nov 3rd, 1947

DM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Norman Paterson
Agent

No. 578

Date 3rd December 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 106

W. M. DOCKER & CO.

LADIES', MISSES' and CHILDREN'S OUTFITTERS

Kenora, Ont., 194

Sold to Indian Affairs Branch
Kenora Agency

8197-46

Nov. 10	6 Eng. Flan. Sh.			90
	2 Canning Flan. "			10
				1 00

KENORA
NOV 29 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to W.M. Docker and Co.,

Address Kenora,

Ontario

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
December	3	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	1	00
		To supplying material for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Girls Club.		
		Vote: 516-02-415		
		TOTAL	1	00

Training Division DEC 8 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEC 6 1947 REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 (WT) dated Nov 5/47

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Norman Saturen
Agent

Voucher No. 578

Date 3rd December 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTHUR PITT LTD.
DEPARTMENTAL STORE

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

KENORA, ONT. Nov. 27 1947

SOLD TO Dept Indian Affairs
c/o Mr. L. Paterson 508-1st Ave S.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM AFTER THIS DATING

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov 8	60 Bent Crs 15oo Count with 2oo 6 Wool 21o C 3oo 12 Crs 3oo	382		22 10	
	Serv		2 21		
					19 89

For: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School
(Girls Club)

KENORA
DEC 1 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date..... EX'D. M

Pay to Arthur Pitt Ltd.

Address Kenora, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947				
December	3	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	19	89
		To supplying material for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Girls Club.		
		Vote: 516-02-415		
		TOTAL	19	89

Training Division DEC 9 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEC 6 1947 REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 (WT) dated Nov 3/47

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Norman Paterson
Agent

Voucher No. 580

Date 3rd December 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kenora,.....December 4.....194.7..

M.....Department of Mines & Resources,

.....Indian Affairs Branch, Town.

Henry's Book and Gift Store

Books, Magazines, Stationery
Gifts, Toys, Greeting Cards

213 First Street South — Phone 666

Nov. 15	3 doz. Scribblers		$ 1.80
	2 doz. Pencils		$ 1.10
		Total	$ 2.90

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

KENORA
DEC 5 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Henry's Gift and Book Shop. EXL MM

Address Kenora, Ontario

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
December	8th	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	2	90
		To supplying scribbler and pencils for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. Emergency.		
		Vote: 516-02-415		
		TOTAL	2	90

Training Division DEC 18 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEC 11 1947 REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Norman Paterson
Agent

Voucher No. 597

Date 8th December 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. 40.

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.
MERCHANDISE DEPOT
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG

SOLD TO: DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
KENORA ONTARIO.

DATE

ORDER NO.

MAIL

PKG. NO.	WEIGHT				
		60 skeins Wool	.22	13 20	
				Village 55	
				13 75	

FOR: INDIAN BAY SCHOOL
GIRL'S CLUB
WHITEFISH BAY
ONTARIO.

KENORA
DEC 5 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

PASSED
DEC 4 1947
WINNIPEG
DEPOT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson Bay Co., Dept 40.

Address Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	19	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	13	75
		To supplying material for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Girl's Club.		
		Vote: 518-02-		
		TOTAL	13	75

Training Division
JAN 22 1948
MT
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 129-8-5 MT dated Nov. 3, 1947

Norman D. Stinson
Agent

VOUCHER No 611

DATE 19th December 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
COR. CHIPMAN AND FIRST STS.

TELEPHONES [illegible] AND 62

JOHN KRON & SON

COAL – COKE – WOOD
CARTAGE

KENORA, ONT.

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

LAKE FREIGHTING

MOVING
HEAVY MACHINERY
AND BOATS
HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
PIANOS, SAFES, ETC.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kenora Agency,
K e n o r a, Ont.

KENORA
DEC 6 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
Nov 1	Prepaid chgs to Whitefish Bay for Peter Fenez: B/lading No. 15980 - Oct 31		.50		
	Prepaid chgs to Whitefish Bay for Peter White: B/lading No. 15982 - Oct 31		.50		
	Prepaid chgs to Whitefish Bay for E. Landon: B/lading No. 15983 - Oct 31		.50		
	Prepaid chgs to Whitefish Bay for Albert Prince: B/lading No. 15991 - Oct 31		.50		
	Prepaid chgs to Whitefish Bay School: B/lading No. 15995 - Oct 31		.50		
Nov 4	Prepaid chgs to Whitefish Bay for John Nash: B/lading No. 16080 - Nov 3		.50		
6	Prepaid chgs to Whitefish Bay for Mrs. J. Nash: B/lading No. 16207 - Nov 5		.50		
8	Prepaid chgs to Whitefish Bay School: B/lading No. 16333 - Nov 7		1.65		
	Prepaid chgs to Whitefish Bay for Mary Joseph: B/lading No. 16338 - Nov 7		.50		
15	Prepaid chgs to Whitefish Bay for Peter Fenez: B/lading No. 16658 - Nov 14		.50		
	16659 -		.35		
	16660 -		.50		

5856-45

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
COR. CHIPMAN AND FIRST STS.

TELEPHONES [illegible] AND 62

JOHN KRON & SON

COAL – COKE – WOOD
CARTAGE

KENORA, ONT.

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

LAKE FREIGHTING

MOVING
HEAVY MACHINERY
AND BOATS
HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
PIANOS, SAFES, ETC.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kenora Agency,
K e n o r a, Ont.

KENORA
DEC 6 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

(Sheet No. 2)

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	Forward				7.00
Nov 15	Prepaid chgs to Whitefish Bay for Bob Roy: B/lading No. 16671 - Nov 14		.50		
14	Express charges paid C.P.R. and shown on B/Lading No. 16658 - Peter Fenez:		.28		
18	Prepaid chgs to Whitefish Bay for Peter Fenez: B/lading No. 16789 - Nov 17		.50		
	Prepaid chgs to Whitefish Bay School: B/lading No. 16790 - Nov 17		.50		
19	Prepaid chgs to Dryden for Dr. R. G. Riddell: B/lading No. 16803 - Nov 18		.53		
25	Prepaid chgs to Whitefish Bay for Peter Fenez: B/lading No. 17160 - Nov 24		1.68		10.99

5856-45

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to John Kron and Son,

Address Kenora, Ontario

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
December	8th	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	10	99
		Cartage for the month of November 1947:		
		Votes:		
		516-04-352 - 6.96		
		513-04-352 - .53		
		515-04-352 - 3.50		
		Total 10.99		
		Total	10	99

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
JAN 20 1948
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 23 1947
RECORDS

VOTE
AGREEMENT
ALLOT
Goods received or Services rendered fair and just
Prices fair and just
Approved for Payment
3-3

VOTE 515 04
P.O.
AGENCY 129 ALLOT
357 E.R
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment
C. ROBERTS
3.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Norman Paterson
Agent

Voucher No. 589

Date 8th December 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
COR. CHIPMAN AND FIRST STS.

TELEPHONES: 44 AND 62

JOHN KRON & SON

COAL – COKE – WOOD
CARTAGE

KENORA, ONT.

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

LAKE FREIGHTING

MOVING
HEAVY MACHINERY
AND BOATS
HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
PIANOS, SAFES, ETC.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kenora Agency,
K e n o r a, Ont.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
Dec 11	Prepaid chgs to Whitefish Bay School: B/lading No. 17942 - Dec 10		.50		
13	Prepaid chgs to Whitefish Bay School: B/lading No. 18054 - Dec 12		.50		
20	Prepaid chgs to Peter Fenes, Whitefish Bay: B/lading No. 18459 - Dec 19		.50		
	Prepaid chgs to Chief Roy, Whitefish Bay: B/lading No. 18463 - Dec 19		.50		
17	Cartage on freight shipment ex Ottawa, Pro. No. 57825		.50		2.50

KENORA
DEC 31 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

C 4180-47

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to John Kron and Sons,

Address Kenora, Ontario

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
January	2	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	2	50
		Cartage for the month of December 1947		
		Vote: 516-04-352 - 1.50		
		513-04-352 - .50		
		515-04-352 - .50		
		TOTAL 2.50		
		TOTAL	2	50

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 1948
RECORDS

VOTE ... ALLOT 2.50
P.O. ... AGENCY ...
Goods Received / Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.

Indian Affairs Division
JAN 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Salerno
Agent

VOUCHER No. 7

DATE January 2nd, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Dec. 26 1947

PRODUCTS
—
School Furniture
Household Furniture
—
TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 23674 Our Order No. 697 Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.

Hardware for 6 No. 1 Model W Chair Desks
" " 6 No. 3 " W " " N/C

to replace loss in transit shipment Nov.14/47

KENORA
1948
JAN 10 REC'D
INDIAN AGENCY

Shipped to:- Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
via John Kron & Son,
KENORA, Ont.
P.O.- Sioux Narrows, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Nov. 14 19 47

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 23674 Our Order No. 5916 Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.

6	No. 1 Model W Chair Desks	15.40	92.40
6	No. 3 " W " "	14.95	89.70
			182.10

Fed. sales tax inc.

prepaid

Shipped to:- Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
via John Kron & Son,
KENORA, Ont.
P.O.- Sioux Narrows, Ont.

KENORA
NOV 22 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[DEPA]RTMENT OF [MINE]S AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 129-8-S

NO. 23674 (1)
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICE

CD/CB OTTAWA October 20th, 1947 FILE NO. 7920-15-30

TO Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Commerville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Peter Punch, Teacher, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Sioux Narrows, Ont.
via John Hunn & Son, Kenora, Ontario.

F.O.B. Kenora, Ontario. QUOTATION OF 29/9/47

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Mr. Norman Peterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6	single chair desks, large size, #1, metal "	15.40	92.40
6	single chair desks, medium size, #3 " "	14.95	89.70
			182.10

Training Division
JAN 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 25 1947
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	32	435	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY as soon as possible.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2822

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Dec. 26 1947

PRODUCTS
—
School Furniture
Household Furniture
—
TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net | Your Order No. 23674 | Our Order No. 697 | Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.

Hardware for 6 No. 1 Model W Chair Desks
" " 6 No. 3 " W " " N/C

to replace loss in transit shipment Nov.14/47

Shipped to:- Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
via John Kron & Son,
KENORA, Ont.
P.O.- Sioux Narrows, Ont.

KENORA 1948 JAN 10 REC'D INDIAN AGENCY
Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 19 1948 RECORDS

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use in connection with the form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909. Form 9

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

3

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. 697

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at VILAS FURNITURE Co. Limited 26 Dec. 1947 19

from COWANSVILLE, QUE. the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF	Times 1st	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF Special per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to Mr. Peter Fonez, Teacher, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Sioux Via John Kron & Sons Narrows, Ont.

Destination Kenora { Province or State of Ont. County of

Route Car Initial C P Car No. 185481

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Ctn hardware	5		
	23674			
	to replace loss in shipment			
	transit shipment Nov. 14/47			
	shipper load and count			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Prepaid

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

(The agent hereby acknowledges amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced: $

VILAS FURNITURE Co. Limited Shipper.

Per

Agent.

Per

KENORA 1948 JAN 10 RECD INDIAN AGENCY

NOTICE

Before giving the carrier a receipt, please see that any shortage or damage is noted thereon. If the damage is noticed after the package is opened please have your local agent examine the contents. Otherwise carrier will not consider claims.

AVIS

Veuillez constater omission ou dommage du contenu des colis, avant de donner un reçu au voiturier. Si dommage est remarqué après que le colis est ouvert, faites examiner le contenu par votre agent local. Autrement le voiturier ne considérera pas les réclamations.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Mr. [illegible]

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company.

Address Cowansville, Que.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
January	16	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	182	10
		To supplying desks to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve.		
		Vote: 516-12-415		
		TOTAL	182	10

Training Division JAN 22 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 19 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5(W11) dated 17 Oct 1947

Norman Paterson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 21

DATE 16th January 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (E)

File

February 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

On September 12, 1947, we forwarded a requisition to you on similar file for a Precision-Made Home, Plan 521R for a teacher's residence for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Kenora Agency.

Can we please be advised if a Purchase Order was ever issued for this teacherage.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

On September 12, 1947, we forwarded a requisition to you on similar file for a Precision-Made Home, Plan 521R for a teacher's residence for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Kenora Agency.

Can we please be advised if a Purchase Order was ever issued for this teacherage.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRANSMITTAL

TO:

FROM:

Indian Affairs

129-8-5 (E)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
FEB 18 1948
PURCHASING OFFICE

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA February 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

22942

On September 12, 1947, we forwarded a requisition to you on similar file for a Precision-Made Home, Plan 521R for a teacher's residence for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Kenora Agency.

Can we please be advised if a Purchase Order was ever issued for this teacherage.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. Neary

yes: P.O. 22942
date ~~22944~~ 19/9/47.
unknown
18/2/48

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 20 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (E)

February 28, 1948.

Prefabricated House,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School
teacher's residence.

Dear Sirs:

I would refer you to purchase order No. 22942 of the Department of Mines and Resources. In this order we requested delivery of a Precision-made House, Plan 521 R, for delivery as per the instructions of Mr. Indian Superintendent Paterson at Kenora. Could we please be advised as to when we can anticipate delivery of this building. The purchase order is dated September 19, 1947.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

North American Buildings, Limited,
711 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Copy sent to Mr. W. Vincent, Departmental Purchasing Agent

" " " Mr. N. Paterson, Supt., Indian Agency, Kenora, Ont.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

0430

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21-1(129)

Kenora, Ontario,
February 24th, 1948

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 26 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Proposed New Day School,
Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve.

A letter has been received from Chief Tom Roy of the Whitefish Bay Band of Indians in connection with the erection of the new Day School to replace the old log school now in use on the Reserve.

A copy of Chief Tom Roy's letter is hereto attached for your infommation.

As the writer has never had any advice from the Department as to the building of this school, other than in your communication of May 27th, 1947, your file 129-8-5, (WT), and your Purchase order No. 22942 covering one precision made home etc., I would respectfully suggest that Chief Roy's letter be considered by the Engineering Department.

As the School teachers residence is already on order it is presumed that the Day School itself will no doubt be of the same type of construction.

Your advice would be much appreciated.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

NP/cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Sioux Narrows P.O.,
February 20th,1948

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario

Dear Sir,

While the Department intends to build a new school on our Reserve I have been thinking if it would help the members of our band to sell some timber to the Department at this time to have it made into lumber. In this way they could save a lot more money rather than to buy lumber.

Supposing they want to buy 20,000 feet of lumber for the school @$70.00 per thousand feet, would come to $1400.00.

Just rough figuring we would cut pine logs @ .06¢ per foot from 4 inch tops and up.

Lets average 6 inch tops 16 feet long would take 31 logs per thousand feet of lumber.

I hear A. Elders charges to make lumber @ $16.00 per thousand feet(finished lumber). 20.000 feet lumber(when finished would come to $496.00. 31 logs to make a thousand feet of lumber would take 620 logs. 16 feet long @ .06¢ per foot would come to $29.76 per 1000 feet. 20,000 feet lumber would be $595.20 making a total of $1091.20.

The difference would be $308.80 which the Department would save by buying the Timber from us.

I could take the contract for the 620 logs and would pay the cutters so much leaving some for defraying expenses such as skidding and piling on the road. I wish you would forward this suggestion to Mr. Neary. I think this is worth considering both for the Department and members of this Band.

Yours truly,

(sgd) Tom Roy, Chief.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (E).

Ottawa, March 3, 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson, Superintendent of Indian Agency, Kenora, Ont.,

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Reference your 108-21-1 (129) of February 24.

I am forwarding you under separate cover the following documents:

(a) Drawings of a standard one-room Indian Day School with attached teacherage
(b) Specifications for above
(c) Bill of Materials for above

air 3/3/48

By now you will have received a copy of a letter which I wrote to North American Buildings Limited with regard to a prefabricated teacher's house.

We are actually faced with two alternatives at Whitefish Bay:

(a) The erection of a prefabricated school
(b) The erection of our standard school using Indian labour and under a White foreman carpenter.

You will note that I consider it unlikely that we can get a Contractor to handle this job. However, I would welcome your views on this point.

You will also note that the drawings which I am sending you call for a one-room school with a full basement. This basement can quite easily be used as an extra classroom if an additional teacher is required. You will note that there are plenty of windows in it and in the ones which we have constructed elsewhere, it has been found that the basement is just as light as the classroom. The storeroom and the boiler room in the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

basement can also be easily converted for additional teacher's quarters.

In other words, this is a one-room school plan which has been carefully worked out so that it can be converted to a two-room school with a minimum of expense. In view of your local knowledge, I would appreciate your comments with regard to the above points.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HH.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2191 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21-1(129)

Kenora, Ontario,
March 4th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Prefabricated House, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Teacher's Residence

Receipt is acknowledged of copy of your letter file 129-8-5-(E), dated the 28th ultimo, to the North American Bldg., Ltd., 711 Royal Bank Building, Winnipeg, in connection with the above noted subject.

Mr. E.W.McKenzie of the North American Bldgs., Limited contacted the writer this morning by phone, enquiring as to the method of transporting the pre-fabricated house, and advised that he was writing Mr. B.F.Neary in this connection.

It would seem to me that this residence cannot be erected before March 31st and no doubt a basement will be provided for the building. It would therefor mean the transportation of a fair amount of equipment along with the house itself. If this job were considered about the 1st of June, transportation of all equipment and material could economically be effected by boat and barge, from Kenora Dock to landing at the site of new school on Reserve.

There are no transportation facilities at Whitefish Bay and this could be provided at Kenora.

The aforementioned is submitted for your information and consideration.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 5 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

via Air Mail.
NP/cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (E)

March 9, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
K e n o r a, Ontario.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

My letter of similar file of March 3 and your letter of March 4 have evidently crossed in the mails. I have yet to hear from North American Buildings, Limited, but it is evident that they hoped to fill our order for a prefabricated teacher's residence as soon as weather conditions permitted.

If such is the case, they will have to provide you with detailed plans for the necessary foundations, which will have to be put in before the house is delivered. If this is done, then we can obtain from you the name of a sub-contractor and his tender for the putting in of the foundation and basement. If this is not possible, are there any Indians available who can put in this foundation?

It is possible, of course, that you might not wish to have this order filled but would prefer the erection of the standard one-room school and attached teacher's residence, plan of which was forwarded to you with my letter of March 3. I will expect to hear from you, with a recommendation as to which plan you would prefer,-

(a) erection of a prefabricated school and separate prefabricated teacher's residence,

(b) erection of our standard one-room school and attached teacher's residence, using Indian labour and under a white foreman-carpenter.

North American Buildings Limited are now working out a prefabricated one-room school and attached teacher's residence,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

which would be very similar to the school suggested in (b) above. Another possibility is that you might wish to cancel the order for the teacher's residence and to substitute this prefabricated one-room school and teacher's residence.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BL

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG
CANADA

2792

March 4, 1948.

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY,
TOWN AND FARM

"ECONOMY"
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

"READY-MADE"
FARM EQUIPMENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 18 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Attention Col. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Re: Your Purchase Order #22942 for
Precision-Made House delivery to
Whitefish Bay.

We have been in contact with Indian Agent Patterson in this connection and this situation is not good. Apparently no foundation has been put in and delivery can only be made by barge from Kenora, Ont., which will be in the spring when navigation opens. It is only possible to get within three miles of the site by road, which means barging in any case.

When we received your order last September we immediately contacted Mr. Patterson and, of course, the same situation was in effect at that time and delivery could not be made. However, we are keeping your order on file and stand ready to give you the best of service on delivery whenever you are ready for it.

All our quotations, of course, are subject to change in price caused by increase in material or labor and we have no doubt that you are aware that materials did increase in price to a considerable extent.

Our present price on Plan 521 R with finished upstairs supplied under our Memorandum of Specification B is $4,665.00. This price includes delivery to Kenora, Ont., and the services of our erection supervisor for two days labor at the site. He will supervise the erection of the panels by your men the first day and the second day he will sort all the finishing materials and get your carpenters started on the proper method of finishing. The erector's transportation and personal expense will be charged at cost and his travelling or working time less the two days will be charged at wages in effect at time of delivery plus 10% profit.

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (E)

March 10, 1948.

E. W. Mackenzie, Esq.,
North American Buildings, Limited,
711 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

I have just received your letter of March 4 with regard to the provision of a Precision-Made House at Whitefish Bay, in the Kenora Agency.

Yesterday I had written to Mr. Indian Superintendent Paterson about this teacherage and had suggested to him the possibility that we consider a prefabricated one-room school and teacherage, such as you recently provided for the Little Grand Rapids Reserve.

I will advise you by air mail as soon as I hear from Mr. Paterson as to his reaction to our proposal.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. N. Paterson

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4209 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21-1(129)

Kenora, Ontario
March 13th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Receipt is acknowledged of your letters dated the 3rd of March, your file 129-8-5(e) and the 9th of March , file 129-8-5(e), relative to the above noted.

The writer met Chief Tom Roy, and Mr. Peter Fenez Teacher on the Whitefish Bay Reserve yesterday and after discussing this matter fully, I would now report as undernoted.

(1) A prefabricated school (2 room) sufficient to take care of increase in attendance up to 60 pupils is desired. A separate prefabricated Teachers residence to accommodate if the need arises, a married teacher and a single assistant teacher.

(2) In former reports relative to this proposed new school, I had suggested as outlined above. There are now 40 pupils in attendance regularly and it is anticipated that there will be 6 to 8 new admissions this coming Fall term. The Northwest Angle Bands 33 and 37, have Reserves just across from Whitefish Bay Reserve and each year, additional Band members are moving to this location. This means that they expect their children to be admitted to the Whitefish Bay Day School. It is considered that, taking a long view as to the needs of the new proposed school the question of attendance should be considered and it is quite probable that within 5 years the attendance at this school should reach 60 or more pupils.

(3) There is also the matter of teachers. At present Mr. Fenez the teacher is over the Band and if an assistant teacher were supplied quarters of course would have to be considered. It is therefore necessary to have separate Teacherage quarters, apart from the 2 roomed school.

(4) Were it decided to go ahead with the teacherage and 2 roomed school, the first consideration is the digging of the basements. This would require I believe a bull dozer or mechanical digging equipment. Hand labour even if by Indian help would increase cost considerably.

The erection of the buildings could be economically built by say an experienced carpenter and helper with several Indians for casual labour, rough carpentery work etc.

The transportation of equipment and material would have to be made by water. A boat and barge can be procurred any time at Kenora.

Local building contractors could be contacted and asked for tenders.

The aforementioned is respectfully submitted for your information.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 15 1948
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

/

CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5216

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21-1(129)

Kenora, March 17th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Proposed New Day School,
Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve

Further reference is made to our letter of the 13th instant, file 108-21-1(129), and yours of the 3rd and 9th of March, file 129-8-5-(E), in regard to the above noted.

A letter has been received from Chief Tom Roy of the Whitefish Bay Band of Indians in this regard and a copy of the Chief's letter is attached for your information.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 19 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Sioux Narrows P.O.,
March 15th,1948

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario

Dear Mr. Paterson,

Further to our conversation regarding the plan for a one room school your brought over for me to see. I want to further my objection to the one room school as it will not suit this reserve whatever. There are at present 40 children in school. Roughly figuring there will be atleast 30 or 35 of age to start goint to school within the next three years.-while there are only 5 to go out at that time possibily less. if they should continue going to higher grades.

We can safely assume that there will be 70 in class in three years time. To prepare for all eventualities we will have the teachers residence large enought to accomodate other people such as the nurse and other guests who are interested in Indian Welfare. Both the school Inspector and the teacher agreed that this school requires two teachers even at the present time. There are from one to grade nine in class which is really too much for one teacher to handle. no wonder they are not progressing very much.

Therefore I demand that we get the two room school and separate building for the teacher's residence.

I forgot to mention about the labour I thought I saw in the letter from Mr. Neary you showed me that there will have to be free Indian labour. I want you to forward my letter to Mr. Neary so that he may know the conditions on our Reserve. You know just as well as I do that the members of this reserve are not rich people. They have to keep going to make a living with the very tough difficulties they have in their occupation in fishing. They cannot be expected to work at the school for nothing. It is not a matter of wanting to get paid for it but they have to eat too. Most of the able bodied working men are busy guiding during the summer months from which they receive good pay. I trust that you will forward this letter to Mr. Neary for his information.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) Tom Roy, Chief

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (E)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, March 27, 1948.

E. W. MacKenzie, Esq.,
North American Buildings, Limited,
711 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

I have now received a further letter from Mr. Indian Superintendent Paterson of the Kenora Agency with regard to the above day school. From the information obtained in the letter and from our census figures, it would seem evident that a one-room school will not be sufficient for our needs at Whitefish Bay. Therefore, Mr. Paterson recommends that we supply two prefabricated buildings for Whitefish Bay,-

(a) A Teacherage - such as has already been ordered for this place (521R).

(b) A prefabricated two-room school. This would be on the same plan as the prefabricated one-room school which you are supplying for us at Nelson House but would of course contain two rooms.

Could you please advise me whether you could undertake the prefabrication of a two-room school of this nature and, if so, whether you have blueprints or drawings of such a building on file.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (E)

Ottawa, March 27, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
K e n o r a, Ontario.

Proposed Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Reference your 108-21-1 (129) of March 13 and 17 -

I note that you request a prefabricated two-room school for Whitefish Bay. I doubt very much if the North American Buildings, Limited, can prefabricate a two-room school. However, I am writing to them, by Airmail, asking if they can undertake such a building.

It is agreed here that a two-room school is needed at Whitefish Bay and therefore we will drop all consideration of a one-room school. If a prefabricated two-room school is supplied by North American Buildings, Limited, the usual practice is for them to provide a building supervisor who stays on the site for two days and leaves sufficient instructions for the other workmen to complete the building. They do everything possible to have the roof up on the first day and then to carry out the necessary finishing after that.

I will advise you as soon as I hear from North American Buildings, Limited, with regard to the two-room school. It was not our intention that the Indians would provide free labour. I do not understand how Chief Roy got this impression, but it is our intention to pay for labour at the prevailing rates.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/Mc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG
CANADA

9222

2 copies
Mrs
C-May Clarke
Mr

March 31, 1948.

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY,
TOWN AND FARM

"ECONOMY"
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

"READY-MADE"
FARM EQUIPMENT

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Education.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

RE: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Your File No. 129-8-5 (E)

We are in receipt of your letter of March 27th in connection with the above, and have noted the contents with a great deal of interest.

We are enclosing a photograph of a two-roomed school that we built here in Winnipeg some five years ago, and we believe will fit in with your needs. The front vestibule could very well be eliminated to save cost and the bungalow roof could be changed to a plain hip.

We will revise this plan and will be glad to submit it for your approval. It might take a little time because we are in the middle of plans submitted by the Department of National Defence. However, we will get at it as soon as possible so there will be a minimum of delay.

Trusting this will be satisfactory, we are,

Yours very truly,

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LIMITED,

E. W. Mackenzie

CA.F.C.

EWM/MB

E. W. Mackenzie.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5. (E)

Ottawa, April 6, 1948.

North American Buildings, Limited,
711 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention: Mr. Mackenzie

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Dear Sir:

I have for answer yours of March 31, in connection with the above.

From the photograph, the building looks entirely satisfactory. Two of our inspectors are passing through Winnipeg in another week or so and will very likely contact your office to ascertain the address of this school. They are Messrs. A. J. Doucet and C.A.F. Clark.

I will await the arrival of the plan with interest. In view of the high winds at Whitefish Bay, Mr. Clark has recommended that we retain the vestibule.

Yours sincerely,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 E 3 to Kate
2 Records PA on file

129-8-5 (E)

Ottawa, April 6, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

We have now received a reply, as attached, from North American Buildings, Limited. We have advised Mr. Mackenzie that Major Clark will inspect this school in Winnipeg during the third week of April.

I have advised him also that we wish the vestibule retained (due to the high winds near the bay). I will let you know as soon as the plans are received and approved.

Then we can have you contact North American Buildings, Limited, for the foundation plan. It will next be necessary to estimate the cement, etc., required for both the teacherage and the school. It may even be necessary to hire a foreman to supervise the pouring of the foundation. I am enclosing the photograph of the school, which I would like returned.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14794 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21-1

Kenora, Ontario.
April 28th 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Reference is made to the letter 129-8-5 (E) of the 6th instant from the Superintendent of Education regarding the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Contents have been noted, and we are returning photograph as requested.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 30 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (E).

, May 1, 1948.

Dear Mr. Doucet:

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

We have received a letter from Mr. Paterson at Kenora, indicating that the school designed by North American Builders for Winnipeg (2 room school) will be satisfactory.

It is presumed that we will be receiving a report from you with regard to this building.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. A.J. Doucet,
c/o Mr. J. Waite,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE June 1, 1948

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 680
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 48 -19 49

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY 445

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 129-8-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Construction of Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,	$15,000.00

Representative of the Treasury REQUESTED JUN 2 1948 INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

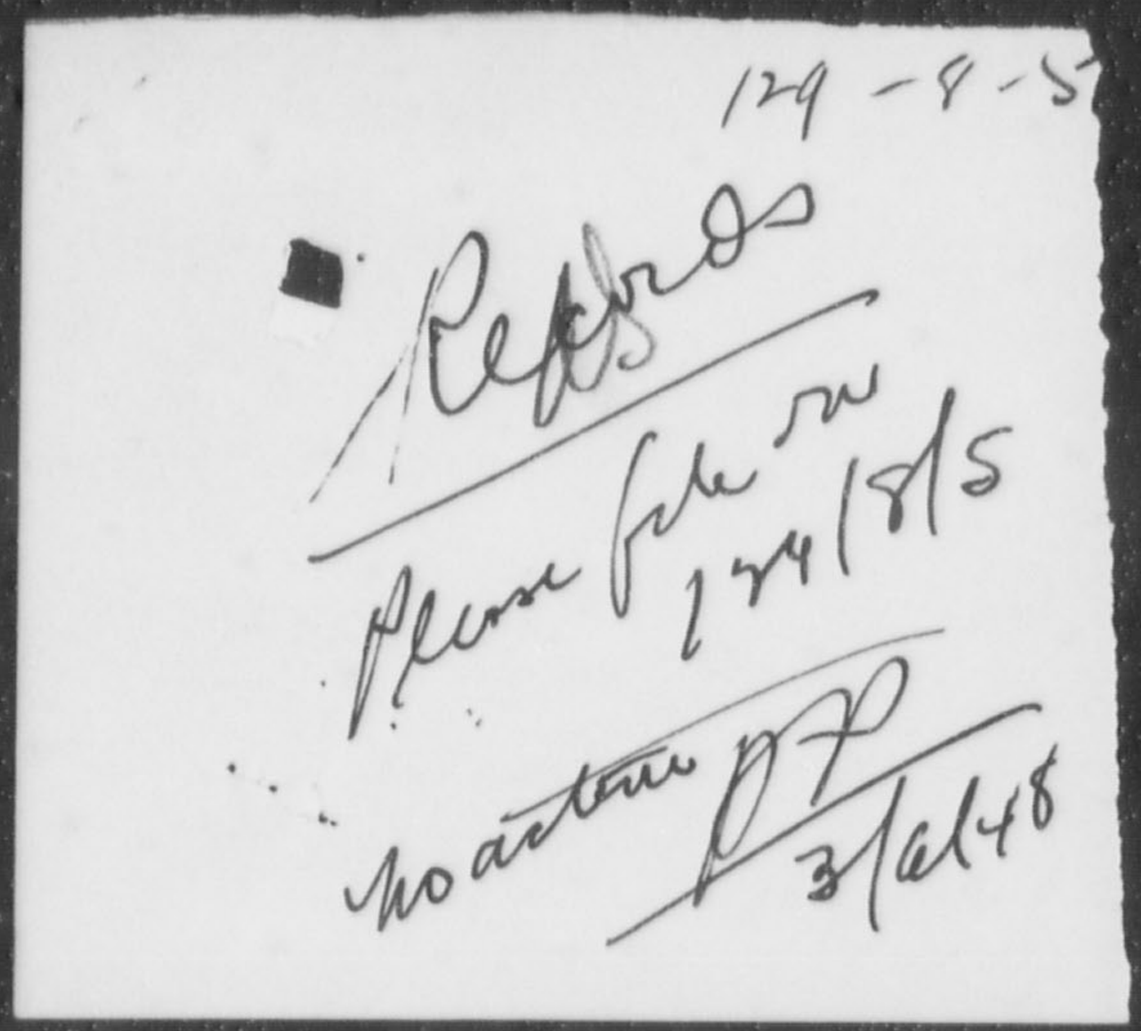
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT
RECOMMENDED— HEAD OF BRANCH	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT	DEBIT / CREDIT
APPROVED— DEPUTY MINISTER	VERIFIED AND ENTERED LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED
	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE	EXPENDED
	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	ADJUSTMENT
		POSTED LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

CE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29468 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21-1(129)

Kenora, June 25th,1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch REC'D JUN 28 1948 P.M.

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

While visiting the Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve on Wednesday June 23rd, the writer met Chief Tom Roy and several Band members.

Chief Roy inquired if there had been any further advice as to the erection of the proposed new Day School and also mentioned that while in Ottawa he had taken this matter up with Mr. B.F.Neary, who intimated that the Agent would be getting in touch with local contractors, with a view to having the basement foundation proceeded with.

In you letter dated April 6th, file 129-8-5-(E), you advised that you would let me know as soon as the plans were received and approved, also that when this was done, you would have me contact the North American Buildings Ltd for the foundation plan. It would then be necessary to estimate the cement etc. required for the Preacherage and school.

To date no advice has been received at this office of any further developements.

I would also respectfully advise that before foundations are laid, there are many preliminaries, such as the site for the school, the aquisition of the land for the school from the Location ticket holder, type of lighting and heating plants, if inside or outside toilets, if inside toilets a disposal bed or field would have to be provided.

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 198-21-1(129)
(2) June 26th,1948

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Your letter did not leave me with any impression or authority to go ahead with this matter. I am of the opinion with an expenditure such as is involved, and the building of the Teacherage and School could well be handled by a competent engineer of the Engineering Branch.

The matter of having contractors here take on this work itself would be a prolonged affair in that contractors would have to have specifications, then go out to the site to enable them to put in bids or estimates. The school site being 50 miles from Kenora too would handicap a contractor.

The foregoing is respectfully submitted, so that delay which may be caused by misinterpretation of your wishes in this matter, can be alleviated. Your advice would be much appreciated.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

NP/eg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A R M Y M E S S A G E

Ottawa, June 29, 1948

File: 129-8-5 (E.1)

E.W. MacKenzie,
North American Buildings Ltd.,
711 Royal Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER MARCH THIRTY FIRST AND MY REPLY APRIL SIXTH REGARDING WHITEFISH BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WE ARE ANXIOUSLY AWAITING THE PLAN WHICH YOU PROMISED TO FORWARD TO US (STOP) WE WISH TO SECURE A BUILDING FOR WHITEFISH BAY AT THE EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE AND WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR ADVISING IMMEDIATELY WHEN PLANS WILL REACH ME

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by .....
To.....
Time.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (E.1

July 6, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

There has been some delay with reference to securing necessary information from the North American Buildings Limited, but we hope to have something definite to give you in the near future.

In the meantime, you should make arrangements for the acquisition of the land that will be required.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG
CANADA

666

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY,
TOWN AND FARM

"ECONOMY"
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

"READY-MADE"
FARM EQUIPMENT

VIA: AIR MAIL

July 2, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 6 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary

Dear Sir:

RE: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

We are awfully sorry for the delay in completing the plan for the two-roomed school required at this point.

We have been under terrific pressure from the Department of National Defence, Transport and Health and Welfare on large projects and although our staff have worked very long hours, they still could not keep up with the demand.

Our engineer is away in the North Country with Mr. Connolly of the Department of National Health in connection with their nursing stations, but he will be back on Monday, and we can promise you he will go to work on your plans immediately, and get them away to you as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LIMITED,

E. W. Mackenzie.

E. W. Mackenzie.

EWM/MNB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

(E)

July 8, 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Further to my letter of July 6, I have now received an airmail letter from Mr. Mackenzie of North American Buildings, Limited. This letter reads as follows:

"We are awfully sorry for the delay in completing the plan for the two-roomed school required at this point.

"We have been under terrific pressure from the Department of National Defence, Transport and Health and Welfare on large projects and although our staff have worked very long hours, they still could not keep up with the demand.

"Our engineer is away in the North Country with Mr. Connolly of the Department of National Health in connection with their nursing stations, but he will be back on Monday, and we can promise you he will go to work on your plans immediately, and get them away to you as soon as possible."

Would you please convey this information to the Indians at Whitefish Bay.

It will not be possible to have an engineer from our Lands and Development Services Branch supervise

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the erection of this prefabricated school. Our building program this year is so great that our engineers are able only to supervise the construction of the larger day schools and the residential schools. When North American Buildings, Limited, furnish the foundation and excavation plans, it will be necessary to order the cement that will be needed and to try to arrange for the putting in of the foundation locally.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

(E)

July 8, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. D. J. ALLAN,
Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts

Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve

Would you please write to Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent, Kenora Indian Agency, with the necessary documents for the transfer of land required for a school site on the above reserve.

Unfortunately, I have no details of the land here but I understand that it is held on Location Ticket. Mr. Paterson has the necessary details.

over

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blueprints
White Rabbit
Bay
1929-8-5.

11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Records
PA on
Whitefish Bay
in envelope
E-3

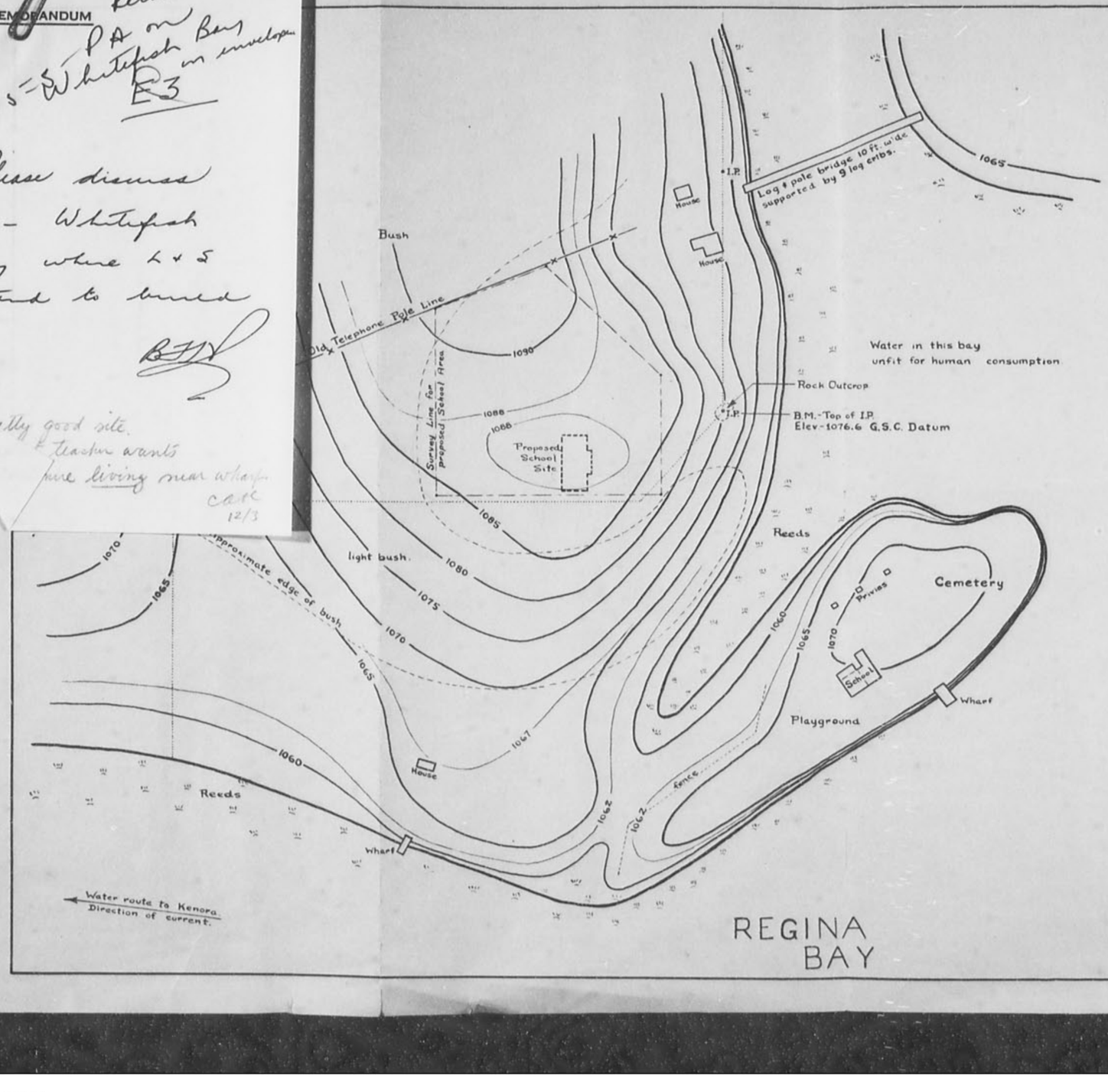
44 s-W

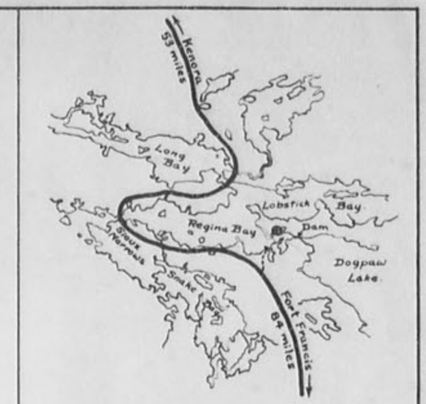
Please discuss
- Whitefish
Bay where L + S
intend to breed

B.T.H.

E.

Really good site.
If easier wants
pure living near wharf
can't
12/3





KEY MAP
LAKE OF THE WOODS - REGINA BAY AREA
SCALE: 4 miles to 1 inch.

- Indian School
- Highway No. 70.
- Good motor vehicle trail (1 mile) from Highway to Filling Station at boat landing
- Boat landing & Filling Station.

I.P. - Iron Post

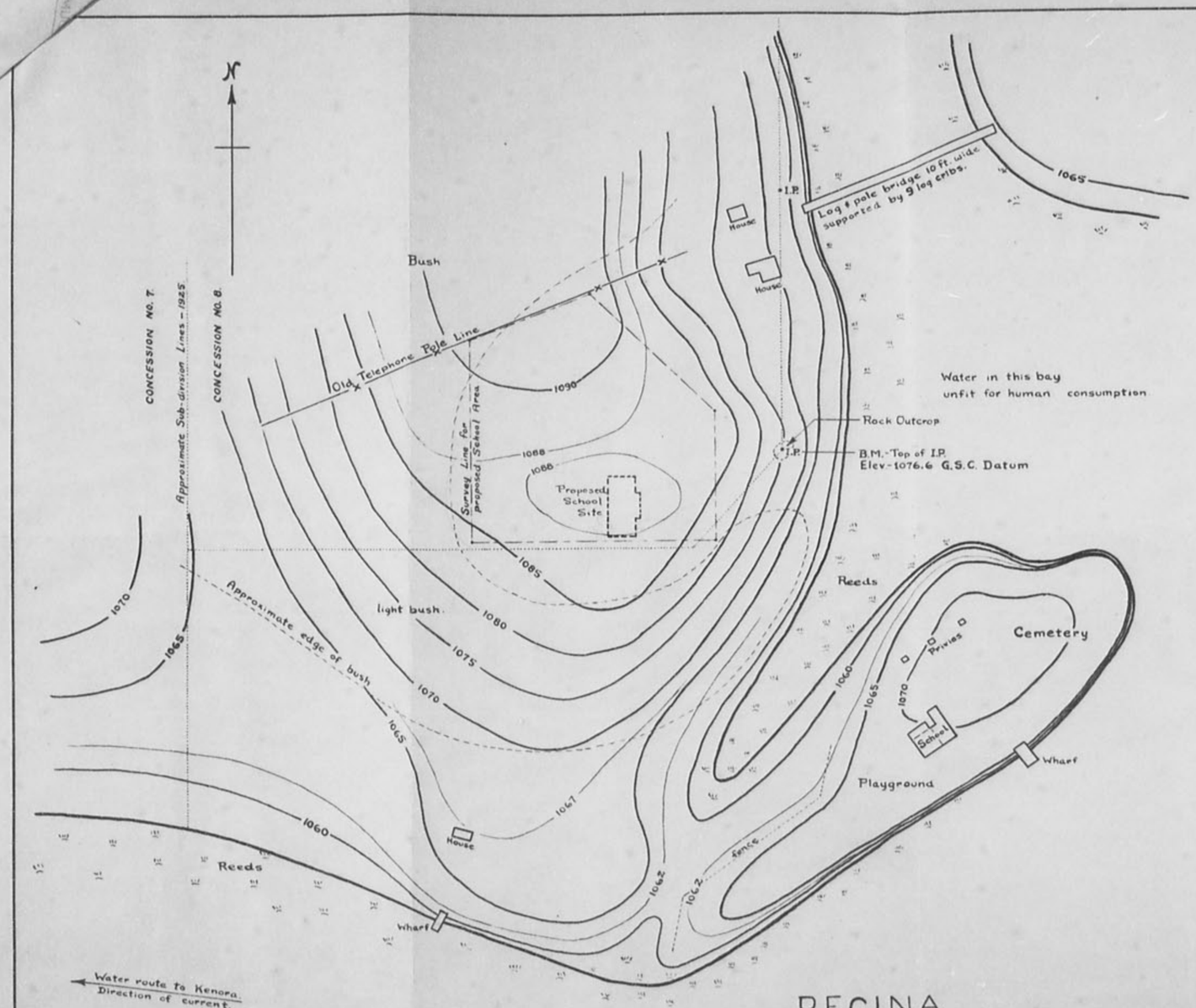
Department of Mines & Resources
DOMINION WATER & POWER BUREAU

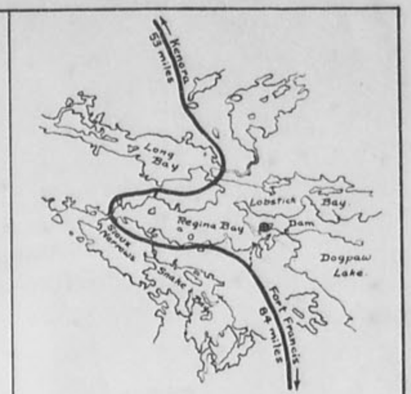
PLAN OF PROPOSED SCHOOL LOCATION
WHITEFISH BAY INDIAN RESERVE NO. 32A.
LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.

SCALE: 1 inch = 100 ft.

Winnipeg, Man.,
November 22, 1948.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





KEY MAP
LAKE OF THE WOODS - REGINA BAY AREA
SCALE: 4 miles to 1 inch.

- Indian School
- Highway No. 70.
- Good motor vehicle trail (1 mile) from Highway to Filling Station at boat landing
- Boat landing & Filling Station.

I.P. - Iron Post

Department of Mines & Resources
DOMINION WATER & POWER BUREAU

PLAN OF PROPOSED SCHOOL LOCATION WHITEFISH BAY INDIAN RESERVE NO. 32A. LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.

SCALE: 1 inch = 100 ft.

Winnipeg, Man.,
November 22, 1948.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (E)

AIRMAIL

July 15, 1948.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Mr. F. J. Carpenter,
Manager,
North American Buildings, Ltd.,
711 Royal Bank Building,
W i n n i p e g, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Carpenter:

I have for answer your letter of July 9 with attached sets of blueprints for the proposed Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

We have had an opportunity of inspecting these blueprints and feel that the school will be quite satisfactory for our requirements with the following minor changes:-

(1) We would like the outside finish to be of either Cedar Siding or Insul Brick. We do not find asbestos Shingles satisfactory.

(2) We would like one extra cupboard in each classroom. These can be placed in the corners diagonally opposite to the cupboards already indicated in your blueprints.

We agree to the proposal you make with regard to the roofline. It is felt that this will definitely improve the building.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

Copy sent to Mr. Norman Paterson, SUPT I.A. KENORA
also set blueprints

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5
13 July, 1948

Colonel Neary:

Pre-fabricated two-room school:

The building which I inspected at Bannatyne Ave. and Gertie St., Winnipeg, is now being used as a Child Guidance Clinic, not for class-room work. It was built as an adjunct to the former Normal School. Teacher-training is conducted elsewhere now.

It appears to have been warm enough for Winnipeg winters.

Some changes seem indicated:

1. Outside finish: the asbestos shingles on the north wall show such extensive breakage that one questions the desirability of this finish for schools.
2. Fenestration: this is little more than 15% and through storm windows would be less. Perhaps two more casement windows could be added to those walls which already have two.
3. Ventilation: Only the two casement windows and two of the set of six open at the top.

   Storm windows with a sliding panel at the <u>top</u> should be provided.

   Screens fitted to full length and screen doors should be added.
4. Orientation of Classrooms: Why not let the light in one room come from the right of the <u>pupils</u>, and change the position of the teacher's desk and cupboard, the back wall of each room to have "pin-up" board instead of chalk board?
5. Cupboards: One, somewhat larger, to be added diagonally opposite the one shown, reducing only the "pin-up" area.
6. Washing: Disposal of used water?

C.A.V.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG
CANADA

2044

July 9, 1948.

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY,
TOWN AND FARM

"ECONOMY"
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

"READY-MADE"
FARM EQUIPMENT

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Attention Mr. Bernard F. Neary.

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith two complete sets of blueprints for the proposed Whitefish Bay Indian Day School which were previously promised to you.

You will note on page #2 that the roof line has been changed with red pencil, as this is the way we intend to build this roof.

Kindly go over these prints and let us know as soon as possible if they are satisfactory, and we will be pleased to prepare our estimate for delivery of this building at as early a date as possible.

We sincerely trust that you will find this building adequate for your needs, and immediately on receipt of your wire we will proceed with our estimate.

Yours truly,

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.,

F. J. Carpenter,
Manager.

FJC/JL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

phml

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FACTORY
MONTCALM STR
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

129-8-5

WINNIPEG
CANADA

July 24, 1948.

5445

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY,
TOWN AND FARM

"ECONOMY"
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

"READY-MADE"
FARM EQUIPMENT

Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Colonel Bernard Neary.

Gentlemen:

Norman Patterson, Indian Agent at Kenora, came to our office this morning for basement plans of the 2-room school and the teacherage for White Fish Bay, Ontario.

There seems to be some doubt as to the type of foundation required for these 2 buildings. The blueprint for the 2-room school shows a utility room with concrete slab which would go with the surface or pier foundation. The house can be put on any type foundation desired.

Please advise by wire so that we can provide Patterson with the necessary foundation plans and he can proceed with the concrete work.

Thank you.

Yours truly,

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.,

E. W. MacKenzie,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

EWM/BT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
2500-4-48 (891)
H. Q. 224-21-91531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 129-8-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, July 26, 1948.

Mr. E.W. MacKenzie,
North American Buildings Limited,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

RE LETTER WHITEFISH BAY DAY SCHOOL Stop SCHOOL TO BE ON PIER FOUNDATION WITH UTILITY ROOM PROVIDED WITH CONCRETE FLOOR Stop TEACHER HOUSE TO HAVE FULL BASEMENT WE INTEND HEAT WITH FURNACE Stop

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education.

Phoned To: M.T.

Phoned By: H.M.

Time: 2.40

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
HQSM-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81321

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: File 129-8-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, July 26, 1948.

Mr. E.W. MacKenzie,
North American Buildings Limited,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

RE LETTER WHITEFISH BAY DAY SCHOOL Stop SCHOOL TO BE ON PIER FOUNDATION WITH UTILITY ROOM PROVIDED WITH CONCRETE FLOOR Stop TEACHER HOUSE TO HAVE FULL BASEMENT WE INTEND HEAT WITH FURNACE Stop

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education.

Phoned To: M.T.

Phoned By: H.M.

Time: 2.40

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

E2
Todjim

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21-1(129)

10805

Kenora, August 16th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Proposed New Day School,
Whitefish Bay Reserve

Please find attached in duplicate, a letter received from Lindstrom and Nilson Ltd., of Kenora, Ontario, submitting their tender covering the construction of foundations and erection of buildings of the proposed new Day School and teacher's residence on the Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve.

The firm of Bergman and Nelson Ltd., of Kenora were also asked to submit a price. Their reply is hereto attached for your information.

It is recommended that the offer of Lindstrom and Nilson be accepted so that preliminary work may be commenced at the earliest opportunity.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

NP/cg

c.c. for R.S.Davis Esq.,
Winnipeg.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

PORTLAND CEMENT



ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS — DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

KENORA, ONT., August 14, 1948.

KENORA AUG 16 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Agent,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Reference the proposed two room school and the teacher's residence at the Whitefish Bay Reserve, we have inspected the site and studied the plans, and have come to the conclusion that, due to the distance from our plant and lack of information on the project, we cannot submit a tender on this work.

However, we would be pleased to do this work on a cost plus 10% basis. We feel that this would be the most satisfactory arrangement for reasons mentioned above and because of the many unforseen factors which invariably arise when operating so far from town and because of the poor communications.

If these arrangements are satisfastory, we would have to insist on being notified in the very near future, because we would like to have the project well under way before the fall and bad weather.

It is our understanding that all materials, sub-trades, etc., other than those supplied by the North American Lumber Company, will be supplied by us. This is almost imperative in the interest of expediency.

Again, if we are to do this work, it would be desirable to have someone from the Department here for a day or two, preferably an engineer, who has sufficient authority to make spot decisions on many points which are mot covered by the plans and specifications and other problems that have arisen out of local conditions.

Thanking you for this inquiry, and hoping to serve you further in this matter, we remain,

Yours truly,

LINDSTROM & NILSON LTD.,

Per: R W Johnson

BN/HG.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.

PORTLAND CEMENT



ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS — DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

KENORA, ONT., August 14, 1948.

KENORA AUG 16 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Agent,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Reference the proposed two room school and the teacher's residence at the Whitefish Bay Reserve, we have inspected the site and studied the plans, and have come to the conclusion that, due to the distance from our plant and lack of information on the project, we cannot submit a tender on this work.

However, we would be pleased to do this work on a cost plus 10% basis. We feel that this would be the most satisfactory arrangement for reasons mentioned above and because of the many unforseen factors which invariably arise when operating so far from town and because of the poor communications.

If these arrangements are satisfactory, we would have to insist on being notified in the very near future, because we would like to have the project well under way before the fall and bad weather.

It is our understanding that all materials, sub-trades, etc., other than those supplied by the North American Lumber Company, will be supplied by us. This is almost imperative in the interest of expediency.

Again, if we are to do this work, it would be desirable to have someone from the Department here for a day or two, preferably an engineer, who has sufficient authority to make spot decisions on many points which are not covered by the plans and specifications and other problems that have arisen out of local conditions.

Thanking you for this inquiry, and hoping to serve you further in this matter, we remain,

Yours truly,

LINDSTROM & NILSON LTD.,

Per: W Johnson

BN/HG.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy) 108-21-1
745

Bergman and Nelson Limited
General Contractors and Builders Supplies

Kenora, Ontario.

August 3rd 1948

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources,
Kenora, Ontario.

Attention of Mr N. Paterson

Dear Sir,

Referring to your verbal inquiry, we are sorry to advise that it is impossible for us to consider doing any work in connection with the erection of a school and residence at Whitefish Bay.

It might be possible if thää contract was let early in the Spring so it could be included in our plans for the season.

Yours very truly,

Bergman and Nelson Limited

(Signed) Per C.A. Bergman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 23, 1948.

Mr. E.W. MacKenzie,
North American Buildings Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Since your letter of July 24th I have heard nothing from you concerning the approximate price of this building. This information is necessary before I can submit the proposal for the necessary Order in Council.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if you could let me have a quotation on this two room school about which we have previously corresponded.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 23, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Reference your 108-21-1 of August 16th.

I note that Messrs. Lindstrom and Nilson place no approximate amount as to the total of their tender for this work.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter which I have just written to North American Buildings Limited concerning this school.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MCD
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)I
256M-4-43 (691)
H. Q. 224-21-91991

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 129-8-5

PLACE DATE

Ottawa August 24, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

RE LETTER WHITEFISH BAY SCHOOL (STOP) APPROVE

EXPENDITURE $40.00 HAVE SITE SURVEYED (STOP)

NO RECORD YOUR LETTER JULY 16 HERE

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by..A.B.

To..A.d...

BFN/MGD ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED .....

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dupl.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 19th 19 48

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 516- Allotment -09- 615

SHIP TO Going Narrows via John Krow & Son

Kenora Ont.

Purpose for which required (School House & Living Quarters)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies, use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 only	Aluminum Kettle (12qt)			1 50	1.50
1 only	Dish Pan			2 75	2.75
2 only	Dust Pan			35	.70
4 only	Brooms			1 50	6.00
1 only	Sponge Mop			1 50	1.50
1 only	Aluminum Tea Kettle			2 25	2.25
1 only	Copper Wash Boiler			6 50	6.50
3 only	Extra Heavy Galvanized Pail			1 20	3.60
2 only	Wash Basin (1 Large 1 small)			75	1.50
3 dz	Laundry Soap Bars			12	36
1 only	Water Pitcher			2 50	2.50
1 only	Scrub Brush			65	1.60
~~2 only~~	~~Hardwood Mustard~~			~~1 65~~	~~3.30~~
1 only	Complete Axe			1 85	1.85
2 only	Axe Handle			90	1.80
~~6 only~~	~~Lance Cant Hooks~~			~~1 85~~	~~11.10~~
~~2 only~~	~~Axe Saw File~~			~~80~~	~~1.60~~
1 only	Barn Shovel			1 65	1.65
2 only	Aladdin Lamp Chimney B 12			45	.90
1/2 doz	Aladdin Lamp Mantle B 12			45	2.70

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Peter Fenez Teacher.
Norman Paterson

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

OF THE
IN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13330

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21(129)

Kenora, August 28th,1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Requisition for School House &
Living Quarters, Whitefish Bay
Indian Day School

Attached hereto please find Requisition for material and supplies for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School and the living quarters.

It is recommended that authority be granted for the local purchase of these supplies.

Norman Paterson

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 31 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

attached:
cg

c.c. for R.S.Davis Esq.,
Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (E.1)

September 2, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may purchase locally the following articles for use at the Whitefish Bay School and teacher's residence:

1 aluminum kettle (12 qt.)	$2.50
1 Dish Pan	2.75
2 Dust Pans	.70
4 Brooms	6.00
1 Sponge Mop	1.50
1 Aluminum Tea Kettle	2.35
1 Copper Wash Boiler	6.50
3 Extra heavy Galvanized Pails	3.60
2 Wash basins (1 large,1 small)	1.50
3 doz.Laundry Soap, bars	2.50
1 Water Pitcher	2.60
1 Scrub Brush	2.85
1 Complete Axe	1.65
1 Barn Shovel	.90
2 Aladdin Lamp Chimneys	2.70
½ doz. Aladdin Lamp Mantles	

We will write you later regarding the items requested for manual training purposes.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

...CE OF THE
...IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15776

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21(129)

Kenora, September 8th,1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Requisition for School Supplies.
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated the 2nd instant, file 129-8-5-(E-1) relative to the above noted.

Your letter authorized the purchase locally of designated articles, but it is noted you omit including the following items, which were included on the Requisition:

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

2 only Handled dusters
2 only Axe handles
6 only Swede Saw Blades
6 only Swede Files.

Would you please advise if these items have been cancelled, or May they be included in your authority 129-8-5(E1) dated the 2nd instant?

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

NP/cg

c.c. for R.S.Davis Esq.,
Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5 (E.1)

September 13, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may purchase the under mentioned items for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, provided you consider that they are necessary.

2 Handled Dusters; 2 Axe handles; 6 Swede Saw Blades; 3 Swede Files.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

129-8-5

Mr. B. H. Neary
Superintendent of
Indian Education,
Ottawa. Canada.

129-8-5

Sioux Narrows P.O.
Whitefish Bay. Ont.
Sept 9th 1948

16309

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 13 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Neary:—

In connection with your letter of recent date to Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent of the Kenora Indian Agency; where you ask him to send you the cost of building the new school on our Reserve and that you will ask Order in Council for appropriation for that purpose.

I wish to remind you what you promised me and my councillor when I was in Ottawa last May. It is over three years now since I've been after for a new school which we badly need. You must have been fully aware of it when you told me that you had the money for the school; only you were stuck to get Contractors to build it.

We have the Contractors ready and waiting to start any time. I spoke to them and they promised they will build it; why I am urging you to get this school built and get it done with so I don't have to keep bothering you

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

all the time. It is a pity to see our
children to have to go back to that tumbled
down shack for a school again this year.
after me promising them last June we
would have a new school for them. I took
your promise for granted and I sincerely
hope you will not discapoint us by
delaying any longer. Please reply by air mail

Yours truly
Chief Tom Roy.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LIMITED
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

March 11, 1947.

S P E C I F I C A T I O N S "B"

Covering Standards of Materials and Construction
for
One Storey and 1½ storey Precision-Made Homes.

GENERAL

The company supplies Prefabricated panels for floors, wall partitions, ceiling, gable ends and roof, and finishing materials as specified below. For distances not exceeding ten miles from Elmwood factory we do the complete erection of all the panels.

For our Company Truck Delivery, over ten miles, an erection supervisor goes along with the house to supervise and work with from five to seven men (depending on size of house) supplied by the purchaser for one day to help erect the panels.

In rail delivery, the purchaser is responsible for trucking the panels from the car to the site and when everything is ready the erection supervisor will arrive to supervise the erection of the panels as outlined above.

Two days free labor on the part of the erector is provided for in the price of the house and the second day the erector will sort all finishing materials and start the finishing carpenters on the proper method of finishing.

In all cases of rail delivery the erector's fare and living expense will be charged as an extra to contract.

Regardless of distance, the purchaser applies all finishing materials supplied for application at the site under this specification.

1. MATERIALS TO BE USED IN BASEMENT

An 8 x 8 or 8 x 10 laminated wood beam is supplied for under centre of floors, depending on size of house. Two 6 x 8 wood posts are supplied for supporting centre beams. A 2 x 6 wood sill is supplied to go around the top of the concrete wall and bolts for anchoring sill to concrete. If post or block foundation is used, three 8 x 8 or 8 x 10 beams are supplied in lieu of 2 x 6 sill and anchor bolts. No posts or blocks for foundation are supplied, but may be purchased at an additional charge. Three or four complete basement window assemblies (depending on size of house) and one coal chute are also supplies for installation in concrete wall.

2. FLOOR SECTIONS

Prefabricated floor sections are constructed of 2 x 8 joists at 16" centres. Sub flooring is 1" shiplap applied diagonally with all joints cut over joists. Finish flooring is ⅛ x 1¾ "2 Maple or other approved flooring is supplied for application at the site in all rooms except kitchen and bathrooms. Finish flooring in kitchen and bathroom consists of 5/16" Plywood which is applied over subflooring at the site as a base for "A" gauge linoleum, which is supplied along with cement to be applied at the site.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3. OUTSIDE WALLS:

Outside walls are prefabricated in room length panels of 2x4 studding spaced at 16" centres with single bottom and double top plate and 2x4 solid header between all studs. Outside sheathing is 3/4" shiplap applied horizontally, or full 1/2" Shiplap applied diagonally, or other approved sheathings. Wall sections are insulated in the factory with RockWool semi-thick batts fastened between studding before applying Standard quality minimum thickness 1/4" - 3 ply Plywood in large sheets that form a seamless wall that can be decorated in any manner you choose.

Purchaser's choice of the following sidings are supplied for application at the site; 1/2x4, 1/2x6, 3/4x8, or 3/4x10 Cedar Siding or Johns-Manville Cedar Grain Asbestos Siding Shingles or brick or stone veneer, or three coats of cement stucco over metal lath. All the above are applied over one ply of plain paper and one ply of tar paper, supplied for application at the site. (1/2x8 Cedar Siding is supplied with the basic house under the specification. The other alternative sidings may be secured at an additional charge providing same are available.)

4. INSIDE PARTITIONS:

Prefabricated in room length panels of 2x4 studding spaced at 16" centres with single bottom and double top plate and 2x4 solid headers between all studs, The same plywood in large sheets as used on outside walls is applied to both sides of all interior partitions in the factory.

5. CEILINGS:

One storey homes have 2x4 or 2x6 ceiling joists (size determined by dimensions of house) spaced on 16" centres. One and a half storey homes have 2x8 ceiling joists spaced on 16" centres. Sections have 1x2 strapping spaced on 12" centres running across the underside of the joists over which is applied Plywood in large sheets. RockWool Insulation is supplied for insulating ceilings of one storey homes, and 1½ storey homes with unfinished attic, and for the unfinished portion of 1½ storey designs with finished upstairs. RockWool Insulation is supplied for the sloping walls, ceilings, and gable ends of the 1½ storey house with finished upstairs.

6. GABLE ENDS:

Sections are prefabricated of the same framing and sheathing as outside walls, with siding supplied for application at the site.

7. ROOF SECTIONS:

Roofs are framed with 2x4 rafters spaced on 16" centres for the one storey with no span over 7'3" using fir dim., and 2x6 rafters spaced on 16" centres for the 1½ storey - no span over 11'0" using fir dim. Sections are sheathed with 1" shiplap or Common Boards in the factory. Roof framing, collar ties, - 2x4 at 16" o.c. If rafters are of spruce dwarf partitions shall be used to give a maximum span of not over 6'0". One ply of paper and 210# Asphalt Shingles or #1 3X Cedar Shingles are supplied for application at the site after the house is erected. Selection of shingles depending on available stocks at time of purchase.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8. WINDOWS, DOORS & LOUVRES

Window and door frames are factory made with exterior trim applied ready for fitting into openings at time of erection. Windows, storm sash and screens are factory fitted into frames. Exterior doors are equipped with combination screen and storm door, all of which are hung in frames at the factory and equipped with standard quality hardware. Inside door frames are assembled with doors fitted into same, ready for installation at the site after the house is erected. Front door #3 White Pine or better - minimum thickness 1 3/4". Interior doors - minimum thickness 1 3/8". Window sill, door sill materials to be of fir. Window sashes - White Pine & or Spruce, 1 3/8" minimum thickness.

Louvre ventilators are supplied for installation in gable end sections to ventilate the attic. Same are covered on inside with wire screening. All windows, doors and louvres to be of sizes shown on plan.

9. EXTERIOR & INTERIOR TRIM

All inside window and door casings are supplied ready cut and mitred for easy application at the site. Other inside mouldings are supplied in random lengths for application at the site after the house is erected.

Exterior trim consisting of roof and corner trim is supplied in long lengths for application after the panels are erected by the purchaser. Window and door trim, however, come completely fitted and attached to frames. Exterior wood trim #2 Common Pine & or Spruce & or better.

Clothes closet and linen closet shelving material is supplied cut to length for installation at the site. Iron pipe is supplied for rods in closets and vestibule.

10. CUPBOARDS:

Kitchen cupboards are supplied completely built and ready to instal. No kitchen sink is supplied under this specification, but may be purchased at an additional charge so that it is fitted into the cupboard in the factory. Top of cupboards to be masonite hardboard. Cupboard pulls are supplied for application after painting.

A stock size medicine cabinet is supplied to fit into opening over basin in bathroom and is equipped with plate glass mirror.

11. CHIMNEY:

Materials with which to build a brick or concrete block chimney are supplied within 10 miles of Winnipeg. If the building site is beyond 10 miles a credit will be allowed based on Winnipeg cost of material. Materials are figured on a full length chimney from footing under concrete floor in basement to a point 2' above the ridge of the house. Materials consist of $8\frac{1}{2}$x$8\frac{1}{2}$ flue lining, bricks or concrete blocks, lime and sand.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12. FINISHING MATERIAL FOR SECOND FLOOR WITH FINISHED UPSTAIRS.

Sub-Flooring of 1" Shiplap is supplied in long lengths for application by the purchaser after house is erected and electrical wiring and heating ducts are in place. All second storey partitions are prefabricated of the same material as first floor partitions. Collar ties are cut to size for installation after the house is erected. Blocking to place between collar ties and roof rafters to form a nailing surface for plywood on ceilings are supplied in lineal footage. Plywood for ceiling finish is supplied in 4x8 sheets for application by the purchaser. Mouldings to go in all corners and ceilingline of all second storey is supplied in long lengths. Vapor Seal Paper is supplied to go between the interior finish and joists. All cupboards and bedroom doors are supplied. Flooring of the same quality as downstairs is supplied.

Unfinished Upstairs:

Sub-Flooring is supplied as above and knee walls are put in place.

13. STAIRS TO SECOND FLOOR

Are constructed of 1½"x12 K.D. Fir stock housed out to receive treads, risers and wedges. Treads are of E.G. Fir or Oak or Maple stepping if stipulated. Risers in all cases are of clear K.D. Fir. The lower and upper flights are factory assembled complete with risers treads and cove moulding under nosing. The winding stringers, risers and treads are supplied packaged in bundles for delivery which is installed after upper and lower main flights are fastened to stairwall, newels and bathroom partition. Treads shall not be less than 9" wide, measured from face of riser to face of riser and width of tread including the nosing shall not be less than 10¼". Stringers shall have solid bearing top and bottom - minimum effective depth of wooden stair stringers shall be 3½" - maximum rise 8" - minimum clear width 3'0"

14. DELIVERY:

No additional charge is made for delivery up to 10 miles from Elmwood factory. For distances over 10 miles a delivery charge based on size of house is made on a mileage basis. Rates in accordance with size of house purchased.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am in receipt of a copy of these specifications and fully understand contents of same and that the only alterations or additions to these specifications, written or oral. are those listed on order bearing my signature.

Signed this.....day of.....19..

WITNESS.....PURCHASER.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FACTORY
MONTCALM &
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG
CANADA

1. Records
2 Whitefish
Bay 5

August 31, 1948.

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY,
TOWN AND FARM

"ECONOMY"
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

"READY-MADE"
FARM EQUIPMENT

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Colonel B. F. Neary.

Gentlemen:

Regarding order for Precision-Made Home plan #521-R received October 2, 1947.

Owing to increased costs of labor and material the present price of this building, f.o.b. Kenora, Ont., supplied under our Memorandum of Specifications "B" (enclosed) is $4,516.00. We would appreciate your acceptance.

On July 30, we forwarded blueprints and basement plan to Mr. Norman Patterson but have had no further word from him on the progress made on the basement.

We will be going at full capacity on a double shift any time now on the large project for the Department of National Defence at Shilo, Man., and we are particularly desirous of running your house with 25 similar sized houses for this project. They will be the first run and September 15 is the approximate date.

We are still working on the price for the 2-roomed school and will hav that for you very shortly but delivery is very difficult to plan. The Shilo project will take until December 1 and it will not be possible to do anything until that is completed. However, we will do our very best to meet any suggestion you might make.

Trusting to have an early reply and some information on an approximate delivery date for the Teacher's Residence, we are,

Sincerely yours,

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.,

E. W. MacKenzie.

E. W. MacKenzie.

EWM/BT
Enc.

phmi

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.S. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
2500M-4-48 (991)
H. Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

129-8-5

FILE: ~~131-10-5 (E)~~

PLACE DATE

North American Buildings Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Records
Whitefish
Boy 5.

RE LETTER AUGUST 31 WHITEFISH SCHOOL KENORA STOP HAVE YOU FINISHED RESIDENCE ORDERED OCTOBER 2, 1947 STOP ADVISED NOW THAT IT IS TOO LATE TO ERECT BASEMENT DUE LATENESS SEASON STOP INTEND CANCEL OR POSTPONE ORDER RESIDENCE AND SCHOOL STOP ADVISE

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129 445-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Eric D. Sewell. O.L.S.,

Address P.O.Box 141, Kenora, Ontario

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	5	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	50	00
		To surveying site for the proposed new Whitefish Bay Indian Day School on the Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve. 38A		
		Vote: 516-13-401		
		Total	50	00

OFFICIAL FOR TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1948
A.M.
RECO'D

P.O. ..... VOTE 516
SCHOOL 445 ALLOT. 13.441
..... E.R. 680
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-9 (Mtd) dated 31-8-48

Norman Dalwson
Agent

Voucher No. 486

Date Oct 5th, 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ERIC D. SEWELL
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

102 Main St.S.
Box 141

~~HOTEL KENDRICK~~
RES. PHONE 372 BLACK

KENORA - ONT.

Sept 17th
1948

Department of Indian Affairs

c/o Mr.Norman Pattersen

Indian Agent

Kenora Ontario

KENORA
SEP 18 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

To survey of part of lot 8
Whitefish Indian Reserve 38A $50.00

129-8-9/E.V

31/8/48

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-31551

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: ~~17-8-5~~ (E)

121-8-5

PLACE Whitefish Bay DATE Day #5

North American Buildings Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Kenora Agcy

RE LETTER AUGUST 31 WHITEFISH SCHOOL KENORA STOP HAVE YOU FINISHED RESIDENCE ORDERED OCTOBER 2, 1947 STOP ADVISED NOW THAT IT IS TOO LATE TO ERECT BASEMENT DUE LATENESS SEASON STOP INTEND CANCEL OR POSTPONE ORDER RESIDENCE AND SCHOOL STOP ADVISE

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: L. O
Phoned By: N. M
Time: 11.45

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FACTORY
MONTCALM ST
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG
CANADA

19440

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY,
TOWN AND FARM

"ECONOMY"
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

"READY-MADE"
FARM EQUIPMENT

B.F. 129-8-S
fa 1/48

21st September, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Mr. Bernard S. Neary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A.

Dear Sir:

We have your wire of September 18th asking us to postpone delivery of the residence and Indian school at Whitefish Bay, Ontario, until next spring, due to the lateness of the season and the fact that it will not be practicable for you to have the basements ready for the buildings.

In accordance with your request, we are setting forward these buildings for spring delivery and we would be pleased if you would contact us early in the new year and let us know when it will be ready for delivery, and we will see that these buildings are delivered in accordance with the schedule you will set up for the basements to go in next year.

We regret very much that these buildings were delayed. However we are quite confident that construction of the basement would be much easier in the spring than it would be at this time of the year, and we will be pleased to forward your buildings in the early spring as you may advise us.

Yours very truly,

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LIMITED

F.J. Carpenter
Manager.

FJC/BJ

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date Oct 12

Initials E 1

R. 3579

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
COR. CHIPMAN AND FIRST STS.

TELEPHONES: 44 AND 62

JOHN KRON & SON

COAL – COKE – WOOD
CARTAGE

KENORA, ONT.

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

LAKE FREIGHTING

MOVING
HEAVY MACHINERY
AND BOATS
HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
PIANOS, SAFES, ETC.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kenora Agency,
K e n o r a, Ont.

KENORA
OCT 6 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
Spt 9	Prepaid charges to P. Fenez, Whitefish Bay: B/lading No. 15218 - Sept 9		.75		
14	Prepaid charges to P. Fenez Whitefish Bay: B/lading No. 15469 - Spt 14		.75		
16	Prepaid charges to P. Fenez Whitefish Bay: B/lading No. 15591 - Spt 16		.75		2.25

O 4180-47

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129

445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to John Kron and Son.

Address Kenora, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948			
October 12	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	2	25
	To cartage to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School via Sammons Landing, Sioux Narrows, Ontario. School supplies and materials.		
	Vote: 516-04-352		
	Total	2	25

Training Division
OCT 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Salmon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 499

DATE October 12,1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No. _____

KENORA OCT 1 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	Sept 10		1 gross 1½x8 F. H. screw	.90	
			1 gross 1½x9 F. H. screw	1.00	
			2 pt LePages Glue 1.20	2.40	4.30
			10%		.43
					3.87

Sammons Landing
Peter Tenez

5999-48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No. _____

KENORA OCT 8 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			To ACCOUNT RENDERED		
			ManualTraining		
	Sept 10		1 #78 rabbett plane	5.75	
			1 hand saw	2.60	
			10 lbs 2" common nails	.12½ 1.20	
			10 lbs 3" common nails	.12 1.20	
			5 lbs 1½ finish	.15 .75	
			3 lbs 2" " "	.13 .39	
			3 lbs 3" " "	.13 .39	
			2 lbs 1" finish	.13 .39	
			1 gross ⅜x5 F. H. steel screw	.40 .30	
			2 lbs 1" finish	.80	
			1 gross 3/4x6	.55	
			1 gross 1x7	.65	14.97
			10 %		1.50
					13.47

5999-40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No. _____

KENORA OCT 1 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			Whitefish Bay School Manual Training TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	Sept 10		1 qt #91 yellow cil x		2.35
			1 qt #70 jade		2.35
			1 qt #68 tangerine		2.35
			1 qt #66 morocco		2.35
			1 qt #69 chinese		2.35
			1 qt #71 dutch blue		2.35
			1 qt #94 pale ivory		2.35
			1 gal#21 outside white		6.55
			10 1" paint brush 5 curlew 1.00 5-50		7.50
			2 putty knife 1.00	2.00	32.50
10			1 gal pure turpentine	2.65	
			4 qt L. O. vamnish st in 2.10	8.40	
			2 qt #19 varnish 1.65	3.30	
			2 2" varnish brush .50	1.00	
			1 carpenter level	4.75	
			1 pr tin shear combs 3.30	3.30	
			4 coping saw #10 1.45	5.80	
			6 doz coping saw blades .50	3.00	
			1 expansive bit large	3.80	
			1 coal chisel 7/8"	1.35	
			6 pkg sand paper .10	.60	
			2 pkg ½" box fasteners .35	.70	
			2 nail se s .25	.50	39.15
					71.65
			10%		7.17
					64.48

5999-48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

KENORA
OCT 8 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

ACCOUNT No. _____

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources
Kenora Ont

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT	
			To Account Rendered			
			School Material			
	Sept 10		1 alum dish pan		2.75	
			2 dust pan	.35	.70	
			4 corn broom	1.50	6.00	
			1 alum tea kettle		2.35	
			1 coffee boiler		6.50	
			3 extra heavy pails	1.20	3.60	
			2 wash basin 1 large..80¢ 1 small..75¢		1.55	
			36 laundry soap	.15	5.40	
			4 scrub brush	.65	2.60	
			1 handled axe	.	2.85	34.30
			10%			3.43
						30.87

5992-40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No. _____

KENORA OCT 1 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ont.

TERMS Cash. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	Sept 8		1 barn shovel	1.65	1.65
			2 aladdin chimney	.45	.90
			6 aladdin mantle	.45	2.10
					4.65
			10%		.47
					4.18

5999-48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129

445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

X A.T.Fife and Co.,

Pay to.....

Kenora, Ontario

Address.....

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	12	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	35	05
		To supplying material for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.		
		Vote: 516-09-615		
		Total	35	05

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 14 1948 P.M. RECORDS

Training Division OCT 19 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 (M1) Sept 2,1948

Norman Salum
Agent

VOUCHER No. 494

DATE Oct 12,1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E)

Copy sent Mr. Paterson
" Mr. Davis.

Ottawa, October 15, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Two-room Indian Day Schools - Manitoba District.

(1) Lake St. Martin Indian Day School,
Portage la Prairie Agency:

Arrangements have now been completed to erect a standard two-room Indian Day School with attached teachers' residence on the above Reserve. The Department has purchased the necessary materials and Mr. Helgason, a local builder is supplying the labour.

We have received a request from our Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Manitoba for one of your Engineers to visit this school about once every fortnight during the course of construction. While, we realize that you can not take the responsibility for the erection of this building, we would appreciate receiving the advice of your Engineers during the course of the building.

While our Indian Superintendents are quite prepared to assume the responsibility for the erection of one-room Indian Day Schools, they feel that some assistance and advice is required for the erection of tworroom schools.

(2) Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Kenora Agency:

Originally it was intended to erect a prefabricated two-room school and a separate prefabricated teachers' residence on this Reserve. However, due to delays which have occurred, it has been decided to erect a standard

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

two-room Indian Day School with attached teachers' residence during the 1949-50 fiscal year.

We would ask that your Branch assume the responsibility for the erection of this school. It is felt that due to the comparative isolation of this Reserve (some 40 miles from Kenora, Ontario) that the normal procedure should be followed with regard to advertising for tenders, etc.,

Our reason for advising you at this early date of our decision in this regard is to enable you to have Mr. Gow or one of his staff visit this Reserve, to prepare the necessary site plan and thus be ready to advertise for tenders early in the Spring of 1949.

Acting Director.

BFH/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E)

, October 15, 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

In concurrence with your recommendation made to me over the telephone, we have decided to have the Lands and Development Services Branch assume the responsibility for the construction of this school. Please find attached a memorandum which has been sent to the Director of the Lands and Development Services Branch concerning this project.

Under separate cover, I am forwarding to you a set of the blueprints which we use for our standard two-room schools with attached teachers' residence.

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BTN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

445-5

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 27th 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 02 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 221

SHIP TO Can be purchased locally.

Peter Fenez, Whitefish Bay School, Sioux Narrows, Ontario

Purpose for which required Mid-day lunch

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
1 case (48)	Cocoa "Malkins" 1" - 12 to a case		31	3.80
+- 20 lbs/pkg	Rolled Oats	1	26	5.04
10 - 5 lb tins	Klim	2	75	27.50
50 lbs	Sugar	5	00	5.00
2 lbs	Salt		15	.30
				41.46

CAN BE PURCHASED LOCALLY

KENORA OCT 14 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Peter Fenez teacher.
Norman Salisbury

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

E OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

24533

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-21(129)

Kenora, October 14th,1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Requisition for Supplies,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto please find Requisition for provisions for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, for the mid day lunch which is usually served to the 46 pupils of this school November to March enclusive.

It is recommended that this Requisition receive you approval.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 18 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Attached:
eg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E.1)

October 21, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant requesting authority to expend an amount of $41.46 for certain supplies for mid-day lunch purposes at the Whitefish Bay School.

You may do so, provided you consider that the quantities requested are required in addition to the vitaminized biscuits which have already been supplied.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

October 6th 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ... at Litefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 5516 ALLOTMENT 02 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO ... Can be purchased locally

Purpose for which required ... repairs for school house and living quarters

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	Window Sash 12 x 26	60	7.20
6	Window Sash 12 x 24	55	3.30
½ 6	Stove pipes 6 inch	32	2.56
4	Elbows 6 inch	35	1.28
½ 6	Shelf Bracket 6 x 8 in.	48	2.88
2	Safety Hinges Hasps 4½ in.	25	.50
6	Friction door Catch	15	.90
5 prs	Hinges 3 in.	25	1.25
2	Padlock	85	1.70
2 lbs	Putty	15	.30
150 ft	Stripwood ½ x 1½ (moulding around outside windows)	15	3.00
1 only	Steel "Airtight" Heater 22"	5 50	5.50
1 only	Tee pipe 6"	65	.65
50 ft. Coil	Stove pipe wire	15	7.50
50 ft	3¼" x 8" Lumber Shelving	5 00	5.00
1 roll	Heavy Union Paper	7 20	7.20
1 only	Taper Stove pipe 6" & 7"	40	.40
1 only	Storm door 31½ x 6'	6 50	6.50
1 only	Storm door 28" x 6' 6¼"	6 50	6.50
2 only	door Latches	30	.60
			64.72

KENORA OCT 14 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—Peter Henry teacher
Norman Paterson

APPROVED— ... for Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25227

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21(129)

Kenora, October 18th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Requisition for Supplies,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto please find Requisition for supplies for necessary repairs and replacements at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that this requisition receive your approval and authority be granted for the local purchase of this material.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Encl:
cg

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E.1)

October 25, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition for use at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, if you consider they are required.

We note the request for eighteen panes of glass. Is this to replace glass that has been broken and if so, why have so many panes of glass been destroyed?

Please let us know the reason for this.

Bernard F. Nary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

27747

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21(129)

Kenora, October 28th,1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Requisition for Supplies,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated the 25th instant, your file 445-5(E 1) and the authority to purchase items covered by the above Requisition.

You request that an explanation be given covering the 18 panes of glass required.

A number of panes were broken during the holidays when the school was vacant and several panes on the storm windows were broken during the winter. These windows are old and brittle and the sag of the log building has also been the cause of panes breaking.

This order for window panes also includes a few spare panes which it is found necessary to have on hand at all times.

Norman Paterson

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 19
A.M.
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

NP/cg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25621 WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. 22937 / 22956

OCT 15 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED 194

Ottawa, Ont.

N 30601 SHIP WHEN VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Sioux Narrows, via Kenora, Ont. July 7/48 TERMS

Marked for: Whitefish Bay Indian School SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION		WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
400	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits	150	400	30	12000		12000
							46
							12046

KENORA
OCT 16 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

PRICED	EXTENDED	CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25208

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST TAX $

NET TAX $

TOTAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

No. 22936 / 22936

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN. OCT 15 1948 Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED 194

N 30601 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Sioux Narrows, via Kenora, Ont. July 7/48 TERMS

Marked for: Whitefish Bay Indian School SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION		WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
400	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits	8/50	400	30	12000		
	Plus Freight				12000		4/6
							12 4/6

KENORA OCT 16 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

PRICED	EXTENDED	CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25206

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST TAX $

NET TAX $

TOTAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129 445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Paulin Chamber Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	3	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	124	16
		To supplying Vitamized biscuits for the Pupils of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Sioux Narrows Ontario.		
		Vote: 516-02-221		
		Total	124	16

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 5 1948 P.M. RECORDS

Training Division NOV 8 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Dalrymple
Agent

Voucher No. 546

Date November 3rd, 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO

Depart of Indian Affairs,

Whitefish Bay Indaan Bay School

KENORA, ONTARIO October 25 1948

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. Inv. No. 9962

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE				
	C/s Cocoa 12/1 Neilsons		3.80	3.80			
	-----20 R. Oats	4	1.26	5.04			
	.0----5's Klim	10	2.74	27.40			
	Bale Gran. Sugar 5/10	½	9.59	4.79			
	Pkg. Salt 2's			.08			
				41.11			

Deliver By Kron to Sammons Landing

KENORA OCT 30 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

20M-10-46. 70882

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129 445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Westerm Grocers Ltd.,

Address Kenora, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948				
Nov	3	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	41	11
		To supplying provisions for the mid day lunch at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.		
		Vote: 516-02-221		
		Total	41	11

Training Division NOV 8 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 5 1948 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 445-5 (E1) dated 21-10-48

Norman Baluom

Agent

Voucher No. 547

Date November 3rd, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO Oct 31/48

ACCOUNT No. _____

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

KENORA OCT 29 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	Sept 15		2 handled duster	1.65	3.30
			2 axe handles	.90	1.80
			6 saw blade 48"	1.85	8.10
			3 saw file 5½	.60	1.80
					15.00
			10%		1.50 13.50

Peter Tenez Whitefish Bay Indian Day School
Sammons Landing

5999-48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129 445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.T.Fife and Co.,

Address Kenora, Ontario

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
October	30	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	13	50
		To supplying material for the school at the Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve, Sioux Narrows, Ontario		
		Vote: 516-02-415		
		Total	13	50

Training Division NOV 9 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 1 1948 A.M. RECORDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-8-5 (IE) dated Sept. 13/48

Norman J. Sluman Agent

VOUCHER No. 539

DATE October 30th, 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E.1)

November 10, 1948.

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
NOV 12 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49, there was an amount of $25,000. provided for the above school and Encumbrance No. 680 was set up amounting to $15,000.00. Against this E.R., there is a purchase order to the amount of $4,047.00.

Please cancel the remainder of Encumbrance No. 680 namely $10,953.00 and this will mean that there will be a free amount in this school of $20,953.00.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E.I.

445-5 (E.1)

November 10, 1948.

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
NOV 12 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49, there was an amount of $25,000. provided for the above school and Encumbrance No. 680 was set up amounting to $15,000.00. Against this E.R., there is a purchase order to the amount of $4,047.00.

Please cancel the remainder of Encumbrance No. 680 namely $10,953.00 and this will mean that there will be a free amount in this school of $20,953.00.

for PP

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

E4680 has been decreased by $10000.00 Bal of E4680 is $953.00 will be cancelled when P.O is finished for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E)

Ottawa, November 30, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

On October 15, 1948, I requested that preparations be made by you for the erection of a standard two-room Indian Day school with attached teachers' residence on the above reserve during the 1949-50 fiscal year.

We have received further representations concerning the building of this school and are anxious that every effort be made to have the building completed by September 1, 1949. Can you please advise if an engineer from Mr. Gow's staff has been able to do the necessary site survey this Fall.

Acting Director.

HWH/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E)

, December 14, 1948.

Memorandum:

Departmental Purchasing Agent

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School
Purchase Order No. 22,942 of Sept.19,1947

Due to the delays which have occurred, we have decided not to procede with the erection of a prefabricated teacherage and school for Whitefish Bay. Do you wish to notify the Company concerned or shall we write to them concerning the cancellation of the above Purchase Order.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PG 31 '48 C.H. 332

445-5-5

445-5 (E)

Ottawa, December 3, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

- Director -
Lands and Development Services

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

You will recall that on October 15, 1948, we requested that preparations be made for the erection of a standard two-room Indian Day school with attached teachers' residence on the above reserve during the 1949-50 fiscal year.

We have received further representations concerning the building of this school and are anxious that every effort be made to have the building completed by September 1, 1949. Can you please advise if an engineer from Mr. Gow's staff has been able to do the necessary site survey this Fall?

Acting Director.

BFH/KM
BM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E)

Re-circulation

Ottawa, November 30, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

On October 15, 1948, I requested that preparations be made by you for the erection of a standard two-room Indian Day school with attached teachers' residence on the above reserve during the 1949-50 fiscal year.

We have received further representations concerning the building of this school and are anxious that every effort be made to have the building completed by September 1, 1949. Can you please advise if an engineer from Mr. Gow's staff has been able to do the necessary site survey this Fall.

Acting Director.

MFH/mm

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129 445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Peter Fenez, Esq.,

Address Sioux Narrows, Ontario

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
November	16	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	9	00
		To cartage of supplies from Sammons Landing to the Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve and Day School.		
		Vote: 513-04-352 - 2.00		
		516-04-352 - 7.00		
		Total 9.00		
		Total	9	00

Account Transmitted DEC 8 1948

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Training Division NO. 19

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 6 1948

R. H. Wright

NOV 18 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 564

Date ..... Agent

November 16th, 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 2nd, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

In account with Peter Fenez teacher for freighting supplies from Sammons Landing to Sandy Bay Indian day School.

Date			
Aug. 16	Stationery Branch	350 lbs	$1.00
Sept. 16	Dept. of Mines & Resources	40 lbs	$1.00
Sept. 30	Medical Supplies (21 tubes) (2 loads)	660 lbs	$2.00
Oct. 13	Vitamin & Biscuits (6 tubes) (2 loads)	520 lbs	$2.10
Oct. 27	Western Grocers (supplies mid-day lunch)	190 lbs	$1.00
Oct. 29	A. F. Fife Hardware (supplies)	100 lbs	$1.00
Oct. 30	Lindstrom & Nelson (supplies)	253 lbs	$1.00
	Total		$9.00

Peter Fenez teacher.

KENORA
NOV 10 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Director, Indian Affairs Branch

For your information. R.A.Gibson EM
Director,
9/12/48

445-5

E-1

ADDRESS REPLY TO ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION Division

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Lands & Development Services Branch

7263 QUOTE FILE IA 1356-41

Ottawa, December 7, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
DEC. 13 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

MEMORANDUM

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School -
Kenora Agency

Referring to a memorandum of the 3rd instant from the Acting Director of Indian Affairs to yourself and your marginal note thereon:

Mr. Gow was asked to obtain and submit a contoured site plan together with relevant water, electricity and road data.

It is proposed to adapt one of our standard designs to the local conditions, and pressure is being applied to obtain this data as soon as possible.

J.O.Mills
Chief Engineer.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO October 31/48

ACCOUNT No.

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

KENORA OCT 29 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	Oct 2		1 clock	3.75	
			1 alum kettle	2.25	
			1 glass 17½x21½	.75	
			4 yard sticks	n/c	
			1 minute reps	[illegible]	3.97
				10.72	
			10%	1.07	9.65

White Fish Bay Day School

5999-48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129 445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.T.Fife and Co.,

Address Kenora, Ontario

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	10	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	9	65
		To supplying material for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Sioux Narrows, Ontario		
		Vote 516-		
		Total	9	65

Training Division
DEC 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13
P.M.
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 129-8-4 (Enf) ed 21-9-48

Norman Dalerum
Agent

Voucher No. 596

Date 10-12-48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: SECOND STREET SOUTH

LINDSTROM & NILSON, LTD.



AND CEMENT



ELECTRIC FLOOR SANDING

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH AND DOORS — DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources, KENORA, ONT., November 22, 1948.

"Indian Affairs Branch", Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct. 28	To:6 pr. Shelf Brackets	@ .45			2 70	
	2 Hasps 3½"	@ .25			50	
	6 Friction Catches	@ .15			90	
	3 pr. 3" Steel Butts	@ .25			75	
	2 Padlocks	@ .85			1 70	
	150 lin.ft. ¾x¾	@ .02			3 00	
	50 Bd.Ft. 1x8 #2	@103.00			5 15	
	1 Roll Heavy Kraft				7 20	
	2 Thumb Latches #2	@ .30			60	
	1 Batten Door 3⅛"x6'7⅛"				6 50	
	1 " " 28"x6'6½"				6 50	
	Prepaid Freight				1 10 net	
					36 60	
				Disc.	3 55	
						33 05

White Fish Bay Indian Day School

KENORA NOV 27 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129

445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Lindstrom & Nilson Ltd.,

Address Kenora, Ontario

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	2	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	33	05
		To supplying material for repairs to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Sioux Narrows, Ontario		
		Vote: 516-10-691		
		Total	33	05

Training Division DEC 28 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 7 1948 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 445-5 (El.) dated Oct. 25/48

Norman Dalton
Agent

Voucher No. 592 2x

Date 2-12-48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST R.V. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

10171

OTTAWA, December 23rd, 1948.
ONTARIO

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC. 24 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.
Re: Purchase of Present Whitefish Bay Indian Day-School.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Reverend Father A. Lacelle, o.m.i., Kenora Ontario, is anxious to buy the present Whitefish Bay Indian Day School as well as the other buildings that are close to it, when your Department decides to build a new school and residence for that reserve.

Will you therefore consider this letter as an offer to purchase, in the name of Father Lacelle, the above mentioned buildings.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde

J. O. Plourde, O.M. I.

War Asst
Cir.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E.1)

December 30, 1948.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Father Plourde:

We have your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to the desire of Father A. Lacelle, O.M.I., to purchase the present Whitefish Bay Indian Day School as well as the other buildings that are close to it, when we erect the new school. The present buildings will not be available for sale for some time due to the fact that we do not intend to erect the new school until the summer of 1949 and its construction will be under the direction of the Lands and Development Services Branch.

I may add that the regular procedure in disposing of buildings on an Indian reserve that are no longer required for our purposes, is to turn them over to the War Assets Corporation who arrange for their disposal.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T21 [illegible] 445-5

FAL

ADDRESS REPLY TO ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION Division

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

QUOTE FILE I.A.1356-41

9372

Lands and Development Services Branch

Ottawa, December 17, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: Two Room Indian Day School,
Whitefish Bay, Kenora Agency
Ontario.

Further to our memorandum of the 7th instant; we now have the required data from Mr. Gow and are proceeding with a view to constructing the above school by contract in the 1949 season.

J.O. Mills
Chief Engineer.

DEC. 21 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

For your information.

R.A. Gibson
Director,
18/12/48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR INFORMATION OF MR. NEARY. 445 - 5

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT
WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES
OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
File 75298-15-3 Ont.

9330

Ottawa, Dec. 17, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 21 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Gentlemen,-

Re Purchase Order No. 22942 dated September 19, 1947.

Advice has been received from Indian Affairs Branch the the Prefabricated house covered by the above order has not been received to date, and that it has been necessary to make other arrangements.

Under the circumstances purchase order No. 22942 for one Prefabricated school and teacher's residence for Whitefish Bay Indian Day School is hereby cancelled.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

North American Buildings Limited,
711 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR INFORMATION OF MR. NEARY.

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE File 75298-15-3 Ont.

Ottawa, Dec. 17, 1948.

Gentlemen,-

Re Purchase Order No. 22942 dated September 19, 1947.

Advice has been received from Indian Affairs Branch the the Prefabricated house covered by the above order has not been received to date, and that it has been necessary to make other arrangements.

Under the circumstances purchase order No. 22942 for one Prefabricated school and teacher's residence for Whitefish Bay Indian Day School is hereby cancelled.

Yours very truly,

W. McVincent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

North American Buildings Limited,
711 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONTARIO

KENORA
JAN 17 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

ACCOUNT No. _____

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	Oct 28		12 12x26 glass	.58	6.96
			6 12 x24 glass	.54	3.24
			8 6" stove pipes	.32	2.56
			4 6" elbows	.35	1.40
			2 lbs putty	.15	.30
			1 airtight heater		5.50
			1 6" tee pipe		.65
			1 coil wire		.15
			1 6 to 7 taper		.40
					21.16
			10%		2.12
					19.04

White Fish Bay Indian Day School Sammons Landing.

KENORA
DEC 15 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

5999-46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129 445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A. T. Rife and Co.,

Address Kenora, Ontario

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
January	27	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	19	04
		To supplying material for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, for repairs and upkeep.		
		Vote: 516-09-689		
		Total	19	04

Training Division
FEB 2 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 31 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 445-5(M) dated 25-10-48

Norman Ellison
Agent

Voucher No. 20

Date 26-1-49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
108-21-11(129)
FILE.....

Kenora, February 19th,1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Ice House at Whitefish Bay
Indian Day School 24308

A letter has been received from Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School requesting that an Ice House be built for the use of the teacher.

When the new Day School is built at Whitefish Reserve, I believe it would be in line to erect a small ice house with a capacity of approximately 6 to 8 tons of ice.

If this is favourably considered the ice house could be put up by the Band members for the school at a cost of approximately $75.00, the work being supervised by the teacher.

It is therefore recommended that Mr. Fenez's request be considered.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 22 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

NP/
cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E.1)

28th February, 1919.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $75.00 for material and labour required to erect an ice house at Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, when the latter is erected.

It should be understood by the teacher that while the cost of the ice house will be paid by the Department, any expenses incurred in connection with securing the ice or storage will have to be paid by the teacher.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

129
Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to La Congregation de Notre-Dame,
Procure des Missions,
Address 3040 Ouest Rue Sherbrooke,
Montreal, Que.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	14	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	2	54
		To supplying catechisms for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, at the Whitefish Bay Indian Reserves.		
		Vote: 516-		
		Total	2	54

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECORDS MAR 16 1949 Ottawa

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 18 1949 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Duncan Sclums
Agent

Voucher No. 121

Date March 14th, 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

129 Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Basilian Press,

Address 68 St. Nicholas Street, Toronto Ontario

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	14	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	3	76
		To supplying catchisms for the Whitefish Bay Indian Days School, Whitefish Bay Reserve.		
		Vote: 516		
			Total	3 76

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 18 1949 FORWARDED TO TREAS.

Department of Mines & Resources MAR 16 1949 P. M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Sullivan Agent

VOUCHER No. 122 122

DATE MARCH 14th,1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 File
2. Ee

445-5

Extract from Regional Supervisor Matter's
report dated March 9, 1949.

A new two-room school is to be built at Whitefish Bay Reserve # 32A. The Engineering and Construction Service have made a survey as to location and it would be advisable to have them supervise the construction. I would recommend that they be requested to do this. While talking of this project to Mr. Gow in Winnipeg, he suggested that tenders be secured for a complete job, as in the past they had had some trouble through our not having the materials available for the contractor, who was working on a tendered price for building only.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E)

March 22, 1949.

Memorandum:

Mr. T. S. MILLS,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Division,
Lands and Development Services Branch.

Two-room Indian Day School - Whitefish Bay,
Kenora Agency, Ontario.

In a report submitted on March 9, 1949, Mr. Regional Supervisor Matters states as follows:

"A new two-room school is to be built at Whitefish Bay Reserve #32A. The Engineering and Construction Service have made a survey as to location and it would be advisable to have them supervise the construction. I would recommend that they be requested to do this. While talking of this project to Mr. Gow in Winnipeg, he suggested that tenders be secured for a complete job, as in the past they had had some trouble through our not having the materials available for the contractor, who was working on a tendered price for building only."

We wish to make it clear that our Branch will not be building this school and that we have understood that your Branch would be responsible for its erection.

Your memorandum of December 17 on file I.A. 1356-41 confirmed this understanding. It would seem that Mr. Gow is uncertain as to the action required of him concerning this project.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Copy sent to MR. MATTERS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

FACTORY
MONTCALM ST.
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG
CANADA

March 23, 1949.

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY,
TOWN AND FARM

"ECONOMY"
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

"READY-MADE"
FARM EQUIPMENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 25 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

3666

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir :

You will recall last year that the school for Whitefish Bay, Ontario was postponed due to the lateness of the season.

As Spring now approaches we would be glad to hear from you as to whether you would like this building sent in there in the early Spring and if so, we will be pleased to forward you the complete price of the building and set a shipping date for you at this time.

We would be very pleased if you would let us know your plans in regard to this.

Yours very truly,

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.,

F. J. Carpenter,

Manager.

FJC:mb

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E)

AIR MAIL. , March 30, 1949.

Dear Mr. Carpenter:

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

I have for answer your letter of March 23rd.

I believe you received a letter from our Departmental Purchasing Agent dated December 17, 1948 cancelling Purchase Order No. 22942 for one pre-fabricated school and teacher's residence for Whitefish Bay.

Our Lands and Development Services Branch has completed a survey of a proposed school site and has definitely recommended the construction of a standard type school. As a result we will not be requiring a pre-fabricated school at Whitefish Bay but I understand that our Engineers will shortly be advertising for tenders. Only if this fails, will there be any possibility of a pre-fabricated school being erected.

I will be writing to you about other pre-fabricated schools when decisions have been reached concerning some of these projects.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. F.J. Carpenter,
Manager,
North American Buildings Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

445-1

Records other file 445-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4439

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-21-1(129)

Kenora, March 26th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

We have been requested to completed the attached duplicate forms by the Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Ontario, Mr. F.Matters, in connection with the erection of a new Day School on the Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 28 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Norman Patterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

c.c. to Mr. F. Matters.
North Bay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Whitefish Bay Indian Day 2. Agency Kenora

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
Project No. 849. Two classroom Indian Day School, with teachers quarters.

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
.....

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
.....
(b) Lumber:
.....
(c) Millwork:
.....
(d) Hardware:
.....
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
.....

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
.....

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
.....

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
.....

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success? No well dug. Lake is approximately 500 feet south of school site.
.....

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
Hydro is not at present available. Province of Ontario intend putting hydro line through district in the near future.

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
.....Fuel Wood.....

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
School site already purchased from Mrs. Mary Joseph, 57 Whitefish Bay Bay. Dept file 15129-9(M.2).

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
Major Clark, Educational Survey Officer inspected site.

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site?...Yes.
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Whitefish Bay Indian Day ..... 2. Agency Kenora .....

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
Project No. 849. Two classroom Indian Day School with teachers quarters.

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
(b) Lumber:
(c) Millwork:
(d) Hardware:
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success? No well dug. Lake is approximately 500 feet south of school site.

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
Hydro is not at present available. Province of Ontario intend putting hydro line through district in the near future.

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
Fuel Wood

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
School site already purchased from Mrs. Mary Joseph. 57. Whitefish Bay Bay. Dept file 15129-9(R.2).

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
Major Clark. Educational Survey Officer inspected site.

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site?... yes.
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY TO: MR. PATTERSON,
Supt. Kenora Agency.

445-5 (E)

, April 5, 1949.

Memorandum:

Mr. T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Division,
Lands and Development Services Branch.

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Kenora Agency

Further to my memorandum of March 22 concerning the above school, we have now received further information concerning the services which might be available at this school site:-

(1) No well has been dug, but the lake is only five hundred feet from the school site.

(2) Hydro - This is not at present available.

(3) Fuel - Wood to be used.

Would you please advise when you wish an ER set up for the construction of this school. The sum of $30,000. is in our 1949-50 Estimates for this project.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

FAL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

7518 QUOTE FILE I.A.1356-41

OTTAWA April 6, 1949.

Re: Two Room Indian Day School,
Whitefish Bay, Kenora Agency

We are currently preparing to call for tenders for the above work. In view of local conditions it is proposed to use our standard two room school design, Index No. 889. Since this does not provide lavatories or storage space it is suggested that Storage and Outside Toilets Building (Index No. 899) also be provided and that it be included in the contract for the school.

Please advise us on this point at your earliest convenience.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building, 165 Sparks St.,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E)

, April 11, 1949.

Mr. T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Norlite Bldg.,
Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School
Ref. your I.A.1356-41 of April 6

Index No. 899 provides a combined storage and toilet building whereas for the standard two-room school only two outside toilets are required.

At the Sarcee Day School we had constructed the two toilet buildings provided for with Plan 837. This might prove more satisfactory than the combined storage and outside toilets building mentioned in your letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records Whitefish Bay 5 445/5

RS

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1356-41

OTTAWA, April 8, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Two-room Indian Day School with Teachers' Quarters - Whitefish Bay, Kenora Agency, Ontario.

We have your memorandum dated March 22nd regarding the construction of the above School. It is agreed that this Branch is responsible for this work and preparations are underway to call for tenders in the near future.

Mr. Gow was advised last October as follows:

"Indian Affairs Branch has asked us to assume the responsibility for the erection of a standard two-room Indian Day School on the above (Whitefish Bay) Reserve. The normal procedure with regard to advertising for tenders, etc., will be followed."

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

RAG

B.F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Education Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Mr. Matters

445-5 (E)

, April 13, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

You will recall Mr. Matters' report concerning the building of this school. At that time Mr. Matters reported on his discussion with Mr. Gow in Winnipeg.

Mr. Gow seemed to be uncertain as to who would be responsible for the building of this school. We immediately contacted the Lands and Development Services Branch and have now received a reply reading in part as follows:

" It is agreed that this Branch is responsible for this work and preparations are underway to call for tenders in the near future.

Mr. Gow was advised last October as follows:

"Indian Affairs Branch has asked us to assume the responsibility for the erection of a standard one-room Indian Day School on the above (Whitefish Bay) Reserve. The normal procedure with regard to advertising for tenders, etc., will be followed".

If you do not see any signs of activity by the end of April please write to me again as it is evident that there has been some misunderstanding concerning this project, and we wish to ensure that the school is built as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

49 50

13-491 445

445-5

Construction of Whitefish Bay Indian Day School ---------- $1,000.00
(two-room)

This work is being performed under the supervision of the Lands and Development Services Branch.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Phelan: Noted

Please note that ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE FOR $1,000 has been set up for WHITEFISH BAY School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14092 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-21-1(129)

Kenora, April 28th,1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated the 13th instant, your file 445-5(E), relative to the building of the above noted school.

You requet that it be reported if no signs of activity are apparent by the end of April. To date this office has had no advice in the matter as regards to any tenders being called for.

On April 22nd Mr. Gow visited the office and he advised that up to that date, he had not received any further word from Ottawa, or had he received any blueprints or specifications so that tenders could be called for.

It would seem that the successful tender should at least begin construction not later than the end of June or the school will not be ready by Fall.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 2 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

NP/g

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E.1)

4th May, 1949.

Mr. T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Norlite Building,
Wellington St., Ottawa.

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Kenora, Ontario

In a letter dated April 28th Indian Superintendent Paterson writes regarding the above school as follows:

"To date this office has had no advice in the matter as regards to any tenders being called for.

On April 22nd Mr. Gow visited the office and he advised that up to that date, he had not received any further word from Ottawa, nor had he received any blueprints or specifications so that tenders could be called for.

It would seem that the successful tender should at least begin construction not later than the end of June or the school will not be ready by fall."

Please let me hear from you.

Bernard W. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA Whitefish Bay 5 RT

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Lands and Development Services Branch

QUOTE FILE I.A.1356-41

Ottawa, May 6, 1949.

We have your letter of the 4th instant (Your file reference 445-5 (E.1) regarding the construction of the above school.

This work is being advertised in various newspapers and tenders are being called in accordance with the attached advertisement. Mr. Gow and Mr. Patterson were so informed under dates of April 28th and 29th respectively.

for T.S. Mills.
Chief Engineer.

B.F. Neary,Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Capitol Theatre Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Dominion)
(Coat)
(of Arms)

TENDERS FOR INDIAN SCHOOL

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario, will be received from building contractors until noon (Eastern Daylight Saving Time) on..May.30th.1949, for construction by contract of:-

Two Room Indian Day School with
Teachers' Quarters at Whitefish
Bay Indian Reserve, near Kenora,
Ontario.

Contractors shall tender on the building in complete accordance with drawings, specifications and tendering documents furnished by the Department of Mines and Resources. These will be exhibited at the following points from...May.13th.1949, until May.26th.....1949 inclusive:-

Winnipeg Builders' Exchange,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

The Post Office, Kenora, Ontario.

Lakehead Builders' Exchange,
Fort William, Ontario.

The Indian Superintendent's Office,
Post Office Building,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Chief Engineer's Office,
Engineering and Construction Division,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

General Instructions to Tenderers, Tender Forms, Drawings and Specifications may be obtained at the above offices upon deposit of Ten Dollars ($10.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of all the documents in good condition to the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa; Ontario, within two weeks from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the Tender Forms provided and must be accompanied by the tenderer's security deposit as stipulated in the Tender Form.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H.L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
April, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

INDIAN EDUCATION May 10 1949

516 49 50

13-491 School #445

445-5

Construction of Whitefish Bay Indian Day School..... $1000 00

(two-room)

This work is being performed under the supervision of the Lands and Development Services Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W.S May 7

Monday –

Please ask Mr Phelan, Capital Bldg (Indian Education) for E R No. 4 any information re total ~~estimates~~ in estimates, or is this job under supplementary estimates?

$30.000 in Main Est 1949-50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MR PETERSON

I Bulman

935-64-445
OBJ 491

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH INDIAN EDUCATION DATE May 2, 1949.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No.
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. - 516 - YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY 445

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW

FILE No. 445-5

Lands & Development Services Branch
Chief Treasury Officer.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF AND WHEN NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Construction of Whitefish Bay Indian Day School ---------- (two-room) This work is being performed under the supervision of the Lands and Development Services Branch.	$1,000.00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION
MAY 2 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT
RECOMMENDED— HEAD OF BRANCH APPROVED— DEPUTY MINISTER	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT VERIFIED AND ENTERED LEDGERKEEPER FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	DEBIT / CREDIT AUTHORIZED EXPENDED ADJUSTMENT POSTED LEDGER

Form No. I.A. 528

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, May 12th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Kenora Indian Agency

The above school will be erected under the supervision of your Branch, and an amount of $30,000.00 is provided in the main estimates for the fiscal year 1949-50.

At the request of Mr. Buck, we are forwarding to your Branch an amount of $1,000.00.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Whitefish Bay

TENDERS FOR INDIAN SCHOOL

SEALED TENDERS, addressed to the Director, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario, will be received from building contractors' until noon (Eastern Daylight Saving Time), on

MAY 30, 1949,

for construction by contract of:—

Two-Room Indian Day School with Teachers' Quarters at Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve, near Kenora, Ont.

Contractors shall tender on the building in complete accord with drawings, specifications and tendering documents furnished by the Department of Mines and Resources. These will be exhibited at the following points from May 13, 1949, until May 26, 1949, inclusive:—

Winnipeg Builders' Exchange,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
The Post Office, Kenora, Ontario.
Lakehead Builders' Exchange,
Fort William, Ontario.
The Indian Superintendent's Office,
Post Office Building,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Chief Engineer's Office,
Engineering & Construction Division,
Lands & Development Servicec Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

General instructions to tenderers, tender forms, drawing and specifications may be obtained at the above offices upon deposit of Ten Dollars ($10.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of all the documents in good condition to the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario, within two weeks from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by the tenderer's security deposit as stipulated in the tender form.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. KEENLEYSIDE,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
April, 1949. KM17

TENDERS FOR INDIAN SCHOOL

SEALED TENDERS, addressed to the Director, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario, will be received from building contractors' until noon (Eastern Daylight Saving Time), on

MAY 30, 1949,

for construction by contract of:—

Two-Room Indian Day School with Teachers' Quarters at Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve, near Kenora, Ont.

Contractors shall tender on the building in complete accord with drawings, specifications and tendering documents furnished by the Department of Mines and Resources. These will be exhibited at the following points from May 13, 1949, until May 26, 1949, inclusive:—

Winnipeg Builders' Exchange,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
The Post Office, Kenora, Ontario.
Lakehead Builders' Exchange,
Fort William, Ontario.
The Indian Superintendent's Office,
Post Office Building,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Chief Engineer's Office,
Engineering & Construction Division,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

General instructions to tenderers, tender forms, drawing and specifications may be obtained at the above offices upon deposit of Ten Dollars ($10.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of all the documents in good condition to the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario, within two weeks from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by the tenderer's security deposit as stipulated in the tender form.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. KEENLEYSIDE,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
April, 1949. KM17

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch

108-21-1(129)

PERSONAL &
CONFIDENTIAL

Kenora, June 1st, 1949.

B.F. Neary Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir,

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Following up our conversation by telephone this morning relative to the tenders submitted covering the erection of the Day School at the Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve, I would now report as follows:

This morning I contacted Major James Forbes of Keewatin, and confidentially asked his opinion of the capability and integrity of Mr. E. Florstrand, who has submitted a tender on this project. Mr. Forbes altho' not too well acquainted with this man has advised he has done some very good work in and around Keewatin and also advises he has the equipment necessary to take over a job of this kind.

I also met Mr. John Allen, a business man and former mayor of Keewatin who knows Mr. Florstrand very well, and he feels that Florstrand will fulfill any obligation and has, he advises, done considerable contracting jobs in and around that town.

He is also highly recommended by Mr. Andrew Olson, well known business man of Keewatin, who advises that in his opinion Mr. Florstrand would do a good job.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

/cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch

108-21-1(129)

PERSONAL &
CONFIDENTIAL

Kenora, June 1st, 1949.

B.F. Neary Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir,

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Following up our conversation by telephone this morning relative to the tenders submitted covering the erection of the Day School at the Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve, I would now report as follows:

This morning I contacted Major James Forbes of Keewatin, and confidentially asked his opinion of the capability and integrity of Mr. E. Florstrand, who has submitted a tender on this project. Mr. Forbes altho' not too well acquainted with this man has advised he has done some very good work in and around Keewatin and also advises he has the equipment necessary to take over a job of this kind.

I also met Mr. John Allen, a business man and former mayor of Keewatin who knows Mr. Florstrand very well, and he feels that Florstrand will fulfill any obligation and has, he advises, done considerable contracting jobs in and around that town.

He is also highly recommended by Mr. Andrew Olson, well known business man of Keewatin, who advises that in his opinion Mr. Florstrand would do a good job.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

/cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E)

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

On May 31, Mr. Buck phoned to advise that two tenders had been received for the construction of the above school, in answer to advertisements:-

(1) Florstrand, Box 58, Keewatin, Ont. ...$37,934.00

(2) Lloyd Samson, Winnipeg $50,990.00

I therefore, phoned immediately to Mr. Indian Superintendent Robertson at Kenora and asked him to make personal and confidential inquiries concerning Mr. Florstrand. Please find attached a copy of the letter received from Mr. Paterson today. A copy of this letter was sent directly to Mr. Buck under closed seal.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

June 9/49

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Extract from Teacher's Report for fiscal year ending March 31/49.

1. Teacherage: windows are all rotten
floor is starting to give away.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

445-5

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

Name Mr. J.P.L. Catellier,

Address Chief of Outside Printing & Advtg. Audit,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Amount 71.20

PLEASE RETURN THIS STUB with your Remittance and keep lower portion for your own Files. No Receipt given unless requested.

INVOICE

THE ONLY DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWSPAPER IN CANADA

Daily Commercial News

AND BUILDING RECORD

34 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B. | Published DAILY except Saturday and Sunday | 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 25.

TORONTO, ONT. May 17/49 19....

Lands & Development Services.
Order No. 3295

TENDERS - For School, Whitefish Bay, Ont.

For Advertising May 12,13,16,17/49

4 issues - 89 L @ .20¢ - 17.80
71.20

89 1/4
3295

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept of Lands & Development Service
Ottawa Ont

FORT WILLIAM, May 17

445-5

The Largest and Most Complete Plant between Toronto and Winnipeg

To **The Daily Times-Journal** Dr.

The Times-Journal of Fort William, Limited, Publishers

Paper Ruling
Loose Leaf Systems
Booklets, Pamphlets
High-Class Commercia
and Professional Stati

May

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7

TIMES-JOURNAL PRESSES, FORT WILLIAM, ONT

Date	PARTICULARS	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
May 16	Supplies Tenders for School at Whitefish Bay 89 1/4 lines			3132	L.C.
	3295				
	5295				
	12¢ agate line first insertion				
	8¢ agate line each additional insertion				

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Priced
J.K. Carruthers Chief Clerk Private Address

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 23 1949
FORWARDED FROM TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs June 29, 1949

516 49 50

13-491 School #445

Construction of Whitefish Bay Day School $29,000 00

Construction of this school is under the direction of the Lands and Developments Services.

E-R= 888

Q

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Major MacKay
For your information.

Director
30/6/49

FAL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

OUR FILE I.A.1356-41

30173

Ottawa, June 29, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Construction of Indian Two-room Day School, Whitefish Bay, Kenora Indian Agency, Ontario

Two lump sum tenders for construction of the above were received through public advertisement.

The contractors tendering, and the amounts of their tenders were as follows:-

(1) Simmons Construction Co.
Winnipeg, Manitoba. - - - $50,990.00

(2) S. Florstrand,
Box 58, Keewatin, Ont. - - - $37,934.20

Only the first named supplied the required security deposit.

Due to the difference in cost between the two tenders, we initiated investigations regarding the lowest tenderer S. Florstrand, through the Indian Superintendent at Kenora.

Superintendent Paterson has now replied advising that he carried out confidential enquiries with the Mayor of Keewatin, and a number of business men of that town, who gave him very satisfactory reports regarding Florstrand's integrity and ability. This contractor, however when tendering omitted to forward his security deposit and technically could be considered ineligible. However, in view of the standing he appears to hold in the community, and his low tender, this office wired Florstrand yesterday telling him that we were prepared to recommend acceptance of his tender provided he furnished the security deposit required. He replied by wire this morning that he will forward a marked cheque for ten per cent of his tender price, by air mail tomorrow.

On the basis of the above, a recommendation to Council is being prepared, and will be processed through Mr. Nason immediately.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 P.M.
REGISTERED

Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

445-5 (E)

Ottawa, July 19, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School
Kenora Indian Agency

Please find attached a draft memorandum to Council requesting authority to enter into an agreement with S. Florstrand, Box 58, Keewatin, Ontario, for the construction of a Two-Room Indian Day School at Whitefish Bay, Kenora Indian Agency, Ontario.

This memorandum has been prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch, and we also recommend the acceptance of this lowest tender for approval by the Minister and the passing to the Governor General in Council.

Acting Director.

Encl:
BFH/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E.1)

July 27th, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. CHARLES BUCK

The attached letter from the Simmons Construction Co., was forwarded to this office, and I am referring it to you for whatever action you consider is necessary.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

121/13-8/445

13-8-445 furniture

Date August 4th., 1949. 19

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School Kenora Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Chair Desks	nil	small	18		
Chair Desks	6	medium	12		
Chir Desks	12	large	12		
~~Flag (Canadian)~~		~~large~~	~~1~~		
~~Drinking Water Tank~~		~~5 gals.~~	~~1~~		
~~Cabinet for paper towels~~			~~1~~		

KENORA AUG 6 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

FIELD SERVICE

file
E-k

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7522

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/13-8-445

Kenora, August 8th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

AUG 10 1949

Attached hereto please find requisition for material from the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that this requisition be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

eg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

August 15 19 49

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required

Ship to The Teacher, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Kenora, Ont.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required Whitefish Bay Indian Day School # 445

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
18	chair desks (small)		
12	chair desks (medium)		
12	chair desks (large)		
	P.O. 47424 30/8/49		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M 1.4

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Mr. Mackay

P.C. 3844 **9409** 445-5

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 3 AUGUST 1949.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 13th of July, 1949, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

THAT in the 1949-50 estimates of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, funds were provided for the erection of a two-room Indian Day School at Whitefish Bay in the Kenora Indian Agency, Ontario:

THAT tenders were invited for construction by contract on the basis of drawings, specifications and other tendering data prepared by the Department through the medium of public advertisement in newspapers serving the area;

THAT bona fide lump sum tenders were received as follows:

Contractor	Amount of tender
Simmons Construction Company Winnipeg, Manitoba	$50,990.00
S.Florstrand, Box 58, Keewatin, Ontario	37,934.20

THAT the lower tender, that submitted by Mr. S.Florstrand, was investigated and found to be in accordance with drawings and specifications prepared by the Department and was accompanied by a marked cheque drawn in favour of the Receiver General of Canada for Ten Percent (10%) of the amount of the tender.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted to accept the tender submitted by Mr. S.Florstrand, Box 58, Keewatin, Ontario, and to enter into an agreement with him for the construction of the said Two-Room Indian Day School, Whitefish Bay, in the Kenora Indian Agency, Ontario, at his tender price of $37,934.20, to be charged to funds provided in the estimates of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, for Indian Education.

(Sgd) N.A.Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

H.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES — 445-5

CANAD

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22786-C

TO Maple Leaf Plastics Limited
70, Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 445-4

OTTAWA August 19, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Sioux Narrows,
Kenora, Ont

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. Norman Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency
Kenora, Ontario

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
50	Plastic Tumblers		

Supt. of Indian Education.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

△

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22786-C

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 13 PSP

445-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
AUG 30 1949
PURCHASING OFFICE

11977

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to The Teacher, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,

Shipping Point KENORA, Ont.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 5317

Customer's Order No. 47424

Date Sold Aug. 26/49

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. Cowans ville

When Ship Immediately

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
18		# 5 Model W Chair Desks		
18		# 3 " W " "		
12		# 1 " W " "		
		Fed. Sales Tax included		
		prepaid		

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

4 copies invoice to Mr. N.W. Paterson, Superintendent
Indian Agency. Kenora, Ont.

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omissio please notify us at once

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

129/6-1-445

445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.T.Fife and Co.,

Address Kenora, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
Sept	2	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	3	20
		To supplying one roll of roofing paper.		
		To emergency repairs of the roof of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School .Authorized by Superintendent.		
		Vote: 516-10-691		
		Total	3	20

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Sullivan
Agent

Voucher No. 429

Date Sept 2/49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

129/13-2-445

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Maple Leaf Plastics Limited,

Address 703 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
Sept	14	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	4	17
		To supplying 50 plastic tumblers for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Sioux Narrows, under purchase order No. 22786- C dated August 19th,1949.		
		Vote: 516-		
		Total	4	17

RECEIVED SEP 16 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 19 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Dalton
Agent

VOUCHER No. 446

DATE Sept 14th,1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129/13-2-445

445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Western Groceers Ltd.,

Address Kenora, Ontario

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	14	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	15	10
		To supplying paper towels, dispenser, dustbane and lifeboy soap for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,		
		Vote: 516-02-		
		Total	15	10

RECEIVED SEP 16 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 19 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 445-4 (E6) dated 18-8-49

Norman Dalison
Agent

Voucher No. 443

Date Sept 14th, 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

448-5

PALACE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

SEP 26 1949

194

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 10-7-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
July 22	A 12023			
4	Playground Balls @ $2.20 ea.	8 80		
4	Playground Bats @ $1.60 ea.	6 40		
2	Footballs Complete @ $11.25	22 50		
	C.P.X. Ppd.Voucher	87		38 57

To: Mr. Peter Fenex,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Sioux Narrows, Ontario.

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

129/27-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date 16/9/49

Pay to John Kron and Son,

Address Kenora, Ontario

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	14	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	2	60
		To cartage charges on shipments of medical and school supplies during the period ending August 5th, 1949.		
		Vote: 518-04-352	.75	
		516-02-552	1.85	
		Total	2.60	
		Total	2	60

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 11 1949
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED SEP 16 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 19 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOTE ... AGENCY ... ALLOT ... LR3 ... Goods Received or Services Performed Fair and Just. Approved for Payment. Director Indian Health Service

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Dakeson
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

441

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 14 Oct 1949

516 49 50

13-491 School #445

445-5

Re construction of Whitefish Bay Indian Day School..... $10,000 00

NOTE: This work being done under supervision of Lands & Development Services Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

F[illegible] SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13785

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/13-1/445

Kenora, Ontario.
Sept. 6th 1949.

RECEIVED
SEP 8 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Postal stamps for teacher - Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

The following has been received from the teacher of the above noted school:

"Don't you think I should have some envelopes with stamps on or stamps supplied by the Department like you have at your office when you write letters concerning school or Indian Affairs.

It comes to amount to quite a bit per month sometimes when you have lots of correspondence to make. Kindly take the matter into consideration and let me know what you think."

I would recommend if at all possible some consideration be allowed in this connection. The teacher does a considerable amount of correspondence from his school to this office.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 8 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

C.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/13-2/445

15747

Kenora, September 13th,1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Purchase of Typewriter,
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

You will find attached a requisition received from the Teacher of the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School covering one portable typewriter.

During the last school year the teacher, due to the ever increasing amount of correspondence in regard to family allowances, distribution of medicines and general welfare of the Whitefish Bay Band, found it necessary to rent a typewriter to enable him to cope with the work.

Therefore we would ask that the attached requisition receive you approval.

RECEIVED
SEP 15 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

cg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 10th., *19* 49

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* KENORA *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Portable Typewriter	nil		1 only		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows,

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA SEP 13 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 10th., *19* 49

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* KENORA *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Portable Typewriter	nil		1 only		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows,

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA SEP 13 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenez

Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Patterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8521

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 10th., *19* 49

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* KENORA *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Portable Typewriter	nil		1 only		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Peter Fonez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows.

Express Office (nearest) Kenora Ontario

Province

KENORA SEP 13 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fonez

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Sanderson

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8521

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E1)

October 20th, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

With reference to your letters of September 6th and 13th, the Department does not supply stamps or typewriters to teachers of Indian Day Schools.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

445-5

41

TO Vilas Furniture Company Limited,
Cowansville,
Quebec.

FILE NUMBER 96958-4-38

OTTAWA 22 August 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Kenora, Ontario.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. N. W. Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

F.O.B. Kenora QUOTATION OF 4 February 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Whitefish Bay Indian Day School		
18	Chair Desks (Small)	$15.95	$ 287.10
12	Chair Desks (Medium)	16.45	197.40
12	Chair Desks (Large)	16.95	203.40
			$ 687.90

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 22 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 26 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

AUG 26 1949

yellow copy to N.W. Paterson 30/8/49

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1277

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 47424

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR O ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

445-5

~~129/1308/445~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Villas Furniture Co.,

Address Cowansville, Que.,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
October	18	To accounts rendered as per vouchers attached	$87	90
		To supplying desks for the new Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Kenora Agency.		
		Vote: 516-		
		Total	687	90

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Saturn
Agent

VOUCHER No. 482

D October 18th, 1949

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4454

129/13-2/445

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

P. U.

Pay to Western Grocers Ltd.,

Address Kenora, Ontario

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
October	20	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	10	37
		To supplying one carton of Kleenex for use at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.		
		Vote: 516-		
		Total	10	37

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 25 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 22 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 445-4(E6) dated Sept. 24/49

Anna Salmon
Agent

Voucher No. 487

Date October 29th, 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-4 (E6)

, October 20, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Your File 129/13-2/445

With reference to your requisition dated October 12th for mid-day lunch supplies, the Department approves the purchase of the following for use at the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School:

50 lbs. Klim,
1 case Cocoa
100 lbs. Sugar.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5-

7591 Oct. 18/49.

EXTRACT FROM THE
KENORA AGENCY QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1949.

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-129

X X X

WHITEFISH BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Several visits have been made to the school and more especially contact has been made, owing to the commencement of the new day school under construction. The old school is being used to advantage even tho' overcrowded. At present over 51 pupils are in attendance. New desks have been provided giving better accommodation.

It is hoped with weather conditions being favourable that the new school will be ready for classes after the Christmas holidays.

X X X

(Signed) Norman Paterson.
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

/oc

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 28 1949 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E)
445-1

, October 31, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

We note that the new school is proceeding fairly well and that you expect the classrooms to be ready after the Christmas holidays.

Could you please advise me with regard to the furniture for the teacher's residence and advise what additional items should be ordered now.

You have already been sent our standard list of items and I presume we will be receiving a requisition from you in the near future.

With regard to the teacher, I would like to have your views as to whether one will be available locally or whether we should advertise immediately for a senior teacher.

As you are aware, it is our intention to hire a male teacher for the senior grades and to leave Mr. Fenez to handle the junior grades.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129/13-2/445 445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Western Grocers Ltd.,

Address Kenora, Ontario

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	2	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	34	98
		To supplying sugar, cocoa and Klim to be used as mid day lunch at the Whitefish Bay Indian day School.		
		Vote: 516-02-221		
		Total	34	98

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 7 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 4 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 445-4 (26) dated 20-10-49

Norman Salmon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 558 5 3 8

DATE 2-11-49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

129/27-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Peter Fenez, Esq.,
Teacher, Whitefish Bay Day School,
Address Sioux Narrows, Ontario

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	7	Ty account rendered as per vouchers attached	26	51
		To cartage charges from Kenora to Sammons Landings and Sammons Landing to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, of school materials, for the months of July to October 1949.		
		Vote: 518-04-352		
		Total	26	51

RECEIVED NOV 9 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 12 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Salmon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 548

DATE November 7th, 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

ST. MARY'S MISSION VAN, BOX 40 KENORA, ONT.

November 8, 1949.

M. Benidickson, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir, Re: Chapel Site at Regina Bay, near Sioux Narrows, Ont.

I have been trying to secure Title to an Island on Regina Bay, on the Lake of the Woods, for a Chapel Site. My application cannot be filed under Ont. Land Act till I produce evidence that the owner of the building is not opposed, or else surrenders title to the building.

The said building is the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School owned by Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. It is now being replaced by new two-room school house.

By letter of Dec. 30, 1948, Mr. Phelan was informing our charge-d'affaire, at Ottawa, that the policy of the Department in such case was to turn over any unused building to War Assets Corporation. This would further delay my endeavour to make use of this Island for Missionary purposes.

This log house is of very little commercial value but I would like to be offered first chance, or a document showing that it is surrendered to me, or rather, to the Oblate Fathers so that I could go ahead with my plans to secure Title to this Island.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) A. Lacelle O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

11978

House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA
November 15th, 1949.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Education Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary,

Re: St. Mary's Indian School

I attach hereto copy of a letter I have received from the Rev. A. Lacelle of St. Mary's Indian School, Kenora, respecting the matter I discussed with you on the telephone.

If the old building referred to is to be abandoned, I can appreciate it that it is desirable to find some short-cut, if at all possible, if there is no reason why the Oblate Fathers should not be aided in obtaining early title in connection with their application to the Provincial Department of Lands and Forests.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Benidickson,
M.P. for Kenora-Rainy River.

Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
NOV 16 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

(E)

November 17, 1949.

W. M. Benidickson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of November 15 and as I advised you in our telephone conversation, I am referring this matter at once to our field officials. I have checked the files here and find that the Department purchased a parcel of land comprising 1.45 acres from an Indian woman for school purposes. However, this property is close to the present day school and was purchased to give additional playground facilities.

It will be necessary, therefore, to make certain that the old school property is not also required in connection with the operation of this new two-room school.

When a reply is received, I will advise you immediately.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Matters

BFN/FM and to Mr. N. Paterson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E)

-9

November 17, 1949.

Mr. H. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
K e n o r a, Ontario.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Please find attached self-explanatory correspondence as follows:

(a) Letter from Father A. Lacelle, O.M.I., of Kenora, to Mr. W. M. Denidickson, M.P.

(b) Letter from Superintendent of Education to Mr. Denidickson.

I would appreciate a report from you on the following points:

(1) Is the new school on the island referred to by Father Lacelle?

(2) How far is the new school from the old school and will the present school grounds also be required as play area for the new school?

(3) Is this land an Indian reserve (as it would seem to be from our files and information here) ?

Unfortunately, I cannot find any trace of the survey made and a search is being carried out at the present time in the Lands and Development Services Branch; otherwise I would not be asking some of these questions.

Any further information you have on this matter would be appreciated.

Bernard W. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BWN/EM EMCL.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E)

November 19, 1949.

Mr. C. Buck,
Chief Architect,
Lands & Development Services

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Dear Charlie:

I believe this contract was handled by your Branch and that you will have this deposit on your file.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Letter from SIMMONS CONSTRUCTION CO.,
WINNIPEG, Man. (enclosed)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

13-8-445 Furniture etc.,

Date November 5th., *19* 49

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Axe(complete with handle)	1		2 ✓		
Baking Set (Pyrex)	nil	"	2		
Bed Outfit (3pc)(54")	1(poor)	"	2		
Book Case	nil		1 ✓		
Bread Board	nil		1 ✓		
Bread Box	nil		1 ✓		
Bread Knife	nil		1 ✓		
Bread Pan	nil		1 ✓		
Brooms			2 ✓		
Buffet,Table,& 4 chairs	nil		1 set		
Cake Tin	nil		2 ✓		
Cake Turner	nil		1 ✓		
Cannister Set (4 pc.)	nil		1 ✓set		
Chair (Arm)	nil		1 ✓		
Clock (Alarm)	1		1 ✓		
Cookie Sheet	nil		2 ✓		
Couch (studio)	nil		1		
Curtains - Plastic	nil	Red	4 sets ✓		Kitchen(4 windows)
Curtains - Plastic	nil	Green	4 sets ✓		Living Room (4 windows
Curtains - Plastic	nil	Blue	4 sets ✓		2 Bedrooms
Dinner Set	nil	8 persons	1 set ✓		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA NOV 8 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenez *Peter Fenez* *Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

13-8-445 Furniture etc., *Date* November 5th., 1949 *19*

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dishpan	1		nil		
Double Boiler	nil		2		
Dresser	nil		2		2 bedrooms
Egg Beater	nil		1		
Flour Sifter	nil		1		
Food Chopper	nil		1		
Fork (3 fangs)	nil		2		
Fork (6)	6		6		
Frying Pan (Cast iron)	nil		2		
Carbage Can	nil		1		
Grater ser (30c)	nil		1		
Ironing board	nil		1		
Knife (butcher)	1		1		
Knife - paring	nil		1		
Knives (6)	6		6		
Kettle - utulity	2		nil		
Lamp - coleman	1		1		
Lamp - kerosene	nil		4		
Pan - muffin	nil		2		
Pail - galvanized	2		4		
Percolator	nil		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA NOV 8 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenez *Peter Fenez* *Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Saturom
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

13-8-445 Furniture etc.,

Date November 5th., *19* 49

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Potato Masher	nil		1 ✓		
Potato Peeler	1		1 ✓		
Pillows	2		4 ✓		
Pyrex Oven Bowls	nil		4 ✓		
Range (with reservoir)	1		1 ✓		poor condition
Roaster	nil		1 ✓		
Rolling Pin	nil		1 ✓		
Rugs	nil	16 x 13 LaRoom 12 x 13	1		9 x 10 1/2 ✓
Linoleum	nil	Kitchen	1		
Linoleum	nil	Bedrooms ✓	2		10 x 12
Sad Iron Set	nil		1 set ✓		
Sauce Pan	2		4 ✓		
Sink Strainer	nil		1 ✓		
Skillet	nil		1 ✓		
Spoon - basting	nil		1 ✓		
Spoon- slotted	nil		2 ✓		
Spoon - mixing	nil		1 ✓		
Spoon - dessert (6)	6		6 ✓		
Spoon - tea (6)	6		6 ✓		
Strainers meshed	nil		2 ✓		
Table(night)unpainted	nil		2 ✓		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA NOV 8 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenez Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Saturan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

13-8-445 Furniture etc., *Date* November 5th., *19* 49

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Teapot	nil		1 ✓		
Washboard	nil		1 ✓		
Washtub	1		1 ✓		
Soup Laddle	nil		2		
Pillow Cases	nil		4 prs. +		
Sheets (72 x 104)	nil		4 prs. +		
Bedspread (81 x 96)	nil		2 +		
Blankets (70 x 84)	nil		3 prs. +		
Comforters(64 x 70)	nil		2 +		
Towels	nil		12 +		
Table (Oilcloth)	nil		4 yds		
China Wash Basin	nil		1 +		for Bedroom
China Water Pitcher	nil		1 +		for bedroom
Chemical Closet	nil		1 +		complete with pipes
Rubber Stair Treads	nil	9 x 18	15 ✓	Green	Living-room stairs.
Zinc Stair Nosings	nil	18" long	15 ✓		
Mirrors	nil		3 ✓		
P.S. Requisition for window shades will follow later.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA NOV 8 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenez Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Sutherland
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

13-8-445 Furniture etc., *Date* November 5th., *19* 49

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Axe(complete with handle)	1		2		
Baking Set (Pyrex)	nil		2		
Bed Outfit (3pc)(54")	1(poor)		2		
Book Case	nil		1		
Bread Board	nil		1		
Bread Box	nil		1		
Bread Knife	nil		1		
Bread Pan	nil		1		
Brooms			2		
Buffet,Table,& 4 chairs	nil		1 set		
Cake Tin	nil		2		
Cake Turner	nil		1		
Cannister Set (4 pc)	nil		1 set		
Chair (Arm)	nil		1		
Clock (Alarm)	1		1		
Cookie Sheet	nil		2		
Couch (studio)	nil		1		
Curtains - Plastic	nil	Red	2 sets		Kitchen(4 windows)
Curtains - Plastic	nil	Green	4 sets		Living Room (4 window
Curtains - Plastic	nil	Blue	4 sets		2 Bedrooms
Dinner Set	nil	8 persons	1 set		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA NOV 8 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenez *Peter Fenez* *Teacher*

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Salmon *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

13-8-445 Furniture etc.,

Date November 5th., 1949 *19*

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dishpan	1		nil		
Double Boiler	nil		2		
Dresser	nil		2		2 bedrooms
Egg Beater	nil		1		
Flour Sifter	nil		1		
Food Chopper	nil		1		
Fork (3 fangs)	nil		2		
Fork (6)	6		6		
Frying Pan (Cast iron)	nil		2		
Garbage Pan	nil		1		
Grater ser (30c)	nil		1		
Ironing board	nil		1		
Knife (butcher)	1		1		
Knife - paring	nil		1		
Knives (6)	6		6		
Kettle - utulity	2		nil		
Lamp - coleman	1		1		
Lamp - kerosene	nil		4		
Pan - muffin	nil		2		
Pail - galvanized	2		4		
Percolator	nil		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenes

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA NOV 8 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenes Peter Fenes
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Saturnan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

13-8-445 Furniture etc.,

Date November 5th., *19* 49

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Potato Masher	nil		1		
Potato Peeler	1		1		
Pillows	2		4		
Pyrex Oven Bowls	nil		4		
Range (with reservoir)	1		1		poor condition
Roaster	nil		1		
Rolling Pin	nil		1		
Rugs	nil	16 x 13 12 x 15	1		9 x 10 1/2
Linoleum	nil	Kitchen	1		
Linoleum	nil	Bedrooms	2		10 x 12
Sad Iron Set	nil		1 set		
Sauce Pan	2		4		
Sink Strainer	nil		1		
Skillet	nil		1		
Spoon - basting	nil		1		
Spoon- slotted	nil		2		
Spoon - mixing	nil		1		
Spoon - dessert (6)	6		6		
Spoon - tea (6)	6		6		
Strainers meshed	nil		2		
Table(night)unpainted	nil		2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenes

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA NOV 8 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenes Peter Fenes
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Sanderson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

13-8-445 Furniture etc., *Date* November 5 th, *19* 49

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Teapot	nil		1		
Washboard	nil		1		
Washtub	1		1		
Soup Laddle	nil		2		
Pillow Cases	nil		4 prs.		
Sheets (72 x 104)	nil		4 prs.		
Bedspread (81 x 96)	nil		2		
Blankets (70 x 84)	nil		3 prs.		
Comforters(64 x 70)	nil		2		
Towels	nil		12		
Table (Oilcloth)	nil		4 yds		
China Wash Basin	nil		1		for Bedroom
China Water Pitcher	nil		1		for bedroom
Chemical Closet	nil		1		complete with pipes
Rubber Stair Treads	nil	9 x 18	15	Green	Living-room stairs.
Zinc Stair Nosings	nil	18" long	15		
Mirrors	nil		3		
P.S. Requisition for window shades will follow later.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenexffgtef

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA NOV 8 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fehex Peter Fenex
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Salmon
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

13-8-445 Furniture etc.,

Date November 5th., *19* 49

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Axe(complete with handle)	1		2		
Baking Set (Pyrex)	nil		2		
Bed Outfit (3pc)(54")	1(poor)		2		
Book Case	nil		1		
Bread Board	nil		1		
Bread Box	nil		1		
Bread Knife	nil		1		
Bread Pan	nil		1		
Brooms			2		
Buffet,Table,& 4 chairs	nil		1 set		
Cake Tin	nil		2		
Cake Turner	nil		1		
Cannister Set (4 pc)	nil		1 set		
Chair (Arm)	nil		1		
Clock (Alarm)	1		1		
Cookie Sheet	nil		2		
Couch (studio)	nil		1		
Curtains - Plastic	nil	Red	4 sets		Kitchen(4 windows)
Curtains - Plastic	nil	Green	4 sets		Living Room (4 windo
Curtains - Plastic	nil	Blue	4 sets		2 Bedrooms
Dinner Set	nil	8 persons	1 set		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA NOV 8 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenez Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

13-8-446 Furniture etc.,

Date November 5th., 1949 *19*

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dishpan	1		nil		
Double Boiler	nil		2		
Dresser	nil		2		2 bedrooms
Egg Beater	nil		1		
Flour Sifter	nil		1		
Food Chopper	nil		1		
Fork (3 fangs)	nil		2		
Fork (6)	6		6		
Frying Pan (Cast iron)	nil		2		
Garbage Can	nil		1		
Grater ser (30c)	nil		1		
Ironing board	nil		1		
Knife (butcher)	1		1		
Knife - paring	nil		1		
Knives (6)	6		6		
Kettle - utulity	2		nil		
Lamp - coleman	1		1		
Lamp - kerosene	nil		4		
Pan - muffin	nil		2		
Pail - galvanized	2		4		
Percolator	nil		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenes

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA NOV 8 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenes Peter Fenes
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Saturan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

15-8-448 Furniture etc.,

Date November 5th., *19* 49

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Potato Masher	nil		1		
Potato Peeler	1		1		
Pillows	2		4		
Pyrex Oven Bowls	nil		4		
Range (with reservoir)	1		1		poor condition
Roaster	nil		1		
Rolling Pin	nil		1		
Rugs	nil	16 x 15 Hallway 12 x 15	1		9 x 10 1/2
Linoleum	nil	Kitchen	1		
Linoleum	nil	Bedrooms	2		10 x 12
Sad Iron Set	nil		1 set		
Sauce Pan	2		4		
Sink Strainer	nil		1		
Skillet	nil		1		
Spoon - basting	nil		1		
Spoon- slotted	nil		2		
Spoon - mixing	nil		1		
Spoon - dessert (6)	6		6		
Spoon - tea (6)	6		6		
Strainers meshed	nil		2		
Table(night)unpainted	nil		2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Penes

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA NOV 8 1949 INDIAN-AGENCY

Peter Penes Peter Penes
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman D. Paterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

15-2-445 Furniture etc., *Date* November 5 th., *19* 49

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Teapot	nil		1		
Washboard	nil		1		
Washtub	1		1		
Soup Ladle	nil		2		
Pillow Cases	nil		4 prs.		
Sheets (72 x 104)	nil		4 prs.		
Bedspread (81 x 96)	nil		2		
Blankets (70 x 84)	nil		3 prs.		
Comforters(64 x 70)	nil		2		
Towels	nil		12		
Table (Oilcloth)	nil		4 yds		
China Wash Basin	nil		1		for Bedroom
China Water Pitcher	nil		1		for bedroom
Chemical Closet	nil		1		complete with pipes
Rubber Stair Treads	nil	9 x 18	15	Green	Living-room stairs.
Zinc Stair Nosings	nil	18" long	15		
Mirrors	nil		3		
		none			
P.S. Requisition for window shades will follow later.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenenffgtef

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Sioux Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora

Province Ontario

KENORA NOV 8 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenes Peter Fenenz
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Sutherland
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12016

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/6-1/445
129/6-2/445

Kenora, November 14th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated the 31st ultimo, files 445-5(E) & 445-1, relative to requirements for the teacherage of the above school.

During an inspection trip to the Reserve on Sunday November 6th, I was advised by Mr. Swen Florstrand, Contractor, that with weather favourable he thought that the school would be ready for occupation about the end of January 1950.

The work has been delayed on several occassions due to exceptionally bad weather and previous to running cement foundations they were held up for reinforcing steel.

To date they have made fair progress and are at present erecting roof and covering. The weather has again turned for the worse with intermittant rain and sleet. This with the near advent of freeze up will nod doubt hinder the work.

Mr. Florstrand also advised that once the building is covered work should proceed regardless of weather conditions.

Please find attached in triplicate, Requisition for material for the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School teacherage.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

cg

RECEIVED NOV 16 1949 RECORDS CANADIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 16 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

(E)

November 19, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
K e n o r a, Ontario.

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,-

Requisition for School Supplies.

Reference your 129/6-1/445
-2/445

We are pleased to note that this school is nearing completion and are now acting upon your requisition for furniture. This should begin to arrive by about the middle off December and you can advise Mr. Fenez accordingly.

Please find attached a requisition covering the standard list of furniture requirements for the new Whitefish Bay Indian Day School. As this is a two-room school, we are supplying two sets of bedroom furnishings.

The Department does not provide pillow cases, sheets, blankets, comforters, nor towels, as these are items of a personal nature and must be supplied by the teacher concerned.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

November 19, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 445-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School
Kenora, Ontario.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Supt., Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	(Numbers and prices from Eaton's (Eastern) Catalogue)			
1	Axe	053-5006	2.29	2.29
2	Baking Set pyrex	0952-3000	3.70	7.40
2	Bed, 54"	070-2054	11.50	23.00
2	Bed Springs, 54"	070-3039	13.75	27.50
2	" Mattresses 54"	070-2091	25.00	50.00
1	Book Case	070-6042	10.50	10.50
1	Bread Box	053-5448	1.45	2.90
1	Bread Board	53-1827	.98	.98
1	Bread Knife	53-1828	.49	.49
1	Bread Pan	53-1665	.29	.29
2	Brooms	053-5359	1.58	3.16
1	Table	070-6058	29.95	29.95
4	Chairs	070-6059	4.15	16.60
2	Cake Tins	53-1656	.29	.58
1	Cake turner	53-1747	.29	.29
1	Canmister set (4 pc.)	53-4706	1.05	1.05
1	Chair P.O. 513/9	070-4032		39.50
1	Clock, alarm 7/12/49	15-7100	2.79	2.79
2	Cookie Sheets	53-1680	23	46

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES (2)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Ottawa, November 19, 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Kenora, Ontario.

MAIL INVOICES TO N. Paterson, Indian Supt., Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	pairs Curtains, Plastic, Red -	68-1164	2.39	
4	" " " Blue	68-1164	2.39	
4	" " " Green	68-1164	2.39	
1	Dinner Set	052-4006	6.30	
1	Dishpan	053-4005	1.45	
2	Double Boilers	053-4597	1.98	3.96
2	Dressers	070-5077	26.95	
1	Egg Beater	53-1462	.69	.69
1	Flour Sifter	53-1442	.48	
1	Food Chopper	53-1530	1.89	
2	Forks	53-1124	.29	
6	Forks	15-2468	1.14	
2	Frying Pan,	53-1573	1.49	
1	Garbage Can	053-5510	1.73	
1	Grater Set (3 pc.)	53-1799	.47	
1	Ironing Board	053-5440	3.95	
1	Knife, butcher	15-2444	.95	
1	Knife, paring	15-2451	.19	
6	Knives	15-2469	1.65	
1	Lamp, Coleman	0977-657	9.95	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES (3)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Ottawa, November 19 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Kenora, Ontario.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. H. Paterson, Indian Supt., Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Lamp - Kerosene	0977-659	.95	
2	Pans - muffin	53-1695	.35	
4	Pails, galvanized	053-5196	.67	
1	Percolator	53-4525	1.35	
1	Potato Masher	53-1734	.19	
1	Potato Peeler	53-1112	.35	
4	Pillows	070-2077	2.98	
4	Pyrex Oven Bowls	0952-3008	1.59	
1	Range with reservoir	056-4427	99.50	
1	Roaster	053-4208	2.40	
1	Rolling Pin	53-1406	.37	
2	Rug, Linoleum 9 x 10½	072-130	8.00	
2	Rugs, " 9 x 12	"	9.25	
1	Sad Iron Set	053-5035	3.25	
4	Sauce pans	053-4645	1.95	
1	Sink Strainer	53-4702	.33	
1	Skillet	053-4688	2.25	
1	Spoon - basting	53-1125	.29	
1	Spoon - slotted	53-1126	.29	
1	Spoon - mixing	53-1802	.25	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES (4)

Ottawa, November 19 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO

Mr. Peter Fenez, Teacher, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School,
Kenora, Ontario.

~~MAIL INVOICES TO~~

Mail invoices to: Mr. H. Paterson, Indian Supt., Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Spoons, Dessert	15-2467	1.14	
6	" Tea	15-2466	.90	
2	Strainers, meshed	53-1750	.29	
2	Tables, night, unpainted	070-5042	3.95	
1	Teapot	053-4245	1.73	
1	Washboard (glass)	053-5533	.73	
1	Washtub	053-5525	1.79	
2	Soup ladles	53-4066	.35	
4	yards Table Oilcloth	36-1250	1.19	
3	Mirrors	074-1016	.75	
15	Rubber stair treads (9 x 18), green	072-280	.40	
15	Zinc Stair Nosings 18" long	72-24	.30	
1	Couch (green)	070-2041	28.50	
1	Chemical Closet	056-9560	10.35	
1	China wash basin - for bedroom			
1	" water pitcher "			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Colonel Neary:-

The china basin and pitcher for bedroom has not been included in this requisition. It is not listed anywhere in Eaton's catalogue. Should it be added to the requisition?

It seems strange that EATON'S do not have these in stock.

I have finally added them

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 445-5 (E1)

November 30th, 1949.

Memorandum for File

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Letter dated November 23rd, 1949, from W.M. Benidickson, M.P., also copy of official letter dated November 25th, 1949, to Mr. N. Paterson, and copy of memorandum of the same date to the Reserves and Trusts Division, have been placed on File 445-9.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

13-2[redacted]5 Schoolroom supplies. *Date* November 24th., 1949. *19*

NEW

For Whitefish Bay Indian Day *School* Kenora *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Teachers' Desk	1		1		with drawers 42" x 26" Height 30"
Teachers' Chair	1		1		
~~Chairs~~	~~nil~~		~~8~~		for visitors(inspector)
~~Teachers' Tables~~	~~nil~~		~~2~~		General purposes
~~Stools~~	~~nil~~	32"high	2		
Metal Waste Basket	nil		2		
School clock	nil		2		8-Day Time Wall Clock
Metal Water Cooler	1		1	See No 174 12-12-49	
Paper Towel Cabinet	1		1		
Indoor Thermometer	nil		3		
Metal Hand Bells	1(poor)		2	See Req. No. 4	
Cocoa Door Mats	nil	20" x ~~??~~"	2		
Coat and Hat Hooks			60		Cast
Desks Gliders	nil		400		To protect floors
Their Majesty The King and ~~Window-Shades~~		Queen ~~Cream~~	2 sets	See Req. No. 4	With frame
Blackboard Pointer	nil	36" long	2	See Req. No. 4	
Folding Chairs	nil		100		for concerts,etc..?
Floor Brooms	nil	14" wide	2		
Brooms (standard)			6		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter Fenez

School Whitefish Bay Indian Day (

Post Office (nearest) Sioux-Narrows

Express Office (nearest) Kenora Ontario

Province

KENORA NOV 28 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

Peter Fenez Peter Fenez
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Norman Sateman
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REGIONAL OFFICE
REC'D
DEC 7 1949
NORTH BAY
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/13-8/445

Kenora, November 29th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Schoolroom Furnishings, new
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Attached hereto please find Requisition for schoolroom furnishings for the above noted Indian Day School.

It is recommended that this requisition be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Enclosed:
5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REGIONAL OFFICE
REC'D
DEC 7 1949
NORTH BAY
INDIAN AFFAIRS

129/1368/445
129/6-1
129/7-3

Kenora, December 5th,1949

F.Matters, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Camp Chippewa, North Bay, Ontario

Dear Mr. Matters,

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

It is expected that this new Day School may be occupied sometime in February.

With the advent of the new Day School on this Reserve, the writer would like your advise on the several matters concerning the proper conductand purposes for which the school building may be used outside of regular school days.

On the attached requisition it is noted the teacher has requested 100 folding chairs for concerts etc. May the school be used for this purpose?

The old school has been used for some few years by the R.C. Missionary to held religious meetings and services and has been made more or less a permanent chapel. Is this procedure in line with Department regulation?

If day Schools are used for a place of religious activities is it a regulation that the missionaries, or preacher leave the school on completion of services as they found it, that is free of vestments and denominational property?

This query would apply also to other Reserves, especially Assabaska Band Reserve at Morson where the missionary has purchased or rented a building, on the Reserve which is being used as a Chapel. This action was taken without this office being informed of the move, but perhaps permission was given by the Chief of the Band.

I ask your advice in these several matters solely that the wishes of the Department may be interpreted correctly and so that harmony may exist in all matters pertaining to activities on the Reserves. I feel that in all these matters this office should be consulted or advised.

Yours very truly,

Norman Peterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Attached:
nf
cc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REGIONAL OFFICE
REC'D
DEC 7 1949
NORTH BAY
INDIAN AFFAIRS

129/1308/445
129/6-1
129/7-3

Kenora, December 5th,1949

F.Matters, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Camp Chippawa, North Bay, Ontario

Dear Mr. Matters,

Re: Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

It is expected that this new Day School may be occupied sometime in February.

With the advent of the new Day School on this Reserve, the writer would like your advice on the several matters concerning the proper conductand purposes for which the school building may be used outside of regular school days.

On the attached requisition it is noted the teacher has requested 100 folding chairs for concerts etc. May the school be used for this purpose?

The old school has been used for some few years by the R.C. Missionary to hold religious meetings and services and has been made more or less a permanent chapel. Is this procedure in line with Department regulation?

If day Schools are used for a place of religious activities is it a regulation that the missionaries, or preacher leave the school on completion of services as they found it, that is free of vestments and denominational property?

This query would apply also to other Reserves, especially Assabaska Band Reserve at Morson where the missionary has purchased or rented a building, on the Reserve which is being used as a Chapel. This action was taken without this office being informed of the move, but perhaps permission was given by the Chief of the Band.

I ask your advice in these several matters solely that the wishes of the Department may be interpreted correctly and so that harmony may exist in all matters pertaining to activities on the Reserves. I feel that in all these matters this office should be consulted or advised.

Yours very truly,

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Attached:
ag

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 121/6-1-445

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 8
RECEIVED
DEC 8 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

North Bay, Ontario,
December 7th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Whitefish Indian Day School 17118

I am attaching copy of a letter received from Mr. N. Paterson, Superintendent, Kenora Agency, regarding use of school buildings for other purposes. Before replying, I would appreciate your comment on my interpretation of such usage.

In general, I think school buildings should be used for concerts, etc. provided that whoever is in charge of the activity ensures that the classroom is left clean and desks, etc. restored to their proper places. In this particular case I cannot see the need for 100 chairs. The most that would be used at any time would be 50. However, I do not anticipate that the Educational Division will supply these at all.

Where any Religious bodyhas desired to use schools under my jurisdiction in the past for church services I have allowed them to be so used. The only rules laid down in this regard were first: That the school should be available to any denomination that had adherents on the Reserve, secondly: Nothing permanent was to be erected and the classroom was to be restored for teaching purposes after the service.

Apparently some action has been taken at Morson without Mr. Paterson being advised. This should not be done, otherwise the Superintendent, who is definitely in charge is ignored.

Kindly let me have your observations on my general rulings.

F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Encl (2)

C.C. Mr. N. Paterson, Kenora

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E)

, December 12, 1949.

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Camp Chippewa,
North Bay, Ont.,

Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

Reference your 129/6-1-445

We are anxious that our school buildings be used for community purposes but naturally must insist that they be properly cleaned and restored after such use.

At the present time we do not have the funds required to buy the chairs and normally these are bought with funds raised by the Indians of the Band. We have paid out a great deal of money in erecting this school and my funds are for use in educating Indian children. It is felt that the provision of chairs for community gatherings will not be considered a legitimate use of school funds.

We agree with your policy in connection with Church service. I do not believe there will be too much of a problem at Whitefish Bay as the R.C. Missionary is endeavouring to get a piece of property near the school on which he intends to erect a chapel.

I have referred the point which you have raised concerning the building at Morson to our Secretary as it does not involve a school building.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445-5 (E)

, December 12, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

School Furnishings -
Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

We are ordering the teacher's desk, teacher's chair, water cooler, hand bells and pictures of the King and Queen along with a blackboard pointer.

You may make local purchase of the waste paper baskets, two paper towel holders, three small thermometers, two door mats and sixty coat hooks (this latter to be the heavy type with screws) two floor brooms and six corn brooms, two inexpensive alarm clocks.

We are not prepared to provide the folding chairs. We would appreciate more information concerning the desk gliders. Normally desks are fastened to strips of lumber usually ½ x 2 or 1 x 2. If chair desks are provided, they usually have a glider on the bottom. However, we would appreciate your comments .

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

December 12, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 445-5 Whitefish Bay Indian Day School

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Peter Fenez, Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Sioux Narrows, Ont.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Teacher's Desk		
1	Teacher's Chair		

P.O. 5-1930
Vulcan

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4073

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Bay Day School 5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4129-5
445-9 (R.5)

OTTAWA, 7 December, 1949.

Memorandum to:

Superintendent of
Education.

I have for acknowledgment your memorandum of November 25th in which you refer to a letter received in your Division from Mr. W. M. Benidickson, M.P., concerning a request by the Roman Catholic Missionary for the purchase of a chapel site near the old Whitefish Bay Indian Day School building.

We are unable to identify or locate the parcel in question which Mr. Benidickson describes as No. S-472. If it would be possible for the enquirent to supply us with a map or sketch of the area that the R. C. authorities have in mind, we would be very pleased to receive the same as it would be of great assistance to us in definitely identifying the land they wish to purchase.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Bowles
Correspondence
re visit to Morse Fort Hall.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 445-5 (E)

OTTAWA, December 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

Mr. MacInnes

Please find hereunder self-explanatory correspondence regarding the use of public buildings for religious service.

I do not recognize the Assabaska Band at Morsen and I presume that this matter falls within your scope.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 13 PSP

445-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
DEC 23 A.M.
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

21168

Ship to Mr. Peter Fenes,
Shipping Point Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Kenora, Ont.
Post Office Sioux Narrows, Ont.
Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 855
Customer's Order No. 51930
Date Sold Dec. 21/49
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 days net
F.O.B. Kenora
When Ship Immediately

OTTAWA. DEC 23 1949
RECEIVED DEC 27 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

QUANTITY	√		PRICE	AMOUNT
1		# 24 Teacher's Desk		
1		# 30½ Chair		
		Fed. Sales Tax included		
		prepaid		

4 copies invoice to Mr. N.W. Paterson, Superintendent Indian Agency, Kenora, Ont.

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

129/27-2 445-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to John Kron and Son,

Address Kenora, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
December	8	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	8	63
		To transportation charges as listed on attached B/L's To Whitefish Bay Indian Day and Agency members at Crow Portage IR.		
		Vote: 516-04-352	7.00	
		513-04-352	1.13	
		515-04-352	.50	
		Total	8.63	
			Total	8 63

RECEIVED DEC 12 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 12 1950 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

D. M. GREENWAY

EDUCATION DIVISION 57.00 DEC 15 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED DEC 27 1949

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Norman Salteaux
Agent

VOUCHER No. 613

DATE 8-12-49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 445-5 Vol 4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 445- 5 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT WHITEFISH BAY

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV. 1947

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 445- 5 VOLUME 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 445-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6179)

File 445-1, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School.	1924-1949
File 445-3, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Salary Payments.	1925-1945
File 445-4, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1953
File 445-5, part 2	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1933-1938
File 445-5, part 3	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1938-1947
File 445-5, part 4	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1947-1949
File 446-1, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School.	1895-1944
File 446-2, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Quarterly Returns.	1940
File 446-3, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Salary Payments.	1930-1937
File 446-4, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1940
File 446-7, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Agents Monthly Reports.	1930-1940
File 446-8, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies.	1940

...2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446-1

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
TO	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY

NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM CENTRAL REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

No. 9-3-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

WHITESAND DAY SCHOOL
FORMERLY
JACKFISH ISLAND

GENERAL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jackson Island Feb 1/1895

SCHOOL BRANCH
APR 18 1895

J. P. Donnelly Esq

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Dear Sir

I am sending you by Nicholas Bouchard my school returns for East Island. There as been sickness here a great part of the winter. Wilson S. boy 15 years old died in January. and mostly all the people have been sick more or less. At the present there are still 2 families sick. and we have spring weather since a few days. I hopin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jim all well - S -
Remain Your respectful
J. A. Plain

April 15th 1895
I send this to Dept as a report
from this Reaches
I. P. Donnelly

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

178875

Jackfish Island
September 30th 1896

J. P. Donnelly Esq
Dear Sir

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

- pending you my school
- Return for the last quarter
and also the requisitions
you ask for... I went -
to Red Rock a few
- days ago for some -
provisions and was -
away 9 days - The -
Indians will be all gone
in 2 or 3 days for their
- fishing and I will close

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the school and take
my 6 weeks holidays, as
you told me to do
in July last.—

I remain Sir
Yours respectfully
J. A. Blais

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192318

15-1864-1

CONTRACTS - PRINTING - MAR 15 1893 - SCHOOLS.

LAND BRANCH NOV 3 1897

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NO 2 1897

Fort Williams, Ont., 26th October 1897.

J. A. Smart, Esq.,
Dep. Supt. Gen'l of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir.

As I have recently returned from a trip to some of our Indian settlements East of here, I beg to say a few words about the schools in 2 of them, Jackfish Island, on Lake Nepigon, and Rays Plat.

At the former place, the school-house badly needs to be raised - it having settled a good deal during the last 2 or 3 years - and shingled anew - the old shingles, home made & some 19 years old, being rotten -, as also to be whitewashed inside and outside. Already 2 or 3 years ago did I call the attention of Mr. Indian Agent J. P. Donnelly to this, but, for some reason or other, nothing has been done in the matter so far (I was up there a month ago). The school having been built without any aid from the Department, these people deserve - I think - this help from the Government, as they are very poor.

I am sorry to say the teacher, Mr. J. A. Blais does not keep his school tidy; at least I invariably find it looking otherwise. He cannot say that no remark has been made to him about it, in the past.

I have also been told - after I had left Jackfish Island -, that he does not teach regularly, and that some parties up there wanted to report the fact to the proper authorities, but that they refrained from doing so, out of compassion for the man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192318

Moreover I am of opinion that, with what has been spent on them in repairs, new ones could almost have been built, thus giving teachers at least a neat & warm place to live in. - The houses are too far gone.

By November 1st we shall have 2 vacancies in this District: one at Pic River and the other at Rays Plat. One of the two I expect to fill shortly, as I have for some time been in correspondence with a new teacher for the former place. - The candidate is a young lady.

I may say that our men teachers have given less satisfaction than the ladies.

I am, dear Sir,
Your obedient servant
(Revd) Jos. Specht, S.J
Missionary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

232958

Kepigon April 8th 1907

J S Dodds Esq

Dear Sir

I arrived here yesterday, and am addressing you at once in my return for the last Quarter. I am very sorry I was too late to meet you here, if it was not for the enemy I would surely go and see you. I made up my mind to leave Jackfish

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

232958

- Jesuit, and try to -
make my living here
(my children have
not been with the
Spring, and besides that
is not enough Indians
just now close to the
place — I have to close
the school at the end
of February, the Indians
having left altogether,
some into the intention
to work for the Company
and others to hunt. -
I hope to find
work around here, I
have already met a
gentleman that promised
willing to give me em-
ployment. - Would you
be good enough to

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

enquire at Clarke's
what is the amount I
am still owing for me-
dicine, and as soon
as I will be able
I will send you the
money. Hoping you
are well, and with
thanks for the good you
did me when I was
so sick and Oblige
Yours truly
J. B. Blais.

P.S. Please give notice
to the Agt of my resignation
and the reasons why
I am.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

45/2

232958

SCHOOLS.
APR 16 1901

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
APR 15 1901

Port Arthur 10th April 1901

Sir.

Herewith I beg to forward report of the Jack Fish Island School for the quarter ending 31st of March 1901 also requisition for teachers salary.

I also enclose letter from Mr Blais in which he tenders his resignation as teacher, and would recommend that the Department accept this resignation.

Owing to the poor attendance Mr Blais was forced to close the school at the end of February. he however remained until the end of the term. I would therefore ask the Department to pay him for the full quarter.

Your obedient Servant
J. T. Hodder
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dep't of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151864

OTTAWA, 10th April, 1901.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with enclosures among which is a letter from Mr J.A.Blais, resigning his position as teacher of the Jackfish Island school; and in reply I beg to say that Mr Blais' resignation is accapted and he will be paid up to the 30th ultimo. The Department would like to be advised as to what steps are being taken to procure a teacher to take charge of this school, or whether the probable attendance would be so small as not to warrant the re-opening of it.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

J.F.Hodder, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

53/2.

15-1864-I

233299

Ref no 151,864.
16th april 1901

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1901

Port Arthur, 19 Avril 1901.

Sir.

I beg to report regarding the Jack Fish Island school, that no effort is being made to secure a teacher to succeed Mr Blais.

In view of the ~~poor~~ poor attendance under Mr Blais and the certain decrease with the removal of his family. I would recommend that the school be not reopened.

Your obedient Servant
J. T. Hodder
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS.
APR24 1901

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151864

53--2

OTTAWA, 26th April, 1901.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant regarding the Jack Fish Island school; and in reply I beg to say that in view of your statements, the Department agrees with you that it would be better not to re-open the school for the present.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary

J. F. Houdor, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Nepigon, May the 1908

328325

The Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

I write in the name of the Chiefs and Indians of Lake Nepigon, especially those who belong to the Jack Fish Island Reserve, and in my own name, being now in charge of those Missions, asking the Dept - to have the School opened again at Jack Fish Island.

I have found a man well qualified to teach who is ready to take the School next Falls for the ordinary salary of $300.00. This man, whose name is John Fitzback, after passing through the elementary school training, has followed the Ottawa University Course, including Latin and Greek course, for four years. But as many young people get discouraged and came West some fifteen years ago. He happened to develop a liking for trapping and has remained with the Indians of Lake Nepigon for about ten or twelve years. He has married there an indian woman and does not intend to return among white people. I think that it is a real chance to have found such a man as Teacher.

In summer there are always from twenty to twenty five children of school age, and the rest of the year eight to twelve. School would be opened in summer and holy days would take place in winter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II

10

328325

I am convinced that more families would remain at Lack Fish Isl. in winter if the school was opened.

The school house, which is a log building of 29×19 ft., would need some reparations though. It has to be shingled. There should be a stair case to go to the attic, and lime is needed to calk the logs with new mortar. It would take nine thousand (9000) shingles that cost $4.25 at Port-Arthur, but the freight from Port-Arthur to Lake Nepigon would be at least 1.00 a thousand. We would need also one thousand feet of common boards to make rough desks the stair case, and a partition in the attic.

I do not know exactly how much it would cost to have the work done. I figure that it would cost about $30.00 or $35.00. With a little paint for the desks and blackboard, paint brush, stove pipes (there is a box stove) the whole amount might be $125.00 or $130.00.

Most of the material could be brought only next winter, but I think that we could manage to open the School in Sept. 1908 if the Dept. approves of it. Lime and stove pipes could be found at the Hudson's Bay Co., or at Revillons Bros. Co.

I was asked by the Chiefs of the Lack Fish Isl. Reserve to send a formal petition in their names, but as I would have to write it myself, I suppose

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

III. 0

328325

that this letter will be suffieient.
Haping to receive a favorable answer as soon as possible, for I will be away a great part of summer, visiting the Missions. So that I may take the necessary steps to be ready to open the school in Sept. 1908.
Your humble servant in X^st

Rev. P.E. Lamarche S.J. Ind. Miss.

Nepigon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151864-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

328325

way 23/08 190

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Herewith I beg to hand you letter from Rev Father LeMarche on behalf of the Indians of Jackfish Island - Wepigen band asking that a school be again opened at that reserve, The Rev Father states he has a man who is well qualified to teach and will take charge of the school next september,

there are in summer some 2e to 25 children and in winter 8 to I2 with the probability that this would increase, he estimates it would take about $I30 to put the old building in proper repair, the roof would have to be re-shingled, about a thousand feet lumber, lime for plastering , paint for desks andblackboard,
The man for teacher who Rev Father LeMarche recommends is John Fitzback , married to No 8I Red Rock band,

your obedient servant

Neil McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 27 1908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151864

Ottawa, May 29, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Mr. Agent McDougall forwards a letter from Father Lemarche, asking for the reopening of the Jackfish Island school, at Lake Nepigon, on the ground that there are from 30 to 35 children of school age, who could attend during the summer and about 8 to 12 during the winter months.

This school was closed in 1901 for want of attendance and although the money was voted for the teacher's salary for some years, it was dropped out of this year's estimates. Father Lemarche says there is a teacher available and that $130 would put the old building in proper repair. It would need reshingling, plastering and painting and some lumber for desks and blackboards. Mr. Scott, of this Department, knows the locality and could state whether it is advisable to reopen the school or not.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 30th., 1908.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

I think Mr. McDougall might be asked to report in this matter when he visits Nipegon House this summer. You will observe that in letter of May 23rd, he does not touch upon the most important point, that is, whether John Fitzback is really a competent man and should be appointed as teacher. It may be simply an attempt to get a position for Fitzback. At the same time, I am of opinion that it will be well to open the School if we can get a competent teacher. My idea would be to authorize McDougall to prepare for the repairs if he considers that the person recommended will fill the position to the satisfaction of the Department.

Accountant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

151864

DXH

Ottawa, June 1, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ult., inclosing a communication from Rev. Father Lamarche, in which he asks that the Jackfish Island school be reopened with Mr. John Fitzback as teacher and that a grant be made to repair the building, the cost of which is estimated at $130.00.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is disposed to grant the request for the reopening of this school, provided a competent teacher can be secured. As to Mr. John Fitzback, who is recommended by Father Lamarche, the Department would like you, when you visit Nipigon House this summer, to satisfy yourself that he is a fit and proper person to have charge of the school. If, after visiting the locality, you are convinced that he is suitable for the Position, you may take the necessary action to have the building put in repair, when the school may be reopened. You will be good enough to send a full report to the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151864-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

332556

Aug 22/08 190...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. I51864
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. AUG 1908

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 26 1908

Sch

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of June 1st

No. I51864

In accordance with your letter of above date Rev Father LeMarche has been instructed to have the repairs to Jackfish Island school provided he can secure a competent teacher, I can hardly agree with him that John Fitzback would be the proper man to put in charge, the Rev Father is trying to secure Mrs Xavier Mc Laren, There are about 40 children here in summer and there would be probably half that number during the winter The regular visits of the Rev Father would tend to keep the school in good order.

your obedient servant

N. M. Dingwall

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151864/1

Ottawa, August 36, 1908.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 33nd inst. I have to request that you will be good enough to advise the Department, if Father Lemaitre is successful in obtaining the services of Mrs. Xavier McLaren to take charge of the school on Jackfish Island.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

N. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151864/1

Ottawa, March 18th, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

During the summer of 1908 authority was given to have repairs made to the school building on Jackfish Island, Lake Nepigon. These repairs have been made and the accounts presented to the Department and paid, but it does not appear that the school has been re-opened. At the time that the above negotiations took place Mr. McDougall, late Indian Agent, stated that you were endeavoring to secure the services of Mrs. McLaren to take charge of this school, but this lady has since been appointed in charge of the Mountain Village School on the Fort William Reserve.

Be good enough to advise the Department whether any further action was taken by you to secure a teacher for the Jackfish Island school.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. P. E. Lemarche, S.J.,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nepigon. April the 1st 1910

151864-1

361528

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1910

The Secretary Depart- of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Your letter of March the 18th No 151864/1 was received late because it was addressed to Fort William, went to Mission Bay, before it returned here. In reply to this letter I must say that although authority to repair Jack Fish Island School, Lake Nepigon, was given during the summer of 1908. the material was bought only last Falls, because, the precedent Falls, the narrow gauge railway, from the river to South Bay, on Lake Nepigon, was finished too late to allow me to bring the lumber to Jack Fish Isl. I took the lumber there myself, last summer, But as I was unable to remain long enough to superintend the work, after having the sills cut and brought on the ground, I agreed to pay the Indians $14. 00 for the sills and replacing the old ones; they were to put the shingles without any charges. But they did not do the work yet; so we could not use the building without repairing it.

I will go to Jack Fish Island, as soon as navigation

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

II

1

10

361528

opens on the Lake, and will try to have the work done on time to open the School next summer, if possible.

Your humble servant m X^el

Rev. L.E. Lamarche, S.J.
Nepigon, Ont.

The Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151864/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, April 5th, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in reference to the re-opening of the Jack Fish Island school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will await a report from you upon your return from your proposed visit to that locality.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. P. E. Lamarche, S.J.,
Nepigon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

151864/1

Ottawa, October 26, 1910.

Rev. Sir,-

I have again to call your attention to the fact that in 1908 repairs were authorized to be made to the school building on Jackfish Island and on April 1, last, you advised the Department that they were not, for reasons stated, attended to during the summer of 1909 but that you would have them done early in the past summer.

No report has as yet been received and in view of the fact that material was purchased I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department know as soon as possible what has been done in the matter.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. P.E. Lamarche, S.J.,
Nepigon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. Andrew's Church

379111

Port Arthur, Ont., March 3rd 1911

To the Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

At last I found a good man willing to teach school on Jackfish Island, Lake Nepigon. Mr J. A. Blais who taught school there for some years will be ready to reopen the school in the beginning of April. Please let me know as soon as possible if I can send him there, then as the man is known to the Dept. I suppose there will be no objection to his appointment.

Yours truly,

Rev. L. Drygas, S.J.

Nepigon
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

ARCHIVES
PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1864-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

MAR 4 1911 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 379111
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

379111

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith, a letter from Rev.L.V.Dugas S.J. with regard to the re-opening of the School at Jackfish Island, Lake Nepigon.

Yours truly
T. J. Norrigan
Actg. Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 9 1911

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 9 1911

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

151864/1

Ottawa, March 10, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a communication from the Rev. Father Dugas in which he nominates Mr. J. E. Blais as teacher for the Jackfish Island School.

In reply I beg to say that when Mr. Blais was previously in charge of this school his services were not altogether satisfactory. He did not keep the school open regularly and was somewhat untidy in his habits. The Department is, however, prepared to engage him on probation till the end of the month of June at a salary of $300.00 per annum. You will be good enough to require Mr. Balis to make you monthly reports on the regular Agent's report forms and forward the same to the Department when received by you. When you visit this locality you will be good enough to inspect the school and make careful inquiry from parents and others in the vicinity and upon your return submit a full report, as it will be upon this report that the Department will decide whether to continue Mr. Blais' services. As soon as Mr. Blais leaves you will be good enough to advise the Department, stating at the same time his post office address and giving instructions for the sending in of the material and supplies that may be needed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. F. Horrigan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151864-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT ARTHUR, ONT.

MAR 20 1911 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

379949 E.R.C.

Sir,—

I am in receipt of yours of 10th inst. No.151364/1 with regard to the appointment of Mr.J.A.Blais as Teacher at Jackfish Island School, Lake Nepigon.

Mr. Blais has written to me stating that he will be prepared to leave for Jackfish Island on the 4th of April.

His post-office address will be Jackfish Island, Lake Nepigon, Via Nepigon, Ont. and School material and supplies may be sent to him so that they may reach him before April 4th.

He can then take them in with him, otherwise they may not reach him for some time, as the Lake is liable to be impassable for some time after the ice breaks up.

Yours ~~truly~~

Acting Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1864

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

MAY 8 1911 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

382912

Sir,—

I enclose herewith, Monthly Report for Lake Helen School, Red Rock Reserve. This school was not visited by me in person, and the report is therefore, made out by the Teacher, Miss C.Harrison.

I have not received Report from Jackfish Island, Lake Nepigon School for April, and do not expect that this will reach me for some time, as traffic is not opened up across the lake as yet.

Yours truly

T. E. Norrington

Actg. Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151864 1/

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT ARTHUR, ONT.

FEB 4 1913 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,— 41947.5

I beg to enclose herewith, Quarterly School Report ending December 3~~a~~st last for Jackfish Island, Lake Nepigon School. I also attach account for teacher's salary for the Quarter viz: $75.00. Mr.J.A.Blais, the teacher, informs me that he does not intend to teach at this school longer than the end of next Quarter, March 31st prox.

Your Obdt.Servant

R.McKnight

Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOL BRANCH FEB 11 1913 H.C.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151864/1

Ottawa, February 19, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 4th instant in which you advised the Department of the resignation of Mr. J. A. Blais, teacher of the Jackfish Island School on March 31st, next, I have to ask you to be good enough to communicate with the Missionary in charge with a view to securing the services of a successor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. McKnight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S.C.

Nepigon. 31 March.
1918.

423143

Dear Sir.

Referring to your letter re J.B. Blais teacher at Jackfish Island. I beg to inform you that this man gave up with the teaching on account of the lack of children since new years Say he didn't have a single child to teach when I went at that time I told the Indians that if this teacher goes. I would not bother to look for another one, but all was useless.

If the intention of the Department is to pay a man to stay there only without doing anything I will try to find one. though I don't hope to succeed to find somebody in such a place

your obedient servant.

Chas Bilanger. S.J.

R. Jas McKnight Esq.
Indian Agent.
Port Arthur.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151864

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1913

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT ARTHUR, ONT.

APR 3 1913 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 423149
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to attach the enclosed letter from Rev.Charles Bellanger S.J. Roman Catholic Missionery at Lake Nepigon reserves with regard to Jackfish Island School.

It would appear that the attendance of children at this school in the past would not warrant re-opening it at the present time.

Your Obdt.Servant

R M cKnight

Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS
APR 8 1913

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151864/1

Ottawa, April 8, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with an enclosure from Rev. Father Belanger in reference to the Jackfish Island School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the circumstances, this school need not be re-opened. You should make arrangements to have the building closed so that the furniture and school material will be taken care of.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. McKnight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Hudson's Bay Company.

Nipigon House July 21st 1916

W, R, Brown, Esq

Port Arthur,

Dear SirVJ

I am sending you a list of the indians that would winter at Jack Fish Islahd if a school teacher was here, James Tom two children Frederick four children, Joe Senaway four children, Pitchiegabaw three children, Wawea two children, Gilbert Bouchard one child, andduring the summer the following could attend chool, Winakimick threec children, Paul Steurgon one child Waboosoos two children, Sapoosoos two children, Nanawkejick Widow one child, Barbra one child, Nindakokejick one child.

I would you to send me 24 pr Butt hinges and 24 only Rim Locks for doors, I am going to build a stable for the horse I am getting hay for him, I will also want 4 hay forks. When I am building the stable I would be glad if you could allow me a little provisions for the men that will held,

Yours truly,

James Gordon
Chief

1b

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151864 1/

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
153812

485000

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1916

COPY.

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 15th, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose letters from the chiefs of the Red Rock and Jackfish Island Reserves, asking that schools be established on their reserves.

I do not consider it advisable to establish schools on either of these Reserves at present as the Indians at both places are generally away in the woods.

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Brown,
Agent.

The Secretary,
Dep't Indian Affairs.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 24 1916

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151864/1

Ottawa, August 24, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing a communication from the Chief of Jackfish Island Reserve asking that a school be established on this reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that it would not be advisable to establish a school on this reserve at present and you will be good enough to inform the Chief accordingly.

N.G.A.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-B-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 10th, 1929.

210-1I

Sir:

During the recent annuity payments at Whitesand I was approached by the principal members of the Whitesand Band regarding the advisibility of erecting a school on their Reserve. There is approximately 40 children of school age, and the Band have been very anxious to have a school for some years.

At the present time the children are running around like wild animals, and they should receive education. I have been advised by the Hudson's Bay Factor and the Chief that the parents will live on the Reserve if the Department will erect a school.

The council house on the Reserve could be repaired and used as a temporary school until such time as a new one is erected. The cost of same would be approximately $300.00. Regarding this statement I would refer you to Mr. Paget, who accompanied the Treaty party and knows the conditions on this Reserve.

Miss Morriseau, who is now teaching in the temporary school at Gull Bay can be transferred to the Whitesand Reserve.

If the above meets with the Department's approval the school could be repaired for September 1st, and Miss Morriseau transferred to Whitesand.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Bay, viz., $40 per teaching month. She should arrange to begin duties at Whitesand when you have completed the fitting up of the council house. In view of her transfer, I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department whether you would recommend that the work at Gull Bay be continued, and, if so, you should state the name, qualifications, etc., of the teacher whom you recommend be appointed to succeed Miss Morriseau.

Classroom supplies will be required for the use of the new school at Whitesand, and you should prepare and forward a requisition for what is considered necessary for the coming winter. You should give the address to which they should be forwarded. If any blackboard is required, you should give the length and width of same.

In place of providing desks at the present time, it is thought that tables and benches could be made which would be suitable for the purpose.

I shall be pleased to be advised when you have completed the fitting up of the building and the date on which Miss Morriseau begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1.

210-11.

Ottawa, August 16, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, recommending the advisability of providing school facilities for the Indian children of the Whitesand Band, and the fitting up of the council house on the Reserve to be used as a temporary classroom until such time as a new building can be erected.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of temporary arrangements being made for the carrying on of teaching activity for the Indian children of this Band. You may arrange to have the council house repaired and fitted up for temporary school purposes. The cost of repairing and placing the building in suitable condition for classroom work should not exceed your estimate of approximately $300. You should arrange for the purchase and forwarding of any material required and for the labour in carrying out the work. The Department will leave the matter of the repairs and fitting up of this building in your hands, to make it comfortable and as suitable as possible to carry on the school work. Please keep all cost as low as possible. It is to be understood that this arrangement is only temporary and that the providing of a new school building at a later date will depend upon the success which is achieved during the coming winter. After the above authorized repairs have been carried out, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and labour.

The Department will also approve of transferring Miss Florence Morriseau, who is now teaching in the temporary school at Gull Bay, to the school on the Whitesand Reserve, and will allow her salary at the same rate as she receives at Gull

- Bay -

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 28th, 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1929
RECORDS

2120-1I

Sir:

In reply to your 9-3-1, of the 16th inst, relative to previous correspondence regarding the advisability of providing temporary school facilities for the Indians of the Whitesand Band, I beg to advise I will proceed to this Reserve and arrange to have the Council House temporary fitted up for school purposes. Unfortunately I will not be able to leave for some time, as the fire situation on two Reserves will not permit me to leave.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 31 1929

Referring to the 3rd paragraph I note it will be in order to transfer Miss Florence Morriseau, who is teaching in the temporary school at Gull Bay, to the school on the Whitesand Reserve.

With reference to engaging a new teacher for the Gull Bay School, I beg to report qualifications, etc., will be forwarded to the Department.

With reference to desks, etc., for the Whitesand School I would most certainly recommend tables and benches, which will, undoubtedly, answer the purpose of a temporary school.

On completion of the temporary repairs, etc., I will again communicate with the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 18th, 1929.

210-I

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1929
RECORDS

Sir:

Referring to your letter of August 16th, file No. 9-3-1, relative to previous correspondence regarding the advisibility of providing school facilites for the Indian from the Whitesand Band, I beg to advise I have recently returned from the Reserve and have made the necessary arrangements to repair the council house for temporary school purposes. I would be pleased if you would send sufficient school supplies for 20 children at your earliest possible convenience.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 30 1929

The repairs should be completed by the end of this month. Miss Florence Morriseau, who has been teaching in the temporary school at Gull Bay will be transferred to the Whitesand Reserve, and open the school on October 1st.

I would suggest that sufficient school supplies be sent to last from October 1st until May 25th, 1930, as navigation very seldome opens on Lake Nipigon until the latter end of May. Consequently all school supplies during the winter months would have to be taken up by dog team, a distance of 96 miles from MacDiarmid.

your obedient servant,

J. G. Park,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1.

Ottawa, September 21st, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, informing the Department that you have made the necessary arrangements to repair the council house for temporary school purposes for the Indian children of the Whitesand Band, and requesting that a supply of classroom material be forwarded sufficient to last until the opening of navigation next spring.

In reply I have to inform you that an order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send, addressed to Miss Florence Morriseau, c/o J. H. Beamish, Macdiarmid, Ont., the supplies considered necessary for the period mentioned. Included in these supplies is an asbestoslate blackboard, 6'x4'. This will go forward by express. You should inform Miss Morriseau of the order placed for these classroom supplies and she should arrange to accept delivery of same. The blackboard should be taken to the school and installed. It is noted that Miss Morriseau will open this school on the 1st proximo.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF J. G. BURK, INDIAN AGENT,
PORT ARTHUR, Ont. dated November 13, 1929,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1929
RECORDS

File

Unfortunately I had to postpone the opening of the temporary school on the Whitesand Reserve until next spring. The lumber, stoves, etc., were purchased and are now stored at Nipigon House Post, at the upper end of Lake Nipigon. The teacher was unable to open this school owing to very poor health, and I was unable to secure another teacher, but will open this school the first thing in the spring.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 24 1930

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1930
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 21st, 1930.

210-11

R

Sir:

Referring to previous correspondence of August 16th, last, 9-3-, regarding arrangements to repair the council house on the Whitesand Reserve for temporary school purposes. In this connection I wish to advise lumber and material were shipped to Whitesand Reserve last fall and arrangements for the necessary repairs to the old council house were made with the Chief and councillors.

Unfortunately the boat which carried the lumber and supplies was stranded on Shakespeare Island reef and the supplies did not reach the Whitesand Reserve until the end of October. With the result the Indians naturally concluded the school would not be opened until this year and left for their hunting grounds.

I recently visited the Whitesand Reserve and find the Indians have completed the repairs to the council house and have also erected temporary quarters for the teacher which is attached to the council house. The Band are extremely anxious to secure a teacher and open the schoolhouse as soon as possible.

I recently interviewed a Miss McGuire, who would be willing to teach at this isolated school for $40.00 per month. I interviewed the Reverend Mother St. George, of the St. Joseph's Boarding School, Fort William, and was advised that Miss McGuire would make a very capable teacher and would be able to teach for 3 or 4 years at this school.

Would you kindly advise if it will be in order to open this school and employ Miss McGuire as teacher?

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1.

Ottawa, June 24, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the opening of the Whitesand Indian Day School and nominating of the services of Miss McGuire for the position as teacher.

In this connection it is noted that the council house, which is to be used as a temporary classroom, has been repaired and made ready for use for school purposes, also that temporary quarters attached to the council house have been erected for the teacher's use. As the Indians are anxious that this school be commenced as early as possible, the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss McGuire as teacher, with salary at the rate of $40 per teaching month. Please inform her of her appointment, and arrange with her to proceed to the school and commence duties as early in July, next, as possible. You should give her any assistance you can upon commencing duties. It is hoped that this school will meet with success and that there will be a good attendance of the Indian children residing on the Whitesand Reserve. Please advise the Department later of the date on which Miss McGuire opens the school, also her Christian name and any particulars regarding her qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. C. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1930
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
July 30th, 1930.

210-

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo, 9-3-1, regarding the appointment of Miss McGuire for the position as teacher at the Whitesand Indian Day School, I wish to state that this school was opened on July 10th. The Council House was recently repaired and will be used as a temporary classroom.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 5 1930

With reference to Miss Amelia McGuire's education I beg to report she received her education at the Fort William Residential School, and has taken a special course at this school during the past 2 years for the purpose of teaching at Whitesand Reserve. She has been highly recommended by the Principal of the Boarding School and should be capable of teaching at Whitesand Reserve for the next 4 or 5 years.

Yours obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

9-3-1.

Ottawa, August 5, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the appointment of Miss Amelia McGuire as teacher of the Whitesand Indian Day School. The qualifications which Miss McGuire possesses have been noted, also that the school was opened on the 10th ultimo. It is hoped that Miss McGuire will meet with every success in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1930
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec., 22nd, 1930.

210-6I

Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find Quarterly School Return for the Quarter ending September 30th.

The Whitesand Indian Day School was opened as a temporary school in the Council House on July 10th last. Unfortunately this school is extremely isolated and consequently mail quite frequently goes astray. The teacher, Miss McGuire, reports she has already forwarded to this office the original of the enclosed report, but apparently same was lost enroute.

Mr. Greening visited this school and reports Miss McGuire is getting along very nicely. I find that the nearest store is situated at Nipigon House Post. The Hudson's Bay Company provide the teacher with provisions at this point. The cost of living is naturally extremely high--flour $9.00 per bag, etc. Under the circumstances would it be possible to pay this girl at the rate of $75.00 or $80.00 per month?

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 27 1930

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

Ottawa, December 27th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Whitesand Indian Day School and requesting that the teacher, Miss Amelia McGuire, be allowed an increase in salary over that mentioned in official letter to you of June 24th, last. In reply I have to say that Miss McGuire will be allowed salary at the rate of $60 per teaching month and she is being paid at that rate from the date she opened the school, viz., July 10th, 1930, to the end of the September quarter and cheque for the salary due will be sent her in your care.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 5 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 4 1931 RECORDS

Printed

E X T R A C T from Separate School Inspector Greening's Report regarding his visit to the WHITESAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on November 8, 1931.

Original on File 9-3-6.

Had I been consulted, I do not think that I should have been very favourable to the idea of sending a half-breed young lady, of tender years, of no great academic standing, and of still less professional preparation, to open a new school at Whitesand, far from parental oversight of any kind. To bring along successfully a new school requires an ability of a high order, while, to my mind, the task of starting off properly the neophyte along his educational path is the most difficult task facing the ordinary teacher. Fewer teachers of experience are capable of doing this really well than is generally supposed. How much less, then, can it be done by teachers of such meagre preparation. However, it might have been difficult, in view of the remote location, and the none-too-promising quarters, to secure a really good qualified lady teacher, and the Department having engaged Miss McGuire, I should be most loath to do anything towards her removal, especially as her work is quite as good as that done by white teachers of equal qualification, or should I have rather said equal lack of qualification.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

EX'L.

Ottawa, December 31st, 1931.

Madam,-

The Department notes from the quarterly returns of the Whitesand Indian Day School that practically all the children are credited with full attendance during each quarter. This is rather unusual in Indian day schools.

No doubt, you have a day school register in which you enter the attendance each day and the information given on the quarterly return should be taken from the register. The number of days present, as well as the number of days absent, for each pupil should be carefully noted.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Miss Amelia McGuire,
Teacher,
Whitesand Indian Day School,
Macdiarmid, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

9-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1935
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 9 1935

340-I

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 3rd, 1935.

Sir:

May I draw the Department's attention to Miss A. McGuire, teacher of the Whitesand Indian Day School.

The Reserve at Whitesand is one of our most northern Reserves, with the result a supply of rations is shipped up in October in care of the teacher, and the rations are given out each month by the teacher. Miss McGuire has been doing this for the past 3 years, and as her salary is extremely low, I was wondering if it would be possible to compensate Miss McGuire in some way for her services.

In conclusion I may say she is assisting her mother and father. Her father has been out of work for several years. Miss McGuire has rendered exceptionally fine service, not only in the classroom but also looking after the sick. Arrangements have been made whereby the doctor will not visit the Reserve unless he receives a letter from the teacher. In this way hospitalization is reduced, and also doctor's fees.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Maddaugh

As I understand it the vote for relief cannot be used to pay salary for a teacher & fire but supplies, relief or Medical Secretary must decide the point

14/8/35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, August 15, 1935.

Memorandum.

Mr. Jolley.

Re your note under. I understand that in the Prairie Provinces and N.W.T. where Purchasing Branch administers relief, issuers are sometimes paid on voucher. If the same practice were followed in this case, it is presumed that vouchers would be paid from relief vote.

Mr Mackintosh- Those paid as dispensers in Prairie Provinces in Northern parts are not employees of extension of this Department. In the case in point the dispenser is an employee and I cannot see how we can pay two salaries even from Relief Vote which has no amount provided for such service.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

9-3-1

Ottawa, August 24th, 1935.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, asking that some compensation be made to Miss A. McGuire, the teacher at the Whitesand Indian Day School, for her service in distributing rations, I beg to say that it is unusual for the Department to pay two salaries and this would be the case if an allowance was given to this teacher who is receiving $600.00 a year from the Department as a teacher.

You report that this young woman is assisting you very materially and also by the interest shown in the welfare of the Indians is reducing the cost of medical relief.

What do you consider would be a fair remuneration to pay her for this service to the Indians? In what form could you submit a voucher that it would be acceptable to the Auditor General? If anything is paid to her, it will have to be out of the relief appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1935
RECORDS

Medical
210-8I

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 28th, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of August 24th, (9-3-1), regarding compensation to Miss A. McGuire for her services, in addition to her teaching duties.

When Miss Moodie was here, she arranged with Miss McGuire to dispense medicines and do home visting at Whitesand Reserve. Miss McGuire is to submit a report at the end of each month, outlining the work she has done, and the amount of remuneration is to be $5.00 per month.

Should a similar voucher be submitted for issuing rations, or could an additional $5.00 be included in the same voucher? If it would be preferred Miss McGuire could be paid quarterly, but I believe the arrangement with the Medical Branch is, that she is to receive $5.00 per month for 10 months of the year.

Please let me know if you would prefer to have a voucher submitted every 3 months, or if it should be included with that for dispensing medicines.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

August 31st, 1935

Sir:

With reference to previous correspondence on the subject of payment to Miss A. McGuire at Whitesand for her services in distributing rations and dispensing medicines, I have to instruct you to make a voucher at the end of each month for payment to her of the sum of $10. In case Miss Moodie did not describe in detail the method of procedure, I may say that this payment is to be based on an account prepared by Miss McGuire. She should make up a list of the Indians to whom she has dispensed drugs or given rations, with some very brief notation of the reason for the issue, and place at the bottom of it a statement that her charge for the service is $10. You will then prepare a voucher, in any suitable terms but avoiding the use of the word "salary". This is just such an account as Doctor Gillie gives you for his work.

Yours very truly,

A. F. Mackenzie
Secretary

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

RBK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 9th, 1935.

210-8I

R

Sir: Attention Educational Branch.

I beg to report that Miss McGuire, who has been teaching at the Whitesand Indian School for the past 5 years, has called at this office, and reported she does not wish to return to this school for the coming term.

I am, therefore, enclosing herewith an application from Mr. Norman Van Hatten, who is more than willing to accept this position.

As the Whitesand Reserve is very isolated, both Mr. Greening and myself consider it would be very unfair to ask a woman teacher to accept this school. We have both talked this matter over with Mr. Van Hatten and consider him particularly suited for this position.

I would be pleased if the Department would advise me if it will be in order to advise Mr. Van Hatten his application has been accepted. I may say this school will open on September 16th, so I would appreciate an early reply.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

9-3-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 11th, 1935.

210-8I

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1935
RECORDS

Sir: Attention Educational Branch.

With reference to Mr. Van Hatten's application for the vacancy at the Whitesand Indian Day School, I beg to advise I am leaving Port Arthur at 6 o'clock, Saturday evening, with Miss Fex of the McIntyre Bay School, and also Miss Ross of the Gull Bay Indian Day School.

If Mr. Van Hatten's application is accepted will you please wire me on receipt of this letter, as I can arrange to take the teacher in at the same time, as I am going to the Whitesand Reservation.

Please Rush

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

9-3-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 9th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 193
RECORDS

210-8I

Sir:

I beg to report that Miss Amelia McGuire, who has been teaching at the Whitesand Indian Reserve for the past 5 years, has just called at this office and advised that she desires to resign from this position.

In view of the above I would be pleased if the Department would forward to this office a cheque covering 15 teaching days in July, in favour of Miss McGuire, as the Whitesand School was kept open until July 15th.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1.

Ottawa, September 14, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that a cheque for one-half a month's salary in favour of Miss Amelia McGuire will be forwarded to you at the end of this month. Owing to present regulations, it is not possible to have this cheque issued sooner.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9/811

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1935
RECORDS

1 Rec'd
2 Sept 26

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR W. J. GREENING DATED OCTOBER 6, 1935, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE WHITESAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Original on No. 9-3-6.

In this connection, might attention be called to the disparity of salary at Whitesand with that paid at any other school in this district. The attendance at McIntyre Bay, Gull Bay and Whitesand, and the qualifications of the respective teachers are as follows: McIntyre Bay:21, No professional certificate, but considerable experience with Indian children; Gull Bay: 20, Interim Second Class (Ontario); Whitesand: 19, Interim First Class (Ontario). Moreover, whatever may be the reason, (perhaps the higher qualification of the teacher), the reading, converation and discussion by the pupils at Whitesand is the best of all the three schools. There would appear to be little justification for the difference in salaries, viz., McIntyre Bay $850; Gull Bay $900; Whitesand $600; when it is remembered that both McIntyre Bay and Gull Bay have splendid residences.

Placing $50 in estimate for 1936-37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-3-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to telegram of today's date appointing Miss Eileen Dulachka, 506 McIntosh Street, Fort William, as teacher of the Whitesand Indian Day School, the Department is informed that she holds a First Class Certificate.

It has, therefore, been decided to allow her salary at the rate of $750 for the academic year 1936-37. Please give her every possible assistance.

I enclose Staff Questionnaire which you should have Miss Dulachka complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1936
OFFICE RECORDS
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept. 8, 1936.

Schools

210-4

R

Sir:

I beg to report that Miss Aileen Dulachka, has been appointed as teacher of the Whitesand Day School.

For your information, I may say, that Miss Dulachka called at this office yesterday and when I informed her of the location, of the Whitesand school, she decided not to accept the position. I am sure you can readily realize that a white teacher could not accept this appointment, as the reserve is too isolated. Under the existing circumstances, would it not be possible to appoint the former teacher Miss Amelia McGuire, to this position. Miss McGuire is a quarter breed and is qualified for teaching at the Whitesand school.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

9-3-1

September 14th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

In replying to my memorandum of the 31st ultimo, you directed in your memorandum of the 3rd instant that Miss Eileen Dulachka, 806 McIntosh Street, Fort William, be engaged as teacher of the Whitesand Indian Day School.

Miss Dulachka was informed of her appointment but she called at the office of Indian Agent Burk and advised him that she was not prepared to accept the position as the reserve is too isolated.

In view of Miss Dulachka's refusal, I would appreciate your advising whom we should appoint as teacher of this school.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Schools.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1936
RECORDS

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September 14th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

In replying to my memorandum of the 31st ultimo, you directed in your memorandum of the 3rd instant that Miss Eileen Dulachka, 806 McIntosh Street, Fort William, be engaged as teacher of the Whitesand Indian Day School.

Miss Dulachka was informed of her appointment but she called at the office of Indian Agent Burk and advised him that she was not prepared to accept the position as the reserve is too isolated.

In view of Miss Dulachka's refusal, I would appreciate your advising whom we should appoint as teacher of this school.

Appoint Miss Joan C. Stewart Schreiber Ont.
15/9/36

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Schools.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1.

Ottawa, September 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, in which you state that Miss Dulachka decided not to accept the position as teacher of the Whitesand Indian Day School.

Please communicate at once with Miss Joan C. Stewart, Schreiber, Ont., and arrange with her to take up duties at this school at the earliest possible date. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $75.00 per teaching month during the academic year 1936-37.

I enclose Staff Questionnaire, which you should have Miss Stewart complete and return to the Department as soon as possible. You should also advise the exact date on which Miss Stewart begins duties.

Yours truly,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1.

T.D. 2 D

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

(Printed in Canada)

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 17, 1936.

J. G. BURK,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

CANCEL INSTRUCTIONS OUR LETTER YESTERDAY'S DATE AND APPOINT MISS AMELIA McGUIRE TEACHER WHITESAND SCHOOL AT SALARY SEVENTY DOLLARS PER TEACHING MONTH.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Per Phone instructions from Mr. Pratt. 17/9/36 JS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

H

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, September 17th, 1936.

H. W. McGill, Esq., M.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

R

On the 15th instant I suggested to you that you appoint Miss John C. Stewart as school teacher for the Whitesand Indian Day School. Since that time representations have been made to this office to the effect that it is not thought that Miss Stewart would be suitable as teacher. I wish you would therefore take the necessary action to cancel these instructions and wire the Indian Agent to appoint Miss McGuire. I understand that Miss McGuire was formerly teacher at this school.

W.J.F.Pratt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to official letter to you of the 16th instant, requesting you to arrange with Miss Joan C. Stewart, Schreiber, Ont., to take up duties at the Whitesand Indian Day School. In this connection I have to confirm the following telegram, sent you, of today's date:-

> "Cancel instructions, our letter yesterday's date, and appoint Miss Amelia McGuire teacher, Whitesand School, at salary seventy dollars per teaching month."

Upon further consideration, it has been decided to re-engage the services of Miss McGuire for this school. As she does not possess professional qualifications, the full salary we can allow her will be at the rate of $70.00 per teaching month. This is an increase of $10.00 per teaching month over the amount she received during her previous teaching services at this school. I would request that you arrange with Miss McGuire to take up duties at the earliest possible date.

You may use the Staff Questionnaire which was forwarded you in letter of the 16th instant, have Miss McGuire complete same and return to the Department as soon as possible. I would request that you advise the Department of the exact date on which she begins duties.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EX'D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1936
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,

24th September, 1936

R

File No. 210

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., and note that Miss McGuire has been reengaged as teacher at the White Sand Indian Day School, and will be paid at the rate of $70.00 per month.

On receipt of your wire confirming the appointment, I wired Miss McGuire to open school immediately, and will advise you later the exact date school was opened.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1936
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.
October 7, 1936.

2. 210-4

EX'D.

R

Attention - School Branch

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith information form completed by Miss Amelia McGuire, teacher at the Whitesand Indian Day School.

I also, beg to advise that Miss McGuire was advised of her appointment on September 17thand the school was opened on Sept. 21st.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov. 19, 1936.

210

Attention-School Branch

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1936
RECORDS

Sir:

I beg to report that I have just received a communication from Miss Amelia McGuire, teacher at the Whitesand Indian Day School, advising that she has not received her September or October check for her services.

As Miss McGuire explains, in her letter, she was obliged to purchase her winter's supply of provisions, which were taken up to the Reserve on the Departmental boat, on the understanding with her creditors that she would make monthly payments to them, consequently, I would appreciate if the Department would forward her checks to the following address, as soon as possible:

Miss Amelia McGuire,
Whitesand Indian Day School,
Wagaming Siding,
Via Armstrong, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-3-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 23, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the present system of issuing salary cheques to the teachers requires our preparing the information immediately after the first of each month. At the time this information was being prepared for the month of October, we were not aware of the exact date on which Miss McGuire had begun duties, consequently, her name was not included on the October paylist.

Your letter of the 7th ultimo stated that she began duties on September 21st and the amount due her at the end of November will be 10/30 of $70.00 or $23.33 for September; and $70.00 for October and the same amount for November, or a total of $163.33. A cheque for this amount will reach her about the 30th instant.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 1st, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves of the Whitesand Indian Day School remaining in operation until July 15th, 1937. It should reopen on September 15th, 1937.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

* COPY *

9-3-1 17-9.

Please note & return to Welfare Sect

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a report from the R.C.M.P. in connection with the seizure of an outboard motor by the Indian constable on the Whitesand Reserve. No doubt, this report has been brought to your attention but, for your information, I quote paragraphs 7 and 8.

"I would request that Indian Constable Frederick Wanakimik be instructed to return the motor to Frank Phillips, and that a letter be written to Miss Amelia McGuire informing her that she is not to allow any white men or other persons to sleep at the school house over night, nothwithstanding the fact that she has her sister Agnes McGuire staying with her.

I expect to be at the Whitesand Indian Reservation some time during the first week in July assisting in paying treaty monies to the Indians. The Indian Constable will be interviewed and a further report submitted."

You should inform Miss McGuire at once that the Department concurs in the instructions that have been issued to her by the R.C.M.P.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 28, 1938.

Dear Madam:-

Salary, April, 1938.

You will recall that in September last word was received by Indian Agent Burk, Port Arthur Agency, to the effect that you were critically ill and that Infantile Paralysis was suspected.

Mr. Burk chartered an aeroplane and Dr.J.J.Pratt and Mr. W.Leroy, Clerk at the Indian Office at Port Arthur were sent to Whitesand Reserve to investigate.

Upon arrival, Dr. Pratt found that you were not suffering from Infantile Paralysis but to have a condition which necessitated your removal to hospital. You were consequently conveyed in the chartered aeroplane to the hospital at Port Arthur.

The cost of chartering this aeroplane was $77.50 and as it is not the practise of the Department to pay cost of transportation of sick employees, payment of the account has been authorized with the understanding that one-fifth of the amount, viz. $15.50 be recovered from your salary.

The deduction has been made from your salary for April and I am enclosing cheque No.57470 for $54.50 herewith.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Amelia McGuire,
Armstong, Ont.

WAB/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

9-3-1 210

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec. 13, 1938

EX'D.

Attention-Chief, Training Division

Sir:

I beg to report I have just received a communication from Miss Amelia McGuire, of the Whitesand Indian Day school requesting me to advise the Department that she wishes her checks to be forwarded to the following address:

Whitesand I. D. School,
Wagaming Siding,
Via ARMSTRONG, Ont.

noted

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 10 1939
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

EX'D.

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 8, 1939.

Sir:

Attention: Educational Department

I have just been advised by Dr. Leslie L. Murray at Armstrong that Miss McGuire, teacher at the Whitesand Reserve school, has been sick for the past two weeks with a very serious attack of influenza, and has been unable to attend school.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

9-3-1

Ottawa, July 14, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Inspector Greening, in a report on the Whitesand Indian Day School, dated June 24, 1939, states:

> "The teacher will no doubt be relinquishing her work at this school, having been married".

This reference in the Inspector's report to the marriage of Miss Amelia McGuire was the first intimation we had that this teacher had been married. No doubt, you are aware that existing regulations prohibit the employment of married women, except in cases where the husband is physically incapacitated. You should inform this teacher that her services are dispensed with, and you might also at the same time explain why the marriage of this teacher was not reported to the Department at the time the marriage itself took place.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

Ottawa,
July 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a report dated June 24 regarding the inspection of the Whitesand Indian day school by Inspector Greening. From this report it appears that the teacher has recently married. You are aware of the regulations which require her to give up duties. I should, therefore, appreciate receiving her resignation immediately.

Mr. Greening recommends that a male teacher be engaged for this school. Please let me know if this suggestion meets with your approval.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-3-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210

Port Arthur, Ont.,
July 29, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 31 1939
REGISTERED

Attention-Chief,Training Division

Sir:

I beg to report that approximately ninety-eight percent of the Whitesand band of Indians leave their reservation early this month and do not return until the 15th of September. As they depend entirely on the blueberry crop to purchase supplies for the fall hunt. I regret I did not communicate with the Department at an earlier date to inform you that the school would remain open until July 15th, and will re-open Sept. 15th.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

Ottawa,
August 2, 1939.

EXD.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Whitesand Indian Day School
No. 446

Owing to the nomadic habits of the Indians this school was kept open until July 15, 1939, and will not re-open until September 15.

Under these circumstances the teacher, Miss Amelia McGuire, should be forwarded a cheque for one half month's salary for the month of July.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

2-3-1

Ottawa,
October 20, 1939.

Dear Madam:

Through oversight cheque 13162 for $37.33 was issued to you at the end of September. As you did not teach at the Whitesand school during any part of that month the cheque should be returned to the Department immediately.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. A. Donie,
McIntyre Bay Indian Reserve,
Macdiarmid, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

Ottawa,
October 20, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Whitesand Indian Day School
No. 446

I understand that Miss Amelia McGuire has been paid to September 30, 1939. No further payment should be made to her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

Ottawa,
October 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

As you were informed when visiting the Department today we did not receive from you any definite information regarding the fact that Miss Amelia McGuire had given up duties as teacher of the Whitesand Indian day school. As a result cheque 13162 for $37.33 was issued and sent to Miss McGuire (Mrs. Donie) at the end of September.

I have written to Mrs. Donie requesting her to return the cheque immediately. However, I should appreciate your getting in touch with her to make certain that this cheque has been refunded to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

Ottawa,
October 20, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Whitesand Indian Day School,
Port Arthur Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Port Arthur.

The teacher of this school has given up duties and it is, therefore, necessary to secure another teacher.

This is a very isolated reserve and accommodations are not the best. I feel that it would be advisable to appoint a male teacher with Ontario qualifications. He should be a Roman Catholic as all the Indian children attending this school are Catholics.

The salary rate is $700.00 a year.

H. Thomas

Director.

PP

Oct 21/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

W.J.

MINISTER'S OFFICE

COPY
ORIGINAL O
File 9-2-1

MEMORANDUM

8th November 1939.

The Deputy Minister.

Referring to Dr. McGill's two memoranda of the 20th ultimo we are advised that Mrs. Harriet Reed, Teacher at the Gull Bay Indian Day School, and Miss McGuire, Teacher at the Whitesand school, are willing to continue on until June. If this is so there is no need to secure anyone else for the time being.

W. C. Bethune.
Asst. Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill:

To Note:

W. J. Pratt.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 10 1939
REGISTERED

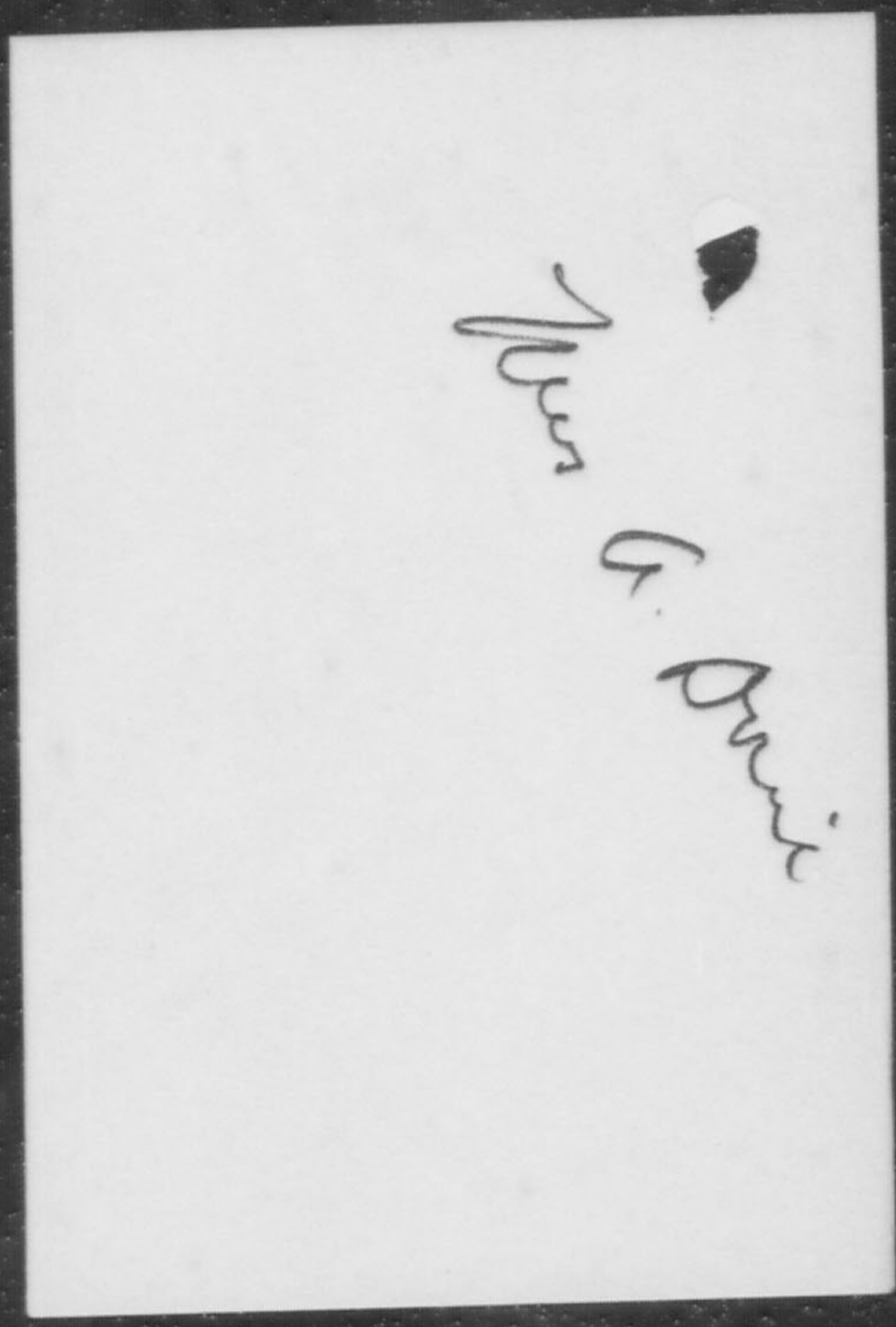
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Original on 9-2-1

Copy for 9-3-1

Ottawa,
November 16, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Bethune's memorandum of November 8 with reference to teachers required at the Gull Bay and Whitesand Indian day schools.

I note that the memorandum suggests the appointment of Mrs. Harriet Reed as teacher at Gull Bay. She is a married woman and I understand her husband is able to support her. I may add that when Indian Agent Burk visited the Department recently he stated that Mrs. Reed had given birth to a child last June.

Miss McGuire is mentioned as a possible teacher for the Whitesand school. While she has taught at that school for some years she was married early this spring. Her married name is Mrs. A. Donie and I understand her husband is working.

Indian Agent Burk did not advise us until the latter part of October that neither of these teachers had resumed duties on September 1 and when we received this information from him the question of appointing new teachers was immediately brought to your attention in my memorandum dated October 20.

I understand that it is not the policy to employ as teachers married women whose husbands are in a position to support them. Besides, in view of the number of qualified teachers at present unemployed it is difficult

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to justify the selection of married women.

Taking everything into consideration I should appreciate your reconsidering the selection of teachers for the two schools mentioned above.

Director.

PF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-3-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov. 14, 1939.

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

EX'D.
A.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 18 1939
REGISTERED

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 20th ultimo, file No. 9-3-1, I beg to report that I communicated with Mrs. A. Donio, nee Amelia McGuire, former teacher of the Whitesand Indian Day School regarding cheque No. 13162 for $37.33 being issued her in error, and have advised her that this is to be returned to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W.J.Greening, B.A.B.PAED.
Inspector of Separate Schools,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

288 Harrington Avenue,
Port Arthur, Ontario,
December 27, 1939

Dear Mr. Burk,

I am sorry that I have not been able to discover any teacher in this locality desirous of accepting the Whitesand Indian Day School.

Actually there is no teacher unemployed locally, but if there were I should, if consulted, strongly dissuade any white young lady from going there.

The living conditions there are entirely unsuitable for white young ladies. The school building is easily among the poorest I see anywhare, and the Indians are more than usually backward.

If I knew of any male teacher unemployed, I would mention the school to him, but I doubt very much if any male teacher would consider the school as anything but a very temporary proposition.

Because, besides the conditions outlined above, the salary, (Sixty Dollars per month), is most unattractive. The enrolled strength at Whitesand is about equal, (or greater) to that of the neighbouring schools, all of which are allotted greater salaries.

In my opinion, which is given for what it is worth, you have been extremely lucky to have Miss McGuire stay at Whitesand so long. Only the fact that she was partly Indian allowed her to do so, and, as you know, she refused to stay there any longer, and only returned, (after the lapse of a year), because she had been unable to get anything else to do. The male teacher we had in her place was not too greatly inclined to remain there for another year. If I had my way, this being the most unattractive school in your Agency, I would make it's salary the greatest.

Yours very sincerely,

Sgd. (W. J. Greening)

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

EX'D
A

Memorandum for file:

Re: Whitesand Indian Day School

In a letter dated December 4, 1941, on file 9-9-1, Indian Agent Burk stated that up to that date he had been unable to secure a teacher for this school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

Ottawa,
October 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

As you are aware, the Whitesand Indian Day School was not in operation for the academic year 1941-42, presumably in view of the fact that a teacher could not be secured. Please let me know if you have made any effort to secure a teacher for this school for the year 1942-43. Incidentally, you might state the number of children of school age who would attend the Whitesand School if it were in operation. An immediate reply would be appreciated.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

EXD. 66

Ottawa,
August 28, 1943.

Dear Miss DesCoteaux:

With reference to your recent visit to the Department, I have carefully reviewed all the vacancies that we have in Catholic Indian day schools throughout Eastern Canada and the only school available is known as the Whitesand Indian Day School. This is situated in a rather isolated place at the north end of Lake Nipigon, which, as you know, is north of Port Arthur. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $80.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. There are living quarters for the teacher at the school. If you are interested in this school you might let me know.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Juliette DesCoteaux,
Plaisance, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

Ottawa,
September 2, 1943.

EX'D
A

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

We have had an application from Miss Juliette DesCoteaux for appointment as teacher of an Indian day school. The only Indian day school conducted under Catholic auspices for which teachers have not yet been secured are those in your Agency. It is quite possible that Miss DesCoteaux will accept any one of them and I suggested to her possibly Whitesand. Perhaps you would prefer to have her placed at some other school. In any case I should appreciate hearing from you in the immediate future, stating which school you would like to have her handle and at the same time you should let me have full particulars regarding the accommodation for the teacher and the distance of the school from a railway station.

See further correspondence re 9-9-1 Medicine Bag

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7-7

REPORT ON PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1944.

x x x

A large majority of the Whitesand Band have been living on the Transcontinental railway between Longlac, Ont. and Armstrong, Ont.The male members, are working as section hands, for the railway and are paid at the rate of .50¢ per hour. The Roadmaster, Mr. J. Pederson, very kindly offered to convey the Treaty Party from Longlac to Armstrong, via gas car, in order not to cause any delay by the Indians leaving their work, to go to the Whitesand reserve for their Treaty money. This saved a great deal of time and gave us the opportunity to interview a great many of these Indians personally. The Can. Nat'l. Railways officials were extremely pleased that we were able to pay these Indians in this manner and not cause any delay in the track work.

A separate letter will be forwarded later regarding the number of children along the track, who are not receiving any schooling.

For the past several years we have not notified the Indians when we would pay treaty, as they invariably wasted a great deal of time from their work. The only protest we received regarding this method of payment, was at Heron Bay, at the Pic Reserve. The majority of the Indians at this point are loading boats, cutting pulpwood and rafting.

At all reservations and settlements, the Indians were working, with the exception of the old people.

x x x

J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 446-1 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 446-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT WHITESAND

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1895

TO JUNE 1944

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

7-7-1906

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 2-32, 25-1 VOLUME 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6179)

File 445-1, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School.	1924-1949
File 445-3, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Salary Payments.	1925-1945
File 445-4, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1953
File 445-5, part 2	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1933-1938
File 445-5, part 3	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1938-1947
File 445-5, part 4	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1947-1949
File 446-1, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School.	1895-1944
File 446-2, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Quarterly Returns.	1940
File 446-3, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Salary Payments.	1930-1937
File 446-4, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1940
File 446-7, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Agents Monthly Reports.	1930-1940
File 446-8, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies.	1940

...2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-2, part 1)

Poor Copy

No. 9-3-2

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

446

Whitesand Day

Quarterly

Returns.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Port Arthur Indian Agency

REPORT of the Whitesand Indian Day School on Whitesand Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1940.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Nodin, John	15	1		Whitesand,			✓									✓			40½	11½	
2	Wabasons, Sam	16	1		"			✓									✓			43	9	
3	Gishik, Madeline	12		1	"			✓								✓				46	6	
4	Hemkamik, Madeline	12		1	"			✓								✓				51½	½	
5	Habasons, Steve	12	1		"	✓										✓				52	0	
6	Hemkamik, Charlotte	10		1	"	✓										✓				42½	9½	
7	Nodin, Sam	10	1		"	✓										✓				52	0	
8	Gishik, Jerry	10	1		"	✓											✓			52	0	
9	Hemkamik, Alick	9	1		"	✓										✓				52	0	
10	Gishik, George	10	1		"	✓											✓			50	2	
11	Gishik, Johnny	8	1		"	✓												✓		40	12	
12	Habasons, Mike	9	1		"	✓												✓		24½	27½	
13	Kwantibens, Joseph	10	1		"	✓												✓		47½	4½	
14	Gishik, Cecilia	15		1	"			✓								✓				23	29	
15			10 ✓	4 ✓		9		5								7	4	3		616½	111½	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

No. of pupils on Register 14 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 616½

No. of school days in Quarter ~~52~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 52

No. of holidays in Quarter ~~0~~ 13

Average attendance during Quarter 11.85

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Port Arthur Indian Agency

REPORT of the Whitesand Indian Day School on Whitesand Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1940.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Nodin, John	15	1		Whitesand			✓									✓		B	39½	20½	
2	Wabasonz, Sam	16	1		"			✓									✓		B	45	15	
3	Gishik, Cecilia	16		1	"			✓							✓				A	50	10	
4	Gishik, Madeline	13		1	"			✓								✓			B	50	10	School was closed two days for overseeing planting of potatoes.
5	Henkamik, Madeline	12		1	"	✓		✓								✓			B	59	1	
6	Henkamik, Charlotte	11		1	"	✓										✓			A	58	2	
7	Wabasonz, Steve	12	1		"	✓										✓			A	55	5	
8	Nodin, Sam	10	1		"	✓										✓			B	60	0	
9	Gishik, Jerry	10	1		"	✓											✓		B	59½	½	
10	Henkamik, Alick	9	1		"	✓										✓	✓		B	58½	1½	
11	Gishik, George	11	1		"	✓											✓		A	53½	6½	
12	Gishik, Johnny	8	1		"	✓											✓		B	53	7	
13	Wabasonz, Mike	8	1		"	✓												✓	B	56½	3½	
14	Kwantibens, Joseph	10	1		"	✓												✓	A	55½	4½	
15	Henkamik, Helen	6		1	"	✓									✓				A	11½	½	Started to school June 5th.
16	Gishik, Annie	6		1	"	✓									✓				A	10½	1½	" " " "
17	Maintenant, Amelia	8		1	"	✓									✓				A	10½	1½	" " " "
18	Nodin, Eileen	9		1	"	✓									✓				A	11½	½	" " " "
19	Kwantibens, Jerry	10	1		"	✓												✓	A	6½	5½	" " " "
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			11	8	19	14	5															

No. of pupils on Register 19

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 802½

No. of school days in Quarter ~~65~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 60

No. of holidays in Quarter 5

Average attendance during Quarter 12.94

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Whitesand Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1940

Teacher John B. Sullivan

P.O. Address Hagaming Siding, via Armstrong, Ontario

Dated June 29th 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

INDIAN OFFICE JUL - Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Dated at .....

this JUL 1 8 1940 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-1

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Whitesand Indian Day School for the Quarter ended Dec. 9th 1940,

Teacher John B. Sullivan

P.O. Address Mc Intyre Bay Reserve via Machiarmid P.O. Ontario,

Dated Dec. 20th 1940,

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

this JAN 13 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9008

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Port Arthur Agency

REPORT of the Whitesand Indian Day School on Whitesand Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 7th 1940.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Gisick, Madeline	14		✓	Whitesand				1							✓			B	13	5	
2	Wemkamik, Madeline	13		✓	"				1							✓			B	15	3	
3	Wabasonse, Steve	12	✓		"		1									✓			A	17	1	
4	Gisick, George	12	✓		"		1										✓		A	16½	1½	
5	Gisick, Jerry	11	✓		"		1									✓			B	18		
6	Gisick, Johnny	10	✓		"		1									✓			B	16	2	
7	Wemkamik, Alick	10	✓		"		1									✓			A	17	1	
8	Wabasonse, Mike	9	✓		"		1											✓	B	12	6	
9	Wemkamik, Charlotte	11		✓	"		1									✓			B	15	3	
10	Gisick, Eileen	8		✓	"	1										✓			A	14	4	
11	Nadin, Sam	11	✓		"		1										✓		B	16	2	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27							1	8	-	2										169½	28½	

No. of pupils on Register 11 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 169½

No. of school days in Quarter 66 ~~56~~

No. of days in Quarter school was open 18

No. of holidays in Quarter 48 ~~38~~

Average attendance during Quarter 9.41

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 446-2 DORMANT.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITESAND DAY

QUARTERLY RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

9-3-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

DORMANT

FILE NO. 446-2

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6179)

File 445-1, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School.	1924-1949
File 445-3, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Salary Payments.	1925-1945
File 445-4, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1953
File 445-5, part 2	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1933-1938
File 445-5, part 3	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1938-1947
File 445-5, part 4	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1947-1949
File 446-1, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School.	1895-1944
File 446-2, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Quarterly Returns.	1940
File 446-3, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Salary Payments.	1930-1937
File 446-4, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1940
File 446-7, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Agents Monthly Reports.	1930-1940
File 446-8, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies.	1940

...2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

Poor Copy

No. 9-3-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Whites and Indian Day

Salary Payments

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9.3.3

-- COPY --

(Original on ... 9-3-1.)

Ottawa, June 24, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the opening of the Whitesand Indian Day School and nominating of the services of Miss McGuire for the position as teacher.

In this connection it is noted that the council house, which is to be used as a temporary classroom, has been repaired and made ready for use for school purposes, also that temporary quarters attached to the council house have been erected for the teacher's use. As the Indians are anxious that this school be commenced as early as possible, the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss McGuire as teacher, with salary at the rate of $40 per teaching month. Please inform her of her appointment, and arrange with her to proceed to the school and commence duties as early in July, next, as possible. You should give her any assistance you can upon commencing duties. It is hoped that this school will meet with success and that there will be a good attendance of the Indian children residing on the Whitesand Reserve. Please advise the Department later of the date on which Miss McGuire opens the school, also her Christian name and any particulars regarding her qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Whitesand Day Sch
formerly Jackfish Island

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

9-3-3

(Original on No. 9-3-1.)

Ottawa, August 5, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the appointment of Miss Amelia McGuire as teacher of the Whitesand Indian Day School. The qualifications which Miss McGuire possesses have been noted, also that the school was opened on the 10th ultimo. It is hoped that Miss McGuire will meet with every success in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, ~~December 31st.~~ 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Amelia McGuire	WHITESAND	$600 00		
			$160 00 Pd. for 2-2/3 mos.	

REMARKS:—

This school opened July 10th, 1930, and Miss Amelia McGuire appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $60 a teaching month.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

9-3-3

Original on 9-3-1

Ottawa, December 27th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Whitesand Indian Day School and requesting that the teacher, Miss Amelia McGuire, be allowed an increase in salary over that mentioned in official letter to you of June 24th, last. In reply I have to say that Miss McGuire will be allowed salary at the rate of $60 per teaching month and she is being paid at that rate from the date she opened the school, viz., July 10th, 1930, to the end of the September quarter and cheque for the salary due will be sent her in your care.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Amelia McGuire	WHITESAND	$600 00		
			$180 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Amelia McGuire	WHITESAND	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

7/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Amelia McGuire	WHITESAND	$600 00	$180.00	

Teacher,
Armstrong, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/8/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Amelia McGuire	WHITESAND	$600 00	$60 00	

Teacher,
Armstrong, Ont.

REMARKS: —

School open during July, holidays August and September.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/8/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Amelia McGuire	WHITESAND	$600 00	$180 00	

Issue 90

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:- J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Amelia McGuire	WHITESAND	$600 00		
	Advance		$90 00	
	Armstrong, Ont.			

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Amelia McGuire	WHITESAND	$600 00		
			$180 00	
	Less Advance		90 00	
	Bal. due		$ 90 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/3/32.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Amelia McGuire, Armstrong, Ont.	WHITESAND	$600 00	$180 00	
	Less 10%		18 00	
	Amount due		$162 00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

REMARKS: --

9/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Amelia McGuire.	WHITEBAND	$600 00		
Armstrong, Ont.			$60 00	
	Less 10%		$ 6 00	
	Amount due		$54 00	

Vote 201.

Agency 9/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/10/32.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Amelia McGuire	WHITESAND	$600 00		
			$180 00	
	Less 10%		18 00	
	Amount due		$162 00	

Send cheque to J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 9/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Amelia McGuire, Armstrong, Ont.	WHITEHAND	$600 00		
			$150 00	
	Less 10%		18 00	
	Amount due		$162 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 9/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

4/4/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Amelia McGuire	WHITEBAND	$600 00		
			$180 00	
	Less 10%		18 00	
	Amount due		$162 00	

Send cheque to J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 446.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

Sent after in July.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Amelia McGuire	WHITEBAND	$600 00		
			$ 60 00	
	Less 10%		6 00	
	Amount due		$54 00	

Send cheque to J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 446.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

School open in July. Holidays August & September.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by .....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

....

12/9/33.

.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Amelia McGuire	WHITESAND	$600 00		
			$180 00	
	Less 10%		18 00	
	Amount due		$162 00	

Send cheque to J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 446.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

J. D. McL

9/18/33.

.....

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Amelia McGuire	WHITESAND	$600 00		
			$180 00	
	Less 10%		18 00	
	Amount due		$162 00	

Send cheque to J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 446.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

9/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 8th, 1934.

210-8I

Sir:

Miss McGuire, teacher of the Whitesand Indian Day School, has been assisting her parents throughout the winter months, as her father has not been working for the last 2 years. It appears that she is short of funds, and has communicated with this office to ascertain if one month's cheque could be sent in advance, or if her cheque could be sent a little earlier, in care of this office.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Educational Branch,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1934
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 8th, 1934.

210-8I

Sir:

Miss McGuire, teacher of the Whitesand Indian Day School, has been assisting her parents throughout the winter months, as her father has not been working for the last 2 years. It appears that she is short of funds, and has communicated with this office to ascertain if one month's cheque could be sent in advance, or if her cheque could be sent a little earlier, in care of this office.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Educational Branch,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-3

Ottawa, March 14th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that arrangements are being made to forward the March quarter salary cheque of Miss McGuire, teacher of the Whitesand Indian Day School. It is expected that this cheque will reach you about the 28th or 29th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 3rd, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1935
RECORDS

210-8I

Sir:

As the Whitesand School is one of the school which we always keep open until July 15th, owing to the fact the Indians derive their living from blueberry pickings, I would be very pleased if the Department could forward Miss A. McGuire, teacher at this school, cheque for period of 15 days which she taught in July. Miss McGuire has advised me that she requires this money as she is helping to support her father and mother.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-3.

Ottawa, August 12, 1935.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that, in view of the present method of issuing salary cheques for teachers of Indian schools, it is not possible for the Department to pay Miss McGuire at the present time for the period she taught the Whitesand School during the month of July. At the end of September she will receive one month's salary, viz., for half of July and half of September.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

September 12th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 446.

Miss Amelia McGuire has tendered her resignation as teacher of the Whitesand Indian Day School as from September 15th, 1935. She is, therefore, entitled to only one-half month's salary for September and the following entry should appear on the paylist for the month of September:-

446 - Whitesand	- Amelia McGuire	-	c/o J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont. - $600	- $30.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPOINTMENT MR. VAN HATTEN APPROVED BY THE MINISTER
SEE MEMO. DATED SEPT. 13, 1935 - FILE 9-3-1.

-- COPY --

9-3-3.

9-3-1.

File

Ottawa, September 13, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department that Miss Amelia McGuire, teacher of the Whitesand Indian Day School, has given up duties, and enclosing an application from Mr. Norman Van Hatten for the position to succeed her.

In this connection I beg to confirm the following telegram to you of today's date: -

"Appointment Norman Van Hatten Whitesand School approved. Salary $60 teaching month."

The qualifications which Mr. Van Hatten possesses have been noted and are satisfactory. His appointment is to date from the 15th instant. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $60 per teaching month.

I would request that during his period of service at this school you will give him every assistance you can in his work.

pay from Sept 15/35

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

9-3-3

Ottawa, May 13th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department has received the March quarter return of the Whitesand Indian Day School but did not receive any return for the quarter ended December 31st, 1935. Please have the teacher prepare and forward, at once, a return for that quarter.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1936
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 15, 1936.

210-3

ATTENTION - SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir:

In reply to your letter of May 13, File No. 9-3-3, I beg to enclose herewith, the December 1935 quarter return of the Whitesand Indian Day School.

Owing to the fact that this school is very isolated, and it would be impossible to secure an additional copy, until about the end of June, I am forwarding our office copy and will procure one for our files at a later date. I trust this is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

for J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-3.

- C O P Y -

Orig. on 9-3-1.

Ottawa, September 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, in which you state that Miss Dulachka decided not to accept the position as teacher of the Whitesand Indian Day School.

Please communicate at once with Miss Joan C. Stewart, Schreiber, Ont., and arrange with her to take up duties at this school at the earliest possible date. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $75.00 per teaching month during the academic year 1936-37.

I enclose Staff Questionnaire, which you should have Miss Stewart complete and return to the Department as soon as possible. You should also advise the exact date on which Miss Stewart begins duties.

Yours truly,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

APPROVED BY MINISTER'S OFFICE,
(sgd. W.J.F. P., 15/9/36.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 11, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 446

With reference to our memorandum of the 8th instant, the Department is now advised that Miss Eileen Dulachka has decided not to accept the position as teacher of the Whitesand Indian Day School.

In view of the above, this school should be omitted from the September paylist and you will be advised later regarding the name of the teacher who will succeed Mr. Norman Van Hatten.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#3

Brine

Ottawa, November 10th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 446.

Miss Amelia McGuire has succeeded Mr. Norman Van Hatten as teacher of the Whitesand Indian Day School at a salary of $70 a teaching month. She began duties on September 21st, 1936, and her services will be continuous from that date.

No payment of salary has yet been made to Miss McGuire for the period she has taught the school and, therefore, she is entitled to 10/30 of salary for September ($23.33); plus salary for October($70.00) and salary for November ($70.00) or a total of $163.33. The following entry should, therefore, appear on the November paylist in connection with this school:-

446 - Amelia McGuire - Armstrong, Ont. - $700.00 - $163.33

(Questionnaire & copy of letter of appointment attached).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-3

July 10th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 446
" " No. 395

Owing to local conditions in the vicinity of these schools, it has been found preferable to allow the annual two months' holidays at the Whitesand and Gull Bay Indian Day Schools from July 15th to September 15th.

In view of the above, the teachers are being allowed one-half of their regular monthly salaries for July and the balance, or one-half, will be paid at the end of September.

I would, therefore, appreciate your arranging to forward the following cheques:-

446 - Amelia McGuire	- c/o J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	- $35.00
395 - Doreen Ross	- "	- $45.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 8,1937

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury

The Whitesand Indian Day School (#o.446) re-opened after the summer holidays on September 15,1937, and the following entry should therefore appear on the September pay list:

446 - Amelia McGuire, Armstrong, Ont.	--	$35.00
395 - Doreen Ross, MacDiarmid, Ont.	--	45.00

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 446-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITESAND INDIAN DAY

SALARY PAYMENTS

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

9-3-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
				Pers	Reg	25	19-9-63
				E7	~~Reg~~	14/11	Reg
	PA	26/2/64	E12	E12	recmd + upgrade	24/11	21/2/64

DORMANT

FILE NO. 446-3

SCHOOL SERIES

22/90

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6179)

File 445-1, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School.	1924-1949
File 445-3, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Salary Payments.	1925-1945
File 445-4, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1953
File 445-5, part 2	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1933-1938
File 445-5, part 3	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1938-1947
File 445-5, part 4	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1947-1949
File 446-1, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School.	1895-1944
File 446-2, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Quarterly Returns.	1940
File 446-3, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Salary Payments.	1930-1937
File 446-4, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1940
File 446-7, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Agents Monthly Reports.	1930-1940
File 446-8, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies.	1940

...2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 446-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 446-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

No. 9-3-4

Department of Indian Affairs

19 29

Schools and Indian Day Sch

Supps. for Supplies

Requisition for School Material

Date August 12th *19* 38.

For WHITESAND *School* Port Arthur, Ont. *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~#1 Ontario Blank~~					
Drawing Books 9 x 7			4 dozen 48		
~~# C Maple Leaf Note Books~~ Ontario Book			½ gross 72		
~~# B Dom. B Work Books~~ Scribblers, B			1 gross 144		
Scribbles "A" ~~(Government of Canada)~~			½ gross 72		
Lead Pencils ~~Rubber Tips~~			½ gross 72		
~~In #30~~ per set water Colors ~~(Reeves)~~			3 doz. 36 boxes		
Wax Crayons ~~(Wax for drawing)~~			3 doz boxes 36 "		
Ink Powder, B.B. 01 size			Boxes ½ doz Bottles 3 pkts		
~~Ink Wells or Bottles~~			~~½ doz.~~ Bottles		
Pen Holders			1 doz. 12		
~~Rubber Tipped Pointer~~			~~1~~		
~~1-31 Ruler~~			1		
~~Composition and Grammar Books~~			~~3 only~~		Copp Clark Co. Toronto
Geography Books (Frye, Gannell)			3 only 3		~~for Juniors~~ Instead
Kindega rden Scissors, blunt			1 doz. 1 x Prs		
Pen Points, No. 51			1 gross. 2 boxes		Government of Canada
Blotters, 4 x 9			½ gross. 72		
White Chalk (Dustless)			3 Boxes 3 boxes		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Amelia McQuire,

School WHITESAND School,

Post Office (nearest) MacDiarmid, Ont.

Express Office (nearest) MacDiarmid, Ont.

Province Ontario.

3 - Workbook in Eng. usage Composition Grade III

Req. # 689
19/8/38
SD

Amelia McQuire
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 15 1938
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 446-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 15, *19* 38

For Whitesand Indian Day *School* Port Arthur *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Daily Register	-0-		1		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1938
RECORDS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Amelia McGuire,

School Whitesand Indian Day School,

Post Office (nearest) Wawaming Siding via ARMSTRONG, Ont.

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province ONTARIO

Amelia McGuire
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. G. Burk *Indian Agent*

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 446-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date Sept. 12th *19* 39.

For Whitesand Indian Day *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Map of the World				1	
" Canada				1	Hydrographic + Map Service
" Ontario				1	Dept Mines + Resources.
" of the immediate vicinity				1	Ottawa
These maps were sent to the above school at the request of Mr. McNicol					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss A. McGuire

School Whitesand

Post Office (nearest) Wagaming Reserve via Armstrong

Express Office (nearest) "

Province Ont.

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 446-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 series Unit Readers (10 titles in each series)

1 Off We Go

1 The Easy Book, Grade I

1 The Little Red Hen

_____ Jack In The Beanstalk

1 The Farmer

_____ The Pied Piper

_____ Twenty Folk And Fairy Tales

_____ Animal Stories

_____ Janet And The Fairies

_____ The Lost Princess

_____ Favourite Fairy Stories

_____ Babar The King

_____ Three Little Pigs

_____ Down Our Street

1 Bygone Days

1 Peter And Peggy

1 The Ugly Duckling

1 The Surprise Box

1 Humpty Dumpty

1 Here We Go Again

_____ Gates To Fairyland

1 The Philosopher And The Whistler

_____ The Birthday And The Family Dog

_____ Peroo And Spots

_____ Christmas Pantomime

1 Alice's Adventures in Wonderland

_____ From Morning Till Night

_____ Great Adventure Series

_____ The Enchanted Seas

_____ Robin Hood

1 Friendly Stories

1 Round The Year

_____ The Air Pilot

_____ Pioneers of Canada

1 The Legend of Sleepy Hollow

1 Winter Time

_____ Happy Days

_____ His Unfinished Voyage

_____ Wonder Tales Of The East

_____ Oral Arithmetic (Goldring)

_____ 100,000 "WHYS"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 446-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date Jan 22nd *19* 40

For Whitesands *School* Lost Canton *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Crayons (wax)	none	✓	15 boxes	15 boxes	
~~Colored~~ Chalk ass't colours	"	"	1 box	1 box	for blackboard use
drawing books #1	15	✓	20	20	
Tooth brushes	none	✓	18	Sets ✓	
XX Tooth Powder	"	✓	12 lbs	Medical	Enrolment 19 Ave Attendance 15
	"				
Supp. Reading					In stock

REQ No. 2-1434

[redacted] S. 1940

Stat'y. Office to Forward

116 completed Class

ORDERED
Dec 31-9
Date FEB 27 1940

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Mr. John B. Sullivan

Name

School Whitesands

Post Office (nearest) Armstrong

Express Office (nearest) Armstrong

Province Ontario

John B. Sullivan
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 446-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 24th, 1940

For Whitesand Indian Day School Port Arthur Indian Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers - ~~Wakeham pencil-lined~~	4 doz.	unknown	4 doz.	48	
~~Scribblers - unlined lines~~	3 doz.	"	3 doz.	36	
Erasers - (pencil only)		"	2 doz.	24	
Blank drawing books	1 doz.		2 doz.	24	
Canada Catholic Coronation Readers First Book	½ doz.	"	½ doz.	6	In stock
Canada Speller Book ~~5 (6)~~	½ doz.	"	½ doz.	6	"
Wax Crayons	½ doz.		½ doz.	6 boxes	
~~Physical Training Set~~	none				
Rulers - 12 inches, ~~plain~~			1 doz.	12	
Window pieces (10"x12")	"		1 doz. (same)	authorized	
Reading suitable for grades I. II. & III.					Approx cost of reading $5.00
Mac & Muff				2 copies	In stock
The Twins				2 "	
Going to School				2 "	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Mr. John B. Sullivan,

School Whitesand Indian Day,

Post Office (nearest) Wagaming Siding, via Armstrong,

Express Office (nearest) Armstrong, Ontario

Province Ontario,

John B. Sullivan
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

REQ No. 22004

SEP 20 1940

Study Office to Follow

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 446-4, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-4.

Ottawa, October 15th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition for classroom material for the Whitesand Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 12 panes glass, 10" x 12".

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 446-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 446-4 ~~DORMANT~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITESAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

REQNS. FOR SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

9-3-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6179)

File 445-1, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School.	1924-1949
File 445-3, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Salary Payments.	1925-1945
File 445-4, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1953
File 445-5, part 2	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1933-1938
File 445-5, part 3	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1938-1947
File 445-5, part 4	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1947-1949
File 446-1, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School.	1895-1944
File 446-2, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Quarterly Returns.	1940
File 446-3, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Salary Payments.	1930-1937
File 446-4, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1940
File 446-7, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Agents Monthly Reports.	1930-1940
File 446-8, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies.	1940

...2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

No. 9. 3. ~~#~~ 7

Department of Indian Affairs

19 30

Whitesand Day Sch.

Agts Monthly Reports

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

NO. 9-3-6

Department of Indian Affairs

19 30

Whitesand Day School

Inspectors Reports

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

The school building was the old council house, and had no floor or windows. Since taking over the building, the Department has put it into fairly decent shape. It is quite as good as, (if not better than), Whitefish Bay (Kenora), while the class room is better that that at Shequendah (Manitoulin Island). While far from satisfactory, the building will do well until it can be seen how the school is going to succeed.

Got a/c

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The school has been in operation for too short a time for it to be possible to predict what is going to happen.

The teacher, Miss McGuire, while totally unqualified professionally has been coached at Fort William Boarding School for her new duties. So far as the pupils have proceeded, she seems to be doing well. She is certainly enthusiastic and energetic. I do not see why she should not do quite well at White Sands until some of the older pupils begin to get into the higher grades.

The Indian Agent and I talked over the question of a reasonable salary. White Sands Reserve is situated in a very inaccessible part of Lake Nipigon, and the cost of provisions is very high. Although there are but nine pupils at present, they are all beginners, and require considerable tact and care in handling. If Miss McGuire can handle the school, as she seems to promise to be able, Seven Hundred and Fifty dollars might be a fair figure, though Eight Hundred would not be too much, seeing that the purchasing power of the dollar up there is somewhere equivalent to seventy cents in Fort William.

The following are the ages of the pupils now in attendance:-

Girls	Boys
two 14 years	One 9 years
one 15 years	One 8 years
one 16 years	One 6 years
one 12 years	
one 10 years	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

WHITE SANDS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1930
RECORDS

Date of Inspection: November 21, 1930

Number of Pupils present { Boys: Two
Girls: Five

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each: One (12 double seats)

THE TEACHER

Name: Miss Amelia McGUIRE Age: twenty

Salary: Not determined at date of inspection

Qualifications: No professional qualifications, but was specially prepared at St. Joseph's Boarding School, Fort William, for the work at White Sands.

Health: Good

Success: Satisfactory

Suggestions: As this school has only been opened a very short time, all pupils are in the Primary grade. Miss McGuire had already made some sort of grading, and was pushing the older girls. I gave her a few suggestions, and hope to return in April, by which time I shall perhaps be able to be of more assistance to her.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

All pupils examined in Reading, Writing, and some Number Work. Results satisfactory for the short time taken, distinctly so in the case of the older girls. One girl had only begun attendance at the middle of October and was doing very well indeed.

Some of the younger pupils, however, could scarcely understand English.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR: W. J. Greening

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

This school has only just been opened. Seven of the possible nine pupils were at school. It will be noticed that the girls are more numerous than the boys, most of the latter being away in the bush. It is hoped that the progress made by the little group of beginners will, in due course, lead to a greater demand for admission.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... Satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Showed thoughtful selection.

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture ..... Furniture of poor type, but good enough for the present

CARE OF MATERIAL ..... Satisfactory

CLEANLINESS of Pupils ..... Satisfactory

do School-house ..... Satisfactory

OBEDIENCE ..... Excellent

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... Excellent

do out of School ..... Excellent

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk Homemade Desks 1 double Benches -- Chairs Another should be supplied

Cupboards None Blackboards Too small Stoves Satisf Stovepipes Satisf Washbasins 1

Brooms 1 and that broken Axes 2 Soap none for pupils Towels none for pupils Pails None for pupils

Drinking Cups 2 dozen Looking-glasses none Other equipment vvvvv

The Indian Agent is attending to these deficiencies, and is also supplying a clock and a pencil sharpener.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

WHITESAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection November 8, 1931.

Number of Pupils present { Boys Four / Girls Ten

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each One (12 double).

THE TEACHER

Name Amelia McGUIRE Age 21

Salary Six Hundred Dollars per annum.

Qualifications No professional training, but specially prepared at St. Joseph's Boarding School for this work.

Health Good

Success Satisfactory

Suggestions As Miss McGuire has faithfully followed the advice given at my previous visit, I have thought it worth while to give her a few more suggestions.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

As the school has only just been opened, the pupils are all in the first and second grades. They were examined in reading, spelling, writing and arithmetic. The results were quite satisfactory in view of the circumstances.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR W.J. Greening

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, ETC.

The teacher reports herself as satisfied with the attendance.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY..... Satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture..... Furniture of poor kind, but good enough temporarily.

CARE OF MATERIAL..... Satisfactory

CLEANLINESS of Pupils..... Satisfactory

do School-house..... Excellent, for such a building.

OBEDIENCE..... Excellent

CONDUCT of Pupils in School..... Excellent

do out of School ..... Reported as very good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk..... Desks..... Benches..... Chairs.....

Cupboards..... Blackboards..... Stoves..... Stovepipes..... Washbasins.....

Brooms..... Axes..... Soap..... Towels..... Pails.....

Drinking Cups..... Looking-glasses..... Other equipment.....

Miss McGuire would like a few more First Book readers.

Miss McGuire is a skilled needle-woman, and I have persuaded her to take up sewing and knitting with her classes. I have asked Mr. Burk to send her some material for this work.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

While far from satisfactory, the school building will do for a while.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The results being secured here might warrant the school being graded as a fair to good average Indian Day School.

Had I been consulted, however, I do not think that I should have been very favourable to the idea of sending a half-breed young lady, of tender years, of no great academic standing, and of still less professional preparation to open a new school at Whitesand, far from parental oversight of any kind. To bring along successfully a new school requires an ability of a high order, while, to my mind, the task of starting off properly the neophyte along his educational path is the most difficult task facing the ordinary teacher. Fewer teachers of experience are capable of doing this really well. How much less, then, can it be done by teachers of such meagre preparation. However, it might have been difficult, in view of the remote location, and the none-too-promising quarters, to secure a really good qualified lady-teacher, and, the Department having engaged Miss McGuire, I should be most loath to do anything towards her removal, especially as her work is quite as good as that done by white teachers of equal qualification, or should I have rather said equal lack of qualification.

As a result of a carefully considered investigation of these Indian Day Schools (including a discussion of them with such other inspectors as I meet from time to time who visit such schools) I find that there are several reasons for their failure to do work of as high an order as the expenditure and care lavished upon them by the Department would seem to merit. I have spoken of two of these reasons in my recent report upon the Lake Helen Indian Day School. While I am far from denying that, occasionally, an unqualified teacher will be found doing better work than a qualified (inferior) teacher, nevertheless I should like at this time to claim for the unqualified teacher at least a part of the blame for this deficiency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	No. of pupils on roll			No. of pupils present at inspection.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Grade I	5	7	12	4	6	10
Grade II	1	4	5		4	4
	6	11	17	4	10	14

It will be noted that registration has practically doubled since this time last year.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

WHITESAND ..... INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection June 9, 1932.

Number of Pupils present { Boys Three / Girls Five

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each One (12 double).

THE TEACHER

Name Amelia McGUIRE Age 22

Salary Six hundred dollars per annum (less 10%).

Qualifications No professional qualifications but specially prepared at St. Joseph's Boarding School for this work.

Health Good.

Success Satisfactory

Suggestions I think that Miss McGuire is doing good work. I have made a few suggestions with a view to helping her.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

As the school has only been opened a short time, thepupils are all in the lower grades, although two girls have recently been advanced to Grade III. I examined all pupils in reading, spelling writing and arithmetic so far as such work pertained to their grades, ~~and was well pleased with the results. The little beginner's~~ command of English was much in advance of that of similar pupils ~~at Sand Point.~~

One pupil is quite deaf.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR E. Greening

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, ETC.

Attendance is reported as satisfactory.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... Satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture ..... Furniture good enough for time being.

CARE OF MATERIAL ..... Satisfactory.

CLEANLINESS of Pupils ..... Excellent for such a building

do School-house ..... Satisfactory

OBEDIENCE ..... Excellent

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... Excellent

do out of School ..... Reported as being very good,

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk Home made. Desks 12 Benches - Chairs -

Cupboards none Blackboards Satisf. Stoves Satisf Stovepipes Satisf Washbasins 1

Brooms 1 Axes 1 Soap Satisf. Towels Satisf. Pails 1

Drinking Cups 12 Looking-glasses - Other equipment -

If possible, I should like sufficient sewing and darning material supplied to permit of Miss McGuire's taking

New Equipment Required:— up more ambitious work along these lines.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

While far from satisfactory, the school building will do for a while.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

For a teacher with such meagre preparation, Miss McGuire is doing quite good work. She has very evidently considerable teaching talent, and it is too bad that she has not been able to go on to Normal.

Besides the ordinary academic work, Miss McGuire is teaching the girls to sew and knit. She is a very clever needle-woman herself and does excellent Indian work in silk and beads, which, I am hoping, she will be able to teach her class.

I understand that Miss McGuire's salary was set at six hundred dollars, but I forgot to verify this fact. Compared with work being done by more highly paid teachers, I think Miss McGuire is worth more than six hundred. Should this be her salary, a small increase is recommended and warranted by results secured.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

	No. of pupils on roll.			No. of pupils present at inspection.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total.
Beginners	1	1	2	1	0	1
Grade I.	2	3	5	1	2	3
Grade II.	1	3	4	1	1	2
Grade III	0	2	2	0	2	2
	4	9	13	3	5	8

The children were suffering from influenza, four of them being absent on that account.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

WHITESAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection October 30, 1932.

Number of Pupils present { Boys Five / Girls Eight

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each One (12 double)

THE TEACHER

Name Amelia McGuire Age 22

Salary Six Hundred Dollars per annum (less 10 %)

Qualifications No professional qualifications but specially prepared at St. Joseph's Boarding School for this work.

Health Good

Success Satisfactory

Suggestions I have made a few suggestions.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

The pupils are all in the lowest grades, but I examined them all in Reading, Literature (oral discussion of extracts read) Memory Work, Writing, Spelling and Arithmetic. The results are very satisfactory.

These little people, though very isolated and getting little opportunity of using English, show more self-control and much less reserve than many of the pupils of other day schools.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR W. J. Greening

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, ETC.

Attendance is reported as most satisfactory

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY..... Satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture..... Furniture is good enough for the time being.

CARE OF MATERIAL..... Satisfactory

CLEANLINESS of Pupils..... Excellent for such a building.

do School-house..... /do/

OBEDIENCE..... Excellent

CONDUCT of Pupils in School..... Excellent

do out of School ..... Reported as being very good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk Home-made Desks 12 Benches - Chairs 1

Cupboards none 1 Blackboards Satisf Stoves Satisf Stovepipes Satisf Washbasins 1

Brooms Axes 1 Soap Satisf Towels Satisf Pails 1

Drinking Cups 12 Looking-glasses - Other equipment -

Please supply, immediately, 6 boxes of coloured crayons.
12 boxes of word builders.

I have asked Mr. Agent Burk to purchase a dozen thimbles locally for use of this school. The children are very interested in sewing and knitting, and the teacher is going to have them make over some second-hand clothes. She cannot do so, however, without the thimbles.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

While far from satisfactory, the school building will do for a while. I fear, however, that it will be rather cold in the winter.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

I think that Miss McGuire is going good work. Compared with the work of other teachers more highly paid, I think that Miss McGuire's work, (both on account of the quality of her work and the unattractive school conditions - isolation and building) warrants a higher net salary than fifty-four dollars per month.

Miss McGuire is a very skilled worker in beads and silk. Indian silk work, I have been told, is rapidly disappearing, while the work in beads is much less wide spread. If a few dollars could be spared to provide material, I am sure that Miss McGuire could have good work done in these lines at Whitesand.

There is one pupil at this school who is very deaf, and who is securing very little advantage, (except in manual arts) from her attendance at school. She ought to be sent to the School for the Deaf at Belleville, I think, or to some similar institution. She has some little hearing left and talks very readily. She could be easily trained at Belleville.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	No. of Pupils Present at Inspection.			No. of Pupils on roll.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total.
Beginners	1	2	3	1	2	3
Grade I	3	3	6	3	3	6
Grade II	1	1	2	1	1	2
Grade III	-	2	2	-	2	2
	5	8	13	5	8	13

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

WHITESAND ..... INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1933
RECORDS

Date of Inspection ..... June 20, 1933.

Number of Pupils present { Boys ..... Seven
Girls ..... Nine

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each ..... One (12 double)

THE TEACHER

Name ..... Amelia McGuire ..... Age 22

Salary ..... Six Hundred Dollars per annum (less ten per cent)

Qualifications ..... No professional qualifications but specially prepared at St.Joseph's Boarding School for this work.

Health ..... Good

Success ..... Very Good

Suggestions ..... I have made a few suggestions.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

The pupils are all in the lowest grades, but I examined them all in Reading, Literature, Writing, Spelling and Arithmetic, (so far as such are taken in their grades).

The results were very satisfactory. Except for the very new beginners who cannot speak English at all, I was unable to ask any question that was not readily and promptly answered.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR ..... W.A.Greening

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Attendance is reported as most satisfactory.

Joe Papajish and Kathleen Wanakamak should be looked up as they are not attending school.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... Satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture ..... Furniture is good enough for the building.

CARE OF MATERIAL ..... Very Good

CLEANLINESS of Pupils ..... Good

do School-house ..... Excellent for such a building

OBEDIENCE ..... Excellent

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... Excellent

do out of School ..... Reported as being very good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk Home-made Desks 12 Benches ..... Chairs 1

Cupboards -- Blackboards Satisf Stoves Satisf Stovepipes Satisf Washbasins 1

Brooms 1 Axes 1 Soap Satisf Towels Satisf Pails 1

Drinking Cups 12 Looking-glasses ..... Other equipment .....

New Equipment Required:—

More Blackboard space is urgently needed. but in this connection, please see Page 3.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

While I was at Whitesand, a deputation of Indians, (practically all the adult Indians then at Whitesand), called upon me to urge that a good school building be provided. There is no doubt whatever that the present school building must be extremely cold in winter.

The Indians seem really interested in their school, and the attendance is, therefore, very good. And so there seems little doubt as to the permanence of the school.

If the school is to continue in operation, I think that a new building is necessary, as it is the most uncomfortable of all the schools visited by me, (so far, especially as the teacher is concerned), with the sole possible exception of Shequiendah.

I understand, however, that Mr. Agent Burk is hopeful of having the Whitesand Indians move over to Grand Bay. This, in my opinion, is much to be desired, and, it may be, the erection of a permanent school building might militate against this movement.

Should there be no reasonably clear hope of an early exodus to Grand Bay, I think that the teacher deserves better quarters.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

I was not particularly enthusiastic over Miss McGuire's appointment when she was first appointed, but I am now convinced that she has made a success of her school. Compared with the work of teachers more highly paid and working under more attractive conditions, I think that Miss McGuire is doing very well indeed.

If the Mission Bay school, (with its attendance of less than twelve), warrants a teacher's salary of one thousand, I think that Miss McGuire's work is certainly deserving of more than six hundred dollars.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	No. of Pupils Present at Inspection			No. of Pupils on roll.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Grade III	-	2	2	-	2	2
Grade II	1	1	2	1	3	4
Grade I	4	4	8	5	4	9
Beginners	2	2	4	2	2	4
	7	9	16	8	11	19

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

WHITESAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection October 12, 1933

Number of Pupils present { Boys See Page 3.
Girls -do-

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each One. (12 double seats)

THE TEACHER

Name Amelia McGuire Age 23

Salary Six Hundred Dollars per annum, (less ten per cent)

Qualifications No professional qualifications, but specially prepared at St. Joseph's Residential School for this work

Health Good

Success Very Good

Suggestions vvvvvv

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

See Page 3.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR W. J. Greening

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, ETC.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY .....

CLASS ORGANIZATION .....

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture .....

CARE OF MATERIAL .....

CLEANLINESS of Pupils .....

do School-house .....

OBEDIENCE .....

CONDUCT of Pupils in School .....

do out of School .....

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk ..... Desks ..... Benches ..... Chairs .....

Cupboards ..... Blackboards ..... Stoves ..... Stovepipes ..... Washbasins .....

Brooms ..... Axes ..... Soap ..... Towels ..... Pails .....

Drinking Cups ..... Looking-glasses ..... Other equipment .....

.....

.....

New Equipment Required:—

.....

.....

.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

This building is in very poor shape.

When we arrived at Whitesand, we were disappointed to find that the teacher was away, as we had planned upon sleeping upon the floor of the school building. We had no difficulty, however, in entering the school. We had simply to remove a pane of glass, which was "glazed" with a couple of tacks, and thus enter the school. There is absolutely no security for anything stored in the school building.

In order to keep out the cold in the winter, (when the temperature may fall to forty or more below, the teacher has sheets of ordinary brown wrapping paper tacked to the log walls. It is quite possible to go outside the building and put ones hand between the logs, thus perforating the paper which is the only thing between the occupants and sixty or seventy degrees of frost.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

When we reached Whitesand, it happened that Miss McGuire was away from the Reserve. Her services had been requisitioned as matron with an escort taking Julia Murchison from MidRiver to MacDiarmid. Julia, an Indian Girl, had had a serious of epileptic fits, and was very violent, and Miss McGuire was the only suitable woman available to look after her.

I am thoroughly satisfied with Miss McGuire's work and am certain that her absence from school was unavoidable and in the best interests of the Department.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

..... TESAND ..... INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 16 1934

Date of Inspection ..... June 7, 1934.

Number of Pupils present { Boys ..... Eight
Girls ..... Six

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each ..... One, (12 double seats)

THE TEACHER

Name ..... Amelia McGuire ..... Age 24

Salary ..... Six Hundred Dollars per annum

Qualifications ..... No professional qualifications, but specially prepared at St. Joseph's Residential School, Fort William, for this work.

Health ..... Good

Success ..... Good

Suggestions ..... -----

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Classes were taken in Reading, Oral Language, Arithmetic and Spelling. In addition the grade V girl was taken in Written English, also. Results were satisfactory, except that written English is quite weak.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR ..... W. J. Greening

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, ETC.

No problems reported.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... Satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture ..... Furniture is good enough for the building

CARE OF MATERIAL ..... As good as can be expected

CLEANLINESS of Pupils .. .. Good

do School-house ..... Excellent for such a building

OBEDIENCE ..... Excellent

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... Excellent

do out of School ..... Reported as being very good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1(homemade) Desks 12 double Benches - Chairs -

Cupboards none Blackboards not sufficient Stoves Satisf Stovepipes Satisf. Washbasins -

Brooms 2 Axes 1 Soap none Towels none Pails -

Drinking Cups 1 doz. Looking-glasses Other equipment

New Equipment Required:—

No requests to make.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspector will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

This building is in very poor shape.

I do not think that I should advise the building of a new school here, because I agree with Mr. Agent Burk that it would be much better if the Indians at Whitesand could be persuaded to move to McIntyre or Gull Bays, and it is therefore inadvisable to do anything to make Whitesand more attractive.

However the school is a very drab one, and it must be extremely cold and hard to heat in the winter, (please see my last report), and something ought to be done to make it more comfortable.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

I am satisfied that Miss McGuire is doing as well as can be done in such a place at Whitesand.

In pursuance of our plan of advertising the work being done in the schools of the Department, Mr. Duncan, President of the Fort William Chamber of Commerce, was persuaded to take this trip with us. Mr. Duncan is Chairman of the local Musical Festival Committee, and we had the children at Whitesand sing for him in English and Indian. Mr. Duncan remarked upon the freedom and lack of embarassment with which the children sang.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	No. of pupils on roll			No. of pupils present		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total.
Beginners	3	1	4			
Grade I	4	3	7			
Grade II	-	-	-	All present		
Grade III	1	1	2			
Grade IV	-	-	-			
Grade V	-	1	1			
	8	6	14			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

WHITESAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection October 15, 1934.

Number of Pupils present { Boys Nine / Girls Eight

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each One (12 double seats)

THE TEACHER

Name Amelia McGUIRE Age 24

Salary Six Hundred Dollars per year

Qualifications No professional qualifications, but specially prepared at St. Joseph's Residential School, Fort William, for this work.

Health Good

Success Good

Suggestions I have made a few small suggestions.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Classes were examined in Reading, Oral Language, Spelling and Arithmetic. Grade V pupils also taken in written English. Results were good, except that the written English is weak. As one notices the number of adults quite unable to make themselves understood in English, and compares this with the readiness of the older pupils to reply in English he cannot fail to appreciate the advance being made in ~~a~~ one English in these isolated schools.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR E.W. Greening

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, ETC.

No problems.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... Satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture ..... Furniture is good enough for the building.

CARE OF MATERIAL ..... As good as can be expected.

CLEANLINESS of Pupils ..... Good

do School-house ..... Excellent for such a building.

OBEDIENCE ..... Excellent

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... Excellent.

do out of School ..... Reported as being very good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 12 (double) Benches - Chairs -

Cupboards none Blackboards not enough Stoves Satisf Stovepipes Satisf Washbasins -

Brooms 2 Axes 1 Soap Towels Pails 1

Drinking Cups 1 doz. Looking-glasses Other equipment

New Equipment Required:—

See top of page 3.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

The school building is in fair condition, only. ~~The attendance seems to be increasing, and it is a~~ question whether a good modern school should not soon be provided.

Mr. Agent Burk accompanied the Inspector on this trip, and took notes of such equipment, etc., as was needed.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

I am satisfied that Miss McGuire is interested in her work and doing her best. She is doing well.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of pupils on roll and present at inspection.

	Boys	Girls	Total
Grade I	6	4	10
Grade II	2	1	3
Grades III & IV	1	1	2
Grade V	0	2	2
	9	8	17

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

WHITESAND ..... INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection ..... June 6, 1935.

Number of Pupils present { Boys ..... Ten
Girls ..... Four

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each ..... One (12 double seats)

THE TEACHER

Name ..... ~~Emily~~ Amelia McGuire ..... Age 25

Salary ..... Six Hundred Dollars per year.

Qualifications ..... No professional qualifications, but specially prepared at St. Joseph's Residential School, Fort William, for this work.

Health ..... Good

Success ..... Good

Suggestions ..... None now necessary.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Classes were examined in Reading and Oral Language, Spelling, Arithmetic, and some written English. The written English is still weak, but the improvement in spoken English is splendid.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR ..... W. Fleming

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

No problems.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... Satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture ..... Furniture is good enough for the building.

CARE OF MATERIAL ..... As satisfactory as can be expected.

CLEANLINESS of Pupils ..... Good

do School-house ..... Excellent.

OBEDIENCE ..... Excellent.

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... Excellent

do out of School ..... Reported as being very good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 12 (double) Benches - Chairs -

Cupboards none Blackboards not enough Stoves Satisf Stovepipes Satisf. Washbasins -

Brooms 2 Axes 1 Soap Towels Pails 1

Drinking Cups Looking-glasses Other equipment

New Equipment Required:—

No requests to make.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspector will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

The schools building, the property of the Department, is in fair condition only.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

I am more than pleased with the work being done at Whitesand by Miss McGuire.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	No. of pupils on roll			No. of pupils present		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Grade I	8	3	11	7	2	9
Grade II	2	1	3	2	1	3
Grade III	1	1	2	0	1	[illegible]
Grade IV.	1	-	1	1	-	1
	12	5	17	10	4	14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

the building, the property of the Department, is in fair condition only.

Both Mr. Agent Burk and I agree, however, (in fact it is the general opinion up there), that it would be better if the Indians could be persuaded to more almost anywhere else.

For this reason we are not anxious to erect a modern school building or do anything else to make the settlement any more attractive. Mr. Agent Burk is, however, seeing to it that the building is as habitable as possible.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

I think that Mr. VanHatten may be expected to do really good work at Whitesand, if one might judge from the progress already made.

In this connection, might attention be called to the disparity of salary at Whitesand with that paid at any other school in this district. The attendance at McIntyre Bay, Gull Bay and Whitesand, and the qualification of the respective teachers is as follows: McIntyre Bay: 21, No professional certificate, but considerable experience with Indian children; Gull Bay: 20, Interim Second Class (Ontario); Whitesand: 19, Interim First Class (Ontario). Moreover, whatever may be the reason, (perhaps the higher qualification of the teacher), the reading, conversation and discussion by the pupils at Whitesand is the best of all the three schools. There would appear to be little justification for the difference in salaries viz: McIntyre Bay $850; Gull Bay $900; Whitesand $600; when it is remembered that both McIntye Bay and Gull Bay have splendid residences.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

	No. of Pupils on roll			No. of pupils present		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Grade V	1	1	2			
Grade IV	1	1	2			
Grade III	2	1	3			
Grade II	3	1	4	All present		
Grade I	1	1	2			
Beginners	5	1	6			
	13	6	19			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

WHITESAND ..... INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection ..... October 6, 1935

Number of Pupils present { Boys ..... Thirteen
Girls ..... Six

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each ..... One, (12 double seats, seating 20 pupils)

THE TEACHER

Name ..... Norman Charles VANHATTEN ..... Age 20

Salary ..... Six Hundred Dollars per annum.

Qualifications ..... Interim First Class (Ontario) Certificate.

Health ..... Good

Success ..... Very promising.

Suggestions ..... I have made some few small suggestions.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

The classes were examined in Reading, Literature, and language work generally, in Arithmetic and in Spelling. The results were very good.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR ..... W. Greening

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

No attendance problems.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY Satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION Good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture Furniture is good enough for the building.

CARE OF MATERIAL Good

CLEANLINESS of Pupils Good

do School-house Fair

OBEDIENCE Excellent

CONDUCT of Pupils in School Excellent

do out of School Reported as satisfactory

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 12 Benches - Chairs -

Cupboards none Blackboards not enough Stoves Satisf. Stovepipes Satisf. Washbasins

Brooms 2 Axes 1 Soap Towels Pails 1

Drinking Cups Looking-glasses Other equipment

Teacher should be provided with "Busy Work" material for the little tots.

New Equipment Required:—

See above.
Additional blackboard space could be used, but no wall space is available.
Additional seats will likely be required soon.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1936
RECORDS

ON

WHITESAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection June 12, 1936.

Number of Pupils present { Boys Eleven / Girls Five

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each One (12 double seats)

THE TEACHER

Name Norman Charles Van Hatten. Age 21

Salary Six Hundred Dollars per annum.

Qualifications Interim First Class Certificate (Ontario).

Health Good

Success Good

Suggestions I have made some few small suggestions.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

The pupils were taken in Reading, Spelling, Literature and Oral Language, Arithmetic, and the oder pupils in some little written English. The results were quite good, although the written English is weak. Good work has been done in Oral Language during the year, and the children answer in carefully constructed sentences.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR E W Greening

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, ETC.

No problems to report.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... Satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture ..... As good as circumstances permit.

CARE OF MATERIAL ..... -do-

CLEANLINESS of Pupils ..... Good

do School-house ..... -do-

OBEDIENCE ..... Excellent

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... Excellent

do out of School ..... Reported as being very good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 12 (double) Benches - Chairs -

Cupboards none Blackboards not enough Stoves Satisf. Stovepipes Satisf. Washbasins

Brooms 2 Axes 1 Soap Towels Pails

Drinking Cups 2 Looking-glasses 1 Other equipment 1

No recommendations to make.

New Equipment Required:—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

The building, the property of the Department, is in fair condition, although the repairs to the residential part have much improved the teacher's living quarters.

The pulley attachment to the flag pole needs attention. As it is now, the school flag cannot be flown.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

I am more than satisfied with the work that has been done at Whitesand this year.

The children have been used to having a female teacher, but they have taken wonderfully to Mr. Van Hatten, and seem very happy and interested.

There is just one point which, though not directly bearing upon school work, might be drawn to the attention of the Department. A six year old boy, Jos. Kwatibens, was seized with pains in the mastoid region and ran a temperature of 105. As the Indians were all away from the reserve leaving no canoes on the reserve, the teacher was unable to get the child to hospital. It was not for about a whole week that the patient was got away. How he has since fared I have not heard. Might it not be advisable for the Department to look into the circumstances so that something serious may not happen one of these days.

noted Ks.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	No. of Children on Roll			No. of Children present		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Grade 5	1	1	2	1	1	2
Grade 4	1	1	2	1	1	2
Grade 3	2	1	3	2	1	3
Grade 2	2	1	3	2	-	2
Grade 1	7	3	10	5	2	7
	13	7	20	11	5	16

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

WHITESAND ..... INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1936
RECORDS

Date of Inspection ..... October 5, 1936.

Number of Pupils present { Boys ..... Eleven
Girls ..... Five

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each ..... One, (12 double seats).

THE TEACHER

Name Amelia McGuire Age 25

Salary Six Hundred Dollars per annum

Qualifications Born 6th. Sept. 1911. No professional qualifications, but specially prepared at St. Joseph's Residential School, Fort William, for work at this school.

Health Good

Success Good

Suggestions I have made some few small suggestions.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

The children present were all in the lowest grades, but the were taken in Reading, Literature and Oral Language, generally; in Spelling and in Arithmetic.
The results were satisfactory.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR W. E. Greening

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, ETC.

Attendance has always been good at this school.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY Satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION Good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture As good as circumstances permit.

CARE OF MATERIAL -do-

CLEANLINESS of Pupils Good

do School-house -do-

OBEDIENCE Excellent

CONDUCT of Pupils in School Excellent

do out of School Reported as being very good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 12 double Benches - Chairs -

Cupboards 2 Blackboards Inadequate Stoves Satisf. Stovepipes Satisf. Washbasins 0

Brooms 2 Axes 1 Soap 0 Towels 0 Pails 0

Drinking Cups 0 Looking-glasses 0 Other equipment

New Equipment Required:—

I wish Miss McGuire could be given a supply of busy-work material for the little ones.

It will be noted that there are no washbasins, or other facilities for the washing of hands by the children. Nor are there any drinking cups. The supplying of earthenware cups is a doubtful economy.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

The building, the property of the Department, is in fair condition.

It is fortunate for the Department that Miss McGuire was willing to return to Whitesand. The school residence would be quite unfit for a white girl.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

To those unacquainted with Indian Schools at such places as Whitesand, the results being secured might be rather disappointing, as the children now in Grade 3 have been going to school for some five years or so. This may be partly the result of Miss McGuire's not having any Normal School Training, but I do not think that very much better results could have been secured by even a well-trained teacher, having in view the settlement and the class of Indians there resident. Miss McGuire has always had a good influence upon her little charges, and I was personally more than pleased to see her return.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Number of Pupils on Roll			No. of Pupils present		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Grade 5	1	0	1	0	0	0
Grade 4	0	1	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	3	1	4	3	1	4
Grade 1	3	1	4	3	1	4
Beginners	5	3	8	5	3	8
	12	6	18	11	5	16

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

WHITESAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 14 1937
RECORDS

Date of Inspection June 22, 1937

Number of Pupils present { Boys Eleven / Girls Six

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each One (12 double seats).

THE TEACHER

Name Amelia McGUIRE Age 25

Salary Six Hundred Dollars per annum.

Qualifications No professional qualifications, but specially prepared at St. Joseph's Residental School, Fort William, for work at this school.

Health Good

Success Good

Suggestions ---------

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

The pupils, (mostly in the lowest grades) were seen at work in Reading, Spelling and Oral Language, and Arithmetic. The Grade 5 girls was asked to do some written English. Considering the lack of porfessional training on part of the teacher, the results were surprisingly good. Even the younger pupils were writing little sentences about such ideas as "summer" "wind" and "sun".

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR E W Greening

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, ETC.

The attendance has always been good at this little school.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... Satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture ..... As good as circumstances permit.

CARE OF MATERIAL ..... -do-

CLEANLINESS of Pupils .. Good

do School-house ..... Good

OBEDIENCE ..... Excellent

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... Excellent

do out of School ..... Reported as being very good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk ..... 1 ..... Desks 12 double Benches ..... Chairs .....

Cupboards ..... 2 ..... Blackboards Inadequa Stoves Satis Stovepipes Satis Washbasins .....

Brooms ..... 2 ..... Axes 1 ..... Soap ..... Towels ..... Pails .....

Drinking Cups ..... Looking-glasses ..... Other equipment .....

New Equipment Required:—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

The building, the property of the Department, is in fair condition.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

This settlement is without doubt, in my opinion, the most unpromising imaginable, yet several of the Indians here seem greatly attached to the location. The living quarters available for the teacher are quite in keeping with the general outlook. I think that Miss McGuire deserves the greatest credit for doing as well as she has under such unfavourable conditions.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	No. of pupils on roll			No of pupils present		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Grade 5	-	1	1	-	1	[redacted]
Grade 3	3	1	4	3	1	4
Grade 2	2	2	4	2	2	4
Grade 1	6	3	9	6	2	8
	11	7	18	11	6	17

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 4 1938
RECORDS

WHITESAND Indian School Date of visit June 29 19 38

Post Office address of school -----

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Enrolled	10	2	3	1	---	---	---	---	---
Present	7	2	3	1	---	---	---	---	---

Teacher Amelia McGuire
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) none

Valid to -------- 19

Taught last term in McIntyre Bay Day School
(relieving Mr. VanHattan)

Total teaching experience seven years

Service in Indian school seven years

Conventions attended -------

Whitesand is an awkward spot from which to attend conventions.

	4 LOW 3		2 HIGH 1	
Appearance			2	
Health			2	
Personality				1
Initiative			2	
Discipline				1
Relations				1
Management				1
Teaching skill		3/2		
Preparations			2	
Language			2	
Community service				1
Pupils' progress		3/2		

General comment:

I am quite satisfied with the work being done by this young lady at Whitesand.

W. J. Greening
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 7613

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

WHITESAND ..... Indian School Date of visit June 24 19 39

Post Office address of school ------

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	Total
Enrolled	11	2	5	-	1					19
Present	11	2	5	-	-					19

Teacher Amelia McGuire. (Mrs. Donio).
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) none

Valid to -------- 19

Taught last term in this same school

Total teaching experience 7.9 years

Service in Indian school 7.9 years

Conventions attended

Whitesand is an awkward spot from which to attend conventions.

	4 LOW 3		2 HIGH 1	
Appearance			2	
Health			2	
Personality				1
Initiative			2	
Discipline				1
Relations				1
Management				1
Teaching skill		3/2		
Preparations			2	
Language			2	
Community service				1
Pupils' progress		3/2		

General comment:

I am quite satisfied with the work that has been done by this young lady, who, I suppose, will now be relinquishing the school, having been married.

I do not know what arrangements can be made to replace ~~Miss~~ Mrs. Donio, The situation and the school building are quite unsuitable, and I should strongly advise ~~any~~ any white young lady against accepting the appointment, although I should not object so strenuously to its being filled by a male teacher. I do not know what salary is being paid to this school, but when Mr. Van Hatten was at the school he received the lowest salary of any teacher visited by me. In view of the conditions, it should have been the highest.

If a suitable teacher cannot be secured for next year, it might be advisable to send the children in to Fort William, or some other, Residential School.

W. J. Greening
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 7613

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter from V. K. Greer, Esq., Chief Inspector, Department of Education, Toronto. Date of letter Feb. 15th, 1940.

There was no inspection last term of the two Indian Day Schools at Gull Bay and Whitesdnd by Inspector W. J. Greening as these schools were closed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GOVT. OF CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

WHITESAND Indian School Date of visit June 26, 1940 19

Post Office address of school ------

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	Total
Enrolled	14	5								19
Present	8	1								9

Teacher John B. Sullivan
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Interim Second (Ontario)

Valid to June, 19 41

Taught last term in First appointment to Indian Schools.

Total teaching experience 6.6 years

Service in Indian school .6 years

Conventions attended ------

	4 LOW 3		2 HIGH 1	
Appearance				1
Health				1
Personality				1
Initiative				1
Discipline				1
Relations				1
Management				1
Teaching skill				1
Preparations				1
Language				1
Community service				
Pupils' progress			2/1	

General comment:

I think the Indian Schools of this agency are lucky to have secured a teacher of Mr. Sullivan's calibre, though I doubt whether we shall be able to keep him long at the salary. Of the four teachers in the Lake Nipigon area, he is easily the most efficient - and the poorest paid.

W. J. Greening
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9205

N.B.---ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 446-7 DORMANT.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITESAND DAY SCHOOL

AGENTS MONTHLY REPORTS

CROSS REFERENCE

9-3-7

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

SCHOOL SERIES

FILE NO. 446-7

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6179)

File 445-1, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School.	1924-1949
File 445-3, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Salary Payments.	1925-1945
File 445-4, part 1	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1953
File 445-5, part 2	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1933-1938
File 445-5, part 3	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1938-1947
File 445-5, part 4	Kenora - Whitefish Day School - Buildings & Accounts.	1947-1949
File 446-1, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School.	1895-1944
File 446-2, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Quarterly Returns.	1940
File 446-3, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Salary Payments.	1930-1937
File 446-4, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Requisitions for Supplies.	1938-1940
File 446-7, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Agents Monthly Reports.	1930-1940
File 446-8, part 1	Port Arthur - Whitesand Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies.	1940

...2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-8)

Poor Copy

No. 9-3-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WHITESAND DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

R. 9696

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-8

Requisition for School Material

Date Feb. 5, 1940

For Whitesand I.D. *School* Port Arthur Indian *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Axe (Small)	0	Unknown	1		Approx.Cost $2.00
Table Knives	0	"	4		.60
" Forks	0	"	4		.60
Dishpan	0	"	1		1.00
Flannelette Sheets	0	"	2 Pr.		5.00
					$9.20

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 7 1940 REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. John B. Sullivan

School Whitesand Indian Day School, Wagaming, Ont.

Post Office (nearest) Via Armstrong, Ont.

Express Office (nearest)

Province Ontario

John B. Sullivan
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-3-8

Ottawa,
February 8, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 5th instant for supplies for the Whitesand Day School you may purchase the following:

1 Axe
4 Table knives
4 " forks
1 Dishpan

The Department is not now supplying bed clothing for teachers' residences. These articles will have to be supplied by the individual teacher and can be removed by the teacher when giving up duties at the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-8)

POOR COPY

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Feb. 24th, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs, c/o J.B. Sullivan, White Sand Indian Day School, Armstrong, Via Wagaming

TO **WELLS & EMMERSON** DR.

DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

F. 9378

Terms—Cash 30 Days

Interest on overdue accounts, 8% per annum

1 only men's Handled Axe		1.65
1/3 doz. Table Knives	2.00	.67
1/3 " " Forks	2.25	.75
1 only Enamel Dish Pan		1.75
Prepaid Express		.80
		5.62

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Wells & Emmerson,

EXD.

ADDRESS Cumberland St.,
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	24	TO: Supplies purchased for Whitesand Indian day school as per account rendered and attached hereto.		
		Authorized Feb. 8/40 File 9-3-8		
		Vote Allot.	$5.62	
		12-3-40		
		TOTAL	$5.62	

Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Agent

VOUCHER No. 114-15

DATE Mar. 6, 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 446-8)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 446-8 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 446-8 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT WHITESAND

DAY SCHOOL

TEACHER'S RESIDENCE

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEBRUARY 1940

TO FEBRUARY 1940

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 6-2, 13-1, 13-8 VOLUME 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Central Files.
(RG 10, records relating to ...)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(RG 10, Volume 6179)

File 447-1, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish Lake R.C. School.	1894-1930
File 447-1, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish Lake R.C. School.	1930-1948
File 447-3, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish Lake R.C. School - Salary Payments.	1931-1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

10-8-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

VOL. 1

Manitowaning

447-1

General Correpondence

Whitefish Lake R.C. School

RECEIVED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153294

1517 15

School

284

Indian affairs

Mantawaning

September 4th 1894

Sir I have the honor to inform
you that the School House at White
Fish Lake wants about $20.00 of
repairs done to it in the Shape of
Chinking - plastering and fixing up
which should be done at once -
the School teacher also asks for
20 Cords of wood instead of
15 Cords as heretofore, the latter
Not being sufficient for the winter

I have the honor
to be
Sir
your obt Svt
R. W. Rodd

The Deputy Supt. General
Indian affairs
Ottawa.
Ont.

SCHOOL BRANCH SEP 7 1894

Issued OK WP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR14 1895

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 10th September 189

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Sir,

204

I have to acknowledge the rec ipt of your letter of the 4th inst: stating that School House at White Fish Lake is in need of ~~xxxx~~ repairs to the extent of about $20; and in reply I beg to inform you that you may have the required repairs done at once, the cost not to exceed that stated and the accounts therefor to be forwarded to the Department for payment.

The 20 cords of firewood also required for this school may be purchased.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

B.W.Ross, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131032

131033

15-1715-1

Extract. Original in 7828

BRANCH 1896

Ottawa 18th. Dec., 1896.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

EXAMINED BRANCH

The undersigned has the honour to report + + + +

Upon the White Fish Lake Reserve there are two schools - one conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church and the other under that of the Methodist Church; and the salary of the teacher of each of these schools is provided by Parliament.

As the White Fish Lake Indians have $25,000.00 capital at their credit, with annual interest at present amounting to $922.00, the undersigned considers that they are able to contribute at least a moiety of the money required for the conducting of the schools upon their reserve; and he would, therefore, recommend that hereafter, instead of Parliament providing $400 for the purpose, only $100 for each school be provided, the balance to be paid out of their band funds.

+ + +

I, &c. R. S. Scott

Acting Supt. Genl. of Ind. Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-1

School

B. A.
APR 8 1897

184814

White-Fish Lake
March 29th 1897

Hayter Reed Esq.
Superintendent-General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
APR 2
1897

Sir

Owing to the removal of the Hudson's Bay Co. Post here I am oblige to ask you for an increase of Salary of fifty dollars per year I am now getting two hundred per year.

I have to go to Sudbury a distance of seventeen miles for all my provisions as there is no store closer and I have to pay men

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184814

to bring my goods from the track which is four miles from here.

Trusting you will see the need of an increase of salary

I remain
Yours faithfully
Mrs W. Lemoine
Teacher

P.O. address
Sudbury
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I51715

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 26th April, 1897

Madam,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ulto: applying for the reasons stated therein to have your salary as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian school increased from $2 00 to $250 per annum,and in reply to state that the Department regrets that nothing can at present be done in this direction,but it is the intention of the Superintendent General to go into the matter of school management generally,at his earliest convenience,when your application will receive further consideration.

Your obodient servant,

Acting Secretary

Mrs V.Lemoine;
Teacher Whitefish Lake Indian school
Sudbury,Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18683 1913
Warren Diam. 1891 28/4 91.

Rev. J. R. Richard S.J.
Massey
Ontario

Dear reverend father

I received
a letter from my aunt
Mrs. Lemoine of White Fish
Lake, telling me that she was
about to resign her position as
teacher there. I wrote
to you on the 20th inst. apply-
ing for the situation. I
fear my letter has not reach-
ed you, for I have not
had an answer yet. I
hope you will grant me
a favorable answer at

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

an early date. I can furnish references if required. I am acquainted with most of the Indians, and think they would not be displeased if I were accepted.

I hope to hear from you soon.

Yours respectfully

Mary J. Dubeau

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

186832

Warren Man 20./87

19613
2847.

Rev. J. R. Richard S.J.
Massey
Ontario

Dear reverend Father

I received a letter to-day from my aunt, Mrs. Lemoine of White Fish Lake, stating that she is about to resign her situation as school-teacher there. I would like to obtain the situation for myself. My aunt tells me that she mentioned my name to you. No doubt, she told you that I have had several years' experience in teaching English.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I intended to write to you in January last- when Mr. Lemoine told me of his intention to move his family to the State. Then when I heard of his engagement for Lake Wahkapikae. I thought Mrs. Lemoine would remain at White Fish Lakes, and did not write to you for that reason.

I have been twice to White Fish Lake, and am acquainted with most of the Indians. I do not think they would have any objection to me. I hope you will favor me with an early answer for, in case I be accepted, I shall have many arrangements to make.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18683

Warren April 16: 1897

Rev. Father Lussier S.J.

Sudbury

Ont

Dear reverend Father

Once you advised me to apply for a school at Sudbury which I could not accept owing to the fact that I did not feel competent to teach French. Now I apply to you for a situation which I feel I can better fulfill.

Mrs. Lemoyne has written to me, telling me of her intention to leave

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White Fish Lake

I wrote to Rev. Father Richard. I received an answer this evening stating that he had forwarded my letter to you. In that case further explanation will not be necessary.

I hope to receive a favorable answer as soon as convenient.

Yours very respectfully

M. J. Dubeau

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

186832

You may answer in French if more convenient.

I remain Yours respectfully
Mary J. Dubeau

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.3832 — 51715-1

SCHOOL BRANCH MAY 28 1897

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 25 1897

186832

Indian Office, Manitowaning.
21st May, 1897.

284 1/.

Sir :-

I have the honor to enclose herewith three communications from Miss Mary J. Dubrau to Father Richard and Inspector under dates March 3rd & 20th and April 15th respectively, with reference to her desire to succeed Mrs. Lemoine (who is soon to resign) as teacher of Shkitfish Lake Indian School.

In his covering letter of the 15th instant, Father Richard says :—

" I beg to recommend Miss Mary J. Dubrau,
" whose letters I enclose herewith, for the
" Shkitfish Lake Indian School, which is
" soon to be vacated by Mrs. A. Lemoine,
" the actual teacher, and I would suggest
" that she be given a trial."

In view of the Reverend gentleman's recommendation I would respectfully recommend that Miss Dubrau be

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be temporarily appointed to continue the School in operation upon Lord Lemoine's ceasing to teach; and that no unnecessary delay may follow, I would most respectfully ask that the temporary appointment be made as soon as practicable.

I would further respectfully request the Department to return the inclosures with its reply.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I5I7I5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 3 Ist May I897

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2Ist instant enclosing communications from Miss Mary J.Dunbax Duboau to the Rev. Fathers Richard and Lussier,applying for the position of tea her of the Whitefish Lake Indian school; and in reply I beg to say that in the event of the resignation of Mrs Lemoine,the present teacher,Miss Dunbax Duboau may be appointed temporarily to fill this position,but it must be distinctly understood that the appointment is only temporary.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

B.W.Ross,Esq:

Indian Supt

Manitowaning,Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

187140

151715-1

Indian Office, Manitowaning.
31st May 1887.

Re letter 284 I/.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Sir,

Referring to my letter to the Department of date 21st instant, to which no reply has as yet come to hand, I have the honor to report the receipt of a communication direct from Mrs. Lemoine, in which she tenders her resignation of the teachership of Whitefish Lake Indian School, to take effect at the expiration of the current quarter.

SCH BRANCH JUN 4 1887

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
D. H. Ross.
Supt.
for S.G.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 3 1887 RECEIVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

191392 20185 160 12 284 9/.

Worthington Sept. 21st 1877

Rev. Father Richard

Rev. Father

Hearing that the Vaughten school was without a teacher I was directed by Rev. Pere Coti to write you and ask for information as to it. Just at present I am teaching here in Worthington but as I have no certificate they are obliged to get a qualified teacher as the Inspector will not give a permit for the remain-

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

der of This year. On account of Naughton being near my Home I would prefer it to going some distance. Will you kindly let me know what you can do and what salary you give. If you cannot give me Naughton how you any other school vacant? Hoping to get a favourable reply as early as possible I am

Yours very respectfully

Emma Reid

Worthington Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Wikewemikong Sept. 27th

1913 1854 27

B. W. Ross, V. Supt of I. A. 160 12 28

Manitowaning.

Dear Sir,

I inclose two letters, one from W. Prendergast and the other from Miss Emma Reid. Miss Emma Reid is applying for the school at White Fish Lake still vacant, and Miss Alice Barker might be engaged to teach the West Bay school.

Yours very truly,

J. R. Richard, s. j.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181392

I would respectfully concur in the Reverend Fathers' suggestion, in view of the lateness of the season and the length of time this school has been without a teacher.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
W. M. Ross,
Supt.
for Ad.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-1

CONTRACTS - PRINTING - CONTROL OCT 8 1897

131392

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 8 1897

Indian Office,
Ste Anne, October, 1897.

15-1715
2814 1/.

Sir :-

Referring to Official Letter of date 31st ult. last. I have the honor to state that Miss Dubeau subsequently declined to accept the teachership of Whitefish Lake Indian School, her father having objected to her going there.

I have the honor further to enclose herewith a letter from Revd. J. L. Richard, S.J., forwarding Miss Emma Reid as teacher; also a letter from that lady addressed to the Revd. Father, representing her case.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IS17I5

284--9

OTTAWA, 21st October, 1897

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with enclosures; and in reply I beg to say that in view of the recommendation of yourself and Rev. Father Richard the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Emma Reid to take charge of the Whitefish lake Indian school. It would be well for Miss Reid to re-open the school with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

B. W. Ross, Esq:-

Indian Supt

Manitowaning, Ont:-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

194078

20,562
101
284

Wikwemikong, Ont. Dec 21, 1877

Dear Sir.

Your letter of Dec. 9, to Rev J. Richardy. concerning teacher at White Fish ~~at~~ was referred to me for answer. It appears that ~~neither~~ Miss Emma Reid, ~~neither~~ nor Miss Sullivan have been at Whitefish teaching school, although some correspondence has been carried on about them both, between your Office and some one Missionary point or other. The position is so little inviting that both ladies would have accepted it rather than none, but having found better positions in the mean time, they have not even notified the Missionary in charge. It appears that the Whitefish School has been closed now for a few months, pending correspondence and misunderstandings, etc., between the Missionary, your Office and the Department.

Permit me Sir, to suggest that the manner of appointing teachers in these day Schools be simplified and brought back to the system existing 3 or 4 years ago, viz: that the Superior of Wikwemikong Mission be trusted as to the choice and appointment of said teachers, with the obligation of reporting his action afterwards to your Office for confirmation. The actual system demands long and slow correspondence, causes much delay in the appointment of teachers, the effect of which is that Schools will remain closed for months in one of vacancy, and that candidates have time to secure better positions in the mean time. It follows that correspondence is carried on for weeks about two or three successive candidates for one same school, the last one being often the least desirable.

I will say further that the actual

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

system with the above objectionable features, does not appear to secure ~~per se~~ any a higher grade of teachers than before, for the Department has invariably fallen back upon the Missionary for the task of hunting up a teacher. Therefore the teachers are now as before the nominees of the Missionary. The latter has still the trouble of looking for a competent teacher, having but a too small salary to offer him, and is besides hampered by the delay of an unnecessary correspondence. The case of the White Fish ~~school~~, is a plain illustration of this statement.

Now as to the office of teacher at White Fish, if the proposition already made to the Department, about Rev. Ch. Bernard going there, and Miss Sarah Bernard going to South Bay, both vacancies will soon be filled.

Your obedient servant

J. Paquin ptre.

D. W. Ross, Supt.
Manitouwaning

Copy retained.
Jno. E. Dr

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

auspices, and would
respectfully ask for instructions
as to what reply to make Father
Paquin.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

D. M. Rose,
Supt. for C. D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
JAN 4
CONSOLS.

167251-1

194078

Indian Office. Manitowaning.

29th. Decr., 1897.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3
1898

H.E.R.

6/.
167251
10/.
284

Sir :-

Referring to Official Letter of date 19th. ult., I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter to me from the Reverend Principal at Shitewaikong in regard to the Teachership of Whitefish Lake Indian School, (in which same connection see my letter to Department dated 20th. Inst.- Files 15-17121 and 167251-1/. to which no reply has as yet been received from Department) the Reverend gentleman's letter dealing more particularly with the question of appointment of teachers, generally, to the Indian Schools under Roman Catholic auspices

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

167257

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN CONTRACTS - PRINTING
JAN 31 1898
SCHOOLS.

B. N. Ross, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Ottawa 2nd Feby ~~Jany~~. 1898.

Sir,-

I have to ack. the rect. of your letter of the 29th Dec., No. 284, enclosing a letter from the Principal of the Wikwemikong Industrial School in regard to the apptt. of a teacher for the Whitefish Lake school

As you were informed on the 5th ~~ulto~~ inst. that Mrs. Chas. S. Assance was to be transferred to the White Fish Lake school and her place in the South Bay school filled by Miss Sarah Bernard, it is presumed ~~that~~ these changes have now been made

With reference to Father Paquin's general remarks as to the latitude that ought to be ~~given~~ allowed him in the apptt. of teachers, I beg to say that the Dept. will write you a separate letter on this subject.

I am, Sir,
Your obt Servant,

A. N. McNEILL

As. Insp.
HCR
(File 157721)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

I6725I

OTTAWA, 16th February, 1898.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 29th December last, No: 884--10 and to that portion of the letter from Rev. Father Paquin enclosed therein, relative to his privilege of appointing teachers for Indian schools in his Mission, I beg to say that the Department agrees to the proposition of Father Paquin that he be allowed to appoint teachers for these schools, but it wishes it to be distinctly understood that such appointments are only provisional and may be cancelled at the end of a quarter if proved unsatisfactory. Kindly advise Father Paquin accordingly .

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

E. W. Ross, Esq:

Indian Supt:

Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

196239

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL.

For Indians School on Whitefish Lake

Reserve in Manitowaning Agency.

ARTICLES	No. on Hand.	Date of Last Receipt.	No. Required.	No. Authorized.	REMARKS.
Slates	6	—	1 doz	1 doz	
Crayons	1 doz	—	1 box	1 box	
First Readers Part 1	4	—	1/2 doz	6	
Ink pellets	—	—	1 box	1 box	
Pen holders long	1	—	3	3	
Pens	—	—	1 box	1 box	
Soap	—	—	12 bars	—	
Scrubbing brush	—	—	2	—	
broom	—	—	1	—	
dust-pan	—	—	1	—	
Pail	—	—	1	—	
cup	—	—	2	—	
Wash-basins	—	—	1	—	
Toweling	—	—	4 yds	—	
Axe	—	—	1	—	
Window panes			6	—	
Copy books	—	—	3 No 1+2	3 each Nos 1 + 2	

Number of Pupils on Roll.	17
do in 1st Standard.	16
do in 2nd do	1
do in 3rd do	0
do in 4th do	0
do in 5th do	0
do in 6th do	0

Elizabeth S. Assance Teacher.

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the same is correct. Whitefish P.O. Ont.

B. M. Ross

Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

196239

Whitefish Lake
March 4th. 1848

B. W. Ross I.A.
Manitowaning

Kindly pay from the funds of the Whitefish Lake Band the articles asked for by the teacher in. "Requisition for School Material."

yours truly
Chief Wabinimiki

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

196239

167 25-1

HQR

Indian Office,
11th March 1898.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1898

16.2 5-1
10.
284

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
MAR 18 1898
SCHOOLS.

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
MAR 10 1898
SCHOOLS.

Sir :-

I have the honor to enclose herewith, a Requisition for material for use of the Shoal Lake Indian School.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your obedient servant,

D. H. Ross,
Supt. for C.O.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I6725I

STATISTICS BRANCH SUPPLIES MAR 21 1898

284----IO

OTTAWA.19th March,1898.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the IIth instant enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Whitefish Lake school; and in reply I beg to say that the school material asked for will be forwarded from the Government Stationery Office and you may authorize the purchase of I2 bars of soap,two scrubbing brushes,a broom,dust pan,pail, two drinking cups,a wash basin,four yards of towelling an axe and six window panes.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. McNEILL

Assistant Secretary

B.W.Ross,Esq:

Indian Supt.,

Manitowaning,Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I6725I

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 24th January 1896.

Rev:Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant forwarding a Return from the Methodist Mission School at Naughton on the White Fish Lake Indian Reserve;and in reply I beg to say that as no returns had been received from the school for the past two years,it was taken for granted that it had already been closed and was therefore dropped in the estimates,and there are now no funds available from which the teacher's salary can be paid

The Department agrees with you that it would not be worth while to maintain this school for such a limited number of pupils as would attend.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. A Sutherland,D.D.
Methodist Missionary Society
Toronto,Ont:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

201716

16725-1

Indian Office, Wanstowaning,
3rd. Sept., 1898.

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
SEP 8 1898
SCHOOLS.

DEPT. OF IND...
SEP 6 1898

AGR

16725-1
284 10/.

Sir :-

I am requested by the Reverend Father Superior at Ikwemikong to inform the Department that he has appointed Mrs. Daniel Bisaillon to the Whitefish Lake Indian School, to replace Mrs. Chas. King now teaching at Ikwemikongsing.

The Reverend gentleman also says that having heard of complaints against Mrs. Bisaillon, he wrote to Mr. Inspector Prendergast who replied in her favor, saying that she was as good and probably better than any other person who would take said School.

I would respectfully recommend the appointment.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your obedient servant,
B. McGee
Supt. Wanstowaning.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I6725I

Encl.

284---IO

OTTAWA, 13th September, 1898.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant informing the Department that Rev. Father Artus has appointed Mrs Daniel Bisaillon to replace Mrs King as teacher of the Wikwemikongsing school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of this appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

B.W. Ross, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White Fish Lake
Nov 1898

204952

21980
270 31

B. R. Ross. Esq.
Manitowaning. Ind. Off.

Dear Sir:

We the undersigned Indians of the White Fish Lake band comprising the chief and the principal men of the band have this day held a council asking the Department for a raise of salary for our school teacher. This being such an out of the way place $200.00 a year will hardly keep a person here. hoping the Department will not be against our request.

Yours Faithfully.

Signed by. Chief Kawbawonagwalla
Joseph Bidatigome, Wahbinimikis,
Joseph Pine n, Moise Wahbinimikis

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

referred me to the matter of
salaries paid to Indian School
teachers in this Superintendency,
complaining that they have great
difficulty in securing competent
persons to take charge of the Schools
where such small salaries are
offered, and as this application is
a new instance in point I would
respectfully recommend an increase
to the present allowance, of $30.00,
if the Department can see its way
clear to make such additional
provision.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
B.W. Cates
Supt.
Manitowaning P.O.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-1

20/05

Indian Office, Manitowaning.

15th Dec., 1898.

1st

270 31/.

DEC 21 1898

Sir :-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a Resolution of the Atikameksheng Lake Band praying the Department to raise the salary of the school teacher on said Reserve, for the reason that the $200.00 at present available is inadequate, the Reserve being remote from any point where supplies can readily be obtained and the time and expense entailed in procuring same being too considerable to admit of any margin of saving on the allowance stated.

In reporting the matter I might respectfully say that the Church authorities have respectfully referred

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Lake
A.C. Note D 250
Roll 16 ave att. 11
Josephine Bisaillon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C. Buzwah, Band, $200
R.C. Miss. R. Vte $250
R.C. Soganoosk (Spanish R.)
Vte $250
R.C. Serpent R. Vte $250
C.E. Shequindah, Band $300
R.C. Mashkegumog, Band $200
C.E. South Bay Band $200
C.E. Spanish R. Vte $200
C.E. Beaver Creek Vte $225
R.C. Jocksons Vte $300
R.C. West Bay Band $250
R.C. Whitefish R. Vte $200
C.E. Whitefish R. Vte $200

Salaries of teachers in B.N.A. Reserves

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151,715

To Asst. Com. for Ind. Affs. from Secy. Dept. Int.

Ottawa, 28th December, 1898.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 270 / 31 of the 15th instant, transmitting a resolution of the Whitefish Lake Band asking the Department to raise the salary of the teacher of their school from $200 to $250, as the conditions of life on the Whitefish Reserve are so hard on account of the remoteness of that reserve from any point where supplies can be obtained that it is very difficult for the teacher to support herself on a salary of $200.

In reply I beg to say that, after comparing the case of the teacher on the Whitefish Lake Reserve with that of other teachers within your Superintendency, the Department concurs in the view that it would be well to increase the present salary to $250. The increased rate may therefore be paid from the 1st January next, the whole salary, as heretofore, to be paid from the funds of the band.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) A. D. McLean

Secretary.

B. W. Ross, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Ont

Wikwemikong 16 Nov. 1901

241033 15-1715-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1901

Dear Sir

As the Agent at Manitowaning is reported to be absent the entire week from Monday morning to Saturday night, it is useless to write to him.

I consequently apply directly to you to have Mrs Henriette John King appointed to teach the school of White-fish Lake in stead of Mrs Josephine Bissaillon who resigned. Mr John King has been teaching when a girl at Sagamong for 2 or 3 years.

For such place I cannot find any better.

Please answer by wire, in order that She may leave the island while the boats are yet running.

Your servant in the Lord.

J. A. Artaud

SCHOOLS.
NOV 21 1901

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM 2 B.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or from delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against error, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeating messages, viz.:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

SIR WILLIAM C. VAN HORNE, PRESIDENT.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, MANAGER TELEGRAPHS.
B. S. JENKINS, SUPT., Winnipeg, Man.
HOMER PINGLE, SUPT., Toronto, Ont.
J. WILSON, SUPT., Vancouver, B. C.
JAMES KENT, SUPT., Montreal, Que.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA, 21st November, 1901.

Rev. G. A. Artus,
Principal
Industrial school
Wikwemikong Ont.
via Manitowaning, Ont.

Mrs King may take charge Whitefish Lake school.

J. D. McLean

(Chg. Indian Dept.)

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715

"DXH

OTTAWA,22nd November,1901

Sir,

The Department has been advised of the resignation of Mrs Josephine Bisaillon teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian school,and in this connection I beg to say that Rev.Father Artus has been informed that Mrs John King,who before her marriage taught at Sagamook,may take charge of the school.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst.Secretary

C.L.D.Sims,Esq:

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151405-1

266669

DEC 9 1903

Indian Office, Manitowaning, 3rd December /03

284--14

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Rev T.H. Couture advises me that he has succeeded in securing a Teacher for the Whitefish Lake School.

The name of the Teacher is Angelique Peltier.

I would most respectfully recommend that the Department confirm her appointment.

SCHOOLS DEC 10 1903

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

O.G.A. Jones

Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

151715

Exd.

OTTAWA, 15th December, 1905

Sir

284---14

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant I beg to say that the Department approves of the temporary appointment of Miss Angelique Poltier as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian school.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont:-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715.1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1904

268513

Indian Office, Manitowaning, 28th January 1904-

284---14

Sir,

I have the honor to report having received notice from Rev J. Paquin to the effect that he has placed Mrs Daniel Bisallion in charge of the Whitefish Lake School in place of Miss Angelique Peltier who has resigned the position.

As Mrs Bisallion taught this School before and gave as good satisfaction as most Indian Teachers, I would most respectfully recommend that the Department confirm her appointment until such times as the Church authorities may secure the services of a more competent Teacher.

SCHOOLS
FEB 2 1904

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

O.K.D. Kains

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715 Rcd.

284---14

OTTAWA, 11th February, 1904

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAY 14 1904
BRANCH

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo stating that Miss Angelique Peltier has resigned her position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the temporary appointment of Mrs Daniel Bisaillon to replace Miss Peltier until ~~xx~~ such time as the Church authorities can secure the services of a qualified teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Acting Deputy Superintendent Gen'l:
of Indian Affairs.

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont:-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

423

151715.1

272106

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1904

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

12th May, 1904-

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 284---14
Also date of this Letter

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Rev T.H.Couture informs me that he has engaged Mrs J.H.MacKay as teacher for the Whitefish Lake School.

The Rev Gentleman advises me that she has taught at Nepigon for nearly three years and gave good satisfaction there.

I would most respectfully recommend that her appointment be approved of by the Department.

SCHOOLS.
MAY 26 1904

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

O.B.D.Lim.

Indian Agent .

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715

OTTAWA, 27th May, 1904:-

284--14

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mrs J.H.Mackay as teacher of the Whitefish Lake school.

I have to inform you that Mr Inspector Prendergast has advised the Department that the register of attendance at this school is missing, and I should be glad if you would ask the late teacher to account for it.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont:-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1904

1517.1

277556

284 14

Indian Office, Mauntowaning
10th October 1904

Sch

SCHOOLS
OCT 14 1904

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mrs J.A. Mackay the Teacher at Whitefish Lake School has resigned her position in order to accept the Teachership of the School at Cutler.

Rev J.A. Desaatel, the Roman Catholic Missionary who has supervision of the mission at Whitefish Lake, nominates Miss K.L. McGrath as successor to Mrs Mackay. The Rev Gentleman states that Miss McGrath is duly qualified for the position and I have no doubt but what she is.

I would most respectfully recommend that the appointment of Miss K L McGrath as Teacher of Whitefish Lake School be confirmed by the Department.

Your Obedient Servant

O.K.D. Smith
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715

Mr. Sutherland

Hxd

OTTAWA, 14th October, 1904:-

284--14

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant recommending the appointment of Miss K.L.McGrath as successor to Mrs Mackay in charge of Whitefish Lake school; and in reply I beg to say that the same is approved. The transfer of Mrs Mackay to Cutler has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-1

279349

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1904
SECRETARY

Reference
No 151715-

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.
29th November 1904-

284---14

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of date 14t Ultimo approving of the appointment of Miss K.L.McGrath as teacher of the Whitefish Lake School.

I have the honor to report that Miss McGrath has not taken the position and the Rev T. A. Desautels nominates Miss Mary Jane Selomon for the position.

I would most respectfully recommend that her appontment be approved of by the Department.

DEC 7 1904
SCHOOLS

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

O.B.D.Kins

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

161715

284----14

OTTAWA, 14th December, 1904

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ulto. stating that Miss McGrath has not taken the position of teacher of the Whitefish Lake school and advising the Department that Rev.T.A. Desautels has nominated Miss Mary J.Solomon for the position. In reply I beg to say that in view of your recommendation, the Department approves of the temporary appointment of Miss Solomon to this position.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

151715-1

Reference
No 151715

280523

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1905

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

2nd January 1905-

284---14

Sir,

With further reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Whitefish Lake School.

I beg leave to report that after writing the Department on the 29th of November, reporting that Miss Mary J. Solomon had received the nomination for the position by the Rev T.A.Desautels,, I received a further communication from the Rev Gentleman advising me that he had another lady in view for the school, one who had a certificate of qualification as teacher, three years experience, intelligent, physically strong and of great moral courage and asking that she be appointed in place of Miss Solomon.

I replied, stating that as this was the third attempt and as Miss Solomon was willing to take the school I did not think it would be wise to ask the Department to approve of the appointment of Miss Dunn unless I was sure she would go to the Reserve and stay there for a time at least.

SCHOOLS
JAN 17 1905

To-day I am in receipt of a letter from the Rev Gentleman apprising me of the fact that Miss Dunn has gone to the Whitefish Lake Reserve and that she has promised faithfully that nothing but sickness will prevent her from staying a full year there. In view of the foregoing circumstances I would ask the Department to approve of the appointment of Miss A Dunn to the position. I trust this may be final.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

161715

Ex'd.

284---14

OTTAWA, 19th January, 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant in further reference to the appoint ment of a teacher for the Whitefish Lake school; and in reply I beg to say that in view of the communications you have received from Rev.T.A.Desautels on this subject, ~~you may approve~~ the Dept approves of the appointment of Miss A.Dunne to the position.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

Secretary

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BANK OF MONTREAL

No. 0034

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA
MAY 2 1906
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

$ 3091

Received from Dept.

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Three 091 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Jos A Ansley

Pro Manager.

Ent'd

BANK OF MONTREAL

No. 0034

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA
MAY 2 1906

$ 3091

190

Received from Dept.

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Three 091 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Jos A Ansley

Pro Manager.

Ent'd

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715.1

Department of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1906
SCHOOLS

Ottawa. 190

DXH

CK - 882

3 39

Credit Whitefish Lake Bd
(No 82) Trust Fund
Refund from Vol. School Material

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 4 1906
BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-1

302419

302419

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1906
RECEIVED

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

15th September 1906-

284--15 Sir,

I have the honor to report that the Rev T. A. Desautels informs me that Miss A Dunne has quit teaching the school at Whitefish Lake and the Rev Gentleman nominates Mis Mary Cephas to fill the position.

As Rev Desautels states that the young lady is 21 years of age, well educated and of good moral character I would most respectfully recommend that her appointment be confirmed by the Department.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 20 1906

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

O. B. Allen

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Hx O.

284/15

Ottawa, September 22, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst., advising the Department of the resignation of Miss Dunne as teacher of the Whitefish Lake school and stating that the Rev. T. A. Desautels has nominated Miss Mary Cap[illegible]as to fill the vacancy.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the recommendations of yourself and Rev. Father Desautels, this young lady may be engaged a teacher of this school, her salary to be at the same rate as that of her predecessor.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch 151715/1

303168

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1906

Reference
No 151715/1

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

5th October 1906-

284---15

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of date 22nd Ultimo approving of the appointment of Miss Mary Cephas to the position of teacher for the Whitefish Lake school.

I have the honor to report having just received a communication from the Rev T. A. Desautels informing me that his nominee Miss Cephas has been stricken with fever and that she will not be able to take the position. The Rev Gentlemen nominates in her place Miss Minnie Fallu who he states is in every way qualified for the position.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. OCT 9 1906

As the school has been vacant for some time the Rev Desautels asks authority to instal this young lady as teacher at once, without waiting for confirmation from the Department. I have written him that under the circumstances he may let her take charge of the school temporarily until such times as her appointment is confirmed from headquarters and trust my action will be approved of by the Department.

In view of the recommendation of the Rev Father Desautels I would recommend that the appointment of Miss Fallu be confirmed.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Hx'd.

384/15

Ottawa, October 10, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst. advising the Department that Miss Cephas, who was lately appointed teacher at the Whitefish Lake school, will not be able to assume her duties on account of illness and that Rev. Father Desautels had asked authority to appoint Miss Minnie Fallu as teacher of the school, which you granted, subject to the approval of the Department.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the circumstances as set forth in your letter, your action is approved and the appointment of Miss Fallu is hereby confirmed, her salary to be at the same rate as that of her predecessor.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

OXH

Ottawa, July 16, 1907.

Sir,-

Mr. Separate School Inspector Prendergast on the occasion of his last visit to the Whitefish Lake school reports that he found no pupils present. This was on May 6, last. He further states that no pupils had attended for two weeksprevious to the date of his visit.

The Department would like to have a report from you as to the cause of the poor attendance at this school, as, if no improvement takes place, it will have to consider the question of closing the school.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

15171 5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1907

315433

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.
20th July 1907.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 29 1907

284--16 Sir,

Replying to your letter of 16th Instant with reference to the poor attendance at the Whitefish Lake school .

I have the honor to report that the very small average attendance during June quarter last was occasioned by the Indians being nearly all absent with their families in the sugar bush.during

The attendance at this school at the best of times is not what it should be and is occasioned by the very lax interest taken in education by the parents of the children.

I would recommend that the Indians be given one more chance to keep up the attendance at this school and if they fail to do so that it be closed and the amount it costs to carry on the day school at this place be transferred to an Industrial School with the understanding that it educates a certain number of the children from this school at the regular rate per capita.

This would be by far the better way of educating these children as they have to attend regularly when at an Industrial or boarding school.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Returns of Schools.

Ex'd.

384/16

Ottawa, July 29, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. with reference to the poor attendance at the Whitefish Lake school, and in reply I beg to say that your recommendation that the school be given another trial is approved.

In the meantime your suggestion that the few pupils attending the school be transferred to an industrial school will receive consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15715.1

331294

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

23rd July 1908-

284--17 Sir,

I have the honor to report that Rev T.A. Desautles, nominates as teacher of the Whitefish Lake School, to succeed Miss Fallu who has resigned, Miss Joehannah Kelly .

The Rev Gentleman informs me that Miss Kelly holds "good certificates" and has five yeras experience as a successful teacher.

I would respectfully recommend that her appointment as teacher of the Whitefish Lake School be confirmed by the Department.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 29 1908

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

DIA

Ottawa, July 30, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd inst. I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Kelly as teacher of the Whitefish Lake school to succeed Miss Fallu, who has resigned. Her salary will be at the rate of $300.00 per annum.

You will be good enough to ascertain and advise the Department what certificates Miss Kelly holds.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

151715.1

331920

TOXIH

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

8th August 1908-

284--17. Sir,

In answer to the final paragraph of your letter dated 31st Ultimo regarding the certifiacte hald by Miss Kelly, the receint appointed teacher for Whitefish Lake school.

I have the honor to report that I am informed by the Rev T.A. Desautles that she holds a Model School Diploma in the english language for the Province of Quebec which the Rev Gentleman states corresponds with a second class certificate in Ontarion.

She has five years experience .

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

15171-1

333241

Naughton Sta. Sept. 6th 08.

To the Honourable

The Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Schools

Dear Sir,

Rev. Father Desantles gave me the Indian Agents address. I have lost it, and as Father Desantles will not be with us again for five weeks, I venture to write direct to the Department, hoping to be pardoned for doing so.

I have been teaching here, on the White Fish Lake Reserve since August 17th. and find that

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1908

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 7 1908

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

Poor
COPY

533241

the present salary, $30.00
Three Hundred Dollars
per year, is much too
small for a place
like this.
The backwardness of
the place, together with
the very high price
of every kind of food
compells me to ask
the Department to
increase the present
salary to $400.00, Four
Hundred Dollars per
year.
I find the average
attendance very good
there having been

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

333241

20 (twenty) pupils
attending every day,
since the beginning
of the term.
Hoping to receive a
favorable reply by
return mail
I remain
Your humble servant
Joanna Kelly.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Hx'd.

Ottawa, September 14, 1908.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 6th inst. I beg to say that the address of the Indian Agent for your locality is, "Mr. C.L.D. Sims, Manitowaning. Ont."

The Department is not in a Position at present to grant your request for an increase in salary. Should the attendance at the school keep up and the Inspector's report be favourable, it will then be dealt with.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Hannah Kelly,

Teacher,

Whitefish Lake Indian School,

Haughton Station, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

333796

15171 5/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1906

Vancouver Station, Sept 21, '06.

Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 28 1906

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter of the the 17th inst. No. 15171 5/1 stating that should the attendance keep up, and the Inspectors report be favourable, my request for an increase in salary would then be dealt with.

The Indians have informed me, that the Inspector will not visit this school until next Spring. Therefore I ask you to have him come here, at an early date, as I would not care

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

to spend a year teaching
here, for the salary of $300.00
(Three Hundred Dollars) and
I feel sure that the
Inspector report would
be favourable to the
teacher in this case
My life here, is indeed
miserable. Deprived of
all conveniences, and
having to depend upon
the Indians to deliver
my mail, provisions
etc, sometimes with
much annoyance and
delay. I very seldom
get to the Post office
myself, as we are
obliged to cross water

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

333796

two miles in extent, then a mile of mountainous road to climb over, in order to get to store, Post office, or any white family.

There is much, good, and much work, to be done in the way of education here, and I think you will agree with me that teaching this class of people, is not a task to be coveted, at any salary. Continuous efforts on the part of the teacher, sometimes fail to obtain, even, satisfactory results.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

TV

333798

Scarcely hoping to be pardoned for occupying so much of your time yet asking a reply at an early date.

I remain

Yours very humbly

Jaeahmah Kelly.

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, September 29, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Miss Joannah Kelly, who was appointed teacher of the Whitefish Lake school at the beginning of this school year, complains that the salary is insufficient to induce her to remain on. She was informed that the Department would consider her request for an increase, should the attendance at the school keep up and the Inspector's report be favourable. As it will be some time before the Inspector visits the school, probably not till next SPring, she is unwilling to wait, and as it would be a difficult matter to secure another teacher this fall, I think it would be better to retain her services by adding $50 to her salary.

It is a very out-of-the-way place and she has had previous experience and is qualified and, judging by her letter, is quite an intelligent young woman.

The special vote in the estimates will meet the additional outlay.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151715/1

OXH

Ottawa, September 30, 1908.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st inst., renewing your application for an increase in salary as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian school , and in reply I beg to say that, in view of the conditions existing at this school, the Department will pay you at the rate of $350 per annum instead of $300.

Be good enough to notify the Department if this is satisfactory.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Miss Joeannah Kelly,
Teacher,
Whitefish Lake Indian School,
Naughton Station, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

151715. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4
1908

Vaughton Station, Oct. 4/08.

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

534523

Dear Sir,

In reference to your letter of the 30th ult. No. 15-17115/1, I agree to accept salary of $350.00 (Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars) per year.

Thanking you, for giving this matter consideration

I remain

Your humble servant

Joeannah Kelly

(Widow)

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 12 1908

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

344267

and much oblige.
The attendance in
month of June
has always been
very small. I would
re register. — Indians
scatter with families
to work about
that time. —
Awaiting your
reply. —
I remain
Yours respectfully
Queannah Kelly.

If the teacher had June if she will have
taught the required no of days
Sept 9. 32 days taught
Dec 9 64 " "
Mar 63 " "
159

216
159
57

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15'1715-1

344267

Tanghon Station, 21/4/09.

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:—

I have been teaching on the Whitefish Lake Reserve since August 15th, As it is a most difficult place to get out of,- I decided to take no holidays at Christmas and Easter, preferring to teach on, (Indians being satisfied) till about middle of June,- when I shall have taught the 216 school days.

Would you kindly let me know if this is satisfactory to Indian Dept

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, April 28, 1909.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst., and in reply I beg to say that, as by June 15, next, provided the school is kept open till that date with no loss of time, you will have taught the number of days required by the Department, the school may be closed on that date for the summer holidays.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Joeannah Kelly,
Teacher,
Naughton Station,
Ont.

11/16/18
3/55/18.3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

151715 - 1

346678

Wabigoon Ont., 6/7/09.

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:- No report sent 10/07.

I have been teaching on the Whitefish Lake Indian Reserve during the past year, and beg to make application for same school for the coming term.

My salary for past services in this school has been $350.00 (Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars)

I beg for an increase of $50.00 (Fifty Dollars)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Therefore asking a
salary of $400 00 (Four
Hundred Dollars) per
year. —
You will see by my
quarterly reports of
attendance that
canine has been good.
Progress of pupils
I conceder fair.
Kindly address your
reply to Pembroke,
Ont., Box 305.
I remain,
Your humble servant
Joeannah Kelly.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 12, 1909.

The

Memo.

Miss Joeannah Kelly, who has been in charge of the Whitefish Lake Indian school for the last year has applied for an increase of $50.00. The school has never been inspected, but the returns show that she has more than doubled the attendance. The average for the past three quarters was 18.3, and, as it is a difficult matter to obtain a teacher with any qualifications for a school so situated, I would recommend that the Department retain her services at the increased rate. The Band are paying the present salary, $350.00, and the appropriation might bear the difference.

Martin Benson

Mr Benson. Write this letter please for Mr Scobie's approval granting the increase DC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

101.715

Ottawa, 17th. June, 1909.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that the Department will continue the services of Miss Joeannah Kelly, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School, at the rate of $400. 00 per annum from the 1st. July next, being an increase of $50.00 over her current year's salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

101,715

EX'D.

Ottawa, 17th. June, 1909

Madam;-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 6th. instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to continue your services as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School, and will pay you at the rate of $400.00 per annum, from the 1st. July next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Miss Joeannah Kelly,
Box 305,
Pembroke,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1910

366515

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.
30th June 1910

284--18 Sir,

I have the honor to report that the ReV T. A. Desautels, S.J. nominates Miss S. M. Sweezey as teacher for the Whitefish Lake School in place of Miss Joeahannah Kelly who has resigned. The Rev. gentleman states that Miss Sweezey has nine years experience as a teacher, that she has a district professional certificate which she received with honors in the year 1906. He also states that she is a very commendable person in all other particulars.

I would most respectfully recommend that her appointment be confirmed.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 9 1910

Your obedient servant

D. D. Dennis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, July 12, 1910.

Sir,

884--18

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo advising the Department of the resignation of Miss Kelly, teacher of the Whitefish Lake day school, and stating that the Rev. Father Desautels has nominated Miss S. M. Sweezey for the position.

In reply I beg to say that the Department consents to the temporary appointment of Miss Sweezey, her retention in the position to be dependent upon the success with which she meets in the work. An initial salary of $350.00 per annum will be paid.

I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department of the present address of Miss Sweezey in order that she may be communicated with in regard to her work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Ann's Rectory
SUDBURY, ONT.

18171 5½

Sudbury, Ont., July 22 1910

JUL 25 1910

To the secretary of the Dept of Indian affairs

367855

Dear Sir,

I beg to propose to the approval of the Indian Dept. Miss J. M. Sweezey as teacher to the Whitefish Indian school., Naughton. P. O. I wrote to the Manitowaning agency more than a months ago for the approval of that teacher and had no answer, a second letter had no more success. I don't suppose Mr. Sims, indian agent, has any objection to the approval of that teacher, since he does not know her, and has not asked for information. The consequence of that negligence on the part of Mr. J. D. Sims, is that the time for a teacher to get a position is now passed, and Miss Sweezey who refused other good positions for the Whitefish Lake indian school has not yet received any official information that she is accepted or not. To be more expeditive I did not think I should write a third time to the Manitowaning agency.

Your obedient servant.

T. A. Desautels, S. J.
Missionary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1169872

St. Ann's Rectory
SUDBURY, ONT.

368732

Sudbury, Ont., July 2 1910

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 25 1910
SCHOOLS JUL 26 1910 O.H.

Dear Sir

I have on hand the favor of the Indian agent, Manitowaning, dated 15th June 1910 which reads thus: "In reply to Your letter of the 7th inst. I beg to inform you that the salary for the teacher at Whitefish Lake is $400.00."

On the 12th of the same month I sent the application of Miss S. M. Sweezey stating the above salary.

On the 21st July, more than a month after, I received the answer of the appointment of Miss Sweezey in a letter which reads: "I beg to advise you that the Department of Indian Affairs consent to the temporary appointment of Miss Sweezey as teacher of the Whitefish Lake School, her retention in the position to be dependent upon the success with which she meets the work. An initial salary of $350.00 per annum will be paid.

Will you be good enough to let me know the present address of Miss Sweezey in order that the Department may communicate with her in regard to her work."

I don't contest the Department of Indian Affairs to the power to fix up salaries and impose conditions to teach under its charge, but I think convenient that such salary and conditions should be exposed at first to a

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Ann's Rectory

SUDBURY, ONT.

368732

Sudbury, Ont., ... 190

candidate, and I find it unjust that such salary and conditions should be change when the season for a teacher to to get another position is closed or near so. Miss Sweezey refused at first good positions for the Whitefish Lake school, expecting to be soon notified of her acceptation or refusal, and it is only after a month of expectation that she receives an aleatoir appointment with shorten salary.

I beg the Department of Indian Affairs to be fair with Miss Sweezey and fix her salary as at first proposed to her. As for the other conditions, any school authority has always the right to compel an incompetent teacher to resign her position.

Miss S. M. Sweezey's address is:
Massey Station, Ont.

Your obedient servant

T. A. Desaulels O. M. I.
Missionary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

EXD

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 22nd and 23rd instant in reference to the appointment of Miss Sweezey as successor to Miss Joeahannah Kelly as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that on the 4th of July the Department received a communication from Mr. Agent Sims recommending Miss Sweezey's appointment and on the 12th instant the reply, a copy of which is in your possession, was sent him. The Department regrets the delay that occurred in your receiving the final decision.

As to the salary I may say that $400.00 was paid to Miss Kelly, but she had been some years in the school and had performed very satisfactory work and it was thought that an initial salary of $350.00 to Miss Sweezey would be fair. You will note that the Department contemplated a raise in the future should her services be satisfactory. However, in view of the letter sent you by Mr. Sims, who stated the salary was $400.00, the Department will consent to Miss Sweezey's appointment at that rate, her retention in the position to be dependent upon the success with which she meets.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. T. A. Desautels, S.J.,
Missionary,
Sudbury, Ont.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-1715

369295

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 26 1910

INDIAN AFFAIRS SUPPLY BRANCH

Indian Office, Manitowaning. Ont.

24th August 1910

284---18

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 27 1910
BRANCH

Sir/

I have the honor to report that Miss S.M. Sweezey commenced her duties at Whitefish Lake School on the 16th Instant. Will you be good enough to forward her direct a Daily Register. Her Post Office is Naughton, Ont.

Register sent 20/9/10

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-1

schools

382574

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.
April 22nd 1911

284--19 Sir/

Ihave the honor to report that Miss S. M. Sweezey, teacher, at Whitefish Lake has sent in her resignation to take effect on the 30th Instant.

The Rev Jos. Specht informs me that it will be impossible to secure a teacher to fill the vacancy at present, but, that the school will have to remain closed until after the midsummer holidays.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 3 1911
SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 8 1911
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)
POOR COPY

151715/1

EX'd

Ottawa, May 9, 1911.

Sir,

284-19 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo advising the Department of the resignation of Miss Sweezey, teacher of the Whitefish Lake school.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted and, in view of the fact that it is impossible to secure a teacher at present, the school may remain closed till after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-S-1715-1

387485

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1911

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

31st July 1911

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 4 1911

284--19

Sir/

I have the honor to report that the Rev. joseph Specht, Roman Catholic Missionary of Sudbury, Ont. nominates Miss Agnes Bartley, late of England, but now of Peterboro, Ont. as teacher for the Whitefish Lake Indian day school.

The Rev. father informs me that Miss Bartley taught in the Public Elementary schools in England since 1905, and has been in Ontario about 2 months. She received her training under the supervision of the sisters of Notre Dame of Mount Pleasant training college, Liverpool. At the Kings'Scholarship examination held in December 1904 she was succesful and obtained a place in the 4th Division of the 3rd Class. The Rev father secured the services of this taecher with the understanding that her salary will be at the rate of $400.00 per annum.

I would most respectfully recommend that the nomination of the teacher be confirmed without delay in order that she may commence her duties as soon as vacation is over.

Your obedient servant

D. D. Denis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, August 4, 1911.

Sir,

284--19 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Agnes Bartley as teacher of the Whitefish Lake School and will pay her a salary of $400.00 per annum. Miss Bartley should open the school on the 1st of September.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, September 18, 1911.

Sir,

The Department is advised that Miss Agnes Bartley, who was recently appointed teacher of the Whitefish Lake school, has declined to take up the work.

I would ask you to communicate with the Rev. Mr. Specht and ascertain the reason. Immediate steps should be taken to secure a successor.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-1

389890

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1911

File
No. 151715/1

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.
22nd September 1911

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 26 1911

284--19

Sir/

I have just received a letter from the Rev. Joseph Specht informing me that Miss Bartley has declined to take up the work of teacher at Whitefish Lake to which position she was recently appointed.

The Rev gentleman informs me that he has secured another candidate for the position in a Mrs. Lucy Labranche, a widow of North Bay, Ont. He states that Mrs Labranche is well recommended to him and has had some experience in teaching near Massey Ont. He further states that this woman will not take the school if more than one months salary is deducted from the yearly amount of $400.00 per year.

I would recommend that the Department confirm the appointment of Mrs. Labranche at once in order that she may take charge and be in readiness to open the school by the 1st Proximo.

Rev. Specht informs me that it will be necessary to replace the stove pipes and also several lights of glass 10 X 12. I would therefore recommend that authority be given to purchase twenty five lengths of stove pipe four elbows and one dozen panes of Glass 10 X 12.

Your obedient servant

D. D. Davis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Mr. Sutherland noted J.D.-L.

Ex'd

Ottawa, September 27, 1911.

Sir,

284--19 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mrs. Lucy Labranche as teacher of the Whitefish Lake School at a salary of $400.00 per annum, her duties to commence on the 1st of October.

With regard to the payment of her salary I may say that Mrs. Labranche will be paid at the rate of $100.00 per quarter up to the end of the school year, June 30th, next, when any balance due her owing to the fact that she did not teach during the month of September will be adjusted.

You may purchase the necessary stove pipes and lights for the windows.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

395914
151715-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1912

395914

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

2nd January 1912

284--20

Sir:-

I regret to inform you that under date 19th Ultimo the Rev. Joseph Specht informs me that Mrs. Lucy Labranche teacher at Whitefish Lake will give up the school at Christmas. This woman commenced teaching on the 8th October last. The Rev. Specht states that he hopes to able to fill the vacancy.

noted JB 1/

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, January 10, 1912.

Sir,

254—20 Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant I beg to say that theDepartment will await the nomination of a successor to Miss Labranche as teacher of the Whitefish Lake School. It is hoped that Rev. Father Specht will be able to nominate a competent teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

EXD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

St. Ann's Rectory
SUDBURY, ONT.

400153

Sudbury, Ont., 19th March 1912

The Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

-45789
284/20

Dear Sir.

For some time past I have been in correspondence with Indian Agent Mr. C.L.D. Sims of Manitowaning in regard to the school situated on Whitefish Lake Indian Reserve. His two letters, of 27th January + of 17th February 1912 - No 284--20, inform me that the Department intends to put up a new school on the Reserve, with a dwelling for the teacher, as soon as spring opens, and that it has even advertised for tenders to that effect.
In the former letter; Mr. Sims concludes by saying: "The Department hopes you will be in a position to nominate a competent teacher to fill the vacancy at this school before long".

Well, dear Sir, some two weeks ago I put an advertisement in a paper that a teacher was wanted at this school, a female teacher.

So far I have received four applications, one of the applicants being a widow, Mrs. Margaret O'Connor of Ottawa, Ont. In her first letter she says: "I was a school teacher for twelve years previous to my marriage, having taught in some of the best schools in the County of Renfrew and being duly qualified. I understand the Indian people". On receipt of this letter, I explained unto her the situation in the Whitefish Lake school. Whereupon she answered: "I am sorry to say that I do not think it best to accept your school. It is so far from a Depot and so inconvenient as regards a boarding place that I do not think I am strong enough for such a place, particularly at this season of the year".

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Ann's Rectory
SUDBURY, ONT.

Sudbury, Ont., ... 190

I hoped this lady would take the school: she would have been just the person wanted.

The other three applicants are young ladies, evidently. I am quite convinced that they would either not take the position, when told of the situation, or if they did come, they would not stay, and I told them so in my answer to their application. I added: "Let us drop the matter".

Now, dear Sir, allow me to make a suggestion: Would it not be more advantageous for the Department and for the children of that Reserve as well, to do what was done in the case of Baswa, near Manitowaning? The children were sent to the Wikwemikong Industrial School and the salary, spent before to keep a teacher, applied to keep them at that institution. I think it is safe to say that time has shown the wisdom of the Department's action in the matter. Next fall the Wikwemikong Industrial School will be at Spanish Station: it will be easy to send the children there.

I thought it proper to propose this plan to the Department, ere any contract for the proposed school buildings at Whitefish Lake be given.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully
(Rev) Jos. Specht, S.J.
Miss.y.

P.S. I just returned from the Whitefish Lake Reserve.
J. S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

1

151715 1/

400153

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1912

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

22nd March 1912

284--20 Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter addressed to you by the Reverend Joseph Specht, S.J. which he has requested me to forward to you regarding school matters at Whitefish Lake.

I do not think the suggestion of the Rev. Gentleman would be practical and the case of Baswa cited by him is not parallel with that of Whitefish Lake. In the case Buswa school it was on account of the non-attendance that the school was closed but this is not the case at Whitefish Lake, but, on account of the difficulty in getting a teacher.

I am of the opinion that when the new school is built with comfortable quarters for the teacher that this will, to a certain extent, make it more easy to secure the services of a teacher for the school.

Your obedient servant

D. D. Davis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, March 27, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant in which you recommend that no action be taken to erect a new school-house on the Whitefish Lake Reserve and that the children be sent to the proposed new industrial school at Spanish River when it is ready for occupation.

In reply I beg to say that the case of Buzwah, which was quoted by you, is not at all parallel with this. There were not sufficient children at Buzwah to warrant the continuance of the day school. There are a large number of children of school age on the Whitefish Lake Reserve for whom a day school should be provided and it is considered that when a new build ing is put up with comfortable quarters for a teacher it will be possible to secure the services of a competent person to take charge.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Specht, S.J.,
Sudburty, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ex'd

2 letters

Ottawa, March 27, 1912.

Sir,-

284—20 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing a communication from the Rev. Joseph Specht in reference to the school on the Whitefish Lake Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department quite agrees with you and Mr. Specht has been informed that a day school should be provided for the children on this reserve and it is expected that when proper accommodation is provided he will be able to secure the services of a competent teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Ann's Rectory
SUDBURY, ONT.

407061

Sudbury, Ont., 29th June 1902

The Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

-46013-
284

Dear Sir.

I beg to inform you that I have made choice of a teacher for the Whitefish Lake Indian School, in the person of Miss Mary Martha Pleau, at present teacher of the public school at Naughton, near Sudbury, with promise of $400.00 salary, per annum.
The young Lady is a Roman Catholic, 24 years old, having six years experience in teaching, and having attended summer school two years. For the last two years she had permits to teach from the Minister of education of this province. She promised me to stay the whole year. Her moral character is above reproach, and as a teacher she has been recommended to me by those who saw her at work
She will be ready to begin work on September 2d.

I am, dear Sir,
Yours truly
Jos. Specht, S.J.
Bis-27.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1912

407061

EXD.

151715/5

284 - 25, Indian Office, Manitowaning.

July, 8th, 1912.

Sir :-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from the Rev. Joseph Specht, nominating Miss Mary M. Plean, as teacher for the Whitefish Lake Indian School for term of 1912 - 13, at a salary of $ 400.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Wm McLeod

Indian Agent,

SCHOOLS BRANCH

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, July 12, 1912.

Sir,-

284 - 25 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with enclosure from Rev. Joseph Specht nominating Miss Mary Martha Plean as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that this appointment is approved and the Department will allow her a salary of $400.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

PLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records
Please file.

151715

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1913

Extract from Inspector's report on the Whitefish Lake Indian School. Dated May 7th, 1913. Original on file 151715-6

42632

no action necessary at present

If this Teacher attendedthe Summer School at Sturgeon Falls it no doubt would help her in methods of procedure. However, I expect to see her make better use of the natural method of teaching language as I exemplified with the pupils present how the work should be done. The pupils were being taught to read(or rather say words) without any knowledge of what they were doing. The methods in arithmetic also showed a want of knowledge of method or how to attain the end in view.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 23 1913

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715 1

Cutler, Aug. 30. 1913

432177

To the Secretary of the Department of
Indian Affairs - Ottawa

Dear Sir

I am trying to hire a teacher for the indian school at Whitefish Lake, but I have no hope to find one very soon. Whitefish Lake is a lonely place, cut off from all communications, a poor old school, and it is very hard for a teacher, especially a young person, to live there. I think, therefore, that the salary should be raised. Otherwise, it will become almost impossible to find a teacher for that place.

Yours very sincerely

V. Renaud S. J.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 2 1913
OTTAWA SEP 4 1913

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

X31715/1

Ottawa, September 17, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in reference to the salary of the teacher at Whitefish Lake.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not understand your remarks with regard to the building at this place, as considerable money was spent in repairing it and the Department was given to understand that it was in very fair condition.

In regard to the salary the Department will, under the circumstances, allow for a qualified teacher a salary of $450.00 per annum, which is an increase of $50.00.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. V. Renaud, S.J.,
Cutler, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715--1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1913

433564

284 - 22, Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont..

September, 19th, 1913.

Sir :-

I have the honor to report having received a letter from Rev. V. Renaud, in which he states that he has not been able to secure a teacher for the Whitefish Lake Indian School.

He asked me to write to the authorities at Spanish and Wikwemikong, asking them to furnish a teacher, which I have done, but without result so far. Does the Department know of any person who would take this school? if so the matter might be taken up with the Rev gentleman, his address is Sudbury, Ont..

INDIAN BRANCH SEP 23 1913

Your obedient servant,

Wm McLeod

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 23, 1913.

Sir,-

284 - 22 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has not at present any applicants for a position as teacher of an Indian school. I may say that on the 17th instant Rev. Father Renaud was written to and informed that for a qualified teacher a salary of $450.00 per annum would be allowed at the Whitefish Lake School. It may be that this will be the means of obtaining the services of a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

187715-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1913

Cuttler, Oct. 2 – 1913

434218

To the Secretary, Dpmt of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I am very thankful for the increase of the teacher's salary at Whitefish Lake.
Very likely, Miss Catherine Kintoul, from Garden River, will be there this week. – I was myself at Whitefish Lake, last sunday.
Those who reported that the school house there, was in satisfactory condition, did not look at it with very good eyes. It is an old building, which must be very cold in the winter, and very unhealthy in the spring. Miss Martha Pleau, who was teaching at Whitefish last year, knows something about it; and I wonder if Miss Kintoul will be able to stand it through the whole winter. – As the school stands at the foot of a hill, it was right in the water last spring; and since then, the kitchen floor looks like this———. –
It is not my place to advice the Department about the matter: I beg to say, though, that a new school,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 4 1913

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

built in some other place, is badly needed. — There is quite a few children of school age, if the parents would only send them to school regularly. I remain

Yours very sincerely

V. Renaud S. J.

The Secretary of the Dpmt
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157715 1/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1913

434493

151/715/1.

284 - 22,

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont..

October, 4th, 1913.

Sir :-

I have the honor to report that Rev V. Renaude, nominates Miss Catherine Rintoul as teacher of the Whitefish Lake School. The Rev gentleman states that she holds no certificate but has a good public and high school education. He says that she will take charge next week.

Your obedient servant,

W McLeod

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Mr. Sutherland noted J.D.

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 9, 1913.

Sir,-

264 - 22 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a communication from Rev. Father Renaude nominating Miss Catherine Rintoul for the position of teacher of the Whitefish Lake School.

In reply I beg to say that when the Department offered a salary of $450.00 per annum for this school it was upon condition that a qualified teacher would be obtained. As Miss Rintoul does hold these qualifications, the Department is only prepared to engage her temporarily, her retention to be dependent upon the success with which she meets. You will be good enough to inform Father Renaude accordingly and draw his attention to the fact that the condition laid down by the Department has not been observed. The salary will be $450.00 per annum. Please advise when Miss Rintoul takes charge.

Your obedient servant,

MANITOWANING

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT. 21 1913

151715-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 23 1913

435431

151715/1.

284 - 22,

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont..

October, 17th, 1913.

Sir :-

Referring to Official letter No. 151715/1 dated the 9th, Inst, approving of Miss Rintoul as temporary teacher of the Whitefish Lake School. I have the honor to report having a letter from Rev Renaud this morning in which he says that Miss Rintoul would not take charge of the School as she did not like the place, and has gone home. The Rev Gentlemen informs me that he has made arrangements with Mrs Joseph Jalbert Jr. nee Mary M. Plean, who taught the school last year, to take charge of the School on the 20th, Inst, for the balance of the year at a salary of $ 375.00 for the balance of the term. As it now getting late, and as Rev. Renaud does not know where to get another teacher I would most respectfully recommend that Mrs Jalbert be appointed, at the salary named above.

Your obedient servant,

W W Leod

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]51715/1

Wm. Sutherland
noted
J.D.d

Ottawa, October 23, 1913.

WH

Sir,-

284 - 22 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant stating that Miss Rintoul would not take charge of the Whitefish Lake School and that Rev. Father Renaud has arranged with Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, Jr., to take charge for the balance of the year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mrs. Jalbert for the balance of the year and will pay her at the rate of $450.00 per annum from the time she takes charge.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Ann's Rectory
Sudbury, Ont.

Nov. 13. 1913

471/9
28462

Mr. W. McLeod
Manitouwaning

Dear Sir 437445

Your letter received.-
If the Department approves of the Appointment of Mrs. Jalbert, Please, Note that she was hired at the rate of $500.00 a year, from October. Otherwise, I am sure that she will give it up right away. I have given all the explanations on a previous letter, and I do not think that it is necessary to repeat them.

Yours very truly

V. Renaud S.J.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1913

INDIAN OFFICE

437445

284 - 22 Manitowaning, November 22, 1913.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from Rev.V.Renaud, in regard to Mrs.Joseph Jalbert, teacher at Whitefish Lake School, as this is an out of the way place and very lonesome it is very hard to get a teacher to stay, and rather than have the school closed, I would most respectfully recommend that she be granted her request.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 25 1913

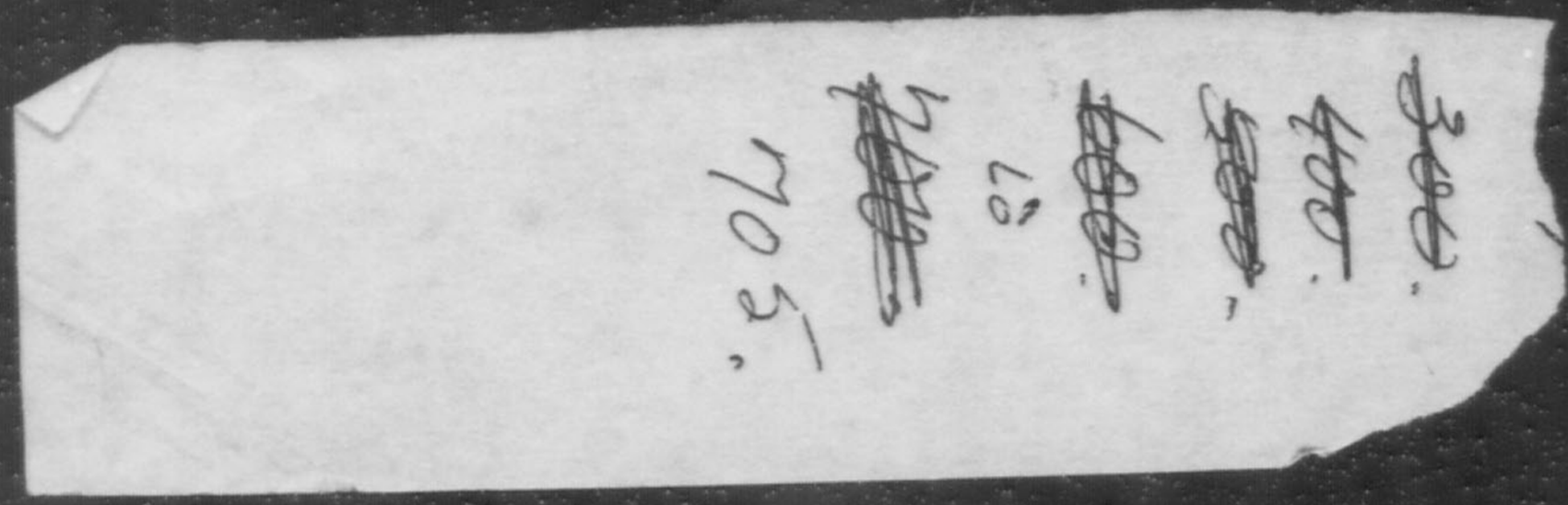
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.ont..

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

EXT.

Ottawa, November 26, 1913.

Sir,-

284 - 22 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing a communication from Rev. V. Renaud in reference to the salary of Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot pay Mrs. Jalbert more than $450.00 per annum, as stated in official letter of the 23rd ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1914

151710-1

Sudbury. 28th July 1914

To the Secretary of the Indian Dpt.
Ottawa

Dear Sir 451805

Mr. McLeod, Indian Agent residing at Manitowaning, went beyond the limits of his authority by hiring Mrs. Jalbert to teach another year in the indian school at Whitefish Lake. From time immemorial, it has always been the privilege of the Missionary to secure a teacher for that place. For my part, I did not care any longer for Mrs. Jalbert, as there were complaints, last spring, about her loosing to much time; and yesterday, a man came to me to ask for another teacher. But of course, there is a reason to be satisfied with Mrs. Jalbert for

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

another year: for the kitchen is in poor shape, and I think that none but Mrs. Talbert would stay there. Besides, she promised to teach more regularly, and to make her home at the indian village. I am afraid, though, she will not secure a very good attendance.
If I was authorized to do so, I would have that kitchen repaired. It would take about 800 ft. of lumber - flooring and V joint, for the whole thing. —

Yours truly,

V. Renaud S. J.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 31 1914

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152715-1

Ottawa, Aug. 5th, 1914

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo in reference to the White Fish Lake school, I beg to say that as you admit that no one else but Mrs. Jalbert would remain there as teacher, the Department fails to see why you object to her being kept on.

Mr. Agent McLeod will be written to in regard to the repairs needed for the kitchen.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. V. Renaud, S. J.,
Cutler,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-1

Ottawa, Aug. 5th, 1914

Sir,-

Rev. Father Renaud has written the Department regarding the White Fish Lake Indian School objecting to the continuance of Mrs. Jalbert as teacher there. He admits that it will be difficult to get any one else to take charge of this school and he has been told that the Department does not see why he should complain about her being retained.

He states however, that the kitchen should be repaired and the Department would like to know whether you consider this necessary and if so, let us know the probable cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

WM . McLeod Esq,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453252 151715-1.

284 - 23, Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont..
August 21st, 1914.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1914

Sir :-

With reference to Official Letter No. 151715-I dated the 5th instant, I have the honor to report that I would recommend that Mrs Joseph Jalbert services be retained as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School although Rev. Father Renaud does object to her continuing. When I was at Whitefish Lake paying Robinson Treaty Annuity in July last I interviewed Mrs Jalbert and she informed me that she was willing to teach for another term as the school is convenient to her home.

If the services of Mrs Jalbert were disposed of it would be difficult to get another teacher to take charge of this school as it situated in such a backward place.

The kitchen requires papering, but will be difficult to hang paper on the rough logs which were whitewashed last spring, and the floor should be covered with oil-cloth. I expect to make a visit on the opening of the school in september and will report to the Department on the necessary repairs required on the kitchen and the probable cost.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 26 1914

Your obedient servant,

Wm Loud
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, August 27, 1914.

Sir,-

284-23 In reply to your letter of the 21st instant I beg to say that Mrs. Joseph Jalbert may remain on as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

As soon as you have reported as to the repairs required to the kitchen and the probable cost you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1915

R

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 151715-6A.

Sq 1/5

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.P.FINN ON THE WHITEFISH LAKE SCHOOL.

Teacher,- Mrs.Joseph Jalbert,

Too much written work and saying of words, from books, not enough oral teaching.

2.- Mrs. Jalbert says she is leaving at midsummer.

Date of Inspection,-May 18th, 1915.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 7 1915

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, June 8, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Finn in his report on the Whitefish Lake school states that Mrs. Jalbert, the teacher, says she is leaving at midsummer.

If Mrs. Jalbert intends to resign her position as teacher of this school she should send in her resignation in writing to the Department through you. Kindly let the Department know as soon as possible whether Mrs. Jalbert is going to resign or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470507
2844/24
418403

Haughton June 22, 1915

mr Wm McLeod (Indian Agent)
manitowaning

Dear Sir:-

I hereby notify you that I am not accepting the Whitefish Lake Indian School for the next coming term after June 30, 1915.

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Mrs Joseph Jalbert Jr
Teacher
Whitefish Lake Indian School
Indian Reserve
Haughton Post Office
Ont

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-1715-1
47-0507

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1915

254-24, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 29th, 1915.

Sir,-

With reference to Official Letter No. I-1715-1 dated the 8th Instant, I have the honor to enclose herewith the resignation of Mrs Joseph Jalbert Jr. resigning her position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian school, which will take effect on the 30th of this month.

Your obedient servant,

W McLeod

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 6 1915

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]15/1

Ottawa, July 6, 1915.

Sir,-

284-24 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing the resignation of Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, Jr., as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School to take effect on the 30th ultimo.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted and you will be good enough to take the necessary steps to secure a suitable teacher to take charge of this school after the holidays. Any applications received should be forwarded to the Department for consideration and the applicants should give full information in regard to their age, qualifications, experience, etc.

Your obedient servant,

E. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pllumette Island, Que.
July. 27, 1915.

Rev. D. Renaud, S. J.
Sudbury.

Dear Sir,

I respectfully offer myself as a candidate for the vacancy in your school White fish Lake, I hold a first Class Elementary Diploma, and one years' experience.

I wrote you last year and you said you would remember me this year so I thought I would apply again. I shall be pleased to accept same salary

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as last year Two one Hundred and Eighty ($180.) per Annum.

Should I be honored with the appointment, I shall take charge with both the determination and confidence that my services will prove quite satisfactory to all concerned.

Please reply and let me know if my application will be accepted.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant
(Miss) Kathleen Murphy.
Allumette Island,
P.Q.
Quebec.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1915

15-1715-1

Sudbury, Aug. 3 - 1915

47499

To the Secretary of Indian Dpmt.
Ottawa

Sch
/

Dear Sir

To save time. I directly communicate with you regarding the Indian school at Whitefish Lake. Mrs Jalbert, who was teaching there last year, has given up the school and I enclose herewith an application from Miss Murphy, for approval. I think she is a qualified teacher for that school. — The kitchen, as I wrote to Mr. McLeod, needs some repairing.

Yours very faithfully

V. Renaud S./

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-1

Ottawa, August 14, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, recommending the appointment of Miss Kathleen Murphy as teacher for the Whitefish Lake Indian day school, I beg to say that the Department will consent to her temporary appointment at the same salary as her predecessor, namely:- at the rate of $450.00 a year.

Mr. Agent McLeod was authorized on the 6th instant to have the necessary repairs made to the school. You will be good enough to inform Miss Murphy that the school must be opened on the first proximo.

Your obedient servant

E. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. V. Renaud, S. J.,
Cutler, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

151715-1

Ottawa, August 14, 1915.

Sir,-

On the recommendation of Rev. Father Renaud, the Department has appointed Miss Kathleen Murphy to take temporary charge of the Whitefish Indian day school at the rate of $450.00 per year. Father Renaud has been instructed to request her to have the school opened on the first proximo.

He has been informed that you have been authorized to have the school repaired.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

William McLeod, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning.
Ont.

over

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-1

473164

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1915

264-25. Indian Office, Manitowaning,

September 10th, 1915.

473164

Sir,-

I have the honor to report that the Reverend V. Renaud S. J. has informed me that Miss Kathleen Murphy has secured the position as teacher of another school,as it was so late when she received word from the Department stating that her application was accepted for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian school,and in the meantime had secured another school,but that she was very sorry and her sister Bernadet Murphy would take the Whitefish Lake school, at a salary at the rate of $ 450.00 per annum,but could not be in a position to take charge till the 16th Instant.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 15 1915

The Reverend Gentleman informs me that Mrs Joseph Jalbert Jr. has opened the school and will continue to teach until the services of another teacher is secured.

I would most respectfully recommend that the services of Miss Bernadet be sucured to fill the vacancy as she has had one year's experience,and by the tone of her letter she has a better education than Miss Kathleen.

Your obedient servant,

Wm McLeod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Mr. Sutherland
noted
J.D.

Ottawa, September 15, 1915.

Sir,-

254-25 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant reporting that the Rev. V. Renaud informed you that Miss Kathleen Murphy, who was appointed teacher of the Whitefish Lake School, has secured the position as teacher of another school, as it was so late when she received word from the Department, and that her sister, Bernadet Murphy, would take the Whitefish Lake School at a salary at the rate of $450.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to inform you that Miss Bernadet Murphy may be placed in charge of this school and she will be paid at the rate of $450.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Lgd. J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Lake
No 1 Sch

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
SPANISH, ONT.

1517 15-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1915

Sept. 7th 1915

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 22 1915
72931

Dear Sir,

We have received your letter of 2nd Inst; giving the particulars about the five boys.
I am here temporally, until F. Dugas is well enough to come back from the hospital.
Regarding the appointment of Miss Kathleen Murphy, to take charge of the Whitefish Lake Indian School, it is only Saturday last, that I got your reply, on account of wrong address.
True, the Indian Agent, M. McLeod, had notified me, about one week previously. But it was all the same too late, as Miss Murphy had already secured another position. Fortunately, Miss Bernadet Murphy, Kathleen's sister, wrote me, saying she was sorry I had been disappointed, and offered herself to fill the vacancy, although she had decided not to teach this year. Judging from her letter, Miss Bernadet is a far better qualified teacher than her sister Kathleen. Besides, she

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

she states that she has been one year with Indians, and that she can get along with them all right. Therefore, the change is for the better. — But Miss Bernadet has to make preparations, and cannot leave for Whitefish until the 15th September. Then, I sent word to Mrs. Joseph Jalbert requesting her to go and have the school open, in the meantime. — Mr. McLeod was given advice of the change

Trusting this will be satisfactory, I am

Yours very Sincerely

V. Renaud S. J.

Mr. Jr. D. McLean

Supt. and Secretary

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-

Ottawa, September 23, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the appointment as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department wrote Agent McLeod on the 15th instant and advised him that the appointment of Miss Kathleen Murphy as teacher of this school at a salary of $450.00 per annum, was approved.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. V. Renaud, S.J.,
Cutler, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-1

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1915

EXTRACT

ORIGINALO ON 151715-6 A.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.P.FINN ON THE WHITEFISH LAKE SCHOOL.

TEACHER,- Mrs J.Jalbert, jr. - English Model Quebec, -
$450.00, 28 years old,- married.

This teacher merely keeps school. Very little success will ever result from her services. She has little heart in her work.

The pupils of this school are not taught to talk. It is one of the few schools, I have, in my inspectorate that have made little progress in the method of teaching English. The teacher has not taken to heart any suggestions for improvement that have been offered, but has steadily pursued her old ways- keeping school only.

Date of Inspection,- October 27th, 1915.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 13 1915

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

CXM

Ottawa, November 18, 1915.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report from Mr. Inspector Finn on the Whitefish Lake Day School, which he inspected on the 27th ultimo, in which he states that the teacher is Mrs. J. Jalbert, jr.

In this connection I beg to inform you that Mrs. Jalbert forwarded her resignation as teacher of this school, to take effect on the 30th of June, last, and on the 15th of September, last, Mr. McLeod, the late Agent, was advised that Miss Bernadet Murphy may be placed in charge of this school.

In view of the above the Department would like to know whether Miss Murphy intends taking charge of this school or not and why Mrs. Jalbert was teaching there at the time of Mr. Finn's inspection. If Miss Murphy is not able to take charge you will be good enough to take the necessary steps to secure another teacher, as according to reports received Mrs. Jalbert's work was not successful.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I51715-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 1915

475828

284-25, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
November 22nd, 1915.

Sir,-

With reference to Official Letter No. I51715/I dated the 18th Instant, relative to the report of Mr. Inspector Finn stating that the work of Mrs Joseph Jalbert, Jr., as teacher at the Whitefish Lake School is not sucessful, I have the honor to report that Mrs Jalbert is only teaching in this school until the services of another teacher to take charge is secured, which is a very hard matter, as it is such a lonesome backward place to teach. Miss Bernadet Murphy came up to Whitefish Lake to take charge of the school, and I have been informed that after she sawn the place where the school is situated she would not stay, and returned to her home, but she did not forward her resignation.

Father Renaud, who recommended Miss Murphy as teacher, advised the late Indian Agent, Mr. McLeod, that he had instructed Mrs Jalbert to keep the school open until the services of a teacher could be secured, which apparently to date he has not been able to do so.

I have this day advised the Reverend Gentleman that the work of Mrs Jalbert is not satisfactory, and to recommend a competent teacher to take charge as soon as possible.

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 25 1915

Your obedient servant,

R. D. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, November 26, 1915.

Sir,-

284-25 In reply to your letter of the 22nd inst I beg to say that your action in advising Father Renaud that the work of Mrs. Jalbert, who is teaching the Whitefish Lake School, is not satisfactory and asking him to recommend a competent teacher to take charge as soon as possible is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deput y and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

15-1715-1

476250

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1915

Haughton C.t Dec 3, 1915

Mr J. D. McLean (Secretary)

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 7 1915

Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

In writing to you this letter with reference to the report of Mr Inspector Finn made at the Whitefish Lake Indian School saying that my work was not successful, I wish to say the reason why was because that when Mr Finn visited my school in October most of the pupils were away to Lake Panage with their parents hunting; & thus making the attendance small; and also owing to the equipment

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II

of the school which I had ordered and had not been received in time. But now all the pupils have returned and the school is well furnished with what is needed.

Should you honor me with your confidence I will do every thing in my power to merit your approval. As I would be greatly disappointed if I had to give up my school before the year is concluded. Hoping you will grant my request, I remain

Trusting you
With an early reply.
Your obedient servant
Mrs Joseph Jolbert
Teacher Jr

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, December 7, 1915.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, and in reply I beg to say that you may continue in charge of the Whitefish Lake Day School until the services of another teacher can be secured.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, Jr.,
Teacher,
Whitefish Lake Indian School,
Naughton, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-1715-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1915

284- 25

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

December 15th, 1915.

476709

Sir,-

With reference to Official letters No. 151715/I dated the 16th. and 26th. Ultimo, I have the honor to enclose herewith the application of Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick for position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School.

I would most respectfully recommend that the services of Miss Fitzpatrick be accepted, her duties to commence after the Christmas holiday season and be paid a salary at the rate of $450.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 20 1915

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, pt 1)

POOR COPY

Missoula Que
Dec. 6. 1915

Rev. V. Renaud. S. J.
Sudbury Ont.

Dear Father Renaud.

Your letter of Dec. 1st. was duly received.

I will be ready to take charge of Whitefish Lake Indian school after the Christmas holydays.

Please answer me immediately and let me know if I am accepted.

Respectfully Yours

Tillie Fitzpatrick.
Missoula Quebec.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.5/1

Ottawa, December 21,,1915.

Sir,-

284-25 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing the application of Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick for the position of teacher at the Whitefish Lake Day School.

In reply I beg to inform you that the Department will approve of her appointment as teacher at this school at a salary at the rate of $450.00 per annum, her duties to commence after the Christmas holidays. Her appointment as teacher at this school is, however, only provisional pending the receipt of information regarding her qualifications and experience. This you should obtain from her and forward to the Department. You will be good enough to inform Miss Fitzgerald of her appointment and instruct her to be ready to take up her duties at this school as early as possible after the beginning of the New Year. You will also inform the Department of the date on which she began her duties.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

(1) Whitefish Lake.
Jan 26. 1916

Mr R. J. Lewis
Manitowaning. Ont.

Dear Sir.

Received your letter.
asking for my qualifications
and experience. as a teacher.
I have an Elementary Diploma
for the Province of Quebec.
and I have two years
experience.
I trusting this will be
satisfactory.

Respectfully yours.

Nellie Fitzpatrick
Naughton.
Ontario

4 8847
4 284/26

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-1

284-26, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

February 1st, 1916.

478328

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1916

Sir,-

With reference to Official Letter No. I5I7I5/I dated 2Ist of December last, I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School, stating her qualifications and experience as a teacher. Miss Fitzpatrick opened the school on the I2th Ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
8 FEB 7 1916

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, February 7, 1916.

Sir,-

284-26 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing a communication from Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian, stating her qualifications and experience as a teacher.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Fitzpatrick's qualifications are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715 1/2
482088

284-26. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 22nd, 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1916

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that when I visited the Whitefish Lake Indian Reserve on the 5th Instant, paying those Indians entitled to spring interest payments, the Chief and headmen informed me that it was their request that a new school house should be erected, as the old one is too small and low to be healthy for the number of pupils who attend.

Where the Indians have settled on this reserve is about four miles from Naughton station, and back of a lake which make it a very backward place, but as they intend to make it their home in the future I would recommend that they should have a new school house erected.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 26 1916

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, May 26, 1916.

Sir,-

284/26 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant reporting that when you visited the Whitefish Lake Reserve on the 5th instant the Chief and headmen informed you that it was their request that a new school-house should be erected, as the old one is too small and low to be healthy for the number of pupils who attend.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to erect a new school-house on this reserve at the present time, as it is considered that the building now used is large enough for the children who attend.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1916

Whitefish Lake

Extract from Teacher's Salary Voucher for the quarter ended June 30, 1916. Original on 151715-3

========

483612

Miss Fitzpatrick will take charge of this school for another term if the Department will give her a raise in her salary.

I would recommend that her salary be raised to $475.00 per annum, as she is a competent teacher.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 12 1916

Sgd. R. J. Lewis,

Supt.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Mr. Scott's noted

Ottawa, July 13, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the June quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Day School.

With reference to your remarks on the Voucher for the teacher's salary that Miss Fitzpatrick, the teacher, will take charge of this school for another termm if the Department will grant her an increase in her salary I beg to say that, as recommended by you, the Department will allow Miss Fitzpatrick a salary at the rate of $475.00 per annum from the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays. The Department would like you to be good enough to inform Miss Fitzpatrick accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, December 9, 1916.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Mr. Agent Lewis, who called at the Department today, recommended that the salary of Miss Fitzpatrick, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Day School, be increased to $500.00 per annum. She is now in receipt of $475.00. There was an enrolment of 21, with an average attendance of 16 at this school last quarter. This average has been up since she took charge of the school.

Jan 12
Salary 450
Jne 16 475 Sept. 1

Fraser Bennett

Mr Bennett -
Mr Scott thinks further increase might stand till we are better able to judge as to merits of teacher.
D. J. L.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-1.

Ottawa, December 13th, 1916.

Sir,-

In reference to your recommendation that Miss Fitzpatrick, teacher of the Whitefish Lake day school, be granted an increase of salary, I beg to say that the Department has decided not to grant her any increase, at present.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.Lewis, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Note:-

This school was burnt on the 15th of May, 1917, and was then closed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Settle-Current. July 16th 1918 151715/1

Dear Kind Mr Benson

511555

Among other Indian Missions.

I have charge of the Whitefish Lake Reserve near Sudbury, ontario and of Beaucage, near North Bay. — The old school of whitefish Lake was burned down a year ago last Spring when Miss Fitzpatrick was in charge. We were told last year that the Department was not prepared to build another school, during the war — We are now building a chapel which could be used also as a class-room in the mean time. We have nearly 30 children of school age, who wander through the village. Could you give us a teacher and kitchen furniture? — The Indians of Beaucage have all left the village and the school is not used. — To economize, you could perhaps transfer the desks of Beaucage school to the whitefish Lake school. — The cooking and Box stoves of Beaucage could also be removed to Whitefish Lake —

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I will be grateful to you
for an early decision, because
I will have to look for a teacher
and have one make application
to you for the offie of teacher.

Wishing you a perfect health

I remain respectfully Yours, in
Education

Eug. A Papineau, s.j.
Missionary —

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-1.

Ottawa, July 16th, 1918.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Rev.E.A.Papineau, S.J., in which he requests that the Whitefish Lake day school be reopened. He states that there are 30 children of school age in the village and that the chapel now being built could be used as a class-room. He suggests that the desks and stoves at the Beaucage school, which is now closed, might be transferred to Whitefish Lake.

In view of Father Papineau's letter, the Department would like to receive from you a complete report on the present conditions at Whitefish Lake. You should also state whether you consider it would be advisable to reopen the school.

You will be good enough to give this matter your early attention.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.Lewis, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-1

511684

Missoula Dec

July 11. 1918.

The Department of Indian affairs.

Ottawa Ont

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1918
RECORDS

Sir

As they are in want of a teacher for Whitefish Lake School. I apply for the position. trusting my application will be accepted and that I will have an answer by return mail.

I remain Yours Respectfully.

Lillie ~~Fitzpatrick~~

Missoula

Quebec.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 31 1918

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, August 1, 1918.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo applying for the position of teacher of the Whitefish Lake School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is making inquiries in regard to this school and you will be further advised as to whether it is decided to re-open it or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and secretary.

Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick,
Missoula,
Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, August 1, 1918.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of an application from Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick of Missoula, Que., who formerly taught the Whitefish Lake School, for the position of teacher there again.

As you are no doubt aware, the school building at this point was burnt in May, 1917, and no school has been in operation there since.

I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you consider this school should be opened again and, if so, whether there is any building available.and the terms on which it can be obtained, also whether any repairs would be necessary to it and the probable cost of having them made and what furniture, etc., would be required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1918
RECORDS

284-29, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

August 5th, 1918.

511983

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 8 1918

Sir:-

In reply to Official Letter No. I5I7I5/I of the I8th last, I have the honor to report that I consider it would be advisable to reopen the school at Whitefish Lake as there are thirty children of school age in the village and the parents will not consent to have any of their children placed in the Industrial School at Spanish.

When I visited this place in July paying Robinson Treaty payment to the Indians I noticed that the Roman Catholic mission had started to erect a new chapel, and the Indians gave me to understand that it was to be used as a school also.

I would certainly recommend that the school be re-opened as these children will have to receive some education.

If the Department considers it would be advisable to reopen the school, new books and furniture will have to be supplied as the contents of the class-room and residence was destroyed when the school building was burnt in May I9I7.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, August 8, 1918.

Sir,-

284-29 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant reporting that you consider it would be advisable to re-open the school at Whitefish Lake, as there are thirty children of school age in the village, and that when you visited this place in July you noticed that the Roman Catholic mission has started to erect a new chapel and that the Indians gave you to understand that it was to be used as a school also.

In reply I have to ask you to be good enough to ascertain definitely whether the chapel will be available for school purposes and advise the Department. Kindly forward a list of the books and furniture that will be required to equip the building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15715/2

Ottawa, August 10, 1918.

Madam,-

In reference to your application of the 11th ultimo for the position of teacher of the Whitefish Lake School I beg to say that the Department has decided to re-open the school on this reserve, provided a suitable building can be obtained. If the school is re-opened the Department will be prepared to place you in charge. Mr. Agent Lewis has been written to in regard to securing a building and as soon as a reply is received from him you will be further advised.

W.E.A.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick,
Missoula,
Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

15'715 - 1
512318

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1918
RECORDS

384-29, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 9th, 1918.

Sir:-

In reply to Official Letter No. I5I7I5/I of the Ist Instant, I have the honor to report that the school at Whitefish Lake reserve should be opened as there are about thirty children of school age living at the village who should attend school.

The Roman Catholic Mission is erecting a new chapel which can be used for a class-room, but new furniture and books will have to be purchased as mostly all the furnishings in the old building were destroyed at the time of the fire in the spring of I9I7.

The Rev.E.A.Papineau,S.J.,suggests that the desks and stoves at the Beaucage school,which is now closed, might be transferred to Whitefish Lake.

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
AUG 14 1918

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, August 14, 1918.

Sir,-

284-29 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in regard to theschool on the Whitefish Lake Reserve and stating that the Roman Catholic Mission is erecting a new chapel, which can be used for a class-room, and that the Rev. E. A. Papineau, S.J., suggests that the desks and stoves at the Beaucage school, which is now closed, might be transferred to Whitefish Lake.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the desks and stoves at the Beaucage school being transferred to Whitefish Lake and you should make arrangements with Mr. Agent Cockburn for the transfer of these articles.

Miss Fitzpatrick, who formerly taught this school, has been informed that the Department will be prepared to place her in charge, if the school is re-opened. You will be good enough to advise the Department When the building will be ready for occupation so that Miss Fitzpatrick can be informed when she should begin her duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current, aug 17th, 1918
15-17115-1

51253
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1918
RECORDS

Dear Sir;

Allow me a few words of explanation about the Whitefish Lake School. Some five weeks ago, I wrote to Mr Benson, but received no answer —

Last winter, during an interview with Agent R. Laws, of Manitowaning, I told him: "If we build a comfortable building, where school could be held, will you give us a teacher, for Whitefish Lake Reserve?" — "yes." — was his answer. Upon this promise, we have made great sacrifices and have succeeded in building a chapel, that can be used, both partly for a class room, and partly for the teacher's residence. I was somewhat disappointed when I saw your answer (Letter N° 15-17115/1 aug 1st) to Miss Fitzpatrick's application. — I hope that you will deign grant a teacher for ~~that~~ Reserve —

There are 34 children of school age, and they are all within 1/4 mile from the school hill. The children are all bright and intelligent, and when school can be made one of the most

AUG 20 1918
BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

beneficent of all the Indian Reserves. I know the schools of Sagamok, Cutler, Shisheguaing (the anglican school) South Bay, Dokis Reserve etc cannot be compared to the Whitefish Lake school for the number and talent of the pupils, and they are granted a teacher —

Moreover, the Indians, who have worked so hard this Winter and this Spring (cutting and sawing logs etc for their future school) are so anxious to have a school that they will be extremely disappointed, if they are not given a teacher.

I understand that the Department will not build any school during the war. It was on account of that decision, we build the school ourselves — as for the desks and stoves (cooking and box stoves) may I suggest that the Department let us use those of the forever abandoned school of Beaucage? The Indians will never go to live on the barren and windy pointe of Beaucage: they have already settled à Yellek and Duches-neau creek — Those desks are there, useless, being spoiled by the dampness of the forsaken building. Why not make use of them for the immense betterment of our Indians?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

If it were the pleasure of the Department I would gladly attend to the transfer of those desks and stoves; from Beaucage to Whitefish Lake —

I wrote to Mr. Agent Lewis, and kindly reminded him of his promise. I hope all will arranged satisfactorily —

Since January, I have given all my free time and energy to the preparation of that Whitefish Lake School; — I tramped in the deep snow to cut logs — I carried the heavy hemlock lumber and planks; I dug at the foundations etc etc — I hope my strenuous efforts will not be vain —

With all confidence in your encouragements

I remain.

Respectfully Yours

Eug. A. Papineau s.J.

missionary

The Secretary

Department of Indian affairs

Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

August 20, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in regard to the re-opening of the school on the Whitefish Lake Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to re-open the school on this reserve and on the 14th instant Mr. Agent Lewis was instructed to make arrangements for having the desks and stoves at the Beaucage School transferred to Whitefish Lake.

On the 10th instant Miss Fitzpatrick, who formerly taught this school, was informed that the Department would be prepared to place her in charge there, if the school were re-opened, and that she would be further advised as soon as the Department knew definitely whether a suitable building could be secured.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Eug. A. Papineau, S.J.,
Little Current, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 letters

151715/1

August 20, 1918.

Madam,-

In reference to official letter of the 10th instant in which you were informed that, if the school on the Whitefish Lake Reserve is re-opened, the Department will be prepared to place you in charge, I beg to say that it has been decided to re-open this school, as a new chapel has been erected on the reserve, which is available for school purposes.

Mr. Agent Lewis has been instructed to make arrangements for moving desks and stoves from another school that has been closed to Whitefish Lake and to advise the Department when the building will be ready for occupation. As soon as the Department hears from him you will be advised as to when you should take up your duties there.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick,
Missoula, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

151715/1

Ottawa, August 30, 1918.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 14th instant, in which you were instructed to make arrangements with Mr. Agent Cockburn for the transfer of the desks and stove at the Beaucage School to Whitefish Lake, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Cockburn, in which he states that the building at Beaucage is used for pay days and meetings and is the only place available at present, and, should the stove and seats be removed from the building, it would be necessary to replace them with others.

see file 152207 1/5 for letter from Agent Cockburn

Mr. Agent Cockburn has been informed that, in view of his explanation, the stove and desks may remain at the Beaucage School.

You are hereby authorised to purchase a suitable stove and the necessary pipes for the Whitefish Lake School in accordance with the instructions given you in circular letters of the 8th of May, last, and the 24th instant in regard to purchases.

Kindly advise the Department as to the sizes of the desks required for this school, also the number of each size. You should also give full shipping directions for forwarding them. When this information is received the desks will be ordered.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1918
RECORDS

284-29, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

September 7th, 1918.

513262

Sir:-

In reply to Official Letter No. I5I7I5/I of the 30th Ultimo, with reference to furnishing the school which is being re-opened at Whitefish Lake, I have the honor to report that there will be twenty double desks required, viz:-

6 number 5 desks, 6 number 4 desks and 8 number 4 desks as shown on page 5 in catalogue of the Globe Furniture Co., Limited, of Waterloo, to be shipped prepaid to my address at Naughton on the C. P. R. Via Sudbury.

There is also a bed, springs and mattress required for the teacher at this school, and would ask the Department to be good enough to purchase these articles, along with the stove and pipes requires, at Ottawa, and ship to my address at Naughton, as there is not any dealer within fifteen miles of Whitefish Lake where these articles can be purchased, and they can be bought more cheaply in Ottawa than in the Sudbury District.

A suitable stove would be a common cast iron one with cooking utensils and seventy feet of stove-pipes with three elbows.

Kindly advise me if the Department will purchase these articles and have them shipped to Naughton.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 11 1918

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Globe Steel Automatic Double Desks

4	— No. 5	@ $5.15 =	30.90
6	— No. 4	@ 5.30 =	31.80
8	— No. 4	@ 5.30 =	42.40
			105.10
	advanced 25%		26.25
			131.38
	discount 10%		13.14
			$118.24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools

151715/1

September 16, 1918.

Gentlemen,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to ship to Mr. R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent, Naughton, Ont., via Sudbury, six No. 5, six No. 4 and eight No. 3 Globe Steel Automatic Double Desks for the Whitefish Lake Indian School. The prices charged for these desks should not exceed the prices quoted the Department and should include freight charges.

You will be good enough to forward your account, in duplicate, to Mr. Agent Lewis, whose post office address is Manitowaning, Ont., and he will be instructed to certify the account when the desks are received and forward it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Globe Furniture Co., Limited,
Waterloo, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, October 1st 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in regard to furnishing the school which is to be re-opened at Whitefish Lake.

In reply I beg to say that six No. 5, six No. 4 and eight No. 3 Globe Steel Automatic Double Desks have been ordered from the Globe Furniture Company for this school, to be sent to your address. The firm has been asked to forward the account, in duplicate, to you and when the desks are received you will be good enough to certify the account and transmit it to the Department for payment.

In regard to the other articles which are required I beg to say that Messrs. Bryson Graham, Limited, Ottawa, have been instructed to ship the following articles, by freight, charges prepaid, to your address,- one stove, seventy feet of stove pipes, three elbows, one iron bed with springs and mattress, one frying pan, one dish pan, one pot, three saucepans, one roasting pan, one tea pot, one kettle, one spoon and one toaster. They have also been asked to forward the account, in duplicate, with the bill for the freight charges attached to you and, when the articles are received, you wi-ll be good enough to certify this account also and forward it ~~x~~ to the Department for payment.

Kindly advise the Department when the desks and other supplies are received and the school ~~x~~ is ready to be reopened.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Miss Buck
I note
on f. 13

Ottawa, October 11, 1916.

Sir,-

In reference to previous correspondence in regard to the opening of the Whitefish Lake School I beg to say that a requisition for supplies for this school has been received. This requisition is signed by Miss Fitzpatrick and I have to ask you to be good enough to state the date on which she took up her duties at this school.

Miss Fitzpatrick will be allowed a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum for her services as teacher of this school.

N.E.D.

Your obedient servant.

STEWART

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-1

515068

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1918
RECORDS

284-29, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
October 21st, 1918.

Sir:-

With regard to the third paragraph of Official Letter No. I5I7I5-I of the Ist Instant, I have the honor to report that all the articles mentioned have been received except the stove.

The desks have been received and placed in the class-room, and the Rev. Father Papineau,the missionary in charge at Whitefish Lake,advises me that the building is ready at any time now, but the teacher cannot do without a stove.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

284-23, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

October 21st, 1918.

Sir:-

In reply to Official Letter No. 151715/X of the 11th instant, I have the honor to report that Miss Fitzpatrick was at Naughton for a short period about September 18th last, but only remained a few days on account of her brother being killed in action, and her mother being ill, she returned to her home for a while.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, November 2, 1918.

Sir,-

284-29 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo reporting that all the articles for the Whitefish Lake School have been received except the stove.

In reply I beg to say that the stove has been forwarded and will no doubt reach you shortly.

You will be good enough to see that the desks and furniture are properly taken care of until the return of the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

151715/1

Ottawa, November 2, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo reporting that Miss Fitzpatrick, teacher of the Whitefish Lake School, was at Naughton for a short period about September 15th, last, but only remained a few days, as, on account of her brother being killed in action and her mother being ill, she returned to her home for a while.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is writing to Miss Fitzpatrick to find out whether she intends to return to Naughton to take charge of this school and, if so, about what date. Upon receipt of a reply from her you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151715/1

3 letters

Ottawa, November 2, 1918.

Madam,-

The Department is advised by Mr. Agent Lewis that you were at Naughton for a short period about September 18th, last, but only remained a few days, and that, on account of your brother being killed and your mother being ill, you returned to your home for a while.

I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department as soon as possible whether you intend to return to take charge of the Whitefish Lake School and, if so, about what date.

The Department has gone to considerable expense in purchasing desks for this school and furniture for the teacher's quarters and would, therefore, like to have the school opened as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

n. c. d.
MB
AP

Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick,
Missoula,
Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

15-1715-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1918
RECORDS

15864

Missoula Mont
Nov 11 1918

Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Sir

Your letter was received a few days ago asking me if I intended reuning dukes at Naughton Fall I do. and I would have went back to work long ago only I had a letter from agent Ferris saying there was no coal-stove; so if there is none there when I go up I will order one in Sudbury and have it sent us at once. I send stuff

Willi Prosadick
Naughton Ont.

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, November 13, 1918.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in which you state that you intend resuming your duties at the Whitefish Lake school and that you would have gone back long ago only you had a letter from Agent Lewis saying there was no cook stove.

In reply I beg to say that a cook stove has been ordered for this school and no doubt has reached there by this time. However, Mr. Lewis is being asked to let you know whether this stove has been received. The Department wishes you to resume your duties at this school as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick,
Missoula,
Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

I letter

Ottawa, November 13, 1918.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 2nd instant, in which you were informed that the Department was writing to Miss Fitzpatrick to find out whether she intended to return to take charge of the Whitefish Lake School, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Fitzpatrick in which she states that she intends resuming her duties at this school and would have gone back long ago only she had a letter from you saying there was no cook stove.

Miss Fitzpatrick has been informed that a stove has been ordered for this school and that it has no doubt reached there by this time and that you would be asked to let her know whether it has been received.

You will be good enough to advise Miss Fitpatrick, whose post office address is Missoula, Que., as soon as the stove is received. Kindly inform the Department when she returns to take up her duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

151715-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1918
RECORDS

516399

Naughton Ont.
Nov. 19. 1918

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Sir.

I don't know what you mean by ordering me to Whitefish lake school to teach for ther is nothing here to teach with
neither of articles named and are not here.
Blackboard & teachers desk, chair
Also kitchen outfit No. Cooking stove
cupboard, table, dresser or washstand
water-pails, brooms, dust pan,
fire-shovel, axes, shovel, chair
rocking chair, blankets, pillows,
Comforters, cups, saucers, plates,
knives, or forks, soap, towels

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

1

Dowelling clock, mantle baizing lamps &c.

Please attend to this matter at once and oblidge.

Millie Fitzpatrick
Teacher
Naughton
Ont.

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, November 28, 1918.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in which you state that there is nothing for you to teach with at the Whitefish Lake School.

In reply I beg to say that blackboards were ordered from the Government Stationery Office for this school on the 28th ultimo. A stove was purchased and shipped on the 25th ultimo. Mr. Agent Lewis was authorized on the 11th ultimo to purchase certain supplies for your use and he will be written to in regard to them.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. SCOTT

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick,
Teacher,
Whitefish Lake Indian School,
Naughton, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

2 letters

Ottawa, November 28, 1918.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian school, in which she states that there is nothing there for her to teach with, and that there is no blackboard, cook stove, kitchen outfit, etc.

Miss Fitzpatrick has been informed that blackboards were ordered from the Government Stationery office on the 28th ultimo and that a stove was shipped on the 25th ultimo. On the 11th ultimo you were authorized to purchase certain supplies for this school. If you have not purchases these articles yet, you should do so at once.

I have to ask you to be good enough to be good enough to forward a list of the articles furnished for this school. If you consider any other supplies are required, kindly forward a list of them also.

N.S.D.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157/15-1
516915

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1918
RECORDS

284-39,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 3rd, 1918.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Official Letter No. I5I7I5/I of the 28th Ultimo, with regard to Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick, teacher at Whitefish Lake Indian School, reporting that there was not anything for her to teach with.

In reply I have the honor to report that I visited the school on the 23rd Ultimo, and delivered the undermentioned articles to the teacher, as follows:-

I pair of pillows, two tin cups, six plates, six knives and forks, six spoons, two combs, six tea towels, six hand towels, 6 sheets, 6 pillow cases, 2 prs of blankets, 6 cups and saucers and I pr. of salt and pepper dishes.

On my way home from Whitefish Lake I ordered at the Copper Cliff furniture store, to be sent to Miss Fitzpatrick, I dresser, I wash stand, I rocking chair, 2 plain chairs, 6 blinds and I mirror, which no doubt has reached the school before this date.

I made arrangements with the Chief, Mr. Michael Faillie, to furnish twenty cords of hardwood and ten cords of dry wood.

As the building is not very warm for the pupils I would recommend that another box stove should be placed in the class-room.

Your obedient, servant,

J. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 9 1918

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 6 1918
BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-1

December 16, 1918.

284-29

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, in which you inform the Department of the list of supplies forwarded to Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, and requesting that another box stove ~~should~~ be purchased for the use of the classroom.

In reply I beg to say that you should obtain prices from several of the dealers for a suitable stove and purchase from the firm giving the lowest price. You should also, at the same time, purchase the stove pipes required and see that both the stove and pipes are delivered at the school. You should forward accounts in duplicate, properly certified, for the expenditure incurred, together with the prices received by you and the names of the firms from whom you obtain prices.

Kindly give this matter your prompt attention in order that the stove may be ordered and set up for use after the Christmas holidays.

It is noted that you have made arrangements to obtain 20 cords of hardwood and 10 cords of dry wood for the use of this school.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1718-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1919

White Fish Lake, Feb. 10, 1919.

Jno. D. McClean, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Canada.

519904
SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 19 1919

Dear Sir:-

We, the undersigned, members of White Fish Lake Reservation, do hereby assert our grievance concerning the inefficiency of our day Public School.

1. The present system in the teaching of our children is out of date, ie; The prayers and the rudiments of our Catholic Church is being taught by our school teacher, Miss Tillie Patrick, and that is in our Indian tongue, consequently our children do not al all make any progress to attain the English language, which is our main object to learn in establishing the school among our children.

11. The hours are not regular in calling the children to school when the bell rings, some times 10 o'clock in the morning, and dismissing them at the hour of 11 o'clock, (A.M.) In the afternoon at the hour of two o'clock, the bell rings, they are dismissed again at the hour of 3 o'clock.

111. No proper school text books are used in teaching the children. It is all about the Catholic religion. We must have the regular course of Ontario public school instruction, prescribed for the Ontario Protestant Schools.

1V. The School teacher shall be an English person purely. Protestant need necessarily not be barred. He should not teach religion in the school. Of course ordinarily he should read the form of prayer established in the Indian School Register, both at the opening and the ~~last~~ closing of the school in each day. Our present teacher Miss. Patrick must be removed for incompetency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V. We Indians, of this White Fish Lake Reserve exclude the Roman Catholic Priest in the appointment of School teachers, that he does not in any form or shape interfere with our Public School.

Vl. Henceforth, we give the Indian Department of Ottawa in the appointment of School Teacher, for our Public School.

Vll. Considering our present surroundings, all English speaking neighbors, therefore our Tribe must be Anglicized eventually absorbed into the English race, it becomes us as a band of Indians in Council called in due form to adopt the foregoing items.

Moved by James Nootchtai, seconded by Joseph Penay, that we, as Band of White Fish Lake Reservation adopt the foregoing clauses and items in their respective form and meaning; In doing so, we do not fight against our Catholic religion; only the sole intent to establish an efficient public day school for our children, therefore, we entrust the entire confidence upon the Indian Department to possess the sole power in the appointment of our school teacher;
Therefore, our Council humbly pray that this shall be rectified by the Department of Indian affairs.

Unanimously carried.

SIGNATURES.

Ex. Chief Jos. his x mark Rtahtegoose

Raphael Petahtegoose

John his x mark Matizimkylick

Stephen his x mark Netenawoquit.

James his x mark Nebariaonoquit

George his x mark Zehemausence

Xavier Noatchtai

James Shawbevararequit

Michal Napous.

David his x mark Paicheheuebe

WITNESS

Constable Jun Nootchtae
" Josep Bene.

Ambrose Nebeniquiet

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15715/1

Ottawa, February 19, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of letter of the 10th instant, signed by yourself and several other Indians of the White Fish Lake Reserve, making complaints in connection with the day school on your reserve.

In reply I beg to say that inquiries are being made into the matters complained of and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.E.D.

Mr. Jos: Ntahtegoose,
White Fish Lake Indian Reserve,
Naughton, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

2 letters

EXD.

Ottawa, February 19, 1919.

Sir;-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received by the Department and which is signed by several Indians of the White Fish Lake Reserve, in which they make complaints in regard to the school on their reserve.

The Department would like you, as soon as possible, to forward a full report in regard to the matters complained of in this letter.

N.S.A

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1919
RECORDS

384-30,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
February 24th, 1919.

520317

Sir,-

I am in receipt of Official Letter No. I5I7I5/I of the I9th Instant, enclosing therewith a copy of a letter received from the Indians of the Whitefish Lake Reserve in regard to the school on their reserve, and in reply I have the honor to report that I have also received a copy from the Indians of the letter submitted to the Department in connection with this matter.

It appears that they are not satisfied with the way their children are being taught at school by the teachers, who are recommended by the Roman Catholic Mission, as they claim there is too much religion taught in the school by the teacher at the present time.

It is their wishes that a new school and teacher's residence be erected, and a teacher with qualifications to teach in the public schools of Ontario be appointed by the Department to take charge at Whitefish Lake, and the school to be conducted in the same manner as the Ontario public schools, and the same text books to be used as in public schools.

They claim that in the neighbouring white schools, which are conducted under the Ontario school laws, the pupils advance much more rapidly than the Indian pupils on the reserves where the teachers are recommended by the Missions.

All these Indians want is to have a new school erected on their reserve, a teacher with qualifications to teach in the public schools of Ontario, and the school to be conducted in the same manner as a public school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 4, 1919.

Sir,-

2g4-30 I have to aknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo in reference to the complaints made by the Indians of the Whitefish Lake Reserve in regard to the school on their reserve and stating that they claim that there is too much religion taught in the school by the teacher at the present time.

In reply I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether there is a time table for this school and, ff so, whether the teacher follows it. If there is a time table kindly forward a copy to the Department.

The teacher should give the pupils some religious instruction each day, but the time devoted to this should not encroach on the time that should be given to other subjects.

The Department would like to have a full report from you in regard to the complaints of the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715½

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1919
RECORDS

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....151715-6.

520670

Schools

REPORT OF INSPECTOR FINN ON THE WHITEFISH LAKE DAY SCHOOL.

Miss Fitzpatrick is doing satisfactory work.

Owing to the fact that the school was closed so long the most of the pupils are in the first standard. They seem to be doing well at present and the splendid attendance shows that the teacher has their good will and confidence as well as that of the parents.

Date of Inspection,-February 21st, 1919.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Lake School, March 1919, COPY.

A. M. **Time Table.**

9 O. Clock to 9 15 ---- Prayer and Catechism.
9.15 " " 9. 45 ---- Phonetic Drill.
9.45 " " 10. 15 --- Tables.
10.15 " " 10. 45 ---- Arithmetic.
10.45 " " 11. 00 ---- Recreation.
11.00 " " 11. 30 ---- Reading.
11.30 " " 12.00 ---- Hygiene.
12.00 Dismissal

P. M.

1. 30 " " 1. 45---- Prayer.
1. 45 " " 2. 00 --- Singing.
2. 00 " " 2. 30 ---- Writing.
2. 30 " " 3. 00 ---- Dictation.
3. 00 " " 3. 15 ---- Recreation.
3. 15 " " 3. 45 ---- Geography.
3. 45 " " 4. 00 ---- Physical Drill.
4. 00 Dismissal.

Fridays Drawing from 2. 00 O, clock to 2. 30.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1919
RECORDS

521227

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
MAR 20 1919

284-30, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
March 15th, 1919.

Sir,-

In reply to Official Letter No. 151715 of the 4th Instant, with regard to the complaints made by the Indians at Whitefish Lake in regard to the school on their reserve, I have the honor to report that I visited Whitefish Lake Reserve on the 12th Instant, and took this matter up with both the teacher and Indians, and as far as I could learn the Indians have not very much grounds for complaints. The only complaints the Indians could make were that the teacher taught the pupils their prayers in the indian language and that her hours for teaching were not regular. Miss Fitzpatrick admitted that the prayers were taught in the indian Language, but that the hours for teaching were regular, and that she had a time table for the class-room which she follows, a copy of which I enclose herewith.

I might state that it is my opinion that most of the trouble started over the teacher not being in favour of the Indians holding their council meeting in the church which is used as a class-room also, and the Indians have taken it into their heads to have the Department discharge her.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, March 21, 1919.

Sirs,-

In further reference to the letter from yourself and other Indians of the Whitefish Lake Reserve complaining of the manner in which the school is conducted by Miss Fitzpatrick, the teacher, I beg to say that, as a result of the inquiries made, the Department does not consider that you were justified in making the complaints referred to.

1. No fault should be found with Miss Fitzpatrick in endeavouring to teach the prayers and rudiments of the Catholic religion to the children in their native tongue.

11. A regular time table is followed.

111. The text books authorized by the Department of Education for the Province of Ontario are used in this school.

1V. Miss Fitzpatrick is a Canadian of Irish extraction and Mr. Inspector Finn, who visited this school as late as the 21st ultimo, reports that she is doing satisfactory work. The appointment of Miss Fitzpatrick was made by the Department.

The Anglicization of Indian children must naturally take considerable time, as they have no opportunity of using the English language in their homes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Jos. Rtahtegoose,
White Fish Lake Indian Reserve,
Naughton, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

2 letters

Ottawa, March 21, 1919.

Sir,-

284-30 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant reporting on the complaints made by the Indians of the Whitefish Lake Band in regard to the school on their reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Indians are being informed that, as a result of the inquiries made, the Department does not consider that they were justified in making these complaints.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-1

Missoula Dues
Aug 4-th/1919.

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1919
RECORDS

527713

Dear Sirs

Please accept my resignation as teacher of Whitefish Lake school owing a little difficulty I had with the natives there regarding that letter Jas. Bootchtai wrote to you. However I also apply for position as teacher of Garden Village School on Biggissing Reserve trusting I will be accepted as teacher. and will hope to have a favorable reply by return mail I beg to- remain Yours Respectfully

T. Fitzpatrick

Missoula
Dues

answered
28 00 75-1
28 Aug 18/19

Joseph Bigspe
Edward Tabobondung
Chief Jr

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 6 1919

Chief Jr
Garden River Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
AUG 6 1919

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, August 18, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick has forwarded her resignation as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School and she is being appointed as teacher of the Garden Village School on the Nipissing Reserve.

You should consult with the Roman Catholic Church authorities with a view to obtaining the services of a suitable teacher to succeed Miss Fitzpatrick at the Whitefish Lake School. Any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department for consideration. Full particulars regarding the age, qualifications, experience, etc., of all applicants should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department.

Kindly give this matter your prompt attention, in order that a teacher can be secured for this school at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd A. J. Mackenzie

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157715-1

529959

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1919
RECORDS

384-3I,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
September I8th, I9I9.

Sir,-

I have the honor to report that Miss Yvonne Brillant, of Sudbury, Ont., has made application for the position as teacher at the Whitefish Lake Day School upon the advise of the Reverend Father Papineau, Missionary in charge of the Whitefish Lake Band of Indians. She has not any qualifications to teach, but Sister M. Eulalie, Principal of the Seperate School at Sudbury, has recommended that she was a pupil of good behavior, very studious and attentive, and if she decided to continue her studies she would have taken Senior Fourth Form's work.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 221919

D. Scott
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151915-1

284-31

Ottawa, September 23, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, in which you state that Miss Yvonne Brillant, of Sudbury, Ont., has applied for the position as teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Miss Brillant and will allow her salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum. Her retention in the position will depend upon the success with which she meets in her work.

You will be good enough to inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to take up her duties as soon as possible, and you should give her any assistance you can in the work. Kindly inform the Department of the date on which Miss Brillant begins duties.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1919
RECORDS

530897

384-3I,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

October 8th, 1919.

Sir,

Referring to Official Letter No.I5I7I5-I of the 25th ultimo, I have the honor to report that Miss Yvonne Brillant took charge of the Whitefish Lake School on the first Instant, and only taught three days when she submitted her resignation to this office stating that she was homesick and could not teach at Whitefish Lake any longer.

Your obedient servant,

P. K. Lewis

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 11 1919

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, October 14, 1919.

Sir,-

284-31 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant informing the Department that Miss Yvonne Brillant, who was appointed to take charge of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, taught only three days when she submitted her resignation.

In reply I beg to say that you should consult with the Roman Catholic Church authorities with a view to obtaining another teacher. Any applications received for the position should be forwarded to the Department for consideration. Full particulars as to the age, qualifications, experience, etc., of all applicants should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department. It is hoped that a suitable teacher can be secured at an early date, in order that the school may not remain closed any longer than is absolutely necessary. Kindly give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-1

534153

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1919
RECORDS

284-3I,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December I5, I9I9.

Sir,-

I have the honor to report that Miss Pricilla Lavallee, of Little Current, has made application to this office for the position as teacher at Whitefish Lake day school at a salary of $60.00 per month.

She states that she has had four years experience in an Academy as a teacher and last summer she taught at a reservation on the French River, and for further information the Department can refer to Mr.G. P. Cockburn, Indian Agent at Sturgeon Falls.

I would most respectfully recommend that the services of Miss Lavalle be secured in order that this school may be re-opened after the Christmas holidays and that she be paid a salary at the rate of $500,00 per annum and the portion of the bonus allowed for the time she teaches.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/1

Ottawa, December 19, 1919.

Sir,-

284-31 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant informing the Department that Miss Priscilla Lavallee has applied for the position as teacher at the Whitefish Lake Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Lavallee as teacher of this school with salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum, to begin duties upon the re-opening of the schools after the Christmas holidays. You will be good enough to inform Miss Lavallee accordingly and arrange to have her begin duties on or about the 5th of January, next. You should give her every assistance you can to help her in her work, and, if any school material is required, she should prepare a requisition and forward it through your office, when the supplies necessary will be sent.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

15-7710-1

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1920
EDUCATION

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Whitefish Lake School for the year ended March 31, 1920 Original on 160370-26F. Ont.

538568

Remarks:-

If material was provided for girls I would teach domestic science and sewing to the girls out of school hours from 4 to 5 if salary was raised.

Priscilla Lavallie

Teacher?

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 10 1920

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa, April 12, 1920.

Sir,-

Miss Lavallie, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, in her annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31st, last, states that, if material were provided for girls, she would teach domestic science and sewing after school hours, provided she received extra salary for this work.

In connection with her request I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to authorize a small expenditure for the purchase of material to teach sewing, if the teacher will make out a list of the supplies required for this purpose. It is thought, however, that Miss Lavallie should teach sewing to the girls during the regular classroom hours and she might arrange to have the older girls take up sewing for one hour on two days in each week.

You should consult Miss Lavallie regarding this matter and, if the above plan is considered feasible, a requisition should be forwarded for the material required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1920
RECORDS

284-32, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

July 16, 1920. 543008

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that Miss Priscilla Lavallee has resigned her position as teacher at the Whitefish Lake day school.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lennox

Indian Agent.

The secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 20 1920

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8 -1

Ottawa, July 20, 1920.

Sir,-

284-32 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant reporting that Miss Priscilla Lavallee has resigned her position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that her resignation is accepted.

You should consult the Roman Catholic Church authorities with a view to obtaining the services of a suitable teacher to succeed Miss Lavallee. Any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department for consideration and all particulars regarding age, qualifications, experience, etc., of the applicants should be stated. You should give this matter your prompt attention, in order that a teacher can be secured for this school to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about the first of September, next. The Department will allow a salary at the same rate, namely,- $500.00 per annum, together with a bonus during the present fiscal year at the rate of $150.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

543321

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
24 1920
RECORDS

503-6,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

July 22, 1920.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that Miss Annie T. Ladouser, of Burwash, Ont., has made application for the position as teacher at Whitefish Lake Indian School for the next term, and she has been recommended to the position by the Rev. L. Porcheron, the Missionary in charge of the Indians at Whitefish Lake.

Miss Ladouser has a Third Class Certificate, professional, and a Second Class non-professional, and has taught for a number of years. She taught at Burwash last year.

I would most respectfully recommend that Miss Ladouser's services be secured by the Department to take charge of this school after the summer holidays, as Miss Lavallee has resigned this position, and the services of another teacher will have to be secured.

Your obedient servant,

P. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 26 1920

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Miss Buck 20.
m.j.

Ottawa, July 26, 1920.

Sir,-

503-6

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant stating that you have received an application from Miss Annie T. Ladoucer for the position as teacher in the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School and stating the qualifications which she possesses and that her appointment is recommended by the missionary in charge of the Indians at Whitefish Lake.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Ladoucer, to begin duties upon the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays, on or about the first of September, next, and will allow her a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum, together with the bonus for the present fiscal year at the rate of $150.00 per annum. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly and ascertain from her whether she will accept the above offer and also if she will be prepared to begin duties on the first of September, next.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
IndianAgent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

384-32. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 6, 1920.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1920
RECORDS

543930

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No.I9-8-I of the 26th ultimo, with regard to the appointment of Miss Annie Ladouser as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School, I have the honor to report that Miss Ladouser has advised me that she will accept the position at the terms offered by the Department and will open the school on the first of September, next.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lennox

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 10 1920

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa, August 10, 1920.

84-32

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th, instant, in which you inform the Department that Miss Annie Ladoucier will take charge of the Whitefish Indian Day School.

It is noted that she will open the school on September 1st, next.

Your obedient serant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
ONT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1 Naughton Ont.

June 11th 1921.

The Indian Department.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 19
RECORDS

556523.

Dear Sirs

I beg to inform you that the Clock I received is no good. Please advise me what to do with it. If you wish me to return it please send me the address of the store in which it was bought. All I can find on it is. New Haven U. S. A. That is where it was made.

The clock is badly made and if we took it to Sudbury and got it fixed I am afraid it would get out of order in a short time. Sudbury is about 16 miles from here and would cost about $10 to take it there and back.

Train service is no good for the train goes in at 10. 7 P. M. and leaves

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sudbury at 5. a. m. so to do any
business we have to stay two nights and
a day in Sudbury.

Mr. R. J. Lewis, The Indian Agent
visited here three times lately and told
me I would be allowed to keep this
school next year.

Will you please allow me an
increase in Salary of about $50. This is
now a large school. Six young children
started so now I have 30 on the Register
and five classes.

Respectfully Yours
Annie T. Ladouser

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

June 15th, 1921.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. SCOTT.

A request has been received from Miss Annie T. Ladouser, teacher of the Whitefish Lake (R.C.) Indian Day School, for an increase of $50.00 in her salary.

Miss Ladouser was appointed teacher of this school on September 1st, 1920, at a salary of $500. She also receives bonus at the rate of $150. A total of $650. She has a third class professional certificate and a second class non-professional, and has had 6 years' experience, 3 of which were in Indian schools.

The Separate School Inspector, in his report dated May 19th last, states as follows: -

> "This teacher seems to mean well and will do for this Indian school. As far as knowledge is concerned, she is alright, but she is very peculiar. She takes great pains in forcing the Indian children to come clean and neat to school. She seems earnest enough, but she is peculiar and would not do in any other school of mine. She certainly makes these children do what she says. The school is so far away from Sudbury and so isolated that it may be difficult to keep a good teacher."

There is an enrollment of 25 pupils, with an average attendance of 18.

It is difficult to get a teacher for this school, and I would recommend that she be retained for another year, and that, if you agree, she be granted an increase of $50.00 from the 1st of September, next. She is doing fair work, and is able to keep up a good attendance.

Approved JDS

Salary is payble from Band Funds. which can stand the increase

J. D. Sutherland

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

OTTAWA, June 15th, 1921.

Sir, -

A communication has been received from Miss Annie T. Ladouser, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, stating that the clock recently supplied for the use of the school is out of order, and is at present useless for the purpose. I may say that this clock was ordered from the E. N. Moyer Company, Limited, Toronto, and is the same type as is supplied by them to both white and Indian schools. There does not appear any reason why this clock should not be put in good condition, and it may be that it was damaged in transit to the school. You should make the necessary arrangement during the summer holidays to have this clock put in repair. The work should be done as cheaply as possible, and when completed, you may forward a voucher, in duplicate, covering the cost of the work. You will be good enough to give this matter your immediate attention.

The Department is granting Miss Ladouser an increase of $50.00 per annum in her salary from the 1st of September, next, the date on which the school will reopen after the summer holidays. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of $550 per annum, and she will also be entitled to the bonus at the rate of $150 per annum during the present fiscal year; this being the amount of bonus allowed to teachers in Indian Day Schools. Miss Ladouser has been informed of this increase having been granted her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

OTTAWA, June 15th, 1921.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the clock which was recently supplied for the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. This clock was ordered from the E. N. Moyer Company, Limited, Toronto, and is the same type of clock as is supplied to a large number of both Indian and white schools. It may be that it was damaged in shipment. I am referring the matter to Mr. Agent Lewis, and requesting him to take the necessary steps to have the required repairs made.

Regarding your request for an increase of $50.00 in your salary; I beg to say that the Department is pleased to approve of this request, and this increase will be granted from the 1st of September, next, the beginning of the next school year. This will make your salary from that date at the rate of $550 per annum, and you will also be entitled to the bonus at the rate of $150 per annum during the present fiscal year; this being the amount of bonus allowed to teachers in Indian Day Schools. Mr. Agent Lewis is being informed of the increase granted you.

I will be pleased if you will state whether you will continue as teacher when the school reopens after the summer holidays, and if you will remain for another year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie T. Ladouser,
Teacher, Whitefish Lake Indian Day School,
Naughton P.O., Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Naughton Ont.

July 4th. 1921

57452

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
8 1921
RECORDS

The Indian Dept

Dear Sirs.

I have to acknowledge the the receipt of your letter of June 15th and beg to say whatever Mr. Agent Lewis does with the clock will be for the best.

Thank you for the increase in salary. I will come back in Sept. and remain for another year

Respectfully Yours

Annie T. Ladouser

EDUCATION BRANCH
JUL 18 1921

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

558179

384-34, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
July 20th, 1921.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1921
RECORDS

Sir:-

Referring to the last paragraph of Official Letter No.19-8-I of June 15th,last, to the effect that Miss Ladouser,teacher at Whitefish Lake School,has been granted an increase in her salary of $50.00 per annum and that she will be paid at the rate of $550.00 per annum from the 1st of September,next, I have the honour to report that Miss Ladouser has not proved a success as a teacher at the Whitefish Lake School during the past year and the parents of the Indian children are not satisfied with her teaching and will not send their children to school if she has charge of the school for another term.

Miss Pricilla Lavallee who taught at Whitefish Lake during the school term ending June 30th,1920,is willing to take charge of this school again at a salary at the rate of $550.00 per annum and the bonus allowed to teachers in Indian schools and the Indians are very anxious to have her back as she is more qualified to teach than Miss Ladouser.

I would most respectfully recommend that the services of Miss Lavallee be secured to take charge of this school at the re-opening on or about September the 1st,next,as she is a qualified teacher having taught in several White schools with success where Miss Ladouser has not any qualifications as a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 25 1921

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

OTTAWA, July 26th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, in which you recommend that the services of Miss Annie T. Ladouser, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, be dispensed with as she has not proved a success, and that the parents are not satisfied with her teaching, and recommending that Miss Pricilla Lavallee, who formerly taught this school, be engaged to replace Miss Ladouser.

In reply, I beg to say that, as you were informed by official letter of the 15th ultimo, the Department granted Miss Ladouser an increase of $50.00 per annum in her salary, and she was informed to this effect and requested to state whether she intended to continue as teacher when the school reopened after the present summer holidays. No reply has been received from her.

If Miss Ladouser gives up her duties voluntarily, the Department will be pleased to accept the services of Miss Lavallee, but in view of the fact than an increase was granted to Miss Ladouser for the next school year it is not considered fair at the present time to dispense with her services. You should communicate with her and inform her that the Indians are not satisfied with her work, and if she decides to resign, Miss Lavallee could then receive the appointment.

Kindly ascertain from Miss Ladouser as soon as possible what she intends to do and inform the Department accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1921
RECORDS

284-34

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 10th, 1921.

558963

Sir:-

In reply to Official Letter No.19-8-I of the 26th ultimo, in regard to the question of Miss Ladouser resigning her position at teacher at the Whitefish Lake School, I have the honour to report that I have taken the matter up with Miss Ladouser and she has informed me that she is not willing to resign.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 17 1921

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

OTTAWA, August 13th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, and in reply beg to state that as Miss Ladouser does not wish to resign as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School she may remain and reopen the school after the present holidays, on or about September 1st.

You should inform her accordingly and arrange that she will be prepared to reopen the school in due time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Note -

Inspector Bennett visited this sch. on 7th inst and found school well opened.

P.P.

Sept 8/74

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 16th, 1921.

Sir, -

The Public School Inspector, Mr. Bennett, reports that he visited the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School on the 7th instant and found that the school had not re-opened.

In this connection, I beg to refer you to official letter of August 13th, last, in which you were informed that Miss Ladouser could return as teacher and re-open the school after the holidays, and that you were to inform her accordingly.

I will be pleased if you will inform me at once whether Miss Ladouser has resumed duties at this school, and if so, the date. She should have been at the school and started work on the 6th of September.

A prompt reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1921
RECORDS

284-34, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
September I6th,I92I.

Sir:-

660381

I have the honour to report that Miss Annie T. Ladouser has advised me from Sault Ste. Marie,Ont. that she is under a doctors' care for treatment of a blood disease which she claims to have caught at the Whitefish Lake School last June, and will re-open the school at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 20 1921

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1921
RECORDS

284-34, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

September 20th, 1921.

560607

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Official Letter No. I9-8-I of the I6th instant, in regard to the report of the Separate School Inspector, Mr. Bennett, that he found the Whitefish Lake School closed, and in reply I have the honour to report that the school is closed on account of Miss Ladouser, the teacher in charge of the school, being under medical treatment at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., as the Department was advised by letter from this office on the I6th instant.

Miss Ladouser has advised me that she will reopen the school at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 26 1921

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Lake Reserve June 27. 1921

R. J. Lewis
Manitowaning

Sir

we had Meeting this Morning about teacher we dont want Annie Ladouser to come Back any More he dont teach small Childrens.

Miss. Priscilla Lavallie we want to teach in our Whitefish Lake School is very good Teacher

Chief Joseph × Petahtagoose
witnes Jim. Nootchtae

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

you want
Miss P. Lavallie

Vote

Joseph Petahtagoose
Joseph Bine
Jim Nootchtai
Peter Mahzekesige
Joe Mahzekesige
Xavier Nootchtai
A. James Nebeniquit
John Mahzekesige
Ambrose Nebeniquit
W. M Ogawagosh
Micheal Naboucs
James Shawbwonoquet
Georg Tchemenis

You Want
Annie Ladouceir
Vote

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Lake Reserv Sept. 24. 1921

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

has Been with the
Indian Agent R. J. Lewis about
the teacher he never answer
and never get the word from
yet and there is no teacher
here yet

Yours Truly

Chief Joseph Petahtagoose
Naughton
Ont

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Immediate

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1921
RECORDS

J. Somerville McKessock, L.L.B.
Barrister, Solicitor
Notary, Etc.
Sudbury, Ontario Sept. 24th, 1921.

360536

Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

I am enclosing herewith a letter from Chief Joseph Petah Petahtagoose of the Naughton Indian Reserve together with a copy of a letter he sent to Mr. R.J. Lewis, the Indian Agent at Manitowaning in June last, and also the result of a vote at the Reserve in reference to a teacher. I understand that so far this term there has been no teacher appointed for the Reserve and the members thereof would like some action taken so that a teacher will be appointed without any further delay.

Yours truly,

J. S. McKessock.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 26 1921

M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 26th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing correspondence from Chief Joseph Petahtagoose, of the Naughton Indian Reserve, in which he requests that the services of the present teacher be dispensed with, and that another teacher be appointed.

In reply, I beg to say that the present teacher, Miss Ladouser, has been unable to re-open the school on account of illness. She is under medical treatment at Sault Ste. Marie, but our Agent states that she will re-open the school at the earliest possible date.

The Separate School Inspector, who inspects this school for the Department, reports regarding Miss Ladouser's work, as follows: -

> "This teacher means well, and will do for this Indian school. As far as knowledge is concerned, she is alright. She takes great pains in forcing the Indian children to come clean and neat to school. She certainly makes these children do what she says."

We have recently granted her a slight increase in salary and engaged her services for another year, and are not prepared, at the present time, to make any changes in the teacher at this school.

It is hoped that Miss Ladouser will be well enough to re-open this school at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. S. McKessock, Esq., L.L.B.,
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.,
Sudbury, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

J. Somerville McKessock, L.L.B.
Barrister, Solicitor
Notary, Etc.
Sudbury, Ontario

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1921
RECORDS

Sept. 30th, 1921.

Lt. Col. McKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Ass't Deputy & Sec.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

060809

Dear Sir:- Re Teacher Naughton Reserve.

I have your letter of September 26th. I understand from the Indians on the Reserve that they would prefer having Miss Levalley as their teacher in place of Miss Ladouser. They did not state why they prefer one to the other but apparently the members of the reserve as far as their vote went, were unanimous in having Miss Levalley. I do not know whether she is engaged anywhere or not but she would be preferred as teacher.

Yours truly,

J. S. McKessock

M

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 3 1921

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

OTTAWA, Oct. 3rd, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, with further reference to the request made by the Indians of the Naughton Reserve to secure the services of Miss Levalley in place of the present teacher, Miss Ladouser.

In reply, I beg to say that Miss Levalley has been appointed teacher at South Bay Indian Day School and the Department does not desire to make any change in her position at the present time and transfer her to the Naughton Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. S. McKessock, Esq., L.L.B.,
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.,
Sudbury, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

19-8-1

J. Somerville McKessock, L.L.B.
Barrister, Solicitor
Notary, Etc.
Sudbury, Ontario Oct. 11th, 1921.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1921
RECORDS

661232

D. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Acting Ass't Deputy & Sec.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs- Re Teacher Whitefish Lake Indian Reserve.

I have seen Chief Patahtagoose since receiving your last letter. I understand the objection to Miss Ladouser is that she does not teach the children properly in English. They had Miss Levalley for one year and she was much more successful in teaching and they would like very much to het her again. You mentioned in your last letter that Miss Ladouser was ill and so far this term the school has been without a teacher. I also understand that Miss Levalley would be quite willing to come back to this school in place of the one where she is at present teaching.

Yours truly,

J. S. McKessock

M

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 13 1921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

OTTAWA, Oct. 13th, 1921.

Sir, -

Several communications have been received from Mr. J. S. McKessock, Barrister, Etc., Sudbury, in which he has requested, on behalf of Chief Petahtagoose of the Whitefish Lake Reserve, for a change in the teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. The Indians request that Miss Ladouser, the present teacher, be dismissed and that Miss Levalley be appointed to succeed her.

Mr. McKessock has been informed on several occasions that it was not the intention of the Department to make a change at the present time; also that Miss Levalley is acting as teacher of the South Bay Indian Day School, and the services of Miss Ladouser were reported by the Separate School Inspector to be satisfactory. It now appears that the Indians are strongly against Miss Ladouser continuing as teacher and desire the transfer of Miss Levalley.

I will be pleased if you will forward a full report as to your views regarding the request of the Indians. You should state whether Miss Ladouser has recovered her health and resumed duties, and you should also state the nature of her illness.

Owing to the persistence of the Chief, the Department is anxious to have a full understanding of the trouble existing between the teacher and the Indians at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, in order that it can arrive at a decision as to whether it is advisable to carry out their wishes or not.

An early reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

OTTAWA, October 13th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, with further reference to the request made by the Indians for a change in the teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is referring this matter to its Agent, Mr. R. J. Lewis, Manitowaning, Ontario. On receipt of his reply the Department will be in a position to finally decide this matter, and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. S. McKessock, Esq., LL.B.,
Barrister, Etc.,
Sudbury, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1921
RECEIVED

284-34, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
October 22nd, 1921.

361704

Sir:-

In reply to Official Letter No. 19-8-1 of the 13th instant, in regard to the Department being in receipt of several communications from Mr. R.R.McKessock of Sudbury, in which he requested in behalf of Chief Petahtegoose of the Whitefish Lake Reserve, for a change in the teacher of the Whitefish Lake School, I have the honour to report that when I was returning from the Whitefish Lake Reserve on the 30th instant after paying the Indians their fall interest annuity I met Miss Ladouser at Naughton Station on the C.P.R. on her way to Whitefish Lake to reopen the School. She informed me that she has been suffering from a skin disease, known as the itch, which had gone through her blood, but she had recovered her health and expected to be able to do satisfactory work in the class-room at Whitefish Lake School during the current school term.

With regard to Miss Lavallee, the present teacher at South Bay, being transferred to Whitefish Lake School, I have to report that the Indians at South Bay are strongly opposed to the transfer of Miss Lavallee and they have passed a resolution in their council requesting that Miss Lavallee's salary be increased to $850.00 per annum, which went forth to the Department on the 17th instant.

As Miss Ladouser has just reopened the school at Whitefish Lake after her illness it would be unfair to discharge her at the present time, therefore, I would most respectfully recommend that the matter stand until the Christmas holidays and by that time if her teaching is not satisfactory to the Indians an effort should be made to secure the services of another teacher to replace her. I might say that when I visited this school last term I found Miss Ladouser's teaching satisfactory, but it appears that the Indians do not care for her personally.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 24 1921

Your obedient servant,

P. J. Tecoris

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.JDS/G.

October 28th, 1921.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant regarding the request of the Chief and Indians of the Whitefish Lake Reserve for a change in the Teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that as Miss Ladouceur, the present teacher, has re-opened the school after her illness, the Department agrees with you that it would be unfair to discharge her at the present time. If her teaching continues unsatisfactory to the Indians an effort can be made to secure another teacher to begin duties when the school re-opens after the Christmas holidays, next.

I shall be pleased to hear from you at a later date as to the success with which Miss Ladouceur is meeting in her work. It is not the intention to transfer Miss Lavallee from South Bay.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1921
RECORDS

284-34, 97

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 17th, 1921.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No.19-8-I.JDS/C of October 28th,last, I have the honour to report that I visited the Whitefish Lake School on the 14th instant and found the teacher,Miss Ladouser,trying to do good work in the class-room,but it appears to be a rather difficult task as the majority of the Indian parents have taken a dislike to her and do not give her any encouragement. All the pupils attending the school are juniors whom Miss Ladouser is quite capable of teaching and she is doing very good work in the class-room regardless of the fact that the Indian parents are not assisting her very much.

As it is the intention of Miss Ladouser to teach at Whitefish Lake until the midsummer holidays, and she has purchased her supplies for the winter,and she being capable of doing good work at the school,and at the present time there not being a teacher in view to replace Miss Ladouser,therefore,I would most respectfully recommend that she may continue to teach until the midsummer holidays and then the services of another teacher be secured in order to satisfy the Indians.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 21 1921

Your obedient servant,

P. J. Lecours

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

OTTAWA, December 22nd, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, reporting on the work that is being performed by Miss Ladouser, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will approve of Miss Ladouser continuing as teacher until the end of the present school year, namely June 30th, next. You can then inform her that her services will not be required for another year.

You should inform the Department in due time, forwarding Miss Ladouser's resignation, in order that a new teacher can be secured to begin duties after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Whitefish Lake Reserve, March 3rd,1922.

R. J. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,Ont.

That the general Indian Council of Ontario in session Whitefish Lake Council opened in due form at 7.30 P.M. by singing and prayer led by Joseph Pine.

Moved by Chief Joseph Petahtegoose and seconded by Jim Nootchtai for teacher our teacher his not teacher opened the school IO A.M. until I2 noon and school opened afternoon I.30 P.M. sometime 2 P.M. and school close 3.30 P.M.

We want sent him away Annie Ladouser his not teacher because is not teaching Indian Department wont give cent for nothing Annie Ladouser,he rob the money to the Department if he knows that he will not refuse thid matter,and we dont want Annie Ladouser,we want sent him away at once not stay any longer, and we want good teacher here in earliest, will close.

Signed, Chief Joseph Petahtegoose
Jim Nootchtai
James Shawbwonoquet
Joseph Nootchtai
Xavier Nootchtai
Ambroise Nebenionquiet
X Joseph Mahzenekezhik
X David Peshigemaba
Michel Faillie
X William Ozawagosk
X John Nebenionquiet

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1922
RECORDS

566883

[redacted] 284-34, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
March 10th, 1922.

Sir;

I have the honour to enclose herewith a copy of a resolution by the chief and members of the Whitefish Lake Band requesting the Department to dispense with the services of Miss Annie T. Ladouser as teacher at their school.

With regard to this resolution I have the honour to report that I was called to Whitefish Lake by the Indians as there was trouble between the teacher and the Indian parents, and when I visited the school on the 8th, instant, I found the school closed and the teacher had herself locked in the residental portion of the school building and after having some little difficulty in gaining an entrance to the building I managed to have an interview with her in connection with school matters which she explained to me that it was all the parents fault as she was still doing good teaching in the class-room, but the parents had refused to send their children to school, therefore, the school had been closed during the current week.

On looking over the school register I noticed that the pupils had not advanced in standard since Miss. Ladouser took charge of the school, and the Indian parents informed me that she does not teach regular hours and that their children are not advancing any in education, and that they will not send their children to school any more if Miss Ladouser is left in charge of the school.

As there has been contention between Miss Ladouser and the Indians since she took charge of the school, and it has now reached the point where I cannot put up with her any longer, therefore, I would most respectfully recommend that the Department dispense with her services immediately and the school be closed until after the midsummer holidays, or until such time as the services of a qualified teacher can be procured.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 18 1922

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Miss Bois's
Note

OTTAWA, March 15th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a copy of a resolution of the Whitefish Lake Band regarding the services of Miss Annie T. Ladouser, teacher of the Indian day school.

In reply I beg to say that in view of this resolution and your report as to the work Miss Ladouser is performing, it is considered that it would be advisable to ask for her resignation to date from the end of the present month, which is also the end of the present quarter. You will be good enough to obtain her written resignation.

Miss Ladouser should at the end of the present quarter prepare her returns of attendance, etc., and forward them to the Department through your office, in order that payment of salary and bonus due her can be made.

If you are unable to obtain another teacher to carry on the work during the balance of the school year, the school may remain closed until after the midsummer holidays.

You should inform Miss Ladouser immediately of the Department's decision, and obtain, if possible, her written resignation, which you should forward. As the Indians request her removal, and as she is making no progress in her work in the school, it is useless to continue her services after the end of the present month.

If you obtain the services of another teacher to succeed Miss Ladouser, the name, qualifications and experience of the one secured should also be forwarded for the consideration of the Department. If you are not able to obtain a teacher, the school should, as stated, remain closed. In that event, all school material, etc., on hand should be properly stored until required when a new teacher is engaged after the midsummer holidays.

You should keep in mind during the coming summer the securing of a qualified teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Naughton Ont.

March 28th 1922

Indian Department

Dear Sirs. See letter under 567740

I was surprised when the Indians closed this School. I knew the Priest was doing all he could to hurt the School but so long as I kept the School going well I did not think he could do much.

This French Priest was born and raised in Montreal and came from there about 2½ years ago when he succeeded Father Papineau here. He is filled with the spirit of Montreal which hates everything English.

Mr. Lewis and Mr. Inspector Bennett knows this School was going well Last Spring. The Inspector said he was surprise to see so many Indian children in School and especially so many big boys.

When the Priest heard I was hired for another year he was very angry and said I did not ask him for this School for another year and Mr. Lewis could not hire me without his consent. I asked Mr. Agent Lewis for this School and I know if it were necessary for me to ask the Priest he would have told me. Since then the Priest kept going around to the Indians houses trying to turn them against the School. He even made the Indians believe because he did not hire me I was not hired.

I was never in a difficulty like this before and I think it is well for me to say nothing. But as I learned the Priest thought I sided with Mr. Lewis and he was trying to turn this School Protestant I went to the Priest and told him Mr. Lewis did not interfere with Religion he only got ugly and impatient. Will you please pay me my Salary to the end of June. I am willing to resign then

Respectfully Yours

Annie T. Sadowser

APR 4 1922 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

APR 7 1922 RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

J. M. BENNETT, B.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 BROWNING AVENUE
TORONTO

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 12 1932
I

SEPT. OF
MAY 13 19
RECORDS

Toronto, May 11/32

Confidential

669800

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

After driving from Sudbury to visit Whitefish Lake Indian School I was hindered five miles from the school by two bridges which had been swept away by the floods. Circumstances demanded that I reach the school so I hired a canoe and an Indian guide, who as, I found out later, was about half drunk.

I found the school not in operation. The Register showed that no one had attended since March 3rd. The teacher, Mrs. Ladouceur, was there however and the building and class room in good clean shape. The door was locked.

The teacher claims that the Indian people will not send their children. The chief acknowledges this. They will not send their children and what the reason is I don't know and couldn't find out. I understand that it is not due to any punishment that she may have given them. However, while I cannot definitely prove so yet it appears from what I hear, that she is at least "strange and queer" to say the least. She claims that a Miss Lavallee of South Bay has written the Indian Chief and others and this has caused the Indians to turn against her. She further claims that the Indians say that they closed the school themselves. It is a question if this is true. It is hard to say who is to blame.

If Miss Lavallee did write, and if the Indians want her, then she should not be sent to them for fear that the Indians will consider that their wishes in teachers should be law. I told the chief that the Department of Indian Affairs engaged and hired the teachers and that the Indians cannot expect to have any say in the matter of teachers.

Mrs. Ladouceur cannot leave with the bridges down. It is a reasonable fear that the Indians might dump her trunks in the Lake for there is no doubt they hate her.

The teacher claims that the Indians have tried to break in on her. She never leaves the school.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

OTTAWA, May 16th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report of inspection of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, together with your account covering the expense incurred by you and for the fee charged for making this inspection.

A cheque for the amount due will be sent you in the course of the next few days.

I am also directed to acknowledge receipt of your confidential report of the 11th instant, regarding the situation at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. It is noted that Mrs. Ladouser, the teacher, has not had the school open since the 3rd of March, last, that she is afraid of the Indians and keeps herself locked in the school, also that the Chief and other Indians are determined that no children will be sent as long as she remains at the school.

I may say that we are today instructing Mr. Agent Lewis, Manitowaning, to proceed to the Whitefish Lake Reserve and take charge of the removal of Mrs. Ladouser and her property to Naughton Station. Under the circumstances related by you, it is considered that it would be advisable to get rid of her as soon as possible, and have her removed from the Reserve.

Miss Lavallee, whom you state the Indians desire to have appointed to succeed Mrs. Ladouser, made application to be transferred from the South Bay Indian Day School, where she is at present teaching, to the Kaboni Indian Day School, for the next school year, beginning September 1, 1922, and this transfer has been approved. We have, therefore, no intention of acceding to the Indians' desire to have Miss Lavallee appointed as teacher of the Whitefish Lake school. The school at Whitefish Lake will remain closed for the present. It may be necessary, as suggested by you, to leave them without a teacher in order that they will appriciate one when such is appointed.

We hope that Mr. Agent Lewis will succeed in having Mrs. Ladouser removed from the Reserve without any trouble. We have also requested him to forward a voucher for any balance of salary he considers is due Mrs. Ladouser.

The letter forwarded by you will be treated as confidential as requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Bennett, Esq., B.A.,
Inspector, Separate Schools,
47 Browning Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

OTTAWA, May 16th, 1922.

Sir, -

The Department is in receipt of confidential information concerning Mrs. Ladouser, the teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. This lady has been acting strangely of late and keeps herself at present locked in the school and is not giving any service to the Department or to the Indian Band. The Indian children are prohibited from attending school by their parents, and there is rather a hostile feeling against her. I understand she would be glad to leave the Reserve if someone with the written authority of the Department would remove her and her effects under protection to Naughton Station.

It is considered useless to allow Mrs. Ladouser to remain any longer in charge of this school, and I have, therefore, to request that you will proceed at an early date to the school and take charge of removing herself and property to Naughton Station. Any expense incurred for this purpose will be paid upon receipt of properly certified vouchers covering the expenditure. We will not be responsible for her after she arrives at Naughton Station. Kindly attend to this matter as soon as possible and inform the Department when you have succeeded in removing her safely.

The Department understands that the Indians are anxious to obtain Miss Priscilla Lavallee, as teacher, but authority has recently been granted, as per official letter to you of the 8th instant, for her transfer to the Kaboni Indian Day School for the next school year, beginning September 1, 1922. The Band at Whitefish Lake have acted in a rather high-handed manner of late and should not be permitted to take any unauthorized action in connection with school matters. We will, therefore, not accede to the Indians request in this regard, and the school at Whitefish Lake can remain closed, as it may be necessary to leave these Indians without a teacher in order that they will appreciate one when such is appointed.

If you consider that any balance of salary is due Mrs. Ladouser, you should forward a voucher for the amount you consider she is entitled to.

We are anxious to get rid of her services at as early a date as possible in order to prevent any further trouble. I might inform you confidentially that there are strong reasons for doubting her sanity, and she should be removed by you to Naughton Station with[illegible] little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secr[illegible]

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C. Annie + Ladouceur
1st Whitefish Lake now 2 yrs.

Last address: Burwash - Ont (1920)

Recom'd Rev L. Porteous (1920)
Missionary at Whitefish Lake.
" very peculiar "
not
Sd discipline

Inspector 1921

Agt 1921 - very sat with her. Agt see disch + we asked him + get her resign + refused + send children

Indians last agt from Sept/21 + then 3/

School 6 miles Naughton and Sta from Sudbury Sch 16 m. from "!

Priest seems now + b agt teacher

Dis can + bad disease Sept/21. + Oct 20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. 91

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1922

Immediate

23 RN GI 32 2 EXA

570219 160

SUDBURY ONT MAY 25TH. 22.

SUPT GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

MRS LADOUSER REFUSES TO REMOVE FROM WHITEFISH LAKE SCHOOL.WIRE ME INSTRUCTIONS TO SUDBURY IMMEDIATELY. REFERENCE OFFICIAL LETTER 19 -8-1 MAY 18/22

R J LEWIS. INDIAN AGENT

1250PM.

Issued

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WOR

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, M

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa. May 26, 1922.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sudbury, Ont.

Department desires removal Mrs. Ladouser immediately without trouble if possible(stop) Will allow her salary in full current quarter if she accepts your escort to Naughton or other point on railway

J. D. McLean

Chge. D. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1922

284-35,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 29th, 1922.

570425

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No.19-8-I of the 16th instant, and Departmental Telegram of the 26th instant to Sudbury, in regard to the removal of Mrs. Ladouser from the Whitefish Lake Reserve, I have the honour to report that after making several trips from Sudbury to Whitefish Lake and with much difficulty I managed to remove Mrs. Ladouser and all her paraphernalia from Whitefish Lake to Naughton Station on the C.P.R.

I made a promise to her that I would recommend to the Department that she be paid her salary in full for the current quarter, which will amount to $137.50, if she would consent to remove from the reserve immediately, which she accepted.

Your obedient servant,

P. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 2 1922

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa. June 2, 1922.

284-35

EZD

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, in which you state that you have succeeded in removing Mrs. Ladouser from the Whitefish Lake School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to know that you have succeeded in having her removed. A cheque for $137.50 in full payment of her salary for the quarter ending June 30th, is being sent to you under separate cover and,upon receipt of this, you should forward it to her.

She will also be allowed bonus for the June quarter, but cheque for this amount cannot be issued until after the end of the quarter. It will then be sent to you also for transmission to her.

You should consult the Roman Catholic Church authorities with a view to obtaining the services of a suitable teacher to succeed Mrs. Ladouser. Any applications you receive should be forwarded for the Department's cobsideration and also particulars regarding age, qualifications, experience, etc., of the applicants, should be forwarded.

Kindly give this matter your early attention in order that a teacher may be secured for this school to begin duties after the summer holidays. The Department will allow salary at the same rate as was paid Mrs. Ladouser, namely, $550.00 per annum, which amount will be supplemented by whatever bonus is provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
ONT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

OTTAWA, July 24th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to refer you to official letter of June 2nd, last, regarding the obtaining of the services of a teacher for the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, to begin duties when this school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

I shall be pleased if you will state whether you have been able to obtain a teacher, and, if so, the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1922
RECORDS

284-35, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
July 27th, 1922.

572921

Sir:-

In reply to Official Letter No.19-8-1 of the 24th, instant, in regard to a teacher for the Whitefish Lake School, I have the honour to report that I have not secured the services of a qualified teacher to take charge of this school after the holiday season.

In the month of June, last, I had a communication from Miss Addy of Buckingham, Que. enquiring about Indian Schools in this agency and on the 6th of the same month I gave her what information I could in regard to the Whitefish Lake School and informed her if it was her wish to take charge of the school for the near year to make application and I would forward the same to the Department for consideration, but so far I have not received her application.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1 1922

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

173736-

Original on File 173736.

Ottawa, August 2, 1922.

Madam:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, in which you apply for the position of teacher in an Indian school near Blind River.

In reply I beg to say that we have obtained a teacher for this school. We have, however, a vacancy for a teacher in the Indian day school at Whitefish Lake, about 5 miles from Naughton Station, on the Soo Branch of the C. P. R. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $650 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

Living quarters for a teacher are provided in the school building, and it would be necessary for you to do your own housekeeping. I shall be pleased to hear from you immediately as to whether you will accept this position or not and, if so, whether you will be ready to begin duties when the school re-opens on or about September first, next.

I may say that we replied to your letter of the 5th of July, and offered you a school at South Bay, on Manitoulin Island. As no reply was received, we engaged another teacher for this school. Our letter to you was dated July 8th, and addressed to Valois, Que., the address given. It was returned by the Dead Letter Office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss M. A. McDermott,
42 Lake Shore Road,
Valois, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, August 2, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you state that you have been unable to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to take charge of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, when it re-opens after the present summer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that, as Miss Addy has not replied to your communication, the Department will endeavour to secure the services of a teacher for this school. We have a number of applications for positions as teacher on file, and we are communicating with some of the applicants. If we succeed in obtaining a teacher, we will advise you as to name, qualifications and salary allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. V. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)
(RG 10,

POOR COPY

19-8-1

573448

DEPT. AUG 15 1922

284-35, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 8th, 1922.

Immediate

Sir:-

With further reference to Official Letter No. 19-8-I of the 2nd instant, in regard to teachers for the vacant schools in this agency, I have the honour to report that today I am in receipt of a letter from Miss L. Addy of Buckingham, Que., applying for a position as teacher in one of the Indian schools here, and I have asked her to take the matter up direct with the Department.

There are two schools vacant, Whitefish Lake and South Bay, and it might be that Miss Addy would take charge of one of these.

I have an application on file from Miss Addy dated May 31st, last, applying for a school in this agency, and on the 6th of June following I wrote her giving what information I could in regard to Whitefish Lake School, but did not receive any reply until today I received another application from her for a school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 14 1922

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

284-35.

Ottawa, August 14, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the application of Miss L. Addey for a position as Teacher in an Indian school in your agency.

As you have already been informed by official letter of the 10th instant, we have appointed Miss M. A. McDermott as Teacher at Whitefish Lake.

We have offered the position of teacher at South Bay to Miss Ada Bush, a qualified teacher, but have not yet definitely yeard whether she will accept or not.

Miss Addey wrote the Department on the 10th instant, and we are offering her the vacancy at the Sagamook Day School, near Massey, Ont. It is hoped that she will accept this position.

You will be further advised at a later date regarding the teacher appointed for South Bay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

J. M. BENNETT, B.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 BROWNING AVENUE
TORONTO

Toronto Oct 15 1922

116194

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 16 1922
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 18 1922 RECORD

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Dear Sir,-

I wrote for a favour.

There is a friend of mine, with a classical training, male, 45 yrs of age, healthy, capable in French. He was over seas, sometime in Gallipoli with the Imperial army. He is highly educated, having been a teacher. But like many others the war has left him without a position and with a feeling of nervousness when it comes to responsibility. At present I have him in a school of mine (English French) but being an Englishman he will not be able to stay there long.

You will remember that Miss McDermott the teacher on the Whitefish (near Naughton) reserve did not intend to stay. Her raise in salary may induce her. However if she leaves, I would like if you would save that school for this friend of mine. I know he will stay for may be a couple of years and he would do well I am sure. Let me know as soon as it becomes vacant. If there is a vacancy in any other at Xmas let me know. However I would prefer that he receive Whitefish Lake (Mr Lewis' agency)

Yours sincerely
J M Bennett

Mr. John Cluskey

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 19, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, in which you state that, should a teacher be required for the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, you would like to have the nomination of a teacher, as you have a suitable man in view for the position.

In reply I beg to say that, as far as we are aware, it is the intention of Miss McDermott , the present Teacher, to remain. We recently granted her an increase in salary, to cover the expenses in paying for a companion to stay with her.

Your request has been placed on file and, should a vacancy occur at any of our other schools which are conducted under Catholic auspices, you will be informed and given an opportunity to nominate the person mentioned in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Bennett, Esq., B.A.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
47 Browning Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1923
RECORDS

284-36, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 16th, 1923.

585967

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that I am in receipt of an application from Miss Angela Toner, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., for the position as teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian School. She states that the Reverend Father Porcheron advised her to apply for the position, and that she is twenty one years of age and holds a Quebec certificate And has three years of successful teaching. Her present term being in an Indian school and would be ready to take charge at Whitefish Lake on or about September the 1st, next.

Miss M.A.McDermott, the teacher in charge of the Whitefish Lake School at the present time, has given me to understand that she does not intend to return to Whitefish Lake after the mid-summer holidays and that she has asked the Department for a transfer to Garden village Indian School in the Sturgeon Falls agency for the next term.

No doubt but the Department will be acquainted with Miss Toner's ability as a teacher on account of her being engaged as a teacher in an Indian school during the present, therefore, if her services as a teacher are satisfactory to the Department I would most respectfully recommend that she be engaged to take charge of the Whitefish Lake school for the next term.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

19-8-1.

284-36.

Ottawa, June 21st, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, informing the Department that you have received an application from Miss Angela Toner for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that we will approve of the appointment of Miss Toner, to take charge when the school re-opens after the midsummer holidays, on or about September 4th, next. Miss Toner taught last year at Goulais Bay, in the Sault Ste. Marie agency. The Separate School Inspector stated that she is a capable and earnest teacher. She is resigning from that school at the end of the current quarter.

Miss McDermott, the present teacher at Whitefish Lake, is being transferred to the Garden Village School, in the Sturgeon Lake agency, after the holidays.

The salary allowed Miss Toner will be at the rate of $650 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law. This is the amount she receives as teacher at Goulais Bay.

You should inform Miss Toner of her appointment and the salary allowed, and ascertain from her whether she will accept and be ready to take up duties early in September or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1923
RECORDS

586439

Sturgeon Falls. P? O June 29/1923

Mr J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

Having been informed that Miss M. Mc Dermotte is not accepting the Indian School at Whitefish Lake after June 30th, I beg leave to present myself as an applicant for the vacancy in that school. I wish to put the following before you for information. I am thirty five years of age, being the holder of a Quebec English Elementary Diploma. With eight years experience in teaching. Having taught for years in White Schools and almost four years in Indian Schools. also four months on Dokis Reserve last year and I am still teaching here at present. I have also two certificates for the last two years teaching in White Schools. Salary requested ($900.00) Nine hundred dollars per Annum.

Should you honor me with your confidence, I will do every thing in my power to merit your approval.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

But I will not be ready to begin duty before Oct 2nd.
Trusting you with an early reply.

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant

Mrs Joseph Jobert Jr

Teacher
Sturgeon Falls. P. O
Ont

Dokis Reserve.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, July 5th, 1923.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, applying for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which you possess.

In reply I beg to say that we have appointed a teacher for this school for the next school year, and will, therefore, be unable to accept your services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, Jr.,
Dokis Reserve,
Sturgeon Falls P.O.,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-9-1

R2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1924
RECORDS

284-37. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
July 25th, 1924.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that Miss Angela Toner, teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian School during the past year, has decided to take charge of the same school for another year providing the Department will agree to extend her holidays until the I5th of September,next,and she will make an effort to account for the extra holidays by teaching during Easter.

During the time Miss Toner had been at Whitefish Lake she did not appear to be in the best of health, although she taught to good advantage during the whole term, and after she returned home it was found that she had to undergo an operation for appendicitis. She returned to her home on the 20th instant from the hospital,after undergoing a successful operation.

I would most respectfully recommend that she be granted her request in order that she may recuperate before returning to the Whitefish Lake Reserve.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 29 1924

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

284-37.

Ottawa, July 29, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, recommending the re-engagement of Miss Angela Toner as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School for the next academic year. In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the re-appointment of Miss Toner and will extend her holidays until the 15th of September, next, to allow her to fully recover after her recent operation. It is noted that she will teach during the Easter holidays, to make up for the extra time lost at the beginning of the school year. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as she was previously paid, also the bonus provided by law. Please inform Miss Toner of the Department's approval of her appointment and arrange with her to resume duties on September 15th, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, June 18, 1926.

Sir:

The Department has heard that it is the intention of Miss Angela Toner, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, to give up duties at the end of the present term. I shall be pleased if you will ascertain from her definitely whether or not she intends to resign. If so, you should obtain her written resignation and forward same to the Department. Your prompt attention to this matter will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1926
RECEIVED

284-38. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 22nd, 1926.

Sir:-

In reply to Official Letter No. 19-8-1 of the 18th, instant, I have the honour to report that sometime ago Miss Toner led me to believe that it was her intention to give up her duties as teacher at the Whitefish Lake School at the end of the current teaching year, but she did not send in her written resignation. On the 12th, instant, I wrote her asking to state definitely as to whether, on not, it was her intention to remain in charge of the school for another term, and on the 16th, instant, she advised me that she was almost certain that she would return to take charge for another year, and should anything occur to prevent her from taking up the duties for another year she will advise me within two weeks.

OLS BRANCH
1926

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received
July 23

Clemensbentre. Sask.
July 19th 1926.

19-8-1

Mr. Sterrier
Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa. Ont..

SCHOOLS A
JUL 23 1926 I

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JUL 21 1926
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

Since I'm to be married shortly I am unable to resume my duties at Whitefish Lake Indian School in September:-

I have informed the Indian agent also and can furnish you with several names good teachers who will accept this position, should you have trouble in procuring one.

Sorry to delay my resignation

Yours respectfully
Angela Foner

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1926.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, tendering your resignation as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that the same is accepted. The Department regrets to lose your services. We are informing Mr. Agent Lewis, Manitowaning, of your resignation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Angela Toner,
Demers Centre,
Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1926.

Sir:

E. X.

The Department has received a communication from Miss Angela Toner, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, in which she tendered her resignation, as she states that she intends to be married shortly. The Department has written accepting her resignation.

I shall be pleased if you will state whether you can obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed her, and, if so, you should forward any applications which you receive for the consideration of the Department. This matter should receive your prompt attention, as we have a number of applicants for positions as teachers in our Indian day schools and, if you have no teacher in view, we would arrange for the appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stemaloentre, Que.
July 19th 19[illegible]

59,382
284-38

Mr. [illegible] R. J. Lewis. I. A.
Manitouwaning,
Manitoulin Isle
Ont.

Dear Sir:

I regret to inform you that, since I am to be married shortly I am unable to resume my duties at Whitefish Lake school in September.

I fully intended returning however, as circumstances have changed I am sorry to not have let you know earlier

Should you have any trouble securing a candidate. I can furnish you with names of several

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

good teachers, who would
gladly accept the position
Trusting my delay will
cause no great inconvenience
I remain,
Yours respectfully
Angela Toner

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

284-38.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
July 23rd, 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1926
RECORDS

Sir;-

With further reference to Official Letter No. 19-8-I of the 15th, ultimo, and my letter to the Department of June 22nd, last, I have the honour to enclose herewith written resignation by Miss Angela Toner stating that she will not be able to resume her duties at teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the next school year.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 28 1926

See letter under

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

July 30, 1926.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Miss Loretta Bush, Buckingham, Que., would like the position of teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School and will accept a salary of $80 per teaching month. I was not hopeful of her appointment as I wish to exhaust the possibilities of securing a fully qualified worker for this cause.

Russell T. Currier

For selecting
See Bennett's list in
1-1-1x

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1926
RECORDS

4-38.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
July 29th, 1926.

Sir;-

With reference to Official Letter No. 19-8-I dated the 23rd, instant, relative to obtaining the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Angela Toner former teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School; in reply I have the honour to report that so far I have not received any applications for the position as teacher for this school and having no person in view, will leave the matter with the Department to arrange for the appointment.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sudbury, Ont.,
Aug. 3, 1926.

R

19-8-1

Mr. Russell J. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1926
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 7 1926

8 per mail

Dear Sir,—

I wish you to refer to my letter No. 1-1-1x, July 29th 1926, in which I asked you on the advice of Rev. Father Papineau of Little Current, for position of teacher in either the Buzwah or Kabonie Indian Day School on Manitoulin Island. I received your reply stating that teachers have been engaged for above named schools.

I received a letter from Mr. J. M. Bennett, Inspector of Separate Schools 4 Browning Ave., Toronto, who told me to write to you, to ask you if the Indian School at Whitefish Lake, South of the Village of Naughton were vacant. If there is a vacancy in this school, I would be pleased if you would let me know, so that I may send in my application and

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

hope that I shall obtain the position as teacher of that school. I am very, very anxious to obtain a position.

I thank you in anticipation.

Yours truly,

Violet A. Mahon.

Marguet Devine f/ his acceptance

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

(DX3)

Ottawa, August 10th, 1926.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, applying for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we have a vacancy for a teacher at this school, which is situated about 4 miles southwest of Naughton Station. There are living quarters provided for a teacher, which, we understand, are fairly well furnished. The salary we could allow would be at the rate of $85 per teaching month. The Department will be pleased to accept your services as teacher of this school for the next school year, beginning September 1st. I shall be pleased if you will inform me at an early date as to whether you accept this position or not, and, if so, if you will be ready to commence duties on the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Miss Violet A Mahon
Sudbury Ont

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa, August 11th, 1926.

Sir,-

Yesterday a letter was, in error, mailed to you, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. This letter should have been addressed to Miss Voilet A. Mahon, Sudbury, Ont., who applied for the position as teacher. She has been recommended by Mr. J.M. Bennett, Inspector of Separate Schools. We are forwarding to her, a duplicate of the letter which was sent you and as soon as we have a reply as to whether she accepts the position or not, you will be advised.

Please destroy the letter which you received.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Sudbury, Ont.
Aug. 11, 1926.

1928-1

Mr. Russell Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1926
RECORDS

Dear Sir, -

I wrote to you last week asking if the Indian School at Whitefish Lake, South of Naughton were vacant, and if so, to consider me an applicant for the position. As yet, I have not had any answer to that letter, and I would be very thankful if you would look into the matter.

Since the vacancies in the Kabonic and Buzwah Schools on the Manitoulin Island have already been filled, I was on the advice of Mr. J. H. Bennett, M. A., Inspector of Separate Schools, 47 Browning Ave. Toronto, in regard to the Indian School at Whitefish Lake, South of Naughton.

I wish to thank you for past favors and in anticipation,

Yours truly,
Violet A. Mahon.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Plouffe Landing, Quebec.
Buckingham, Quebec.
August 2nd, 1926.

Mr. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont..

Dear Sir;-

I was in the Department of Indian Affairs the other day, they told me there was a vacancy in Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

I wish to apply for the position. I have a first class Model Diploma, with seven years experience.

Trusting you will favor me with the position.

Yours Truly,

(Miss) Loretta Bush.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1926
RECORDS

284-38. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 12, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a copy of an application for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School by Miss Loretta Bush of Plourre Landing, Buchingham, Que.

I am this day in receipt of Official Letter advising that Mr.J.M.Bennett, Inspector of Separate Schools, recommended Miss Violet A. Mahon, Sudbury, Ont. to the position, but in case that Miss Mahon does not accept the position the Department may consider the application of Miss Bush.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 17 1926
OTTAWA

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)
(RG 10,

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

284-38.

Ottawa, August 17, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Loretta Bush for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you have already been advised, this position has been offered to Miss Violet A. Mahon, Sudbury, Ont. Should she not accept, consideration would then be given to the appointment of Miss Bush.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Sudbury, Ont.,
Aug. 20, 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1926
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1926

Mr. [redacted] ssell Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir, —

In reply to your letter No. 19-8-1 you stated that the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School four miles South-West of Naughton, had a vacancy for a teacher.

I wrote to you with the intention of applying for the position. Since I received your letter which I intended to answer immediately, unforseen circumstances has prevented me from accepting this position. I am very, very, sorry that to have been able to write sooner, in order to have you cancel my application, and therefore allow other applicants to offer their services. You were very kind to answer my letters regarding the position which I cannot accept.

I thank you for past favors,

Yours truly,

Violet A. Mahon.

Poor Typing —

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GREAT NORTH WESTERN

FORM D.L. 2

19-8-1.

DAY LETTER

Z.A. [redacted], PRESIDENT HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO.D.PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

191

Ottawa, August 25, 1926.

To

Miss Margaret Devine,

Iroquois Falls, Ont.

Will you accept position teacher Whitefish Lake Indian school near Sudbury - STOP - Salary eighty-five dollars per teaching month with living quarters provided - STOP - Wire reply collect.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Q 4545 W

FORM T.D. X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Immediate
Mr Devine

BNP176 18 COLL TIS ANS TO C N DATE STANDARD TIME R

IROQUOISFALLS ONT AUG 25-26

320

A F MACKENZIE

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

I WILL ACCEPT SCHOOL AT WHITEFISHLAKE WHEN AM I TO BEGIN DUTIES

MARGARET DEVINE

301

B

Copied

PHONED
By VL Time 4.20P

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, August 26, 1926.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 25th instant, stating that you will accept the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to approve of your appointment for the next school year, to begin duties on September first, next. The salary allowed you will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month.

The Indian Agent who has oversight of this school is Mr. R. J. Lewis, Manitowaning, Ont. We are informing him of your appointment and the rate of salary you will be paid. We are requesting him to give you any assistance he can upon your taking up duties at this school. When you arrive, should you find that any classroom supplies or articles for the teacher's living quarters are required, you should make a list of same and hand it to Mr. Lewis. He will forward it to the Department and the supplies considered necessary will be sent.

I may add that the teacher of this school performs the caretaking duties, for which a salary is allowed at the rate of $40 per year, payable quarterly. If you attend to this service, yourself, you will be paid at the rate mentioned.

We hope you will meet with every success in your work at this school. There is an enrolment of approximately 17 pupils. The nearest railway station is Naughton, some 4 miles distant from the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Margaret Devine,
P. O. Box 292,
Iroquois Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa, August 26, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has appointed Miss Margaret Devine, of Iroquois Falls, to the position of teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, to begin duties on September first, next. Miss Devine holds a Second Class Certificate and is recommended by Mr. Inspector Bennett. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month.

Please give Miss Devine any assistance you can as she takes up duties. She is being informed that, if she requires any classroom supplies or articles for the teacher's living quarters, she should prepare a list of same and hand it to you. You should check over this list carefully and forward same to the Department. We hope that Miss Devine will meet with every success in her work. I may say that Miss Violet A. Mahon, who was offered the position, informed us that she was unable to accept.

If Miss Devine performs the caretaker's duties, she will be paid the same as previously allowed for this service, viz.: $40 per annum, payable quarterly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

EXD

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1927
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR BENNETT, dated May 30th, 1927, on the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

Original on File 19-8-6.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 8 1927

"Mary M. Devine has accomplished good results and has much enthusiasm under difficulties.

"Retain the teacher if you can do so, although I feel she can get a school anywhere she tries."

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

"School is under good management. This teacher has endeavoured to interest children in agriculture and in constructive paper work, etc., with fair results. Good work has been accomplished."

Miss Laura Sloan at present at Sagamook would like this School if Miss M. Devine resigns

P.O. Victor. Ont.

Miss Sloan has accepted Sagamook again

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediate 19-8-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 9 1927

384-40. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 4th, 1927.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that Miss Margaret Devine has advised me to the effect that she is forced to resign her position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School as she has undergone a great loss during this month past on account of her mother being taken away by death. She being the eldest in the family must remain at home and care for the younger members.

Under such circumstances I would most respectfully recommend that Miss Devine's resignation be accepted, and the services of a qualified teacher be secured to take charge of this school on the first of September, next.

I might refer the Department to the application of Miss Agnes Manitowabi, of Wikwemikong, who has been attending the Convent at Pembroke, which has been submitted to the Department and acknowledged by letter number I-I-I X. of the I7th of June last.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

O.K.

teach. appt.

8

75 per m.

+ 8 for Xmas gratuity.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa, August 10th, 1927.

Sir,-

The Department is informed that Miss Margaret Devine, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, has resigned owing to the recent death of her mother and her resignation has been accepted. We are appointing a young Indian girl, Miss Agnes Manitowabi, temporarily, to succeed Miss Devine and to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. The Department has taken considerable interest in this girl, having paid her fees to attend a convent at Pembroke.

I should be pleased if, on the occasion of your next visit, you would report the progress which this girl is making in the work and I should be grateful if you could, in any way, assist her by your kindly advice. When reporting on your visit, you should state whether or not you are of the opinion that she will make a success as a teacher.

Yours sincerely,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. M. Bennett, Esq., M.A.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
47 Browning Ave.,
Toronto 6, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-8-1

Ottawa, August 10th, 1927.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 4th instant informing the Department of the resignation of Miss Margaret Devine as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. The Department regrets the circumstances under which Miss Devine has found it necessary to give up work at this school. Her resignation is accepted.

The Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Miss Agnes Manitowabi as teacher, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. The salary which will be allowed her will be at the rate of $75 per teaching month and, besides, she will receive an allowance of $40 per annum if she performs the janitor's duties. It is to be understood that her retention in the position will depend entirely upon the success which she meets with in her work, which will be reported by the Inspector on the occasion of his visits to the school. Please inform Miss Manitowabi of her appointment and arrange with her to begin duties at the time mentioned. It is hoped that she will be a success as a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

M. BENNETT, M.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 BROWNING AVENUE
TORONTO

19-8-1

Toronto, Aug 14/27

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1927
RECORDS

R. Ferrier Esq M.P.
Supt of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Mr Ferrier,—

The request concerning agnes Manitowabi will be carried out when I visit the school. I was sorry to hear of the loss Mrs Devine has suffered.

Best wishes yours sincerely

J M Bennett

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BENNETT, M.A.
of Separate Schools
BROWNING AVENUE
RONTO

19-8-1

Toronto, ...

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1921
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 4

REXD.

Mr Ferrier

Confidential note

I understand that Miss Manitowabi does not like the settlement in which she is teaching. Her mother too dislike the place. No doubt you know her mother is with her. Consequently she may not remain. If she proves so then endeavour to get either of the following:

Frank McElligot 1st Class Cert. Agincourt Ont.

Fergus Kelly. II class cert. Blyth ont.

Teresa McCoy. Goulais Bay Ont

J.M.B.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

19-8-1.

(Original on No. 43-1-2.)

EXD.

Ottawa, November 11th, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, relative to the teachers who are employed at the Dokis and Whitefish Lake Indian Day Schools.

With reference to Mr. Basil Horan, the teacher of the Dokis School, I have to say that he was nominated for this position by Mr. J. M. Bennett, the Separate School Inspector, and he possesses a second class professional certificate. The Department will await the report of the inspection of this school by the Separate School Inspector before deciding as to whether Mr. Horan's services are proving satisfactory or not.

Relative to Miss Agnes Manitowabi, the young Indian girl who was appointed teacher at Whitefish Lake, I have to say that this girl has an Ontario second class certificate. In a report from Mr. Agent Lewis on his first visit to this school since she took charge, he states that the pupils in the classroom were making favourable progress and that the attendance had been above the average since she took charge. He further states that the Indian parents are well satisfied with her teaching and are taking more interest in sending their children to school regularly. We will also await the report of the Inspector as to the success which Miss Manitowabi is achieving in her work before taking any action.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. L. Porcheron,
St. Ann's Rectory,
Sudbury, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

LS BRANCH JUN 16 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 15 1928 RECORDS

284-4. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 13th, 1928.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that Miss Agnes Manitowabi has submitted to this office her resignation as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School the same to take effect at the end of the current teaching year.

An application for this position is on file in this office from Miss E.N.Rabicheau, who has six years experience teaching in public school and three years in Indian schools No doubt but the Department is well acquainted with the work of the applicant as she is teaching in the Batchawana Indian School at present.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, June 18, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that you have received the resignation of Miss Agnes Manitowabi as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the present month. In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Manitowabi is accepted.

The Department is not prepared to transfer Miss E. N. Robicheau from her present position as teacher of the Batchewana School to take charge of the Whitefish Lake School. We have a number of applications on file and will be able to secure the services of a teacher in due time to begin duties when the school reopens, on or about September 4th, next. You will be informed later of the name of the teacher who is appointed.

Your obedient servant,

Sgt T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-17

Wikwemikong, Ont.,
July 18, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1928
RECORDS

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Sir,—

On the advice of Mr. J.C. Casselman, Principal of the North Bay Normal School, I am writing to tell you that I have applied for an Indian School at Pickerel, Ont. The school is a Public School but some Catholic children attend it. As I am a Catholic, mother thinks I should not take the school; therefore, I am asking you if you could get me a school, a Separate school, in which to teach.

Hoping to receive an early reply,
I am,
Yours very truly,
Stella King. #152 Algonquin

Address:-
Wikwemikong,
Manitoulin Is.,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

19-8-1

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant applying for appointment as teacher in an Indian day school. In connection with the Indian school at Pickerel, I may say that a teacher has already been appointed.

There is a vacancy at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, which is four miles from Naughton, Ont. At this point, there is a furnished teacher's residence in connection with the school. The Department would be pleased to accept your services to begin duties about September 6th next. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $750. a year, payable on a basis of ten teaching months in the school year. Former teachers of this school have looked after the caretaking duties and an allowance is made for this service at the rate of $40. a year.

Mr. R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont., has the oversight of this school.

Please let me know, as soon as possible, if you are willing to accept this appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Stella King,
Wikwemikong,
Manitoulin Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R 19-8-1

Wikwemikong, Ont.
July 27, 1928.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31
RECORDS

Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, —

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23d instant, No. 19-8-1, which states that there is a vacancy at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that I am willing to accept this appointment and look after the caretaking duties.

Yours very truly,
Stella King.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1 1928

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, August 1st, 1928.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, informing the Department that you will accept the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the coming school year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to approve of your appointment. As stated in our letter of the 23rd ultimo, salary will be allowed for your services as teacher at the rate of $75 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. We note that you will also look after the caretaking at this school, and for this service you will be paid at the rate of $40 per year. You should be prepared to take up duties on September 4th, next, the date the schools re-open after the present summer holidays.

We are informing Mr. Agent Lewis of your appointment, and requesting him to give you any assistance he can in your work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Stella King,
Wikwemikong,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, August 1st, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Miss Stella King, Wikwemikong, who recently obtained her certificate from the North Bay Normal School, has been appointed as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the next school year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $75 per month for the 10 teaching months in the year. Besides, she will perform the caretaking duties, and will be paid for this service at the rate of $40 per year. You should include her name on your regular pay list for the amount due for this service. She should be ready to begin duties on September 4th, next, the date the school reopens after the present summer holidays. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Should any classroom or other supplies be required, a requisition should be forwarded through your office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

2 letters

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1929
RECORDS

384-42. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 17th, 1929.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that Miss Stella A. King who is at present teaching at the Whitefish Lake Indian School is willing to take charge as teacher for another year, and the Rev. L. Porcheron S.J., Missionary in charge of the Whitefish Lake Reserve, has made recommendation to the effect that Miss King's services should be retained for another year.

As Miss King is a capable teacher and has made a success of the Whitefish Lake School during the current year I would recommend that her services be secured for another year.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 21 1929

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

284-42.

Ottawa, June 21st, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, I have to inform you that the Department will approve of the re-appointment of Miss Stella A. King as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the next school year. We note that her re-engagement is approved by the missionary in charge of the Reserve, and that she has been successful in her work during the past year. Please inform Miss King of the approval granted for her re-appointment. She should arrange to resume duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays, on or about September 3rd, next. The salary allowed her will be the same as she previously received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 12 1929

284-43. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
October 7th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1929
RECORDS

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that Miss Stella M. King, teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, has asked for a raise in her salary.

At present she is paid at the rate of $75 per teaching month and it is her request to have it increased to $85 a month.

As Miss King's teaching was a success during the year past and is still doing good work I would recommend that she be paid at the rate of $80 per teaching month from September the Ist.

$80 Oct 1/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, October 12, 1929.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that the Department will allow an increase of $5 per teaching month in the salary of Miss Stella M. King, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. Payment at the increased rate will be made from October 1st, 1929, and her salary from that date will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1930
RECORDS

284-44.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 14th, 1930.

Sir:

I have the honour to report that Miss Stella M. King has made application for the position of teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the next school year commencing in September next.

I would most respectfully recommend that Miss King's services as teacher of this school be retained for another year.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 19 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, May 19, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, relative to the application of Miss Stella M. King, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, for re-appointment for the next school year, commencing on or about September 1st, 1930.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will approve of the continuing of Miss King's services, with salary at the same rate as she is at present receiving. Please inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

No. 19-6-1 A

19-6-1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

WHITEFISH LAKE R.C. DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(RG 10, Volume 6179)

File 447-1, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish Lake R.C. School.	1894-1930
File 447-1, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish Lake R.C. School.	1930-1948
File 447-3, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish Lake R.C. School - Salary Payments.	1931-1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 447-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITEFISH LAKE
R-C DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

19-8-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
22/10/	Pa	21/10	AV	E	24220		28/10/42
3/11/42	Pa	3/11	AV	E	24251		3/11/42
14/7/43	Pa	17/7	AV	E	591	CAH	17/7
				E	6982	CAH	17/8
Proposed School - 7 file 447-1 & 447-21	Pa	17/8	JB	Reply	We used to have a NAUGHTON SCHOOL		?
21/7	Pa	21/9	AV	E1	16011	CAH	20/9
	Pa	18/10	WM	EF	Applic.	CAH	18/9
19/10	Pa	18-10	WM	E	Memo	AM	17/10
				E	12310	CAH	23/2
13/3/50	Pa	30/3		EV	Pls dismiss		

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 19-8-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITEFISH LAKE R.C. DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

447-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				AP 28 4 W	
28-4-48	PA	28/4/48	MJ	E6	MJ	EM	22-4-48
26-5-48	PA	26.5.48	EM	E1	26643	EM	22-5-48
11-6-48	PA	3/6/48	AP	E1	23069	EM	3-6-48
	BF	30 Sept			Off. Chan		
				E6	See BF		30/9/48
15/10/48	RA	14/10/48	EM	E5	19-8-1		7/10/48

19-8-1 VOL.1 CLOSED FILE NO. 19-8-2 VOL.2

R 2571

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

No. 19-8-1 A

19-8-1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

WHITEFISH LAKE R.C. DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHIVES
PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC
ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

JUL
R

Kikwenikong
June 28, 1930

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1930

Dear Sir,—

As Father Artus wrote you to have me transferred to Buzwah School, I beg to say that I shall resign Whitefish Lake School on condition that I obtain Buzwah School.

Yours truly,
Stella M. Kidd

P.S.:—Please write to me at Nanf Ont.

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

41X'L.

Ottawa, July 8, 1930.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, and in reply have to inform you that it is not the intention of the Department to transfer you from your present position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. Your re-appointment as teacher at Whitefish Lake School has been approved, and Mr. Agent Lewis was informed accordingly. We are making other arrangements for the supplying of a teacher for the Buzwah School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Stella King,
Naughton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-F-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1930
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. G. A. ARTUS, S.J., DATED JUNE 2, 1930.

- - - - - - - - - - -

Original on No. 19-6-1.

I would ask you also to transfer Miss Stella King from Whitefish Lake to Paswa (Buzwah) - Miss Sloan having also resigned. I know that a Miss McNamara who attends presently Normal is to offer to you her services for Whitefish Lake.

- - - - - - - - - - -

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 10 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

--- COPY 19-8-1 19-8-1.

(Original on .....19-1-1.)

Ottawa, June 10, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department notes your request to transfer Miss Stella King from the Whitefish Lake to the Buswah Indian Day School. The Department has not yet received Miss Sloan's resignation. If this comes to hand, your recommendation will be considered. I also note your suggestion that a Miss McNamara, who is now attending Normal School, be given the Whitefish Lake position.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Assit. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. A. Artus, S.J.,
Wikwemikong,
Ont.

Stella King remains Indian Girl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. L. PERCHERON, ST. ANN'S RECTORY, SUDBURY, ONT., DATED JUNE 8, 1931.

- - - - - - - - -

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1931
RECORDS

I will recommend you Miss Stella King, second class certificate. She is Indian, but clever. You may ask Mr. Casselman, North Bay Normal School's Principal, about her. She will be able to stick to the place, which is too hard for a white girl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1931
RECORDS

284-45. Manitowaning, June 9th, 1931.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that Miss Stella M. King has advised me to the effect that she shall resign her position as teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School at the end of the present month.

I would most respectfully recommend that her resignation be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
12 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, June 16, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department that Miss Stella M. King, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, is giving up duties at the end of the present month.

In reply I have to say that the resignation of Miss King is accepted from the time mentioned, and you will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

If you receive any applications for this school for the next school year, you should forward same for the consideration of the Department. In the meantime, this vacancy will not be overlooked and if the Department receives an application from a suitable teacher an appointment will be made and you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Killarney, Ont.,
July 10, 1931

To whom it may concern:

I have known Miss Virginia Loosemore for years. She has been always a good, honest and faithful Catholic girl.

I recommend her with pleasure.

Ernest Conte,
S.J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Traymore Limited
Toronto, Ont.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the bearer, Miss Virginia Loosemore, was employed by this Company from April, 1930 and it was with regret that we found it necessary to dispense with her services due to the re-organization effecting certain economies in the office.

Miss Loosemore was employed in the capacity of bookkeeper and stenographer and during this time conducted her duties in an energetic manner and we found her to be conscientious, honest and of good character.

Yours truly,

Traymore Ltd.,

per

C. J. Swift,
Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Lake No 1 19-8-1

Killarney, Ont.,
June 10, 1931.

Mr. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

JUL 18 1931
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 18 1931

Dear Sir:

I understand that the Whitefish-Lake school is vacant and I beg to apply for the situation.

I have had four years high school and a Commercial Course. I can also sew and could teach it to the children. My last position was with the Traymore Co. in Toronto.

Please state wages paid, and if accepted, when the school opens. If the position at Whitefish-Lake school is already filled probably there may be a vacancy in some other school.

I am enclosing copies of references from my last employer + our parish priest.

Yours very truly,
(Miss) Virginia Loosemore

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, July 15, 1931.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, applying for the position as teacher in the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I have to say that the Department desires, if possible, to obtain teachers having professional qualifications. In view of your qualifications, the Department will be unable to accept your services.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Virginia Loosemore,
Killarney,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

19-8-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1931
RECORDS

R

284-45. Manitowaning, July 15, 1931.

Sir:-

Referring to Departmental Letter No. 19-8-I of the 16th,ultimo, concerning the appointment of a suitable teacher to succeed Miss Stella M. King as teacher in the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the next school year, I have the honour to report that I have received an application from Miss Florence Craig for this position, whose address is post office box number 32, Renfrew, Ontario. She states that she has had four years experience on Indian Reservations at Batchawana Bay, and if this be the case no doubt but the Department will be well acquainted with her work as a teacher.

I might also state that I have had a application for this position from Mrs. P. Goulet, Demers Centre, Quebec, R.R.No.2, who is a married woman with two children. This woman has eight years teaching experience and taught in the Whitefish Lake Indian School previous to her marriage. During the time she taught school in this agency her work was quite satisfactory, but as she is now married with a family of childrem I would not recommend her to the position.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 18 931

Your obedient servant,

D. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, July 18, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the next school year, and informing the Department regarding applications which you have received.

We are communicating with Miss Florence Craig, Renfrew, Ont., requesting her to furnish the Department with further particulars regarding her qualifications and experience. I may add that we also have a number of applications on our file here and it is hoped to be able to obtain the services of a suitable teacher in due time. You will be advised later in this matter.

I may say that we would not be prepared to favourably consider the application of Mrs. P. Goulet, referred to in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, July 18, 1931.

Madam:

Mr. R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, has forwarded your application for the position as teacher in the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the next school year. It is noted you state that you have had four years' teaching experience on Indian reservations at Batchewana Bay. The Department does not appear to have any record of your services, and I shall be pleased if you will furnish information as to your professional qualifications, teaching services, also particulars regarding your teaching services on Indian reservations, giving the name of the Indian school in which you taught and the academic years covered by your services.

When we have the above information, consideration will be given to your application.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Miss Florence Craig,
P.O. Box 32,
Renfrew, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa, July 27th, 1931.

Madam,-

Referring to conversation with you while in the Department on Saturday, last, I have to inform you that your appointment as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the coming school year is approved. The salary allowed you will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month. As you have been informed, there is living accommodation provided. There were suitable furnishings when the former teacher gave up duties, but it might be advisable for you to take a quantity of bedding, linen, etc. The nearest railway station to the school is Naughton - about four and a half miles, at which point you can obtain your supplies. You should be at the school and ready to begin duties on our about September 1st, next. Besides teaching duties, if you perform your own janitor services, salary for same will also be allowed.

The local Indian Agent is Mr. R. J. Lewis, Manitowaning. He, however, resides at a considerable distance from the school. We are informing him of your appointment and requesting him, during his visits to the reserve, to give you every assistance he can. Should there by any supplies required either for the classroom or for your living quarters, I would request that you prepare a list and forward same to the Department. It is hoped that you will meet with every success as teacher at Whitefish Lake.

If you proceed to the school via Ottawa and have time, it would be advisable for you to call at the Department for any further information you may require.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Mrs. Irene Burnett,
Waltham, P. Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa, July 27th, 1931.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that the Department is appointing Mrs. Irene Burnett, of Waltham, Que., for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the coming school year. Mrs. Burnett has visited the Department and has been given the information which we possess regarding this school. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month. Besides teaching duties, it is also understood that she will carry out the janitor services at the same remuneration as was formerly allowed.

I have to request that, upon the occasion of your visits to this reserve, you will give Mrs. Burnett any advice and assistance you can and, also, endeavour to encourage the regular attendance of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

(over)

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURNED-TO

O. H. M. S.

OTTAWA JUL 18 2 PM 1931 ONT.

GRANDRIOR PM JUL 31 31 ONT.

Miss Florence Craig,

P.O. Box 32,

~~Renfrew, Ont.~~

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 19-8-1.
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 18, 1931.

Madam:

Mr. R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, has forwarded your application for the position as teacher in the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the next school year. It is noted you state that you have had four years' teaching experience on Indian reservations at Batchewana Bay. The Department does not appear to have any record of your services, and I shall be pleased if you will furnish information as to your professional qualifications, teaching services, also particulars regarding your teaching services on Indian reservations, giving the name of the Indian school in which you taught and the academic years covered by your services.

Send application
as under

When we have the above information, consideration will be given to your application.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Miss Florence Craig,
P.O. Box 32,
Renfrew, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Waltham, Que
Aug 4th. 1931.

Mr A. F. Mac Kenzie
Ottawa.
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 7. 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1931
RECORDS

Sir —

I have your letter of 27th July. stating that my application was approved by the Department, and that I am appointed Teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

I will commence duties about September 1st. Assuring you that the school term 1931- 1932 will prove successful.

Very truly yours.
(Mrs) Irene Burnett.

No. 19-8-1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1931
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 14 1931

284-46. Manitowaning, August IIth, 1931.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Departmental Letter No. I9-8-I of the 27th ultimo to the effect that Mrs. Irene Burnett, of Waltham, Que., has received the appointment as teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the coming school year, and will be allowed a salary at the rate of $80 per teaching month, and in reply I beg to report that I have advised Mrs. Burnett as to the situation, whom to call upon when she arrives at Naughton, and where she will find the keys when she is ready to re-open the school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ÉGLISE SAINTE-ANNE
CASIER 820
SUDBURY, ONT.

19-8-1
augus 1/13

Dear Sir,

Congratulate the Department for having chosen Miss Burnett for White Fish Lake school. The choice could not be better. I wish that the Department could do the same for Byng Inlet and Pickerel. For M. Daly, agent, is too much shock in the qualification, and therefore is liable to pick up a young girl from the Normal school, without experience, provided she would have her second class certificate.
So I hope that the Department will choose himself for those two schools, and I wish he would be as happy with his choice as he was for the White Fish Lake school.
Thank you very much, and be sure that I will co-operate with the Department, in helping out

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs Burnett, and in encouraging
her to stay as long as possible.

yours truly

Rev. L. Porchum s.j.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

E4 D.

Ottawa, May 9, 1932.

Dear Mrs. Burnett:

It is entirely probable that you are quite happy at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School and are not desirous of a transfer, but I should like to give a move to the young lady who is teaching at the Maniwaki Indian Day School, in Quebec. I write to enquire if you would like to trade schools with her. The same salary would be allowed.

The Maniwaki Indian Day School is one and a half miles from the white village of Maniwaki. There is no residence attached to the school and you would board in the white village. The class is heavier than you have had, as there are from 20 to 30 in attendance, depending upon the season of the year. The Indian Agent lives at Maniwaki. I thought it probable that you might like a school closer to your home and that an opportunity to live with white folks again would be attractive. Please let me know at your earliest convenience if you would like to consider this transfer. To refresh your memory I may say that Maniwaki is 88 miles north of Ottawa and is on the railroad.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Irene Burnett,
Teacher,
Whitefish Lake Day School,
Naughton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-8-1

Naughton. Ont.
May 13th. 1932.

Mr R. J. Garrier.
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 16 [redacted]

Kind Sir ~

I wish to acknowledge your letter of May 9th. No: 19-8-1. regarding a change of Schools. My intentions were to remain at Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, thats if the year was successful.

Mr R. J. Lewis. Indian Agent for this reserve, examined the school children before Easter. He was very much pleased with their work. He stated that with out doubt my year was a success and that it was the best for some time, and hoped that I would return in September.

I have worked while in schoo
to the best of my ability and would li

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2nd

to remain at Whitefish Lake School for another year. Pupils are doing very well. attendance real good.

Thanking you for past kindness.

Very respectfully.

Mrs Irene Burnett.

Whitefish Lake Reserve.
Naughton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1. EX'D.

Ottawa, May 16, 1932.

Dear Mrs. Burnett:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, stating that you prefer to remain as teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the next school year instead of accepting a transfer to another school.

In reply I have to say that this will be quite satisfactory, and your re-engagement as teacher of the Whitefish Lake School for the next school year, beginning on or about September 1st, 1932, is approved. I note that you have had a successful year and will be quite satisfied to remain for next year.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Irene Burnett,
Teacher,
Whitefish Lake Day School,
Naughton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Naughton, Ontario.
December 1, 1932.

M. J. D. Sutherland,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Kind Sir:-

My sister, (Mrs Burnett) teacher at Whitefish Lake Reserve, is ill. She was removed to the hospital yesterday, and will return to her home within a week or ten days.

The doctor orders a complete rest,— she will be unable to resume teaching responsibilities this term.

I have taken charge of the school since my sister's sickness, and I respectfully ask you to consider appointing me her successor for the remainder of this term.

I am familiar with the duties of the position, and am at liberty to refer you to school authorities for whom I

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have performed duties. My qualifications
are on file in your office.
With your approval I can continue the
work for this quarter in my sister's
name; we have both considered the matter
and thought it would save changes
and confusion in your office.
We ask you to hold cheque and I shall
call at your office for an interview
on my journey home at Christmas.
My sister has the residence nicely
equipped with her belongings, and is
willing to leave it furnished if I am
appointed teacher.
I ask you to notify me as soon as
possible, as this is a very unconvenient
place to the station and I cannot have
her luggage conveyed at short notice.
I hope you will try me until I have
demonstrated my ability. Assuring you
that if I am appointed, no effort shall
be wanting on my part to make
teaching in this school a success.

I am

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Obediently & respectfully yours.
Lyla S Pottswood.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, December 5, 1932.

Madam:

I have your letter of the first instant, informing the Department of the illness of your sister, Mrs. Irene Burnett, and that it was necessary for her to give up duties as teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

The illness of Mrs. Burnett is regretted. It is hoped that, after a complete rest, she will be able to resume teaching duties. In the meantime, the Department will approve of your appointment as substitute teacher for the balance of the present school year, until June 30, 1933, unless Mrs. Burnett is able to return before that time. The salary allowed you will be at the same rate as Mrs. Burnett received, viz.: $80 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year.

For the current quarter, ending the 31st instant, the return, showing attendance, days taught, etc., can be prepared by you and forwarded through the office of Mr. Agent Lewis, Manitowaning, or, if you are coming to Ottawa, you may bring it with you. It is considered that it will be more satisfactory if the cheque for the entire quarter is made payable to Mrs. Burnett.

The Department is informing Mr. R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent at Manitowaning, of the arrangements made for you to carry on the work during the absence of Mrs. Burnett. It is hoped that you will meet with success.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Lyla Spottswood,
Naughton,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19

19-8-1.

Ottawa, December 5, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you the Department is advised that Mrs. Irene Burnett, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, has given up duties, on account of ill health. It is doubtful if she will be able to return during the balance of the present school year.

The Department is approving of the temporary appointment of Mrs. Burnett's sister, Miss Lyla Spottswood, who has Quebec qualifications. Miss Spottswood is to continue as teacher until Mrs. Burnett is able to resume duties, or until the end of the present school year, viz.: June 30th, next. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as was paid Mrs. Burnett, viz.: $80 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM - IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

178

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-gram unless otherwise indicated by a suitable signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER
WLT	WEEK END LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

1933 FEB 3 PM 1 53

RNA82

LITTLECURRENT ONT 3 145P

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT

WOULD BE GLAD TO TAKE NAUGHTON SCHOOL IF VACANT

LAURA SLOAN

Replied 8.2.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 8 1933 RECEIVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, February 4, 1933.

Madam:

I have your telegram of yesterday's date, applying for the position as teacher in the Whitefish Lake (Naughton) Indian Day School if there is a vacancy.

In reply I have to say that the present teacher, Miss Spottswood, who was called home on account of the death of her sister, is returning to resume duties, and there will, therefore, be no vacancy during the balance of the present school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J.D.
A.F.M.

Miss Laura Sloan,
Little Current,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

E.X.D.

Ottawa, February 4, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Miss Lyla Spottswood, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, was called to her home on account of the death of her sister, Mrs. Burnett, who formerly taught this school. Miss Spottswood called at the Department today and has been granted leave of absence until the 13th instant. If the Indian parents offer no objection, she will teach during the coming Easter holidays to make up for the time lost.

We understand that the Indians leave this reserve about the 15th or 20th of June, next, taking their children with them, and Miss Spottswood has been authorized, when the Indians leave near the end of June, to close the school for the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

over.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1933
RECORDS

Naughton, Ontario.
April 25. 1933.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

CHIEFS BRANCH 33 1933

Kind Sir:-

A reply to the following before May 15th. is a necessity, as well as very convenient for me.

Was the work required of me been satisfactory enough to engage me as teacher for the coming year?

I trust my efforts have met with your approval.

Your kindness would be deeply appreciated, as have been all your kind acts in the past.

Very respectfully and sincerely yours.

Lyla Spottswood.

Whitefish Lake Reserve
Naughton
Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, April 27, 1933.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, requesting to be informed as to whether the Department would approve of your continuing as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the next school year.

In this connection I have to say that we have received no report regarding your services. It is expected that the separate school inspector will be visiting this school sometime in June, next. However, I may say that, from your seven years' experience in white schools, your work is no doubt successful at the Whitefish Lake Indian School. You will likely be visiting Ottawa on your way home for the summer holidays, and you could at that time call at the Department, when the matter of your re-appointment will be determined. As far as I am aware at the present time, there is no reason why you could not be re-appointed for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Lyla Spottswood,
Naughton,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Sudbury, Ont. May 21st / 33

Wm J. Sutherland
Dept. of Education
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1933
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Permit me to write you a few word recommendation of Miss L. Spotswood, teacher at the Whitefish Island reserve. Miss Spotswood is an honest, quite girl, very interested in he. work, giving even some extra times to teaching music. She is well considered by the Indians, who will be sorry to see her quit her school.

As much as I can judge by my few visits, she keep good discipline and make her school progress.

Miss Spotswood has seven years experience in teaching. She is offered another school in a white settlement, but she will stay here if reengaged.

Sincerely yours,

T. A. Desantels, S.J.
Missionary

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, May 27, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, regarding the services of Miss L. Spottswood, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

The Department is pleased to have your report regarding the work being performed by Miss Spottswood, and to approve of her re-engagement for the school year commencing September 1st, next. She will be informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. A. Desautels, S.J.,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, May 27, 1933.

Madam:

In further reference to your letter dated April 25th, last, addressed to Mr. Sutherland of this Department, regarding the continuing of your services as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the coming school year beginning September 1st, next, I have to say that, in view of a report received from the local missionary, the Department will be pleased to approve of your reappointment for the coming school year. Salary allowed will be at the same rate as you are at present receiving. I shall be pleased to hear as to whether you will accept the reappointment as teacher of the Whitefish Lake School for the coming school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Lyla Spottswood,
Naughton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1933
RECORDS

Naughton, Ontario.
May 31. 1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 7 1933

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Kind sir:- Your letter of the 27th instant received.
I accept the re-appointment as teacher of the Whitefish Lake School for the coming school year.
I do not expect to be in Ottawa on my way home for the summer holidays, as it is more convenient to travel by Pembroke in a boating season.
I ask you to mail salary for this quarter to, Waltham, Quebec.
I am pleased that my efforts have met with your approval, and assure you that class work here will be a success in the coming year.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Very respectfully yours.
Lyla Spottiswood.

Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.
Naughton,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, June 7, 1933.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, accepting reappointment as teacher of the White-Fish Lake School for the coming school year, beginning on or about September 1st, next. The Department is pleased to approve of your re-appointment, with salary at the same rate as you at present receive. Mr. Agent Lewis, Manitowaning, is being informed accordingly.

When your return for the current quarter is received, cheque in payment of the salary due you will be sent to your home address, Waltham, Que.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Lyla Spottswood,
Naughton, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, June 7, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is re-appointing Miss Lyla Spottswood as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the coming school year, beginning on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as she at present receives.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

over

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15
RECORDS

284.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 12th, 1933.

Sir-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Departmental Letter No. 19-8-I of the 7th instant to the effect that the Department is re-appointing Miss Lyla Spottswood as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the coming year.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 16 1933

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH 19-8-1

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO
COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES
MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL
COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -
IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE
HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
L.CO	DEFERRED
NL.T	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

1934 JAN 31 PM 2 58

RNA99 10

SUDBURY ONT 31 249P

J D SUTHERLAND

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

I RESIGN DUTIES AT WHITEFISH LAKE SCHOOL/A LETTER FOLLOWS

LYLA SPOTTSWOOD

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 31 1934
3.10 P.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

RECORDS
FEB 3 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 3 1934

284-49. Manitowaning, February Ist, 1934.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that a communication has been received to-day from Chief James Shawbwonoquet, of Whitefish Lake Reserve, which letter is of date January 29th, to the effect that Mrs. Lyla Spottswood, teacher at Whitefish Lake Indian Bay School, is in ill health and was departing from the Reserve that afternoon and did not intend to return, and that it is the wish of the Indians to have another teacher take charge of this school as soon as possible.

Miss Spottswood did not forward her resignation to this office but evidently it is her intention to resign, if not, the chief would not have advised me to that effect, so if it be the case that she is leaving,and no doubt but she will let the Department know what action she is taking, I would recommend the appointment of another teacher to take charge at an early date as the Indians are desirous of having the school kept open.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Roseau no 6
Manitowaning Agy
Algoma East

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

February 6, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. BUSKARD.

Miss Lyla Spottswood, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, on the Whitefish Lake reserve, No. 6, in the Manitowaning agency and federal district of Algoma East, has wired her resignation and gave up her duties on the 29th ultimo, In a communication from Mr. R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont., he states he was advised by the Chief of the Band that Miss Spottswood was retiring on account of ill health. Miss Spottswood, in her telegram, stated that she was writing but no communication has been received.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a teacher, with at least Second Class Ontario qualifications, to succeed Miss Spottswood. As the Indians of the Band are Catholic, it would also be necessary that the teacher appointed be of that denomination. There is an enrolment of 14 children, with an average attendance of 12.

I would request that you advise me, as soon as possible, of the name, address, qualifications, experience, etc., of the teacher whom it is desired to be given the appointment.The salary allowed is at the rate of $80 per teaching month, less 10%. In the meantime the school is closed.

H.S.

H. Howells

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

284-49.

Ottawa, February 5, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, regarding the communication you received from the Chief of the Whitefish Lake Band, informing you that Miss Lyla Spottswood, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, had departed from the reserve and did not intend to return. In this connection I have to say that a telegram was received from Miss Spottswood, dated the 31st ultimo, in which she states: "I resign duties at Whitefish Lake School. A letter follows."

I may add that we have received no further information from Miss Spottswood as to her reasons for giving up duties. As it is evident it is not her intention to return to the school, the Department is taking up, through the office of the Superintendent General, the matter of the appointment of another teacher. When information is received concerning the name, qualifications, etc., of the teacher to receive the appointment, you will be advised. In the meantime, the school will have to remain closed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 6 1934

19-8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1934
RECORDS

Waltham, Quebec.
February 3, 1934.

Mr. D. D. Sutherland
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear sir,

I mined from Sudbury to inform you of my resignation. I had a severe eye infection the latter part of November, since then my eyes have been in a weak condition.

Lately, I feel unable to perform duties faithfully. If necessary you may refer to Doctor Polack, Sudbury, as to my condition. He examined me on my way home.

I left the school and residence in good condition. Should you give

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the teacher appointed to replace me,
my address, I am willing to correspond
with her and give ideas that will
help make teaching a success there,
also the most convenient way of
reaching the school etc.
A new teacher will need to take
her own bed clothing, dishes, and cutlery.

I understand that my resignation
this time & the year inconveniences
you greatly. I also regret not being able
to give you a month's notice.

I trust that when I am fully capable
of resuming teaching responsibilities in
the future, that you will consider
appointing me again.
I left the school Monday, Jan. 29.
With deep gratitude for your attention.

Most respectfully yours
Lyla Lightswood

Teacher at
Whitefish Lake School
Home address
Waltham, Quebec.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, February 6, 1934.

Dear Miss Spottswood:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, stating why it was necessary for you to give up duties as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

I regret the necessity for you to terminate your services in the middle of the school year, especially on such short notice. I think that it would have been possible for you to give more notice, in order that the school would not remain closed until another teacher is engaged. As you taught during the month of January, there will be one month's salary due, and a cheque for the amount will be sent you in due course.

Under the new regulations for engaging teachers' services, it may be very difficult to appoint you to another school when you are fully capable of resuming teaching responsibilities.

Yours very truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Lyla Spottswood,
Waltham,
Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

128 Second Ave. E.,
North Bay, Ont.
Feb. 8, 1934

Mr. Philip Phalen,
Minister of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

Please accept this as my application for the school at White Fish. I hold a second class Interim Certificate, obtained at the North Bay Normal School, and also a Strathcona Grade 'B' certificate in Physical Training.

I obtained my elementary education at St. Joseph's Separate School, my High School, (both middle and upper) at St. Joseph's Academy.

I can furnish the best of references if required.

Yours truly,
Irene Donlon.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie

North Bay, Ont., Feb. 8th 1934

Mr. Phelan
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

I have a letter from Mr. G. B. Nicholson this morning asking me to suggest the name of a qualified teacher for the White Fish Lake Indian School.

To save time, as Mr. Nicholson stated an immediate appointment is urgent - I am writing you direct and to recommend Miss Irene Donlon of North Bay for this White Fish Lake School - Miss Donlon obtained an Upper School, and Senior Matriculation Certificate at St Joseph's Academy North Bay, and obtained a Second Class Professional Certificate at North Bay Normal School last August. So far she has not had any experience, but she is a fine stamp of young lady, and I believe she will prove to be a zealous teacher, and will do good work in that school. I have instructed her to send her application to you, and in case you are not the right party to receive such application, placed it and this recommendation before the proper [illegible]

Yours sincerely

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

February 9, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. BUSKARD.

With reference to my memorandum of the 5th instant, regarding a teacher for the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, on the Whitefish Lake reserve, No. 6, in the Manitowaning agency and federal district of Algoma East, I have to inform you that a communication has been received from His Lordship Bishop Scollard, North Bay, recommending the appointment of Miss Irene Donlon, North Bay. I quote from His Lordship's letter:-

"I have a letter from Mr. G. B. Nicholson this morning, asking me to suggest the name of a qualified teacher for the White Fish Lake Indian School. To save time, as Mr. Nicholson stated an immediate appointment is urgent, I am writing you direct and to recommend Miss Irene Donlon, of North Bay, for this White Fish Lake School. Miss Donlon obtained an Upper School and Senior Matriculation Certificate at St. Joseph's Academy, North Bay, and obtained a Second Class Professional Certificate at North Bay Normal School last August. So far, she has not had any experience, but she is a fine stamp of young lady, and I believe she will prove to be a zealous teacher and will do good work in that school."

An application was also received today from Miss Donlon. I should be pleased to be advised if her appointment meets with approval.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-8-1

Pembroke, Ont.,
Feb. 6, 1934.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 10 1934

Dear Sir,-

I have been informed by Miss Spottswood of her resignation as Teacher at Whitefish Lake School, Naughton, Ont. I would hereby like to make application for this position and as applicant I wish to give the following information.

I have received my Second Class Interim Certificate, at the North Bay Normal School and also my Grade "B" Strathcona Certificate in Physical Training.

I have had training in both piano and vocal music.

I would gladly give you further information, if you desire it, and also references.

I hope this application meets with your approval and I would appreciate an early reply.

If I am hired as Teacher in your school I will do my utmost to do what is best for the welfare of the pupils.

Yours truly,
Ines Papin.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa, February 12, 1934.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, applying for the position as teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I have to inform you that arrangements have been made for the engagement of a teacher for this school, and the Department will be unable to accept your services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Ines Pappin,
Pembroke,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, February 12, 1934.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, applying for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, Naughton, Ont., and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I have to inform you that your appointment as teacher is approved, to begin duties on or about the 19th instant. The salary allowed you will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month, less 10%.

There is a residence for the teacher in connection with the school. It will be necessary for you to take your own bed clothing and a small supply of dishes and cutlery. When you arrive, the Chief of the Band, James Shawbwenowuet, would no doubt be able to advise you.

The local Indian Agent, Mr. R. J. Lewis, who resides at Manitowaning, is being informed of the approval granted for your appointment and requested to visit the school at an early date and give you any information and assistance he can in the work. It is hoped you will meet with every success.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Irene Denlon,
128 Second Avenue East,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, February 12, 1934.

Right Reverend Sir:

Mr. Phelan, of this Department, has placed before me Your Lordship's letter of the 8th instant, nominating the services of Miss Irene Donlon, of North Bay, for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. I have noted the qualifications which she possesses, and her appointment is approved, to commence duties on or about the 19th instant. The Department is communicating with Miss Donlon, informing her of her appointment and the salary which she will receive. It is hoped she will meet with every success in her work at this school.

I wish to thank Your Lordship for the interest you have taken in securing the services of a teacher for this school. The local Indian Agent, Mr. R. J. Lewis, Manitowaning, is being informed of the appointment of Miss Donlon and requested to make an early visit to the school and give the teacher every possible assistance when she takes up duties.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D. D.
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, February 12, 1934.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the first instant, to the effect that Miss Spottswood had given up duties as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, I now have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Irene Donlen, North Bay, Ont., to begin duties on or about the 19th instant. Miss Donlen obtained a Second Class Professional Certificate at North Bay Normal last August but, so far, she has had no teaching experience. The salary allowed her is at the rate of $80 per teaching month, less 10%.

I would request that you visit this school at the very earliest opportunity and give Miss Donlen any assistance you can in her work. If she requires any school materials or supplies for the residence, you should have her prepare and forward a requisition. Any assistance you can give her as she takes up duties will be appreciated. It is hoped she will meet with every success in her work.

When Miss Donlen prepares her return for the quarter ending March 31st, next, she should state definitely thereon the date she began duties and also include in the return the attendance and days taught by Miss Spottswood. She should be able to get this information from the daily register.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
MANITOWANING. ONT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

FORM 6142

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night M[illegible]	N M
Night L[illegible]	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

96 16 MONTREAL QUE 12 107P

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

I MAKE APPLICATION INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WHITEFISHLAKE NEAR SUDBURY

APPROVED BY MR GREENING AND FATHER PORCHERON

I S CAZALY..

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 12 1934

1934 FEB 12 PM 1 16

180

FORM 6142

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, February 13, 1934.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 12th instant, applying for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that a teacher has been appointed to this school, and therefore the Department will be unable to utilize your services.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss I. S. Cazaly,
52 Summit Circle,
Westmount, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Minister's Office

A

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 19[illegible]
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM

February 12, 1934

[illegible] McGILL

The Minister has received information confirming what is contained in your memorandum of the 9th instant regarding a teacher to succeed Miss Spottswood at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. Miss Irene Donlon being available, she may be engaged provided the Department is satisfied she has the necessary qualifications.

Private Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

128 Second Ave. E.
North Bay, On
Feb. 13, 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 15 1934

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 16 1934

Mr. A. McKenzie,
Secretary,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

I received your letter of the 12th instant, and wish to advise you that I will be present to start school Monday, February 19.

Thanking you sincerely,

Yours truly,
Miss Irene Doulon.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPAR.. .NT OF IND.. AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

19-8-1

284-49. Manitowaning, March 19th, 1934.

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental Letter No.19-8-I of February 12th,last,to the effect that the Department was approving of the appointment of Miss Irene Donlon, of North Bay, Ont.,as teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School to begin duties on the 19th ultimo; I have the honour to report that I paid this school a visit on the 16th,instant, and found that the school had been re-opened on the 19th ultimo by Miss Donlon.

Miss Donlon has every appearance of being a bright girl and a capable teacher. She is well pleased with the classroom and her living quarters as she advised me that they are both very comfortable.

Since the re-opening of the school the attendance has been satisfactory as there is an enrolment of fifteen pupils with an average of thirteen. A few have been ill with colds but have recuperated.

At present the classroom should be supplied with 12 bars of toilet soap, 12 bars of laundry soap and 6 towels, as there is not any of these articles on hand, and at the end of the current quarter a requisition will be forwarded to the Department for any further school supplies that the teacher may require.

Miss Donlon advised me that when she prepares her return for the current quarter she will state definitely thereon the date she began duties, which was on the 19th ultimo, and also will include in the return the attendance and days taught by Miss Spottswood.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 19 1934

19-8-1

Whitefish Lake School,
Naughton, Ont.
June 14/1934

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1934
RECORDS

Mr. D. J. MacKenzie
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

This is to apply for the position of teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, for the coming year.

I am teaching her now and would like to return next year.

Yours truly
(Miss) Irene Donlon
Teacher Whitefish Lake School

128 Second Ave. E
North Bay Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, June 19, 1934.

Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that the Department is prepared to continue your services as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35. The school should be re-opened after the holidays, on September 4th.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Irene Donlon,
Teacher,
Whitefish Lake Indian Day School,
N a u g h t o n, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 27 1934

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1934
RECEIVED

284-49. Manitowaning, December 21st, 1934.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that it has been reported to this office that Doctor Polack, of Sudbury, visited the Whitefish Lake Reserve on the 12th instant. He found Miss Irene Donlon, teacher of the school there, in a state of poor health suffering from abscesses and a carbuncle on her shoulder. The Doctor advised her to return to her home in North Bay for treatments. She closed the school on the 13th instant and will resume her duties on January 3rd,next, if possible.

Your obedient servant,

K. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa, December 28, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, in which you advise that Miss Irene Donlen, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, had to give up duties owing to illness on the 13th instant. It is noted that you expect her to reopen the school on the 3rd proximo.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DR. H. R. TEASDALE

OFFICE HOURS:
3—5
7—9

LAMBERTUS BLOCK
25 FERGUSON ST.
PHONE 138 NORTH BAY, ONT.

For [redacted] October -21-34

To whom It May Concern

This is to certify that
Miss Irene Dunlop
has been under my
care for illness. I do
not think it advisable
for her to return to school
for 2 days to 2 weeks

H R Teasdale

71-659-1
754-4-10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 5 1935

JAN 5 1935
RECORDS

284-44.

Manitowaning, January 2nd, 1935.

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental Letter No.19-8-I of the 28th ultimo in reply to my letter of the 21st of December reporting that Miss Irene Donlon had to give up duties at Whitefish Lake School owing to illness on the 13th ultimo, I have the honour to report that Miss Donlon has advised me further that she is still under the doctor's care and that he advised her to remain at home from ten day to two weeks for treatment.

She states further that she will return to the school as soon as she is able to do so, if it is agreeable to the Department, and she is willing to teach some saturdays to make up for some of the time lost.

A certificate from Doctor H.R.Teasdale, of North Bay, which she submitted to this office is enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, January 7, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to Miss Irene Donlon, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

It is presumed from your letter that Miss Donlon will resume duties on the 14th instant. You should communicate with her and ascertain definitely if she intends to return to the school at that time.

If Miss Donlon will be incapacitated for a longer period, you should let the Department know if you consider it advisable to secure a substitute teacher, and, in this event, you should state who can be secured.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1935
RECORDS

28I-49. Manitowaning, January 15th, 1935.

REG'D

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental Letter No.I9-8-I of the 7th instant concerning the case of Miss Irene Donlon, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, I have the honour to report that Miss Donlon returned to Naughton on saturday,last, It was her intention to resume duties at Whitefish Lake School on Monday the I4th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 20 1935

284-50. Manitowaning, May I5th, I935.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that when at Whitefish Lake Reserve last week making distribution of spring interest payment to the Indians I visited the School and Miss Donlon, the teacher in charge at the present time, advised me to the effect that it is her intention to give up her duties at the end of the present school year.

Miss Donlon was advised that if this be the case it would be necessary for her to submit her resignation immediately in order that the Department could arrange regarding a teacher who would take charge of this school on September Ist, next, but so far her resignation has not been received at this office.

If it be the case that Miss Donlon should submit her resignation there are three Indian girls from Wikwemikong who are completing their normal course this year, and I would most respectfully recommend that the Department give due consideration to the services of one of these girls regarding a teacher to take charge of this school on September Ist, next.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, May 21, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that Miss Irene Donlon, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, had advised you during your recent visit to the school of her intention to give up duties at the end of the present school year.

You should obtain Miss Donlon's written resignation and forward same to the Department. We should also be pleased to have your recommendation as to which one of the Indian girls who will complete the normal course this year you would recommend be given favourable consideration when a teacher is being appointed to succeed Miss Donlon. You might state the names of all the Indian girls in your Agency who have attended normal school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Lake School
Naughton, Ont
May 17, 1935.

Mr. R. J. Lewis,
Indian Office,
Manitowaning.

Dear Sir,

I, hereby, hand in my resignation as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. I will be leaving at the end of the June quarter, after having taught for a year and a half.

Yours truly,
Irene Doulon
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

19-8-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 193
RECORDS

284-50. Manitowaning, May 20th, 1935.

Sir:-

With reference to my letter of the 15th instant to the Department to the effect that it was the intention of Miss Irene Donlon to give up her duties as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School at the end of the present school year, I enclose herewith her letter of resignation which she submitted to this office.

When at Whitefish River Reserve today making distribution of Robinson Treaty Annuity to the Indians I visited the Birch Island School. Miss Clarke the teacher in charge of this school make enquiries as to the vacancies which would exist in the Indian Schools of this agency at the end of June,next. She was advised that there would be a vacancy in Buzwah School, and altogether likely one in the Whitefish Lake School. It may be the case that she would like a transfer to the Whitefish Lake School as teacher for the next school year and, if so, the Department will hear from her concerning this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa, May 25th, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 284-50 of the 20th instant, enclosing resignation of Miss Irene Donlon, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. Her resignation is accepted.

Consideration of the appointment of Miss Donlon's successor will be delayed until a later date.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Birch Island,
May 20th

Dear Mr. Phelan -

I am sorry to be bothering you again, but Mr. Lewis has just told me of the vacancy at Whitefish Lake. You will probably be receiving the resignation notice by the same mail as this.

I am driving out to see

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1935
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the school on Sunday. but in the meantime, would you consider me for transfer to that school. I will let you know definitely by Wednesday (May 29). Mr. Lewis tells me they are very friendly Indians, and of course the proximity to Sudbury is an added attraction.

Thank you very much for information regarding the Girl Guides. I have written to them.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hoping that I am not too late in speaking for this school, and thanking you for all the past kindnesses I have received from you.

I am,

Yours sincerely

Mary Clarke.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kirkland Lake, Ont.,
Box 44,
May 29, 1935.

11-609
25-1-52

Mr. R. J. Lewis.

Dear Sir,

I beg to make application for the position of teacher, in the Whitefish Lake School, at Naughton.

I am a Roman Catholic. I was born in North Bay, and received all my education there. I attended St. Mary's Separate School and St. Joseph's Academy.

I have a Second Class Certificate, a Grade B. Certificate in Physical Training, and I also have my Junior Matriculation.

Miss Donlon, whom I know quite

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

well, told me she was resigning. I have heard quite a lot about the school, from her, and I think I should like it very much. It is my sister, who stays with Miss Hanlon.

If you deem it advisable to accept my application, I shall be very pleased to teach at the Whitefish Lake, School.

Sincerely yours,
Mary A. Marcotte.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1935
RECORDS

2811-50.

Manitowaning, June 3rd, 1935.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith an application received from Mary A. Marcotte, of Kirkland Lake, Ontario, for the position as teacher in the Whitefish Lake Indian School.

It would appear that Miss Marcotte has the necessary qualifications as a teacher, but as there are three Indian girls from Wikwemikong who are completing their normal course this year and will be in need of work, I believe that it would be well to have one of these girls, take charge of the Whitefish Lake school next year.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1935
RECORDS

284-50. Manitowaning, June 3rd, I935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 7 1935

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that Miss Irene Donlon has advsed me to the effect that she closed the Whitefish Lake Indian School on the 3Ist of last month, and is leaving for North Bay not to return as she is needed at home.

Instructions has been sent to her to forward a return covering the number of days she taught during the current quarter.

As it is only a short time until the school would close for the summer holidays, I would recommend that it remain closed until September Ist, next, when a new teacter should take charge.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Noted for June Paylist.
June 8/35.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

284-50

Ottawa, June 10, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, informing the Department that Miss Irene Donlon, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, closed the school on the 31st ultimo and that she does not intend to resume teaching duties at this school.

It is considered that Miss Donlon should have given at least one month's notice of her intention to resign. The Department notes, however, that you have sent her instructions to prepare and forward her return, covering the number of days she taught during the current quarter. It is hoped that she will prepare this return and forward it through your office. The school may remain closed during the current month, and a new teacher will be engaged for the coming school year, to begin duties on or about September third, next.

I have also the application which you forwarded, from Mary A. Marcotte, for the position as teacher to succeed Miss Donlon. In this connection I would point out that there will be two or three Indian girls completing their normal course this year. The Department prefers that one of these girls be given an opportunity to apply for the position. I have to request that you will advise the Department, later, of the name of the Indian girl whom you would recommend for the position. This information should be given as soon as you are aware of the results achieved by the Indian girls in their examinations. You might advise Miss Marcotte that it is not likely the Department will be able to utilize her services.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-8-1

Naughton, Ontario,
July the 1st., 1935

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 4 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I heard that you desired a teacher for the Whitefish Reserve School. I hereby offer you my services.

I hold a third-class Grade B. certificate and I have 6 years' experience in the schools of Ontario.

If you desire any reference you may write to Mr. D. M. MacKillop, B.A., Sudbury, Inspector of Public Schools, also, Rev. Fr. Richard, S.J., Sudbury.

I live only four miles from the Reserve and know the Indians and their habits. I am sure I could get along well with them.

I hope you will consider my application.

Yours Sincerely
Laura Coy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

address Miss Laura Cyr
Naughton
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 3

Dear Mr. Sutherland,

There is a vacancy at White Fish Lake (Res. school, at least there was.

a girl, highly recommended, has visited the school and the surroundings, and would be ready to take it.

Her name: Miss Cleta Mc Cool, Shrewsbury, P.Q.

I know Miss Mc Cool, perso-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

really, as she has taught on an Indian Reserve, at Byng Inlet, and I know, for fact, that she is able to teach with efficiency, especially that she will stand/stay with the Indians of any kind.

I thank you very much for your great help, in the past, especially at Shegunadah. a good service and a great spirit of duty and fairness are very precious things, in this world.

yours truly

Rev. L. Poucheron

Little Current

Ont

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, July 4, 1935.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, applying for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I have to say that there will be two or three Indian girls completing their Normal course this year. The Department desires that one of these girls be given the opportunity to apply for the position. We will, therefore, be unable to utilize your services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Laura Cyr,
Naughton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, July 4, 1935.

Dear Father Porcheron:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, nominating the services of Miss Cleta McCool for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the next school year.

In this connection I have to inform you that there will be two or three Indian girls completing their Normal course this year, and the Department considers that one of these girls should be given the appointment. We have requested Mr. Agent Lewis, Manitowaning, to advise the Department of the name of the Indian girl whom he recommends as soon as he is aware of the results achieved by them in their examinations. The Indian girls referred to are from the Manitowaning Agency and have been attending North Bay Normal School. I am sure you will agree that, when the Department has provided the cost of the education of these Indian girls, they should be given the preference when a vacancy occurs.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland

Over

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. L. Porcheron,
Little Current,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 30 1935

284-50. Manitowaning, July 26th, 1935.

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental Letter No.I9-8-I of the IOth ultimo with regard to the Department being in favour of appointing one of the three Indian girls from Wikwemikong,who were completing their normal course at North Bay,to the position as teacher of Whitefish Lake Indian School for the next coming year, and that I should advise the Department of the name of the Indian girl whom I would recommend for the position as soon as I am aware of the results achieved by the girls at their examinations; I Have the honour to report that I am pleased to advise the Department that three Indian girls were successful in their examinations, and they have all received an Interim First Class Certificate.

Christine Wakegijig, one of these Indian girls, has received the appointment as teacher of the Buzwah Indian School by authority of Departmental Letter No.I9-I-I of June 6th,last, and she has been advised accordingly.

The other two Indian girls, Mary Wabegijig and Mary Kinoshameg are both desirous to teach in an Indian School during the next school year.

Cleared out from Red. Ofd

Mary Wabegijig has forwarded an application to this office for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School for the next term. As I believe that she would be a suitable teacher for this school I would recommend that the Department approve of her services for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

508 Tedman Street,
Sudbury Ont.
July 30th, 1935.

Rec'd
AUG 1 1935
Indian Affairs

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I have been informed that you need a teacher for the Whitefish Lake Reserve.

I hold a Second Class Certificate from the University of Ottawa Normal School. Though I have no other experience than that acquired at the practice school during the year 1934-35, you can rest assured that I would do my best to fulfil my duties towards the pupils.

Would you please give me some information about the school, the place, and the salary given to the teacher.

Thankfully Yours,

Cécile Lécuyer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, August 2, 1935.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, applying for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I have to say that three Indian girls recently completed their normal course, and the Department desires that one of these girls be given the opportunity to teach at this school during the coming academic year. We will therefore be unable to utilize your services.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Cecile Lecuyer,
508 Tedman Street,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1936
RECORDS

284-36. Manitowaning, July 20th, 1936.

Sir:-

I have to report that Mary Wabegiiig, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, was married this P. M.,at Wikwemikong, to Theodore Napouse a member of Whitefish Lake Band.

Miss Mary Kinoshameg, of Wikwemikong, has made application for the position as teacher in this school. She possesses a First Class Interim Certificate which she ontained in North Bay Normal School during the year 1934-35, and she states that she will give her best services towards helping to educate the children of this school should she be given the position.

With regard to this application I might say that Miss Kinoshameg has been visiting at Whitefish Lake Reserve during the last four or five months past leading a life of idleness, and did not make any effort to look for employment, which did not please the Indians. The Chief advised me that should there be a change in teachers after the holidays, and Mary Kinoshameg should apply for the position, it would not be advisable for the Department to approve of her services as she is not liked by the Indians, and he thought that the services of a white girl would be more satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1936
RECORDS

Re. Letter to Mary Wabegijig re letter in answer

284-50. Manitowaning, August 12th, 1936.

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental Letter No. 19-8-1 of the 24th of July, last, to the effect that I should inform Mary Wabegijig that her services as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School will not be required for the academic year 1936-37, and the appointment of a qualified teacher to this position, I have the honour to report that as Miss Mary Kinoshameg has the requisite qualifications, and it is the desire of the Department to give an opportunity to qualified Indian teachers, and she is anxious to obtain employment as a teacher in an Indian Day School I would recommend her services to the Department as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School for the academic year 1936-37.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

28-30. Manitowaning, August 22nd, 1936.

Dear Mr. Sutherland,-

With further reference to the case of Miss Mary Kinoshameg, of Wikwemikong, who has been recommended to the position as teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian School for the next academic year, and that a correspondent wrote the Department recently, stating that, in the last few months, she has given birth to an illegitimate child, and if this is a fact, it would be boubtful if it would be advisable to appoint her as teacher, I have to report that Miss Kinoshameg has been away from Wikwemikong and her home for the last six months past and for that reason it is difficult to secure definite information in her case. Along early in March last she advised me that as she was unable to get a school she was leaving Wikwemikong for North Bay to look for employment. It would appear that she went to North Bay, remained there a month or so, and then returned as far a Whitefish Lake Reserve where she has been visiting, or living among the Indians there, and is still at Whitefish Lake Reserve.

For some time past there has been reports among the Indians at Wikwemikong, and Whitefish Lake Reserve, to the effect that she did give birth to an illegitimate child, and on going into this matter with several of the Indians they advised me that there was some foundation for such a report but could not say it to be a fact. This birth did not take place on either Manitoulin Island Unceded or Whitefish Lake Reserves. If she gave birth to a child it must of been when in North Bay, and so far I have not been able to get any information concerning this matter from there, or any other source that that it is really a fact.

As she seemed to be so desirous

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

desirous to teach in an Indian Day School, and has the necessary qualifications, and being unable to find any individual to advise me for a fact that she gave birth to an illegitimate child, after due consideration I thought it well to recommend her services as teacher in the Whitefish Lake Indian School for the next academic year, but as I cannot say whether the report which went forth to the Department in regard to her character is true, or not, and through such reports the Indians have lost a certain amount of respect for her as a teacher the matter of her appointment as teacher to the Whitefish Lake School will be left with the Department to decide.

I might say for the information of the Department that the Indians at Whitefish Lake are now asking for the appointment of a white girl at teacher.

With kind regards,

Yours very truly,

J. Thomas

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S.C. Wikwemikong 1st Sept.1936.

R

Dear Mr. Phelan.

In answer to yours of the 25th.I was told by the sister of the person where she is living(Mary Kinoshameg)now at lake Panage.The day of Mary Wabegijig's wedding I asked her if it was true that Mary Kinoshemeg had a child,she answered immediately yes.The story goes on at Wikwemikong as true.
To be more certain,I would advise you to write to Mary Wabegijig Mrs.Theodore Napons.Lac Poisson Blanc P.O.Naughton,~~xxxx~~.

And do as you are informed,because I would not like MarM Kinoshameg to lose her chance if it is not true.

This is the only informations I had.

Mary Kinoshameg had a very free life around here and in Killarney.

Sorry to give you that trouble,but I thought it my duty to inform you for the respect of other teachers.

Yours sincerely

C.Bélanger.S.J.

Mary Kinoshameg was living at John Morrisson Lac Panage, who is married to the sister of the girl who inform me.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 5th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letters of the 12th and 22nd ultimo, the Department has now been informed that definite information regarding Mary Kinoshameg can be obtained from Mrs. Theodore Napons, Lac Poisson Blanc P. O., Naughton, Ont.

You are aware of the Department's reasons for hesitating to approve the appointment of Mary Kinoshameg as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. I would, therefore, appreciate if you would get in touch with Mrs. Napons at the earliest possible date and ascertain definitely whether or not the previous report received is correct.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1936
RECORDS

R

284-50. Manitowaning, September 25th, 1936.

Sir:-

In regard to Departmental Letter No. I9-8-I of the 5th instant, with further reference to the case of Mary Kinoshameg who has made application as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School, I have the honour to report that her case was taken up with Mrs. Theodore Napons by letter of the 8th instant with a viewnto ascertain whether or not the previous report received by the Department concerning Miss Kinoshameg is corrent, but I did not receive any reply from Mrs, Napons, so yestorday afternoon I paid this woman a visit in order to secure the required information for the Department without further delay. Mrs.Napons advised me to the effect that there was a rumor among the Indians that Mary Kinoshameg did give birth to an illegitimate child, but it did not occur on the Whitefish Lake Reserve, and she did not know whether it was a fact or not as she had only heard this from some of the Indians. I had an interview with Mary Kinoshameg also, concerning this report. She give me to understand that such report was not true,only a false report originated among the Indians in order to keep her from getting a school.

In the month of March last she left her home in Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve for North Bay to look for employment. About the end of April she came to Whitefish Lake Reserve. From the time she left home until she arrived at Whitefish Lake Reserve she had not been employed, and states that she was visiting friends in North Bay, and it was during that time that the Indians claim that she gave birth to a child, but not any of them are acquainted with the facts of this case.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

19-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1936
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September 30th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Owing to her marriage, Miss Mary Wabegijig, an Indian, who has been in charge of the Indian Day School on the Whitefish Lake Reserve, No. 6, Manitowaning Agency - Electoral District of Algoma East - has given up duties. It is, therefore, necessary to secure the services of another teacher.

This school is situated in an isolated place about five miles from Naughton.

The Indian Agent recommends Miss Mary Kinoshameg, who is an Indian and a member of the Manitowaning Agency. Mary Kinoshameg obtained a second class certificate and later graduated from North Bay Normal School. The cost of her education was paid by this Department.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Mary Kinoshameg as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

for Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 7th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, it has been decided to appoint Miss Mary Kinoshameg as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. You should inform her that the retention of her services depends on the work she does at the school. The Department will expect her to give every possible attention to her duties and you should visit the school as often as possible during the next few months with a view to making certain that she is carrying out her duties faithfully.

Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $80 a teaching month and you may arrange to have her begin duties as soon as this letter reaches you. Please advise me regarding the exact date on which she re-opens this school, in order that her name may be placed on the monthly paylist.

Enclosed is copy of circular letter with reference to holidays at Indian day schools also staff questionnaire which you should have the teacher complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Encs. 2.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

19-8-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

EX'D.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1936
RECORDS

284-5I.

Manitowaning, October 23rd, 1936.

R

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental Letter No.I9-8-I of the 7th instant to the effect that the Department have decided to appoint Miss Mary Kinoshameg as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, and that I should inform her that the retention of her services depends on the work she does at the school, I have the honour to report that Miss Kinoshameg has been advised of her appointment as teacher of this school, and the contents of the above Departmental Letter in regard to the retention of her services would depend on the work she does at the school, salary that will be allowed, and that she would be expected to give every possible attention to her duties.

When making distribution of fall interest to Whitefish Lake Band on Tuesday the 20th instant I visited the school and found that she had re-opened the school on Monday the I9th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

19-8-1

Ottawa, September 3, 1937

Sir:

I enclose a letter which has just been received from Chief James Shawbwonoqueit with reference to Miss Mary Kinoshameg, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

In regard to this teacher I would refer you to official letters of July 24th and September 5th, 1936, and your replies dated August 12th, August 22nd and September 25th, 1936.

Please inform the Chief that the Department has received his letter, and make careful enquiries with a view to ascertaining whether or not there is any truth in the statements made in the Chief's letter. I would appreciate receiving your reply at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-8-1

Wikwemikong. Ontario,
September 13 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 14 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa. Canada
Dear Sir.

I am informed that the Whitefish Indian Day School is without a teacher and in view of this fact I ask you to kindly consider Miss Mary Armour of Fort Coulonge, Que. as an applicant to fill the vacancy.

Miss Armour(Scotch and Irish descent) is a qualified Quebec teacher, and holds highest recommendations. She is my niece, and has been visiting me recently and she is much and favourably impressed with our work in Indian Schools. She is very anxious to teach in a mission school but the fact of her holding only Quebec qualifications might we understand hinder her in this.

May I hope that in the event of the vacancy being still there that Miss Armour may be favoured with the position?

Yours very respectfully.

Catherine O'Driscoll

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

O t t a w a,
September 15, 1937.

Dear Madam:-

I am in receipt of your letter of September 13th with reference to the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

As far as the Department is aware, Miss Mary Kinoshameg resumed duties as teacher of this school on the first instant. However, in view of the contents of your letter, I am writing our Indian Agent, Mr. R.J. Lewis, to obtain definite information.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Education.

Miss Catherine O'Driscoll,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Wikwemikong, ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
September 15, 1927.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of a letter intimating that the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School has not re-opened. Please let me know at once whether or not Miss Mary Kinoshameg re-opened the school on September 1st.

In this connection I would refer you to my letter of September 3rd regarding this teacher.

Yours truly,

M.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Education.

R.J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-8-1

Fort Coulonge,
Que.
Sept 17/37.

Walter Armour
Fort Coulonge

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 20 1937
RECORDS

EX'D.

Dear sir:

I learn through Miss O'Driscoll of Wikwemikong School, that there is a vacancy in Whitefish Indian Day School and also that she has written you requesting that I be favoured with the appointment.

I have taught successfully for five years in this province in town and country schools and I can furnish testimonials from our school inspector as well as from the school commissioners where I was engaged.

If the school is yet without a teacher will you if at all possible grant my request?

yours very truly,

(Miss) Mary Armour.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-8-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE I9-8/I

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 5 1937
RECEIVED

284-5I. Manitowaning, October [illegible] 1937

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental letter No. IO-8/I of the 3rd of September and previous correspondence with reference to the state ofconditions existing at the Whitefish Lake Indian School, I have the honour to report that I have made an investigation of this matter and would report that the school has not been re-opened as the Indians has refused to send ther children to school on account of the conduct of the children during the summer holidays. During the last year part Miss Kinoshagmeg seem to conduct herself in an upright manner, and was a capable teacher, but it would appear that during the summer holidays she had been living with an Indian at Whitefish Lake in an immoral manner. She made absolute denial to me of this accusation by the Indians, stating that it was false, but I know that after the school closed for the summer holidays she did not return to her home in Wikwemikong. She was willing to re-open the school but the Indians refused to send any of the children to school on account of her misconduct, but on questioning all the Indians regarding her conduct there did not seem to be any of them who would actually swear that she was leading an immoral life, and I am lead to believe that the Indians are more to blame that the teacher,

I have now learned that Miss Kinoshameg has now been married to the Indian whom complaints has been made against her living with, and therefore, the appointment of a new teacher will be necessary without delay in order that this school may be re-opened.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs, Branch
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 5 1937
RECORDS

19-8-1

Whitefish Lake
Naughton, Ont.
Sept 30, 1937

Dear Sir.

I wish to inform you that I am not teaching here anymore although I was appointed to do so last spring. The Indian agent was very pleased with the way I was doing my work.

When I was all ready to begin my work this year he told me I wasn't going to, for no reason at all that he can tell his business. There I was without a school. He just cheated me out of a job. I think and so say many people around here including the school trustees of Naughton that I have every right to my years salary. Teachers who are deprived of their schools are entitled to their years salary.

I did my work well and the things that he accused me of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

were just what someone who hates me told him. They are very personal and have no connection at all with my teaching

I had and still have some debts to pay from I dont know what resources. I received my cheque for this month and I used it only as payment for what I owe. I spent quite a bit of money here preparing to open my school.

also did the Indian agent ever tell you last year about how I had to buy practically everything for the school. He would'nt get me a thing. I had to supply even such articles as pencils. I hope this will make you understand why I have spent that cheque paying for bills and also why I think I have a right to my salary.

If he had told me last spring that I was'nt to teach here again

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I might have gone to work and applied for some other school.

I got married last week for what else can I do for a living. I was trained to be a teacher and have no idea of housework and cooking so I couldnt very well go out and work in that line.

Please consider this carefully and let me know how I stand.

Yours truly

Mary Kinoshameg

(Mrs P. Petahtegoose)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
October 8, 1937.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury
re Whitefish Lake No. 447

Miss Mary Kinoshameg, teacher of the above school, gave up duties on September 30,1937. Her name should therefore be removed from the monthly paylist.

As soon as a new teacher is appointed, I will advise you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
October 8, 1937.

Dear Bishop Dignan:-

A teacher is required for the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, which is located 5½ miles from Naughton post office and 11½ miles from Copper Cliff, Ontario. Salary is allowed at the rate of $80.00 a teaching month. A female teacher holding at least a second class Ontario certificate is required.

If you are aware of a qualified teacher for this school I would appreciate receiving your full information regarding the person whom you wish to nominate.

The former teacher gave up her duties at the end of September and, consequently, no school is being conducted at the present time. It is therefore very important that a teacher be secured at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. R.H. Dignan,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
Bishop's House,
North Bay, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
October 8, 1937.-

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of October 2nd with reference to the teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. It is noted from your letter that she was recently married and, in view of present regulations, it will not be possible to continue her employment as teacher of an Indian Day School. She was allowed salary for the month of September, but no further payment will be made to her.

Arrangements are being made to secure another teacher and I hope to be able to advise you in this regard in the near future.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R.J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-8-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
October 8, 1937.

Madam:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of September 30th, in which you state that you were recently married.

Present regulations do not permit our employing married women as teachers of Indian Day Schools; consequently you should consider your services as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Day School terminated.

Information received indicates that you did not teach school during the month of September. However, salary was allowed you for that month, but that is the only payment that can be made to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. P. Petahtegoose,
Whitefish Lake, Reserve,
Naughton, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie

North Bay, Ont., Oct 11 th. 1937

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey.

I have asked Miss Sullivan of North Bay to communicate with you. She has the necessary qualifications and should make a very good teacher.

I wish to thank you for referring the matter of the vacancy to me.

I am

Yours sincerely

+ P. J. Degrau

Bishop of Sault Ste Marie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192 Second Ave
North Bay, Ont
October 11, 1937.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Ottawa, Ont.

R'

Dear sir,

In answer to your letter to Rt. Rev. J.J. Dugnan in reference to the schaal, I wish to say that Bishop Dugnan spake to me about it. He advised me to contact you immediately and say that I would be glad to accept the position as teacher. I understand the schaal is about eleven miles from Copperciff and that the salary is eighty dollars a month.

I have my First Class certificate and if accepted, I could leave for the schaal at once. If accepted kindly let me know at once. My phone number is 1971-W.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Dorcas Sullivan.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1A

O t t a w a,
October 11, 1937.

Dear Madam:-

I am in receipt of your letter of October 11th applying for appointment as teacher of the Whitefish Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Your appointment to that position is hereby approved.

The Indian Agent is Mr. R.J. Lewis, Manitowaning, Ontario. I am writing to him today requesting him to get in touch with you and arrange for a suitable date to open the school. It is our desire that Mr. Lewis go to the school with you and give you any possible assistance in starting it. Possibly you would like to phone Mr. Lewis and make the necessary arrangements to meet him.

You will be allowed salary at the rate of $80.00 a teaching month and your salary will commence from the date on which the school is opened.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should complete and return to the Department.

Mr. Lewis will give you all information that you require and any requests for school supplies or other articles should be forwarded through his office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Dorcas Sullivan,
192 Second Ave. East,
North Bay, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1A

Ottawa,
October 11, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

On the nomination of the Church authorities the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Dorcas Sullivan, 192 Second Ave. East, North Bay, as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

Please get in touch with Miss Sullivan at once and arrange for the date on which this school should be re-opened. The Department desires you to go to the Reserve with Miss Sullivan and give her every possible assistance in starting the school. If there are any supplies or other articles that you require, the usual request should be forwarded here.

Miss Sullivan will be allowed salary at the rate of $80.00 a teaching month. You should advise me the exact date on which Miss Sullivan begins duties at Whitefish Lake.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R.J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-8-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch. File
OCT 13 1937
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE

R

284-5I. Manitowaning, October IIth, I937.

Sir:-

I have to report that Miss Mary Armour of Fort Coulonge has made application for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, as successor to Mary Kinoshameg who married recently.

Miss Armour has not advised me as to her qualifications, as a teacher, but the Rev. Father Purcheron, of Sudbury, states that she is very qualified and should be satisfactory as a teacher for the Whitefish Lake School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~4218~~ 1

Whitefish
Lake

Sudbury Ont.
Oct 16, 1937

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 18 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir.

R.

I was in at the Whitefish Reservation, near Naughton Ont. yesterday, and was surprised to note that the Indian school had not opened for this term. If you have not yet engaged a teacher I would be pleased to offer my services. I taught in the that school the schoolyear of 1922-1923.

Trusting you will give my application your kind consideration and thanking you

I am

yours very truly
W. A. McDermott.

3 John St.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1A

Ottawa, October 20, 1937.

Dear Madam:-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department has already secured a teacher for the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss M.A. McDermott,
3 John Street,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192 Second Ave. E.,
North Bay, Ont.,
October 19, 1937.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Dear sir,

I am in receipt of your letter approving my appointment as teacher of Whitefish Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

I wish to say that, to date, I have not been able to contact Mr. R.J. Lewis, Indian Agent. I am unable to reach him by telephone because the wires are disconnected. No reply has, as yet, been received from the wire I sent to Mr. Lewis on Monday, October 18, at 2:30 P.M.

Could you suggest any way by which I could get in touch with Mr. Lewis?

I am prepared now, to leave at once to open the school.

Yours truly,
(Miss) D. Sullivan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa, October 21, 1937.

Dear Madam:-

I have your letter of October 19th and it is hoped that, before this time, Mr. Lewis has communicated with you. My only reason in requesting you to get in touch with him was that I instructed Mr. Lewis to proceed to the Reserve with you and help you to get started. There is no objection to you proceeding to the school yourself, if you so desire, but I believe you will make a better start if you wait until Mr. Lewis accompanies you.

I am writing him again today.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss D. Sullivan,
192 Second Ave. East,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I desire to refer you to official letter of the 11th instant with reference to the appointment of Miss D. Sullivan, as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Day School. I am in receipt of a letter from Miss Sullivan, dated October 19th, in which she states that she has not yet heard from you.

If you have not communicated with Miss Sullivan, the Department wishes you to make immediate arrangements to proceed to the Whitefish Lake Reserve. At the same time you should advise Miss Sullivan by wire the date on which you wish her to reach the school. Please let me know when you have carried out these instructions.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R.J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REX'D.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 3 1937
RECORDS

284-5I. Manitowaning, October 27th, I937.

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental Letter No.I9-8-IA of the IIth instant stating that on the nomination of the Church authorities the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Dorcas Sullivan, I92 Second Ave, East, North Bay, as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School; I have the honour to report that on Monday morning the 25th instant, I met Miss Sullivan at the C.P.R.station in Sudbury and accompanied her to the Reserve and gave her every assistance I could in starting the school, and on the morning of the 26th the school was re-opened.

On making a thorough examination of the contents of the teacher's living quarters I found that the cooking utensils were worn out, the mattress in a bad state of repair, and what bedding on hand was past further usefulness. In order that Miss Sullivan would not suffer undue hardship for the want of articles to cook her food, and a comfortable bed, I immediately made a purchase of the most necessary articles required and delivered them to the school which I hope will meet with the approval of the Department, the total cost being $35.4I, and I enclose receipted vouchers in my favour for the above amount. On my return to Sudbury from the Reserve I had only thirty minutes to purchase these articles as all stores close at six o'clock so was forced to procure them where most convenient.

EXTRACT
19-8-1

As the teacher is in need of the undermentioned articles for classroom use I would ask the Department to forward these articles to her address, Naughton, P. O. at an early date,if possible, and in the meantime a requisition will go forth to the Department for all articles she may find necessary for her classroom work,- 3 doz. Lead pencils, 3 doz. scribblers, I daily register, I course of study, ink powder,and a pencil sharpener.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resouces,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

447)

Naughton, Ontario,
December 12, 1937.

Dear sir,

I have been teaching in the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School since October 25, 1937.

To date I have not received my check.

Would it be possible to get this money before the closing date, December 24/1937? I would like to go home for Christmas and find that I haven't money enough to take me home.

Then, too, I would like to pay back the money I borrowed to cover my expenses so far.

I would be very grateful to receive it before Tuesday, December 21, 1...

Yours truly,

Miss Dorcas K. Sulliv...

Mr. R. H. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, December 14, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury

re Whitefish Lake Indian Day School-
No. 447

MissDorcas Sullivan has been appointed teacher of the above school and began duties on October 25, 1937. I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

She is being allowed salary at the rate of $80. a teaching month and there is now owing to her salary for seven days in October, also for the months of November and December. This makes a total amount due of $178.05. The following entries should appear on the December paylist:

No. 447 - Miss Dorcas Sullivan, Naughton, Ont. $178.05

I would appreciate if you would arrange to have this cheque reach Naughton by December 21st, the date on which the school will close for the Christmas holidays.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Representative of the Treasury.
DEC 16 1937
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

EXT.

Ottawa, December 14, 1937.

Dear Madam:-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, arrangements are being made to forward you payment for your services as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Day School from the date on which you began duties until the end of December. This cheque will reach you by the 21st instant.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Dorcas K. Sullivan,
Naughton,
Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-8-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 19-8-IA

265-5I. Manitowaning, December I4th, I937.

Sir:-

Miss Dorcas Sullivan recently appointed teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School has advised me that she has not yet received a salary cheque for her services.

She commenced her duties as teacher in this school on the 26th of October and has been teaching continuously since that time.

As Miss Sullivan is in need of funds at the present time in order to meet her expanses I would ask the Department to kindly forward her cheque for November as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Departmemt of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Secretary, Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 16 1937

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 John St.
Sudbury Ont.
June 8, 1938.

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

I there will be a vacancy in the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the term of 1938-39. I hereby offer you my services. I taught for the Dept. during the period from 1922 - 1932.

Should there be no vacancy at Whitefish Lake. I would be pleased to accept any other appointment.

Thanking you in anticipation of a favourable reply.

I am,
Respectfully yours
M. A. McDermott.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-8-1

EX'D.

R

PLEASE QUOTE
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 17 1938
RECORDS

284-51.

Manitowaning, June 14th, 1938.

Sir:-

At the request of M.A.McDermott of St. John St. No.3, Sudbury, Ontario, I enclose an application she forwarded to the office for the position as teacher in an Indian Day School in this Agency provided a vacancy should exist at the end of the present school term.

During the School year of 1922-23 Miss M. A. McDermott taught at Whitefish Lake Indian School with fair success, If there should be a vacancy in the teaching staff, at he end of the present term, in this agency the Department will have Miss McDermott's application on file for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lewis
Indian Agent.

I enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Bay Sch #1

1 - Pencil
2 - Sheets

192 Second Ave. E.,
North Bay, Ontario.
Aug. 6, 1938.

Mr. R. A. Hoey, sup't.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear sir,

I wish to resign my position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. I thought I would be able to go back but ill health prevents me from continuing. I am therefore giving one months notice from August 6 to September 6. I hope you will find this satisfactory. Yours truly,

Dorcas Sullivan.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
August 10, 1938.

Dear Bishop Dignan:

Last year you were kind enough to nominate a teacher for the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School which is located 5½ miles from Naughton Post Office and 11½ miles from Copper Cliff, Ontario.

The teacher nominated, Miss Sullivan, has just written to me tendering her resignation owing to ill health. It will, therefore, be necessary to secure another teacher to take charge of this school when it re-opens after the summer holidays on September 1.

If you are aware of a qualified teacher who can take charge of this school please let me have your nomination as soon as possible giving full particulars regarding the person you nominate.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. R. H. Dignan,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
Bishop's House,
North Bay, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
August 10, 1938.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, No. 447.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Doreas Sullivan, teacher of the above school. Her name should, therefore, not be included on the September or subsequent pay lists.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie

North Bay, Ont., Aug. 11th, 1938.

1- Indian Affairs
2-

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

'37

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant.

I have no hesitation in recommending Miss Edna Kelly, 374 Main St. West, North Bay, Ontario, to this position. Miss Kelly taught at one of our separate schools here last year but is being replaced this year by a Sister of St. Joseph.

With cordial good wishes, I am,

Yours sincerely,

+ R. H. Dignan
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie

RHD/CA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8

Ottawa, August 12th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re - Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, No. 447.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of the 10th instant, advising you of the resignation of Miss Dorcas Sullivan as teacher of the above school.

To succeed her, the Department has appointed Miss Edna Kelly, at a salary of $800 a year, to begin duties on September 1, 1938.

The following entry should, therefore, appear on the September pay-list and on future pay-lists until further advised:

Miss Edna Kelly,
Teacher,
Whitefish Lake Indian Day School,
Naughton, Ont.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment, and Staff Questionnaire will be forwarded as soon as received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-8-1.

Ottawa, August 12th, 1938.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Edna Kelly as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the academic year 1938-39.

She will be allowed salary at the rate of $800 a year. This is paid on the basis of ten months in the academic year. I enclose Staff Questionnaire which you should have Miss Kelly complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

All Indian day schools reopen on September first, and, therefore, Miss Kelly should be at Whitefish Lake and ready to open the school on that date.

If Miss Kelly requires any further information regarding the school and teacher's living quarters, she should communicate with Mr. R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. R. H. Dignan,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
Bishop's House,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 12th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to advise you that Miss Dorcas Sullivan, who was in charge of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the past academic year, has tendered her resignation owing to ill-health.

To succeed her, we have approved the appointment of Miss Edna Kelly. Please give her every possible assistance. We are advising Miss Kelly that, if she desires any further information regarding the school, she should communicate with you. If she does, you will, no doubt, give her the information she requires immediately.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Naughton, Ontario
June 4, 1939.

The Secretary of Indian Affairs
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 8 1939
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I wish to renew my application for the position of teacher in the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School where I have been teaching for the past year.

Will you please let me know as soon as possible if my application is accepted?

Yours truly,
Edna M. Kelly.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
June 9, 1939.

EXD

Dear Madam:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 4th instant in which you submit an application for the position of teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian day school.

If you have in your possession a copy of the rules and regulations governing the employment of teachers at Indian schools you will note that it is not the policy of the Department to re-engage teachers from year to year. In other words when a teacher secures a position her employment is continuous until she is notified by the Department or voluntarily resigns from the position.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Edna M. Kelly,
Teacher,
Whitefish Lake Indian Day School,
Naughton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

W[illegible]E AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum for file:

In the event of a vacancy occurring at this school please communicate with Mr. Pratt as he would like to transfer to this school Mr. A.W. Murphy, at present teaching at McIntyre Bay.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

374 Main St. N.
North Bay, Ont.
June 29, 1940.

Mr. J. Marleau,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dear Mr. Marleau,

I wish to renew my application for the position as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. I have been teaching there for the last two years.

Yours truly
Edna M. Kelly.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-8-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sturgeon Falls, July 5th, I940

Dear Sir;

I am enclosing herewith Miss E.M. Kelly's application as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day school for the year I940-4I.

Yours truly,

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 19
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, July 10, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may inform Miss E. M. Kelly that the Department approves of her remaining in charge of the Whitefish Lake School for the academic year 1940-41. You understand, of course, that the school will be in operation for only 9 months during the coming academic year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

19-8-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sturgeon Falls, July 29th, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir;

I have received a letter from Miss E. M. Kelly, teacher at the Whitefish Lake Reserve school, asking permission to teach in the month of September and close the school in January instead. Miss Kelly explains that during January the attendance is very poor.

Although all of the teachers on my reserves have been advised, according to the Department's instructions in this matter, that the schools will open October Ist, Miss Kelly informed me that the Manitoulin Reserve school is closing in January instead of September. Will you kindly advise me if this would be possible.

Yours truly,

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
July 31, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I understand from your letter of the 29th instant that you agree with the teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School that the attendance is better during the month of September than it is during the month of January. Under these circumstances you may authorize the teacher to re-open the school on September 1 and continue in operation until Christmas. It should be re-opened on February 1, 1941, and continued until June 30, 1941.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
July 31, 1940.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Whitefish Lake Indian Day School No. 447

The above-mentioned school will be open during the month of September, 1940, but closed during the month of January, 1941.

Consequently during the coming academic year the teacher should be paid salary from September 1 to December 31, inclusive, also from February 1 to June 30, 1941, inclusive.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Naughton, Ont.
June 27, 1941

Mr. J. Marleau,
Agent of Indian Affairs
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dear Mr. Marleau,

I wish to re-apply for position of teacher of the Whitefish Lake Reserve school where I have been teaching for the past three years.

Yours truly,
Edna M. Kelly.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sturgeon Falls, July 7th, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir;

I am attaching hereto Miss E.M. Kelly's application as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, for the year 1941-1942.

Yours truly,

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
July 9, 1941.

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant you may inform Miss Kelly that she may resume duties at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School for the academic year 1941-42.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1
Copy on 19-17-1

Ottawa,
September 9, 1941.

Dear Sir:

My attention has been directed to your August report in which you refer to the erection of a school at Lake Penache. We do not appear to have any previous correspondence on our file regarding this matter and, although you may have mentioned it when you visited the Department, neither Mr. Phelan nor myself can recall the particulars.

Is it the intention that the school which you designate as "Lake Penache" will replace the present Whitefish Lake School? In that event I presume Miss Kelly will take charge of it.

A complete report regarding this whole matter would be appreciated in order that our files may be complete.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 19-8-1

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 12 194
REGISTERED

Sturgeon Falls, Sept. 11th, 1941

Dear Sir;

I have for acknowledgement your letter of September 9th concerning school at Lake Penache.

You are quite correct I did take this matter up with you and Mr. Phelan when I was in the Department on June 16th. You agreed that if the school could be built without cost to the Department, it would be in order to go ahead.

The Indians are all employed at the Brunne Co. mill-site, a distance of approximately 20 miles from Whitefish Lake village and the old school. You will also recall that I told you that the old school is badly in need of repair, in fact, would need a new foundation and joice. Besides, there would not be one pupil to attend school there.

I held a meeting of the Indians and it was unanimously agreed that Mr. Brunne would furnish the lumber and the Indians would supply the labour. It is expected that the school will be completed for October 1st and Miss Kelly has been informed of the change and has agreed to continue as teacher of the Lake Penache school.

I visited Lake Penache with Mr. ArNeill, Inspector, and Dr. Faulkner yesterday. They will be able to give you any further details. Of course, the blackboards and seats will have to be moved to the new school. The building will remain intact. The Indians have all built new homes at Lake Penache, which is, I think, a very good thing. This should improve their health greatly, living in cleaner quarters.

Yours truly,

J. A. Marleau

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
September 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the school at Lake Penache.

I am very glad to know that you have been successful in arranging for the erection of a new building and you should have the blackboards, seats etc. transferred to it.

In corresponding with the Department in future regarding this school it is desired to continue the name "Whitefish Lake". Actually it is the same school but if we change the name we will have to obtain an Order-in-Council.

Yours truly,

RAH

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
JS-43

Yale

Sturgeon Falls, Sept. 30, 1941

Monthly Report

Sturgeon Falls Indian Agency.

x x x

EXL.

Mr. Brunne, Lake Penage, has reported to me that the new Whitefish Lake Indian School will be ready for occupation October first.

x x x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19 - 8 - 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-43

Fite

STURGEON FALLS INDIAN AGENCY

MONTHLY REPORT

Sturgeon Falls, Oct. 31, 1941.

EXD.

x x x

I have to report that the new school at Whitefish Lake Reserve is working out very well and the attendance is good. Last week I distributed a quantity of used boots and clothing to the Whitefish Lake members and the women of the band have organized a sewing club for the purpose of remaking and mending the clothes for their children.

x x x

J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Miss White

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Whitefish Lake Indian Day School - No. 447.

As you were advised in my memorandum of today's date, the teacher of this school, Miss E. M. Kelly, is being transferred to the Garden Village Indian Day School for the next academic year.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of the Whitefish Lake R.C. School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In view of the transfer of Miss E. M. Kelly from the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School to the Garden Village Indian Day School it will be necessary to secure a new teacher for the former school for the academic year 1942-43.

A teacher holding Ontario qualifications is preferred, and if you are aware of any qualified teacher you should let me know at once, giving her name, age, qualifications and teaching experience.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 19-8-1
19-2-1

Ottawa,
August 10, 1942.

Dear Bishop Dignan:

As I presume you know, teachers are very hard to obtain this year. We have vacancies at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, near Naughton, and the Kaboni Indian Day School on Manitoulin Island, near Manitowaning. If you are aware of any qualified, Catholic teacher who would like to obtain either of these schools, I should appreciate your advising me. At Kaboni a salary of $85.00 a month, for a nine-month term, is allowed and at Whitefish Lake the salary is $80.00 a month. In addition, bonus at an approximate rate of 17% will be allowed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. R.H. Dignan, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
Bishop's House,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
August 10, 1942.

E A D
A

Dear Sir:

We have not yet been successful in obtaining a teacher for the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. If you are aware of any qualified, Catholic teacher who would be willing to accept this school, please let me have full information regarding her age and qualifications.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
August 25, 1942.

E.A.D.

Dear Madam:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 19th instant, in which you submit an application for a position of teacher at an Indian day school.

The records here indicate that there is, at present, a vacancy in the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School which is in the Sturgeon Falls Agency and approximately 5 miles from Naughton, Ont. Salary at this school will be allowed at the rate of $75.00 per teaching month, plus bonus which amounts, at this date, to approximately 17%. The school will be in operation for a nine-month term; namely, from October 1 to June 30. There is a teacher's residence attached to this school.

It would be appreciated if you could let me know at the earliest possible date whether or not you are willing to accept this position.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Adam Corbiere,
Wikwemikong, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Wikwemikong,
Manitoulin Isld.
Ontario
Aug. 31 st. / 1942.

Mr. R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs
SEP 3 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

I have for acknowledgment your letter of Aug. 25. 1942.

I hereby accept the position of teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, at the rate of $75.00 per teaching month. plus bonus of 17%.

I shall open school on October 1st.

Yours truly.
Mrs. Adam Corbiere.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa, September 2, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Whitefish Lake R.C. Indian Day School, No. 447.

I desire to refer you to Mr. Phelan's memorandum of July 3, 1942, in which you were advised that the teacher, Miss E. M. Kelly, was being transferred to the Garden Village Indian Day School for the next academic year.

To succeed her the Department has appointed Mrs. Adam Corbiere as teacher of the Whitefish Lake R.C. School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $75.00 per teaching month, plus cost-of-living bonus, effective October 1, 1942.

Copy of letter of appointment is attached and other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-8-1

Natal E.M.

Ottawa, September 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The Department has appointed Mrs. Adam Corbiere to the position of teacher at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $75.00 per teaching month, plus cost-of-living bonus, effective October 1, 1942.

I am enclosing the usual questionnaire forms, which this teacher should complete and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

Encl.

over

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wikwemikong,
Manitoulin Is.
Ont.
Sept. 21/42.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1942
REGISTERED

Supt. of Welfare and Training.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir.-

Your letter of Aug. 25. inst. informed me that the Whitefish School has a teacher's residence attached to it, and that it is five miles from Naughton, Ont. Pardon me but I think this is the old school.

I just received a letter from the Indian Agent at Sturgeon Falls and he states that the school is situated at Lake Penache. It is a new school and is not provided with living quarters.

Under these circumstances I cannot accept to teach in this new school.

Yours truly,
Mrs. Adam Corbiere

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
September 23, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Whitefish Lake R.C. Indian Day School, No. 447.

In my memorandum of the 2nd instant I advised you of the appointment of Mrs. Adam Corbiere as teacher of the above-mentioned school. Mrs. Corbiere has now decided not to accept the appointment and consequently no payment of salary should be made to her.

I will advise you later regarding the teacher who will be in charge of this school for the academic year 1942-43.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
September 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In my letter of the 2nd instant I advised you of the appointment of Mrs. Adam Corbiere as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. I am now in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Corbiere in which she informs me that she is unable to accept the position.

I will write to you later regarding the teacher who will be in charge of this school for the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-8-1

Ottawa,
October 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of September 23, in connection with the teaching services at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. We have been unable to locate any teacher and I am writing to you with a view to ascertaining if you can secure a teacher locally. An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-43

December 31, 1942.

Monthly Report

Sturgeon Falls Indian Agency

x x x

On December 7th, I took the medicine to the Whitefish Lake Reserve and looked after a number of Dependents' Allowance cases. There were many cases of dysentery on the Whitefish Lake Reserve and Dr. McCullough closed the school for the week December 7th - 11th. He reports that this sickness is clearing up now.

x x x

J.A. Marleau.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

43-3-1
19-
OUP
Placed on
File 19-8-1

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1943
REGISTERED

Sturgeon Falls, June 5th, 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Miss E.M. Kelly's resignation as teacher of the Garden Village, Nipissing Indian Reserve school, also Mrs. Mary Naupouse's resignation as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

to go on file

Copied JB.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-8-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sturgeon Falls, December 31st, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.
Training Division

In reply to your letter of December 29th with reference to proposed visit to schools in my agency.

Unfortunately, I have only one school open that is, the Whitefish Lake School. Bear Island School is a seasonal school open from April 15th to September. Nipissing and Dokis schools have been closed for two years.

The Nipissing and Dokis children, with the exception of a few still residing at Garden Village and Dokis Bay, are all attending schools in Sturgeon Falls and North Bay. However, if you should decide to come this way, I will be very glad to discuss the school problem with you and we could visit the Whitefish Lake school.

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 2 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file

19 - 8 - 1

Ottawa, Ontario.
April 5, 1946.

Attached is a letter from the teacher at Lake Penage. Please return this with your recommendations.

P.E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
Actg. Supt., Indian Health Services.

J.A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

DEB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19 - 8 - 1

Lake Penage Ont.
Whitefish P.O.
October 10 / 1946

Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir.

I have been asked by Mrs Mary Petatigoose to replace her as teacher of Lake Penage Indian Day School. Mrs. Petatigoose plans to take up teaching position in another Indian Reserve.

I taught in Lake Penage Day School in the year 1942-1943 holding a First Class Teaching certificate.

Yours truly

Mrs. Mary Naponse
Whitefish P.O.
Ontario

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs
OCT 12
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY FOR FILE 19-8-1.

36-1-1 (W.T. 1)

D.
A.

Ottawa, 25 October 1946.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
STURGEON FALLS, Ontario.

We have been unsuccessful in securing a teacher for the Mississauga Indian Day School near Blind River, Ontario.

We are informed that Mrs. Petahtegoose, teacher of the Whitefish Lake School in your Agency would like to transfer to Mississauga. We have also received a letter from Mrs. Napouse who formerly taught at Whitefish Lake and who is again willing to take charge of the school.

Please let us know as soon as possible if we could make the arrangements suggested above in order to provide a teacher for the Mississauga School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8-43 (W.T.1)

Copy for 19-8-1

Ottawa, February 11th, 1947.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

We are in receipt of another letter from Mrs. M. Petahtegoose, teacher at White Fish Lake Indian Day School, requesting payment for services as dispenser. In this connection I would refer you to your letter of April 9th, 1946 and Doctor Falconer's reply of April 15th, 1946.

We do not appear to have received any further information from you following the official letter of April 15th, 1946 and we would appreciate hearing further from you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1 (WT 1)

copy

Ottawa, February 11th, 1947.

Dear Madam:-

With reference to your letter of the 31st ult., we have now ascertained that cheque No.97604 for $20.00 was the old age pension for your mother-in-law and consequently that cheque should have been given to her.

As you were advised in official letter of January 29th, cheque for janitor services was forwarded on January 25th.

We are communicating with Indian Agent Marleau regarding your request for payment as dispenser.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. M. Petahtegoose,
Lake Penage,
Whitefish, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-8-1

...E OF THE
...AN AGENT

5W-S (660)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 19-8-1

Sturgeon Falls, Jan. 20, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Letter to Mrs. Petahtegoose
Teacher,
Whitefish Lake School,
Lake Penage.

I wish to acknowledge your copy of letter sent to the above, on January 12.

We are usually prompt in forwarding to Ottawa, forms and letters to the attention of the Department, but I have nothing on file, to substantiate having sent the forms, however, I am enclosing my copy of the quarterly school return, also copy of the application for classification, and trust it will be helpful, under the circumstances.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 21 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent
Sturgeon Falls
Indian Agency.

JAM/JNM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

(E)

Ottawa, May 27, 1948.

MEMORANDUM TO FILE:

WHITEFISH LAKE (R.C.) INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

I was only able to visit this school on a Sunday and therefore it was not in operation.

T E A C H E R

Mrs. Petahtagoose has a first class certificate and has had 5 years' experience. She seems a bright and capable enough teacher and is definitely interested in her pupils. She has a large family herself and at times seems more interested in her family than in the school. She has made her classroom attractive and is quite keen to learn of new methods and on the whole would seem to be satisfactory. She lives with her husband in a small house near the school.

B U I L D I N G

This is a temporary structure which is gradually being converted into a permanent one. It has now been covered with insul brick and is beginning to look attractive. The inside is covered with Ten Test and is in need of a coat of paint in order to help brighten the inside. Mr. Marleau is planning small teacher's quarters and cloak-room for the back of the building. As the structure has no basement or furnace it departs greatly from our standard plan. However, it will serve the needs of these Indians, particularly in view of the fact that the mill has now closed doen. Therefore there is a possibility that some of these Indians or all of them may move away.

Bernard F. Neary
SUPT. OF EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date Oct 12

Initials V

R. 3579

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE LABERGE LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

BUILDERS SUPPLIES · FUELS · PAINTS

SUDBURY, ONTARIO

SOLD TO

Indian Affair
Department of Mines & Resources
For Whitefish Lake School
STURGEON FALLS, Ontario

SHIPPED TO

DATE OF INVOICE	OUR ORDER NO.	YOUR ORDER NO.	TERMS	INVOICE NO.
Sept 25/48	35883B		Net 30 days	7891A

37	sheets Ins. board 4 x 8		60.00	71.04	71.04

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4H7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Laberge Lumber Company Limited

Address Sudbury, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	25	To Insul board purchased for Whitefish Lake		
		School	71.	04
Sep		as per statement attached..		

Training Division
OCT 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1948
R.A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 233

J. A. Madeau
Indian Agent

DATE October 5, 1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol. 2

FILE NO. 447-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 447-1 VOLUME 2.

SUBJECT WHITEFISH LAKE

R.C. DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1930

TO Nov. 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

221906

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 447-1 VOLUME 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
RG 10, Volume 6772, File 447-1, part 2

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(RG 10, Volume 6179)

File 447-1, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish Lake R.C. School.	1894-1930
File 447-1, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish Lake R.C. School.	1930-1948
File 447-3, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish Lake R.C. School - Salary Payments.	1931-1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

Poor Copy

No. 19-8-313

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Whitefish Lake Day

Salary Payments

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Irene Burnett	WHITEFISH LAKE	$800	00			
	Advance			$50	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-3

Ottawa, January 4th, 1932.

Sir,-

On the 19th ultimo, the Department forwarded to you the December quarter salary cheque of Mrs. Irene Burnett, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

This teacher visited the Department today on her return to reopen the school and stated that her cheque has not yet reached her.

If you still have this cheque, you should forward it immediately to Naughton, Ont., but, if you have already sent it, you should write Mrs. Burnett at once at the address stated above, advising her when and to what address you forwarded her cheque.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

19-8-3

270-60. Manitowaning, January 6th, I932.

Sir:-

Referring to Departmental Letter No. I9-8-3 of the 4th instant with reference to December quarter salary cheque of Mrs. Irene Burnett, I have the honour to report that the records of this office show that this cheque was mailed to her address at Naughton, Ont., on the 21st of December last, and no doubt but it is held by the postmaster at Naughton until she returns to reopen the school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-3.

Ottawa, January 12th, 1932.

Madam,-

The Department is advised by Mr. Agent Lewis that your December quarter salary cheque was mailed from his office on the 21st ultimo, addressed to you at Naughton, Ont. Please let me know if you have received this cheque since your return to the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Irene Burnett,
Teacher,
Whitefish Lake Indian Day School,
Naughton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#507 1st-24th 19-8-3

Dec 19/32

Naughton, Ont.
January 16th 1932.

Mr Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa. Ont.

Kind Sir —

I wish to acknowledge your letter of January 12th. No 19-8-3. Regarding my December quarter cheque.

I did not receive this cheque. The Postmaster at Naughton. P.O. claims that he forwarded two letters to Waltham Que. I can find no trace of them whatever.

I would have written sooner but I wrote home to find out if any mail came after my departure.

Very respectfully.
(Mrs) Irene Burnett

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-3

Ottawa, January 20th, 1932.

Madam,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, in which you state that you have not yet received your December quarter salary cheque. While you do not state definitely if you have written to the Postmaster at Waltham, Que., the Department presumes that you have done so but it might be well to write him again.

As stated in my letter of the 12th instant, Mr. Agent Lewis' records show that he mailed the cheque on December 21st, addressed to you at Naughton. You can, no doubt, ascertain the approximate date that the Postmaster at Naughton mailed the letter to Waltham.

If you are unable to find any trace of the cheque by the end of the month, please let me know and arrangements will be made to issue a duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Irene Burnett,
Teacher,
Whitefish Lake Indian Day School,
Naughton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

AT Manitowaning, Ont.

MAN. TOWA... PM JAN 1 - 32

CANADA 1 CENT 1

CANADA 2 CENTS 2

Miss Irene Burnett,

Naughton,

Ont.

NOTICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Naughton Ont.
Jan 20 / 1932

Mr Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt of Indian Education.
Ottawa. Ont.

Kind Sir—

I received the last cheque today. It was forwarded to Walton. Ont. instead of Waltham. Que. a mistake of the Postmaster at Naughton. Ont.

I trust you will receive this letter, before a duplicated cheque has been mailed.

Respectfully.
(Mrs) Irene Burnett.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-3

Naughton. Ont.
March 14th/1932.

Mr A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1932

Dear Sir —

Kindly hold my March quarterly pay cheque, as I am going home for the Easter holidays and will call for it on Saturday morning. March 26th/1932.

Very respectfully,
Thos Trent Burnett.
Jr.

Whitefish Lake.
Indian Day School.

26/3/32

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Irene Burnett	WHITEFISH LAKE	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less Advance		50 00	
	Bal. due		$190 00	

Held cheque til Mar 26/32

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Naughton Ont.
June 8th 1932.

Mr D. J. Sutherland
Dept of Indian affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Kind Sir —

I am enclosing an account for articles that I purchased after Easter.

Would you kindly mail all my cheques to Waltham. Stn. Que. as I not going directly home. I am stopping off at Pembroke. Ont. I may call at your office during the holidays.

Thanking you for past kindness.

Very respectfully.

(Mrs) Irene Burnett.

Whitefish Lake School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Irene Burnett, Waltham Stn., Que.	WHITEFISH LAKE	$300 00	$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

REMARKS: --

MANITOWANING AGENCY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Irene Burnett, Naughton, Ont.	WHITEFISH LAKE	$800 00	$80 00	
		Less 10%	$ 00	
		Amount due	$72 00	

REMARKS: Vote-201.
Agency 19/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-3.

C O P Y

Original on...19-8-1.

Ottawa, December 5, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you the Department is advised that Mrs. Irene Burnett, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, has given up duties, on account of ill health. It is doubtful if she will be able to return during the balance of the present school year.

The Department is approving of the temporary appointment of Mrs. Burnett's sister, Miss Lyla Spottswood, who has Quebec qualifications. Miss Spottswood is to continue as teacher until Mrs. Burnett is able to resume duties, or until the end of the present school year, viz.: June 30th, next. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as was paid Mrs. Burnett, viz.: $80 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

sgd T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Irene Burnett	WHITEFISH LAKE	$800 00	$240 00	
		Less 10%	24 00	
		Amount due	$216 00	

Send cheque to
SCHOOLS BRANCH.

Vote 201
Agency 19/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-3

Naughton, Ontario.
March 20, 1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 24 1933

Mr. D. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Kind Sir:-

You advised me to write, concerning class work during the Easter holiday term.
The Indians are very well pleased that I teach, and close earlier the latter part of June.

Respectfully and gratefully yours,
Lyla Spottswood.

Whitefish Lake School,
Naughton,
Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Lyla Spottswood, Naughton, Ont.	WHITEFISH LAKE	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 19/260.

Miss Lyla Spottswood appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $80 a teaching month. Began duties January 1st, 1933.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10/4/33.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

19-8-3

(Original on No... 19-8-1.)

Ottawa, June 7, 1933.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, accepting reappointment as teacher of the White-Fish Lake School for the coming school year, beginning on or about September 1st, next. The Department is pleased to approve of your re-appointment, with salary at the same rate as you at present receive. Mr. Agent Lewis, Manitowaning, is being informed accordingly.

When your return for the current quarter is received, cheque in payment of the salary due you will be sent to your home address, Waltham, Que.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Lyla Spottswood,
Naughton, Ont.

Send June Quarter salary to Waltham, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1933
RECORDS

R

Sc

Hallam, Quebec.
July 17. 1933.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Kind sir:-

I mailed reports for Whitefish Lake school the latter part of June, and have not received cheques in payment of salary and janitor's service.

Very gratefully & respectfully yours.
Lyla Spottswood.

Whitefish Lake School,
Naughton, Ontario.

Present Address - Hallam, Quebec.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Lyla Spottswood, Waltham, Que.	WHITEFISH LAKE	$ 600 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Vote 156
School 447
Allot 260
E.R. 776.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for transmittal to Dept.

20/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-6-3.

Ottawa, July 20, 1933.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the non-receipt of your June quarter salary cheque.

Your return was received last week, but, through oversight, the cheque was not forwarded. I am arranging to have it mailed at once.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Lyla Spottswood,
Waltham,
Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lyla Spottswood, Naughton, Ont.	WHITEFISH LAKE	$800 00		
			$80 00	
		Less 10 %	= 8 00	
		Amt. due	$72 00	

Vote 188.
School 447.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

M. S. M.

.....

5/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lyla Spottswood	WHITEFISH LAKE	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Send cheque to R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 447.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

M. O'M.

9/12/33.

.....

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Naughton, Ontario.
December 13. 1933.

M. J. D. Sutherland.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Kind sir,-

Kindly hold cheque, in payment of salary for this quarter, at your office, and I will call for it on my way home at Christmas.

Mailed Dec 14/33.
M.O.M.

I am,
Very gratefully & respectfully yours.
Lyla Spottswood.

Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-3

Ottawa, December 15th, 1933.

Madam,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that your December quarter salary cheque was mailed yesterday to Mr. Agent Lewis. He will, no doubt, forward it to you before the date of the closing of the school for Christmas holidays, viz., December 21st, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Lyla Spottswood,
Teacher,
Whitefish Lake Indian Day School,
Naughton, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED January 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lyla Spottswood, Waltham, Que.	WHITEFISH LAKE	$800 00		
			$80 00	
	Less 10%		8 00	
	Amount due		$72 00	

Vote 188.
School 447.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

Miss Spottswood resigned from January 31st, 1934.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

M. O'M.

6/2/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-3.

C O P Y

Orig. on 19-8-1.

Ottawa, February 12, 1934.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the first instant, to the effect that Miss Spottswood had given up duties as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, I now have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Irene Donlon, North Bay, Ont., to begin duties on or about the 19th instant. Miss Donlon obtained a Second Class Professional Certificate at North Bay Normal last August but, so far, she has had no teaching experience. The salary allowed her is at the rate of $80 per teaching month, less 10%.

I would request that you visit this school at the very earliest opportunity and give Miss Donlon any assistance you can in her work. If she requires any school materials or supplies for the residence, you should have her prepare and forward a requisition. Any assistance you can give her as she takes up duties will be appreciated. It is hoped she will meet with every success in her work.

When Miss Donlon prepares her return for the quarter ending March 31st, next, she should state definitely thereon the date she began duties and also include in the return the attendance and days taught by Miss Spottswood. She should be able to get this information from the daily register.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
MANITOWANING. ONT.

1/w mac.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Irene Donlon	WHITEFISH LAKE	$800 00		
			$120 00 Pd. for 1½ mos.	
	Less 10%		12 00	
	Amount due		$108 00	

Send cheque to R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 447.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

Miss Irene Donlon appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $80 a teaching month. Began duties ~~the middle~~ of February 14th, 1934.

A P P R O V E D:-

.....
D. S. G. I. A.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M O'M

.....

FORM 14

12/3/34.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

270-62. Manitowaning, March 31st, 1934.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the Returns for March Quarter 1934 concerning the different Indian Day Schools in this agency,-

Buzwah School,		Stella M. King, Teacher.
Birch Island School,		Mary Clarke, Teacher.
Kaboni	"	Modesta Byrne "
Sheguiandah R.C.	"	Priscilla M.Murray "
" A.C.	"	Mrs.A.J.Abbott "
Sucker Creek	"	Bertha Willis "
Wikwemikong	"	Louise Gattie, Prin"
"	"	Agnes Manitowabi, Asst.
Whitefish Lake	"	Irene Donlon, Teacher,
"	"	Lyla Spottswood (resigned)

On account of Miss Spottswood giving up her duties in January,last,as teacher at Whitefish Lake School, it has been necessary to forward two reports, one for the time that Miss Spottswood taught during January, and one by Miss Donlon showing the number of day she taught during the quarter. Miss Spottswood should be paid for 20 days, the school was closed for 15 days, and Miss Donlon should be paid for 30 days.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June Paylist.

June 13th, 1935.

Memorandum:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 447.

In a letter dated June 3rd, 1935, Mr. Agent Lewis advised the Department that Miss Irene Donlon, teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, closed the school at the end of May. There will be no teacher at this school during the month of June and it should, therefore, be omitted from the June paylist.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#3

November 10th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 447.

Miss Mary Kinoshameg has succeeded Miss Mary Wabegijig as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, at a salary of $80 a teaching month.

Miss Kinoshameg began duties on October 19, 1936, but no salary was allowed her on the October paylist and she is, therefore, now entitled to 13/31 of salary for October ($33.54) plus salary for November ($80.00) or a total of $113.54. The following entry should, therefore, appear on the November paylist in connection with this school:-

447 - Mary Kinoshameg - Naughton, Ont. - $800.00 - $113.54

Miss Kinoshameg's services will be continuous from the date on which she began duties. (Questionnaire & copy of letter of appointment attached).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
June 9, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, No. 449.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Mary Naupouse, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment should be made to her after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

18-8-1

Ottawa,
September 3, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Whitefish Lake Indian Day School, No. 447.

In my memorandum of June 9, I advised you of the resignation of the former teacher, effective July 1, 1943. To succeed her we have appointed Mrs. Paul Petahtegoose at a salary of $80.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also cost-of-living bonus form and T.D. 1 form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

19-8-1

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Whitefish Lake Indian Day School,
No. 447.

Please note that it has been decided to increase the salary of the teacher, Mrs. Petahtegoose, from $80.00 to $90.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1945.

Mrs. Petahtegoose is an Indian, teaching on her home reserve and is therefore not liable to income tax.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 447-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITEFISH LAKE DAY

SALARY PAYMENTS DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

19-8-3B

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

DORMANT FILE NO. 447-3

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 447-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6180)

File 447-5, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish Lake R.C. School - Buildings, Equipment & Accounts. 1895 - 1919
File 447-5, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish Lake R.C. School - Buildings, Equipment & Accounts. 1919 - 1932
File 447-5, part 3	Manitowaning - Whitefish Lake R.C. School - Buildings, Equipment & Accounts. 1941 - 1948
File 448-1, part 1	Manitowaning - Wikwemikong School. 1913 - 1930
File 448-1, part 2	Manitowaning - Wikwemikong School. 1931 - 1949
File 448-1, part 3	Manitowaning - Wikwemikongsing School. 1894 - 1943
File 448-3, part 1	Manitowaning - Wikwemikong School - Salaries. 1923 - 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

~~10-8-5~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

447-5

Vol I

Manitowaning

Building, equipment, etc &c.

Whitefish Lake R.C. School

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162469

761

Extract from letter from Chr. D. Ross from Longlac
under date 13th May 1895 and
account herewith —

" "With regard to the first item on our
" account, $16.25 (a detailed duplicate
" of which is enclosed), we beg to
" refer you to Cor. A. Co. Cronside's letter
" 284, dated 13th July 1894, by which
" you will see that we sent in this
" bill on 31st May 1894, and that
" he took objection to the price charged
" for the Lime. In answer to his
" objection we beg to enclose to you
" Chr. Frank Cochrane's invoice by which
" you will see that the Lime cost
" us $2.35 per bbl. delivered at this
" station. I have Chr. Cochrane's
" authority to say that the Lime cost
" him $2.00 per bbl. delivered at
" Sudbury. We beg to state that while
" such a price would be exorbitant
" on the Manitoulin Island, where
" Lime is near and easy of
" access and when freight rates
" are low on account of the keen
" competition existing, that it is
" not considered too high where
" just the opposite state of
" affairs exists."

Certified a true extract.

B. A. Ross.
D. Supt. I. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Saughton. 4th. May 1893.

162469

15761/284

This is to certify that I received from the Hudson's Bay Coy. 2 barrels of Lime, on Nov. 3rd. 1893, and that this Lime has been used on the White Fish Lake Indian School House and also for whitewashing some of the dwelling houses of the Band.

Witness: (sgd.) Chief his X mark Kabinimuke

(sgd.) C. St. Rose

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sudbury, Ont. Oct. 12th 1893. 15761 2nd 8/.

Hudsons Bay Co.
Laughton.

Bought of Frank Cochrane. 162469

To	3 bbls. Lime	@ 2c	6.00
"	Freight	" 35c	1.05
			7.05

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

15761
1848

Naughton, 13th May 1895

Indian Dept't

162469

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Comp'y

Terms. Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

1893

Nov 3	To 1 Corn Broom		25	
	" 2 bls Lime		600	
		$	625	

The above was supplied to the St. J. Lake Indian School per order of the Chief with Rev. J. C. Phipps approval.

[illegible] J. R. Ross
Sudbury P.O.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2814 8/

162469 No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To D. R. Ross, R. C. Ch.

DATE.			AMOUNT	
1893				
Sept.	3	2 doz. Brooms @ 1/		25
"		2 bbls. Lime @ 3/	6	00
		Supplied to the St Peter Fish Lake Indian School, as per statements attached.		
		Indian Office, Qu'Appelle, May 30/95.		
			6	25

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

D. R. Ross,
Principal
R. C. Ch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15761/2824 8/.

Extract from letter from Sir. D. A. Ross. from Langdon
under date 13th May 1894 3/4 ament
account herewith 132469

" As with regard to the first item on our
" account, $16.25 (a detailed duplicate
" of which is enclosed) we beg to
" refer you to Sir. A. G. Snowden's
" letter 284, dated 13th July 1894,
" by which you will see that we
" sent in this bill on 31st May
" 1894 and that he took objection
" to the price charged for the Lime.
" In answer to his objection we
" beg to enclose to you Sir. Frank
" Cochrane's invoice by which you
" will see that the Lime cost us
" $2.35 per bbl. delivered at this
" station. I have Sir. Cochrane's
" authority to say that the Lime
" cost him $2.00 per bbl. delivered
" at Sudbury. We beg to state that
" while such a price would be ex-
" orbitant on the Manitoulin Island,
" where Lime is near and easy
" of access and where freight rates
" are low on account of the keen
" competition existing, that it is not
" considered too high when just
" the opposite state of affairs
" exists."

Certified true extract.

D. A. Ross
D. Supt. I. A. B. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Naughton. 4th May 1895

15761/384

This is to certify that I procured from the Hudson's Bay Coy 2 barrels of Lime on Nov 3rd 1893. And that this lime has been used on the White fish Lake Ind school house and also for white-washing some of the dwelling-houses of the Band.

162169

Witness; E W Ross

Chief his X mark Wabinimikis

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sudbury, Ont., Feb 12 1893.

15761
1894

Mr Hudsons Bay Co
Lading Slip 162469

BOUGHT OF

FRANK COCHRANE,

DEALER IN

IRON, - STEEL, - HARDWARE, - TINWARE - AND - MINING - SUPPLIES.

TERMS 30 DAYS. TINSHOP IN CONNECTION.

2 Bbl Lynne	2 00	6 00	
" Fesenth	30	1 00	
			$ 7.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED 162460 15715-5

SCHOOL BRANCH

2847. Acct

No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

JUN 4 1895 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To D. R. Ross, A. G. Ed.

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 4 1895 BRANCH

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1893			$	
Nov.	3	2 doz Brooms " 2 bbls. Lime @ 3ct. Supplied to the Alnite Fish Lake Indian School, as per statement attached	✓	6 23 00

8 2 / 3034 / 6 / 6-95 / 25 / 6-95 / Rec'd / per acct

Indian Office, Chantowaning, May 20/95

OK. SENT 6/6/95

INCK

$ 6 25

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

D. R. Ross.

A. Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163291

15903/135

Staughton Ont
June 16th 1895

B. W. Ross Indian Supt.
Manitowaning
Ont.

Dear Sir

We have a Mission School at Staughton some of our children are attending belonging to the band. The school house is not completed and we beg that $35.00/100 of our funds be granted for the completion of said school house.

We remain Your
Obedient Servants

his
Chief X Kahbonimikie.
Mark

his
Chief X Cabayette.
Mark

Witness Richard Black.

P.S. The above if granted should be sent at once so as to have it completed during holidays

B.W.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163291

I 5 1715 - 5

SCHOOL BRANCH JUN 26 1895

Indian Office, Saintoux Crossing
June 22nd 1895.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 28 1895

Dft
Schools
735.

Sir :- I have the honor to enclose herewith, letter from Chief Ashbenimiki and Cabayette of the Stoney Lake Band of Indians, applying for a grant from the funds of the Band of $25.00 to pay for the completion of a Mission school at Stoughton, at which, it is stated, some of the children of the Band are in attendance.

I have the honor to ask for instructions as to what reply to give the Chiefs.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obdt. servant.
J. A. Ross
D. Supt. I. A.

The Depy. Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I5I7I5-5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

835

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 28th June I895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst: asking for a grant of $25 to pay for the completion of the Mission School at Haughton;and in reply I beg to say that the Department will consent to this amount being expended for this purpose but detailed accounts of the expenditure ~~must~~ have be forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

B.W.Ross Esq:
Indian Supt:
Manitowaning ,Ont:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement.

Lenoxton, 20th Aug. 1895.

B. A. Rowe, U. Supt. 165534

In Account with

The Hudson's Bay Company

1894				
Aug. 8	2	Tin Kettles		85
		2 Brooms		50
		3/4 gro. Screws		40
			$ 1	75

I certify that the above articles were ordered and received by me for the A. I. L. School.

(Sgd.) Celina Lemoine,
Teacher.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Saughton, 4th Oct. 1894.

165534

Received from the Hudsons' Bay Company, the sum of Twenty Dollars in payment for repairing Ft. Frances Lake Indian School House.

Witness—
(sgd.) R. W. Ross.

his
(sgd.) P. X Quezenkezhick
mark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

Statement.

Langton, 20th Aug. 189 5.

165534

B. St. Ross C. Supt.

In Account with

The Hudsons' Bay Company.

1894

Oct. 4	Co pd. J. Anizenukezhikeshkok for the following Labor; repairing N. F. L. School House —				
"	Making and inserting Window frame & sash				
	2 days	@	1.00	2	00
"	Making & hanging Storm door				
	1 day	@	1.00	1	00
"	Repairing Foundation & Roof of S. House: 6 days			6	00
"	Plastering and white washing S. House: Inside & outside				
	10 days.	@	1.00	10	00
"	75 feet Lumber			1	00
				20	00

I certify that the above mentioned repairs to N. F. L. School House were made ~~by~~ by Francis Shezhenukezhikshkok.

(Sgd.) C. Simoens Teacher
Chief Stahbenimiki

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165534 Naughton. 20th Aug 1894

16.75
3.75

M Indian Department.

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Comp.y

Terms. Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

1894

Oct	4	To p'd F. Mezenekejik for the following Labor; repairing N. F. L. School House -			
		. Making and inserting window frame & sash 2 days	@ 1.00	✓ 2 00	
		. Making and hanging Storm door 1 day	@ 1.00	✓ 1 00	
		. Repairing foundation & Roof of S. House; 6 days		✓ 6 00	
		. Plastering and whitewashing S. House; Inside & Outside, 10 days		✓ 10 00	
		. 75 feet Lumber		✓ 1 00	✓ 20 00

I certify that the above mentioned repairs to N. F. School House were made by Francis Mezenekejik

C Lemoine Teacher

Chief Wabinemiki

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-5

165534 No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

1715
284

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 3 1895

The Department of Indian Affairs, EXAMINED

To Hudsons Bay Company.

SCHOOL BRANCH.

DATE			AMOUNT.	
1894				
Oct.	4	For paying Francis Imyenkyshik for repairs to White Fish Lake Indian School,—		
		Shaking and inserting window frame and sash, 2 dys. @ $1.00	2	00
		Shaking and hanging Storm Door 1 day @ 1.00	1	00
		Repairing Foundation & Roof of Schoolhouse, 6 dys. @ 1.00	6	00
		Plastering and Whitewashing Schoolhouse, inside and outside 10 dys @ 1.00 ✓	10	00
		75 ft. Lumber	1	00
(By Authy. Offl. Let. Ins. 15.1715 of date 10th Sept. 1894)				
Aug.	8	also supplied to the School the following Articles, viz.— 1 Pin Kettle 85,		
		2 Brooms 50, 3/4 gro Screws 40 ✓	1	75
(See Offl. Let. Ins. 15.1715 ½ under date 1st Aug. 1894)				
		Indian Office, Winnipeg, 31st August 1895		
		OK. SEPT 14/9/95		
		Dmcb	21	75

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just

R. McKay

J. Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It will require about 200 feet of lumber wherewith to do the other repairs, as also some plastering and two new roof pipes

The Indians also desire to build a small porch for the better comfort of the school room.

I would respectfully recommend the Department to authorize the necessary expenditure.

I have the honor to be.
Sir.
Your obedient servant.
B. W. Ross
I. Supt. C. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-5

178159 ~~15-1717~~ 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1896
155

Indian Office, Brantford
25th September, 1896.

15-1.717 4.
284 11.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH OCT 1 1896
ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH OCT 2 1896

Sir :-

I am in receipt of a communication from Chief Tahbenimiki of the Whitefish Lake Indians, applying for authority to have repairs made to their schoolhouse before cold weather sets in, and in reporting the matter to the Department would respectfully state that when on the Reserve recently, paying the Indians, the matter was brought to my attention and I find that it will take some 50 dr to complete the necessary repairs.

authority to proceed not to exceed $50.00

The building will require to be entirely re-shingled as the roof in its present condition admits the rain, and under this circumstance, the upstairs is not habitable for the teacher who occupies the place.

The Dep. Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715/5

SCHOOL BRANCH
JAN 19 1897

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Ottawa, 2nd October, 1896.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN

SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT 3 1896

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, stating that the White-Fish Lake Indians are desirous of having their School house repaired before the cold weather commences ; and in reply I may say that your estimate of what is required has been noted , and the Department will consent to an expenditure , not exceeding $50.00 ,being made,in order to put the building in a comfortable condition.

Y-our obedient servant.

(SGD) [illegible]

Deputy Supt Genl.
o-f Indian Affairs.

D.W.Ross, Esqr.,

Indian Supt.,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1713-
284 1/2

171448

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To R. English

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1896			$	
Jany.	22	Cor 1 Blackboard supplied to Whitefish Lake Indian School.	3	00
		Freight charges, paid on ditto.	1	35
		Received in good order — Certified, (sgd.) Mrs. Lemoine, Teacher		
		(By Authy. Offl. Let. No. 15-1713- of date 6th Nov. /95.)		
		a/c 82 Paid Mo 2421 $4.35 28.2.96 Audited 28/2/96		
		Indian Office, Manitowaning, 21st February, 1896.		
			$ 4	35

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

B. T. Ross
Agent.
Supt. Ind. Affs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement.

Little Current, 21st Jany. 1896

171448

B. St. Ross, Supt.

In Account with

R. English

To Freight pd. on Blackboard fr Naughton Station — Massey to Naughton	.35
Little Current fr Massey	1 00
(R.R. Compys. reply shows no back charges at Massey. — Ch. Charges pd. 1.00. "cant get receipt for 1.00 as party who transported Blackboard across the Channel is not at L. Current now".)	
	1 35

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMI

Settle current pay[illegible]

M. P. W. Ross 171448

Supt. I. A. Manitowaning

In Account with English

Dec	1/95	To 1 Black board for Indian School	3	00
Jan	22	freight to Manitowaning station	1	95
			$4	95

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151.715-5.
2849.

No. of Acct. 181791

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To A. McKenna. D. O'Connor. L. Bouillon Ind. Mecanigijig. Frank Do Orlina Limoine

DATE.					AMOUNT.	
1896						
		For Material and Labor supplied - Repairs to Whitefish Lake Indian School house.				
Nov.	28	A. McKenna, -				
		2 Galv. Roof Pipes, 38#	@ 15/		5 70	
		50# Shingle Nails	@ 05-		2 50	
		1 zoll Stove Pipe Iron			05	
		Prepaid Freight	2213		35	8 60
Nov.	30	D. O'Connor, -				
		50 ft. 1 X 8			60	
		10M Shingles	@ 2.00 p. M		20 00	
		Prepaid Freight	2214		3 87	24 47
		Louis Bouillon, -				
		Hauling Shingles & Lumber from Naughton to Whitefish Lake Village.		2215		7 00
		Ind. Mecanigijig -				
		Labor putting on Shingles & Roof Pipes, 7 dys.		2216		6 00
		Frank Mecanigijig -	Ditto	2217		6 00
		Orlina Limoine, -				
		Expenses to Sudbury to purchase the above Materials.		2218		1 50
						53 57

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

(By Authy. Offl. Let. D.S. 151.715- of dat Oct. 2/96)

B. W. Rae
D. Supt.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
4th January, 1897.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)
POOR COPY

1893
284 ½

Indian Department
Oshweken Six Nations Council
School

To Expenses Hauling Shingles
& Lumber from Slaughter & Village
by Louis Bomberry 1.00

To Labor putting on Shingles
& roof of pease by

Jack Hessenguyea 7 days 6.00
Frank do 7 days 6.00

Expenses to Sandusky
buying Shingles &c
by Rev. Elias Lemonie 1.50

$ 20.50

Oshweken Six Nations Ontario
Dec 22nd 1896

Elias Lemonie
Teacher

Chief Warrenmiki

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sudbury, Ont. Dec 11th 1893

1893 284

No. Indian Department

Duplicate

Whitefish Lake School 131791

In account with D. O'Connor,

Dealer in and Manufacturer of Timber and Lumber. All Kinds of Builders' Material a Specialty.

1896 Car No.---------- Terms----------

Nov	30	To	50 ft 1 1/2 in		60
			10 M Shingles		20 00
			Prepaid Freight		3 87
					24 47

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOUGHT OF

T. Cochrane

IMPORTER AND GENERAL DEALER IN **Hardware.**

Sudbury, CANADA. June 28th 1890.

1817 91

To the Indian Department

Vaughan

2 Galv. Rubber Pipes 38#	15	5.70	
50# Shingle Nails	05	2.50	
1 Roll S. Pipe Twine	05	.05	
" Freight		.35	8.60

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131791

1893
284

Shitepish Lake,
Dec. 27th. 1896.

SUPPLY BRANCH
JAN 12 1897

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1897

151715

R. H. Ross Esq.,
Indian Supt.

Sir:-

Enclosed please find bills for material for shingling School house and labor.

The work has been very well done. I am sorry the amount is a little more than the Department allowed, but it really could not be helped.

I got the cheapest material I could and could not get labor any cheaper, as it took 7 (seven) days to do the work.

Will you be kind enough to send Cheques for labor and teaming to me as I have had to advance my money towards paying such.

ACCOUNT BRANCH JAN 11 1897

Respectfully yours
Adina Simoina
Ishpekup.

Ans. Auck Hayes recommend 5-3, 5-7
Authorized expenditure 5-7
$ 3, 5-7
Rept. of Lower expenditure
recommended
Paid

Certified a true copy-
R. H. Ross
Supt. for D. I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151.713-14.

284 1/2 No. of Acct. 132841

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To J. Cochrane.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1897				
Jany.	6	For stove fittings supplied for Whitefish Lake Indian School		
		32# Castings @ .05	2	56
		Freight on ditto		92
		(See Statement attached and Letter to Department under even date)		

82

Pd 11-Mch-97

10.2.97

Indian Office, Winnipeg,
2nd. February, 1897.

12/2/97

82 / 2446 $3 48 / 10.2.97

$3	48

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

R. St. Pood, Agent.
Supt. Jr. B. D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sudbury, Ont., Jany 29th 1897

M.F. Wm Lemoine (2432A1)
Naughton

19098
284 91

In account with **F. COCHRANE,**

Importer and Dealer in Shelf and Heavy Hardware.

LUMBERING AND MINING SUPPLIES.

Jany	6	1	32 Lb Lard	08	2 06
			Freight		92
					3 48
	15				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-4

32841

Indian Office, Manitowaning
2nd. February, 1897.

151.715-14.
284 9/.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1897

FEB 8 1897
BRANCH.

Sir :-

I have the honor to inclose herewith an account of $3.45, favor J. Cochrane, for stove pipings supplied to Whitefish Lake Indian School, and in the same connection by respectfully to cite Mrs. Lemoine's letter, covering the account to me, under date 29th Ult.—

"The fireplace and oven plate of
" cooking stove were all burned out so that
" it was impossible to bake in it.
" You see by enclosed bill that I have
" purchased four pieces (with the
" Chiefs' permission) I know that I
" should have applied to the Department
" for them, but it would have taken a
" long time before recieving the answer
" and I could not do without the use
" of the oven for baking bread which you
" will know that it is impossible to
" get bread any nearer than Sudbury.
" Trusting that with your authority the
" Department will not object to paying for
" same."

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
B. A. Ross.
Capt. for S.I.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White Fish Lake
Oct 27th 1898

203491 2nd/5
284 10/.

B. B. Ross. Esq.
Manitowaning

Sir:-

It is too late for clapboard for the White Fish Lake school house and instead it would require 3 rolls of felt paper at $1.50 a roll 4 pkgs of tax 15 c 3 lbs of putty 15 c.

The work on schobl house will be about $2.00.

Yours Truly
Josephine Bisaillon

Chief Shawbewanagotte

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-6

203491

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
1st. Nov., 1898.

15-1.7/1.5-
284 10/-

Sir :-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a requisition from the School teacher and Chief of Whitefish Lake Reserve asking that repairs to the extent of $5.5.- be made to the School house against the Winter, in submitting which I would respectfully recommend that the necessary expenditure be authorized.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.
D. M. Ross
Supt.
Manitowaning P.O.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
NOV 5 1898
SCHOOLS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accountant.

Are there funds for these repairs?

H. C. Ross

12 Nov. 98

Yours &c

Ted

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 12 1898
BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I5I7I5--------5

Exd.

284---IO

OTTAWA, I5th November, I898.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the Ist instant enclosing a request from the Chief of the Whitefish Lake Band, that certain repairs, amounting to $7.55, be made to the school house on his reserve, I beg to say that the repairs mentioned may be made at a cost not exceeding the sum named.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary

B. ". Ross, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

207505 No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

207505

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Angus Papequis

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
	White Fish Lake March 7th 1899		
	C. L. D. Sims Esq. Manitowaning.		
	Sir: Repairs done on White Fish Lake school house by Angus Pepequis in the month of Dec. /98 worked five days at $1.00 a day	$5.00	
1898 Dec		1	00
	Yours Truly Mrs Paul Bisaillon		
	Chief Shawbewanaquette.		
	Angus Pepequis		
		$6	00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

C L D Sims

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Departm

DATE.			UNT.	
1898 Dec		For Repairs done the White Fish Lake School House	5	00
			5	00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

O L D Inns
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715 5

207505

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 14 1899

151715---5

284 H

Indian Office Manitowaning March 10 1899

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose you herewith an account for $5.00 in favor of Angus Pepequis for work done in repairing the White Fish Lake School, las Decembr.

The repairs were authorized by Official letter dated 15th November 1898.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

O. de D. Time

Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont.

To The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS MAR 14 1899 BRANCH

2-5-37
4c82 Sent
Pay 16 Mch
Ind. Act

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

207619

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs To Mrs D. Bisaillon

DATE.			AMOUNT.
		White Fish Lake Feb 25th/99	
		C. L. D. Sims. Manitowaning	
		Bought of J. D. Cummel White Fish Nov 7th	
Nov	7	12 bars laundry soap. 60¢ 1 scrubbing brush 10¢ broom 25¢ 95¢	95¢
		Mrs. Daniel Bisaillon Chief Shaceburna na que the.	
		2548	
			√95¢

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

C. L. D. Sims

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Departm

DATE.			OUNT.
Nov	7	For Sundries purchased for White Fish Lake School	95 ¢

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

O. L. D. Sims

Agent.

$95 ¢

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1899

207619

151, 715—4
·284. /11.

Indian Office Manitowaning, March 14 1899

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose you herewith an account for $82 in favor of Mrs D Hamilton, for sundries purchased by her for the White Fish Lake, Indian School,

The sundries were authorized by Official Letter dated Oct 28th 1898.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

C L D Smith

Agent.

Manitowaning, Ont.

To The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

82 Pobj MGD vacek

2548. 150 95 2.45

Search 20 mch

MOUNTAIN BROS. MANITOWANING ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 11 April 189 9

aaa1

Canoe Lake Fish Lake Indians
Spare money for closets further than
Teacher reports that they have none
Inspector White reported in 1898 that the
closets were then so broken as to be of
no use. The annual cost is about $25.00

M R Benson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

dixd.

OTTAWA,12th April,1899

Sir,

I have to inform you that last year Mr Separate School Inspector White in his report on the White Fish Lake school stated that the closets were so broken as to be of no use,and that in a recent report received from the teacher of that school it is said that they have none.Be kind enough to see that work on a suitable building,constructed in accordance with the plan herewith,is commenced as soon as the weather will permit.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

Secretary

C.L.D.Sims,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151715-5

151715-----5

880-8

209936

Indian Office, Manitowaning, May 18 1899

SCHOOLS.
MAY 23 1899

Sir,

Referring to Official Letter dated 12th April with reference to the construction of closets for the White Fish Lake School, and instructing me to have a suitable building constructed in accordance with the plan enclosed so soon as weather would permit.

I have the honor to report that when I was at at White Fish Lake last week making the distribution of Interest money to the band, I made enquiries as to the probability of getting the work done and was informed that the only way that the material for the work could be got to the reserve would be from Sudbury to Naughton Station, from where it would have to be brought in canoes a distance of about three or four miles and which would cost so much more than is usual for the Department to pay for such a building, I thought it was advisable to report for further instructions in the matter.

The husband of the School teacher offered to do the work but could not give me any idea as to cost of completing the same.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

E. D. D. Sims
Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 23rd May 1899

Mr Ag't Sims says that the
cost of transport of lumber for
the Closes portion Columbia Lake
School will add to the Estimated
price - Should say about $10 or $15 more
hence the funds of the Band bear
this Extra cost about $40 or more

Yes
Approved
Deal

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 29 1899
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I5I7I5------5

Rcd.

380--3 OTTAWA,29th May,I899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the I8th instant with further reference to the construction of closets for the White Fish Lake Indian school; and in reply I beg to say that you may have the lumber bought from Sudbury to Naughton and then shipped by Canoe to the Reserve and proceed with the work of erecting the buildings in accordance with the plan sent you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

C.L.D.Sims,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning,Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

212837

White Fish Lake Reserve

July 31st 1899.

At a meeting of the White Fish Lake Band held at the reserve It was moved by Chief J Bte Shawbwanaquette and seconded by Joseph Pashegwonabe and Carried unanimously that the Department of Indian Affairs be requested to Grant the Sum of Fifty Dollars to repair the White Fish Lake School House.

O. L. D. Innis
Agent
Secty pro-tem

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. AUG 10 1899

284---11 Indian Office, Manitowaning, Aug 8th 1899

Sch

212837

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a resolution passed by the White Fish Lake Band asking for the sum of $50.00 to repair their School and would most respectfully recommend that the same be granted, as the building is in a very poor shape at present and it must be almost impossible to keep it warm in the Winter.

SCHOOLS. AUG 11 1899

The Resolution was passed unanimously by the Band, Mr Inspector Macrae and myself both being present.

Trans ad M Grant

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

O. K. D. Lewis

Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I&I7I5--------5 Mixed.

OTTAWA,IIth August,I899

284--II

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing a copy of a resolution passed by the White Fish Lake Band asking that the sum of $50 be expended in repairs to their school; and in reply I beg to say that this sum may be expended in the necessary work.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Acting Secretary

C.L.D.Sims,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Acct. 82

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

213396

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs D. Bisaillon

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	White Fish Lake. Aug. 21st 1899	
	C. L. D. Sims. Esqr Manitowaning.	
	Sir:- Received from Mrs D. Bisaillon 38c for bringing sundries for school from station.	
	× Mandjikiwina Chief Shaw wa na qua bé	
		50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. L. D. Sims

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

213396
15-1715-5

284--11. Indian Office Manitowaning
August 28th 1899

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1899

Acct

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account for 50¢ in favor of Mrs D. Bisaillon for money paid by her to Mndjikissing for transporting Senaris for School from the Station to the School.

O/C 82
Pay 729,25/
Mdse

I have the honor to be

Sir

your obedient Servant

C. L. D. Sims
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct. 213399

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs D. Dissaillon

DATE.		AMOUNT.

STATEMENT.

Copper Cliff,

Mrs D Dissaillon

Naughton

In Account with **HAMILTON BROS.**

General Merchants

Interest at the rate of one per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

1898

Dec 7	To Pickles	10	
	Coal	05	
	Roll Soap	75	
			90
898 Dec 7		728	Rec'd Payment Hamilton Bros
			90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. L. D. Vinis

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1899

151715-5
2RH-11

Indian Office Manitowaning
August 28th 1899

213399

Sir

Referring to Official Letter Dated November 15th 1898 authorizing certain repairs to the White Fish Lake School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to 90¢ in favor of Mrs A. D. Bisaillon for material paid for by her to make the repairs authorized.

I have the honor to be

Sir

your obedient Servant

C. L. D. Sousa
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affair
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

728

No. of Acct. 82

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

213400

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs D. Bisaillon

DATE.		AMOUNT.

STATEMENT.

Copper Cliff, Nov 10/98

Mrs D Bisaillon

In Account with **HAMILTON BROS.**

General Merchants

Interest at the rate of one per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

1898

Nov	10	2 Hams	1 00	
		Freight	35	1 35
		Rec'd Payment		
		Hamilton Bros		

1898

Nov	10	2 Chains for Whitefish Lake School	$	35

728

$1 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. L. D. Irwin

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1715-5

15-1715--4
284-11

213400

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG
31
1899

Indian Office, Manitowaning Aug 28 99

Sir

Referring to official Letter dated 26th October 1898 authorizing the purchase of two chairs for the White Fish Lake School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to 1.25 in favor of Mrs Josephine Bisaillon for the two chair referred to.

I have the honor to be

Sir

your obedient Servant

C. L. D. Vieux
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affair
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

214858 *No. of Acct.*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, *To* Thomas Evans & Son

DATE.		AMOUNT.

SUDBURY PLANING MILLS.

Sudbury, Ont., Oct 2 / 9

Mrs D. Bissaillon

Naughton

In account with **Thos. Evans and Son,**

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Sash, . Doors, . Mouldings, . Casings, . Clapboards, . Flooring, . Matching, . Band . Sawing, . Shaping . and . Turning.

...ALL JOBBING ATTENDED TO...

Aug	4	To 2 lock bolts 1 in to, 10 in nails 43 c. Freight 91	2	36	
		" 500 - Clapboards 8 m, 1 1/2 th Shingles 2.81	10	81	
		" Casting		25	
	26	" 10 in Shingle nails 52, 4 pair Strap hinges 50	1	00	
		" 1 Bx screws 40, 2 pcs 1 in floor 22		60	
				$	15. 02

Cleared

Mrs. D. Bissaillon

		15	02

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. L. D. Inio

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1899 Oct	2	For Supplies furnished Mrs D Bisaillon for Closets for the Whitefish Lake School	15	02
			15	02

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. L. D. Amio

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

214858

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Daniel Bisaillon

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1899				
Sept	23	For 12 days constructing Closets	15	00
		Paid for drawing Lumber to River	2	00
		" " " Lumber & Logs to School from the Lake	1	00
			18	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. L. D. Inis

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White Fish Lake
Sept 23rd 1899.

214858

To work done by Daniel Bisaillon, Sauble
Closet for use of White Fish Lake school
is as follows, viz.

Aug	14th	1 day at	$1.25	
"	15th	" @	1.25	
"	16th	" "	1.25	
"	17th	" "	1.25	
"	18th	" "	1.25	
"	19th	" "	1.25	
Sept	12th	" "	1.25	
"	14th	" "	1.25	
"	15th	" "	1.25	
"	20th	" "	1.25	
"	21st	" "	1.25	
"	22nd	" "	1.25	

$15.00 + 3.00 = 18.00

Paid to S. Billi Sauble $2.00 drawing lumber to River.

Paid to Augus Couroche $1.00 " drawing lumber 7 logs to school house from shore.

Daniel Bisaillon

Mrs. D. Bisaillon. teacher.
Chief [illegible]

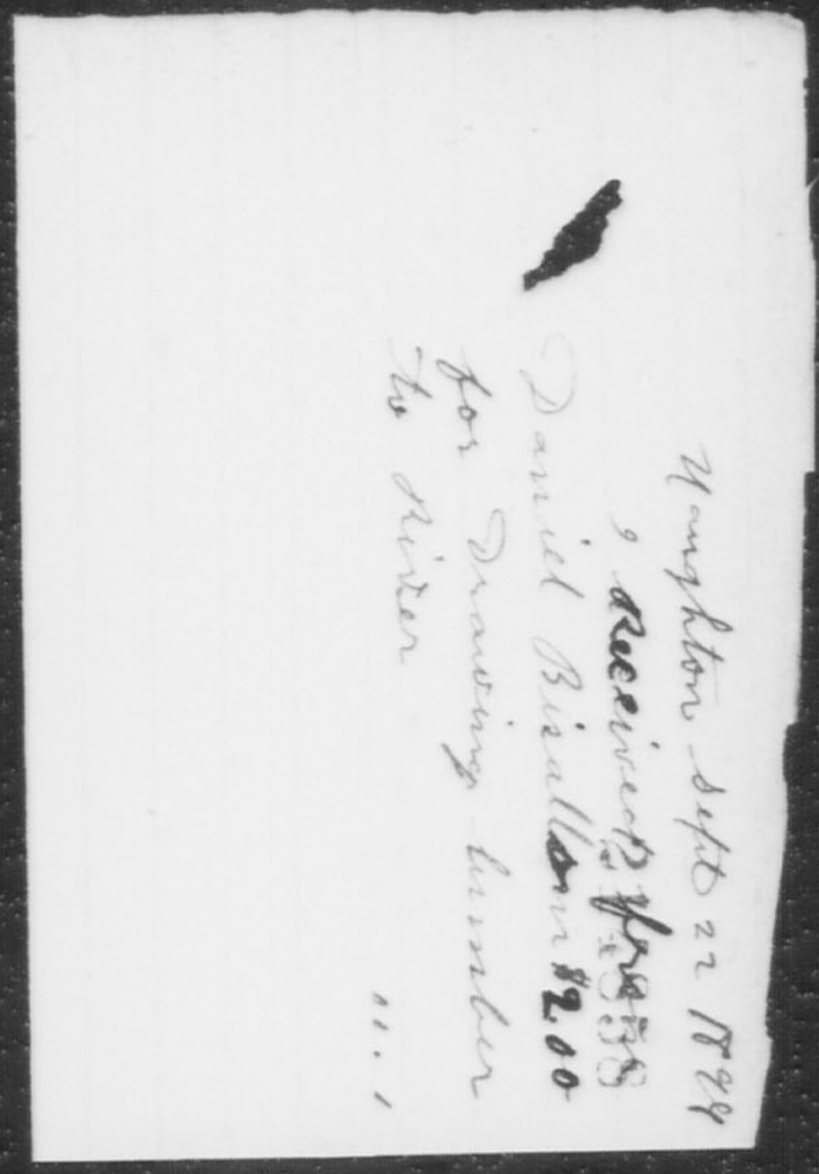
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


Hamilton Sept 22 1894
Received from
Daniel Bissallon $2.00
for Drawing Lumber
to Rider
"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

White Fish Lake
Aug 14th 1894

Received from Daniel Bisaillon $1.00 for drawing
lumber and logs to school house.

Angus Cameron

Chief Ska en tsa wa qua the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

White Fish Lake.
Sept 23rd 1899.

214858

To work done by Daniel Bisaillon. double closet for White Fish Lake school is as follows. viz.

Aug.	14th	1 day	at	$1.25 ✓
"	15th	"	"	1.25 ✓
"	16 "	"	"	1.25 ✓
"	17th	"	"	1.25 ✓
"	18th	"	"	1.25 ✓
"	19th	"	"	1.25 ✓
Sept.	12th	"	"	1.25 ✓
"	14th	"	"	1.25 ✓
"	15th	"	"	1.25 ✓
"	20th	"	"	1.25 ✓
"	21st	"	"	1.25 ✓
"	22nd	"	"	1.25 ✓
				$15.00
				3.00
				1.80
				$18.00

Mrs. D. Bisaillon. Teacher.
Chief Kawacatoose his mark

Mr. S.
Paid to Billet douk 2 days drawing lumber to River.
" " Angus Cowcoke $1.00 " " and for school house from shore. ✓

Daniel Bisaillon JWS

Naughton Sept 22 N 94

Received 214858

Daniel Bisaillon $2.00.

for Drawing number two

River

Mr Sam Bellisons

Chief Ska en hwa na qua the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21455

White Fish Lake
Aug. 14th 1899

Received from Daniel Bisaillon
$10 for drawing lumber and logs to a school
house.

Angus Cooncroche
Chief

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715-------5

214858

380------8. Indian Office, Manitowaning, October 10th 1899

Sir,

Referring to Official Letters of 12th April and 29th May last, with reference to the construction of closets for the Whitefish Lake Indian School.

I have the honor to report that the Teacher Mrs Bisaillon informs me that the building is completed in accordance with the plan sent from the Department.

I have the honor to enclose herewith two accounts in connection with the above building, one for $15.02 in favor of Messrs Thos Evans & Son Sudbury, for material supplied for the construction of the same and the other for $18.00 for labor in constructing in favor of Daniel Bisaillon. Trusting you will find the enclosures correct.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT OCT 1899

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 16 1899 BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Thomas Evans & Son

DATE.		AMOUNT.

SUDBURY PLANING MILLS.

Sudbury, Ont., Oct 2/9

Mrs D. Bissaillon

Naughton

215009

In account with **Thos. Evans and Son,**

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Sash, . Doors, . Mouldings, . Casings, . Clapboards, . Flooring, . Matching, . Band . Sawing, . Shaping . and . Turning.

... ALL JOBBING ATTENDED TO ...

Sept 9	2 Sq' Lumber 6[50], 4 rolls felt 5[25], 1 Bbl Lime 2[00]	14	05
	" 4 Bu Lath 4[00], 15 lb 3" nails 7[1/2], 6 pc glass 36	1	57
	" 2 door locks 10[c], 7 lb putty 42, 2 Elbows 50	1	92
	" 2 Pkg Tacks 10, 5 lb Shingle nails 01[c]		45
	" cartage 21[c], Freight 1[47]	2	22
16	" 1 Brush 40, 5 lb Shingle nails 31[1/2], Oil 21[c]	1	00
		$ 21	15

Repairs for School

Mrs. D. Bissaillon

	$ 21	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. L. D. Inms

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1899 Oct 1	2	For Supplies furnished Mrs D Disaillon for repairing the Whitefish Lake Indian School as per Voucher attached	21	15-
			$ 21	15-

215009

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. L. D. Sinnott

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151715----------5

215009

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. OCT 16 1899

284---------12

Indian Office, Manitowaning, 10th October 1899

Sir,

Referring to Official Letter dated 11th August, authorizing the sum of $50.00 to expended in repairs to the Whitefish Lake Indian School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to $21.15 in favor of Messrs Thos Evans & Son of Sudbury for material furnished by them for the said repairs.

Re 82 Payt 1184 Acct 21/10/99

I have the honor to be

Sir

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant

O. E. D. Smith

Supt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

D2-14

Ottawa, Oct 18th 1894

Acct rec 21508, 21485

Sept 10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct. 215451

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Daniel Bisaillon

White Fish Lake Oct 14th 1899.

Naughton 5th Oct 1899

Received from Wm Bisaillon The Sum of $1.00
on account for one roll tar paper
Paid in full.
Geo Linklater
215451

"	26th	"	"	"	1.25
"	27th	"	"	"	1.25
"	28th	"	"	"	1.25
"	29th	"	"	"	1.25
"	30th	"	"	"	1.25
Oct	2nd	"	"	"	1.25
"	3rd	"	"	"	1.25
"	4th	"	"	"	1.25
"	5th	"	"	"	1.25
"	6th	"	"	"	1.25
"	7th	"	"	"	1.25

Chief Shawanaquette

Wm. D. Bisaillon

$18.75

Received from Daniel Bisaillon $3.50 for 3 1/2 days work on school house. Sept 20th Oct 2nd. 3rd & 7th 1/2 a day. the 7th of Oct. Shawanaquette

Received from Daniel Bisaillon $1.50 for portaging lime. lathis and paper.
16th Sept. Wendjikisina
Chief Shawanaquette

Received from Daniel Bisaillon $2.00 for drawing lumber to River.
15th Sept. Sylvains Bonillon Chief Shawanaquette

Received from Daniel Bisaillon $1.00 for drawing lumber to schoolhouse.
James Shawanaquette
Chief Shawanaquette

Daniel Bisaillon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct.

To work done by Daniel Bisaillon for repairing school house is as follows. viz.

Sept	18th	1 days work at	$	1.25
"	19th	" " "	"	1.25
"	23rd	" " "	"	1.25
"	25th	" " "	"	1.25
"	26th	" " "	"	1.25
"	27th	" " "	"	1.25
"	28th	" " "	"	1.25
"	29th	" " "	"	1.25
"	30th	" " "	"	1.25
Oct	2nd	" " "	"	1.25
"	3rd	" " "	"	1.25
"	4th	" " "	"	1.25
"	5th	" " "	"	1.25
"	6th	" " "	"	1.25
"	7th	" " "	"	1.25

$ 18.75

Chief Shawanawa Quette

Mrs. D. Bisaillon

Received from Daniel Bisaillon $ 3.50 for 3 1/2 days work on school house. Sept 20th Oct 2nd. 3rd & 7th 1/2 a day. the 7th of Oct. Shawanawa quette

Received from Daniel Bisaillon $ 1.50 for portaging lime. lathes and paper. 16th Sept. Wendjikisina

Chief Shawanawa quette

Received from Daniel Bisaillon $ 2.00 for drawing lumber to River. 15th Sept. Sylvains Bonillon Chief Shawanawa quette

Received from Daniel Bisaillon $ 1.00 for drawing lumber to schoolhouse. James Shawanaquette

Chief Shawanawa quette

Daniel Bisaillon

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1899 Oct	14	For Labor and Material supplied in repairing the White Fish Lake Indian School House as per attached Vouchers	27	75-
			$ 27	75-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. L. D. Inns

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6180, File 447-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca